

VOLUME 6492

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

JULY 24 to 27, 1920

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 21st	Princess Matoika	Danzig	90
" 23	Meissonier	Havre	3
	Burmese Prince		4
	Lancastrian	Tillburg	4
	Corozal	San Juan	3
	Seekonk	La Pallice	3
	Santa Marta	Santiago	9
	Panaman	Alexandria	3
	Rouen	Cadiz	5
	Cristobal	Cristobal	11
	Luceric	"	2
	Mount Vernon	Varacoa	1
	Namecki	St. Nazaire	2
	Principessa Cristiana	Messina	2
	Saint Stephen	Liverpool	2
	Callabassas	Antilla	3
	Glencadam	Walton	1
	West Oil	Gibraltar	1
	Port Napier	London	3
	Aledo	Antwerp	2
	Lancaster Castle	Havana	2

649

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists ing vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of Ne N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said the date indicated:

6492

July 21-23, 192

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the missioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be

photographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described or records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to se permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 gress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated b National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United Sta accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 15 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this ro film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera a time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 15 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19 .., Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 ..

Number 2 3

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly (or affirm) that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of the ..... in number, according to the ..... and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the ..... are correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

.....

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION

...ers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class the ... FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to what rela... a...
1	Yes	I.A.R.H.C.	None	No			MR. W. H. D... East Ha...
2	Yes	I.A.R.H.C.	None	No			Mr. P. B. N... Kenw...
3	Yes	I.A.R.H.C.	None	No			Mr. P. B. ... Ken...
4	Yes	Foster Father	$ 50.00	No			T.M. Power, Wa... 2220 41st Av...
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

LIST OF RACES OR

"Race or people" ... to be determined ... whether they ... the original stock ... the mother ... origin to be used only ...

... Teutonic ... Slavic ... Hebraic ... Iberic ... Celtic ... Ethnological ...

... whose ancestors ... born of the ... the original stock.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

Number 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

S. S. PRINCESS MATOIKA, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, via ANT

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.
1		After,	Alice	40	5	F	S	Maid	Yes	German and English	yes	Germany	German	Germany Coblenz
2		Hinfze,	Irma	21	7	F	S	Maid	Yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany-Hannover
3		Krahied,	[illegible]	33	4	F	S	Maid	Yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany-Annhover
4		Copper,	Olif,	17	1	M	S	Elect.	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England Ildersham
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.
1	Yes	I.A.R.H.C.	None	No			Mr.W.H.Day, East Hampt
2	Yes	I.A.R.H.C.	None	No			Mr.P.B.Noye Kenwood
3	Yes	I.A.R.H.C.	None	No			Mr.P.B.Noy Kenwoo
4	Yes	Foster Father	$ 50.00	No			T.M. Power, Wart. 2220 41st Av., I
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

...ENT OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from ... 19 .. Arriving at Port of ... 19 ..

Number 2 3

NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME, GIVEN NAME. AGE — YRS. MOS. SEX — MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. ... 19 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage whether paid by relative, employer, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; a Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nation or People to which he belongs	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition Determined by Mental and Physical	28	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of Identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town
1	Yes	I.A.R.H.C.	None	No	MR.W.H.Day, East Hampton, N.Y.		No		Yes	No	No	No	Agreement	No	Good	5	0	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	None	Germany	Hambur
2	Yes	I.A.R.H.C.	None	No	Mr.P.B.Noyes, Kenwood, N.Y.		No		Yes	No	No	No	Agreement	No	Good	5	2	Lt	Lt	Blue	Scar on right side of neck	Germany	Hannover
3	Yes	I.A.R.H.C.	None	No	Mr.P.B.Noyes, Kenwood, N.Y.		No		Yes	No	No	No	Agreement	No	Good	5	0	Lt.	Br.	Blue	None	Germany	Annhouser
4	Yes	Foster Father	$ 50.00	No	T.M. Power, Wart.Cptr., USN, 2220 41st Av., Fruitvale, Calif.		No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fr. Mr.	Br.	Brown	None	England	Aldershot
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						

...ORTAN

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from 19 Arriving at Port of 19

NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME — AGE — SEX — PLACE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR U. S. CITIZENSHIP, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH IF BY DERIVATION OR NATURALIZATION, STATE — IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION, FURNISH AND DATE OF PAPERS — ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the from do
solemnly, sincerely and truly
employed by the said
Sworn to before me this day of 19
at
Immigration Officer.

First: I have charge of the records of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
Second: That I have caused the immigrant inspection of each and all of the aliens named in the
Third: That from the report of said surgeon and from my own
Fourth: The classes excluded from admission into the United States by
Fifth: That to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Sixth: That each and all of said aliens named therein is correctly and truly in every respect.

Master, Capt Int
Comdg Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets shall be used for passengers embark-

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

Number 2 3

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	ALSOP,	THERESEA,	23	5	F	M	HUBER, GERMANY,	2/23/97	6416 Hamburg. Hamburg, AV., St. Louis, Mo.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DE... IM...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ORTANT NOTICE.

ORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. U.S.A.T. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] via [illegible], 19 ; Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 5, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	De [illegible]								
3	ALBERT.								
4	BATTLE.								
5	Bailey.								
6	TODD.								
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]								
15	[illegible]								
16	[illegible]								
17	[illegible]								
18	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	MAGNA[illegible]	Mark C.	37	3	F	M	Patterson, N.J.	3/15/83	305 Park Av. Patterson N. J.
22	BERO[illegible]	FLORENCE A.	33	10	F	S	ware, Mass.	2/7/80	Greenfield, Mass.
23	COLEMAN,	Mark L.	3[illegible]	4	F	M	Huntsville, Ala.	5/28/86	Highland Apts., Wash., D.C.
24	Moore	Margaret K	41	11	F	S	Jacksonville Ill	6/16/78	Jacksonv illt Ill
25									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein are employed by any _____ the name, location, and nature of the business and such fact should be stated.

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by country from which alien came and its language or dialect spoken. Do not record as citizens Hebrews, Germans, Italians, Negroes, or other races, to be so classified from information obtained from the original stock.

Armenian	Greek	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bulgarian	Irish	Russian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finn, Lapp, Dane, and Swede
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian
Canadian-French	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Bulgarian	Magyar	Spanish
English	Mexican	Spanish-American
Finnish	Montenegrin	Swede
Flemish	Moravian	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French-Canadian	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Matoika

Arr 7-21-20

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iwaniejuszkiewicz Ignac															
2		Chomski Stanley															
3		Jaranowicz Joseph															
4		Kowalski [illegible]															
5		Herbut Stanley															
6		Lenlock [illegible]															
7		Labrowska Thomas															
8		Kulig [illegible]															
9		Szymal Franka															
10		Kubiak Mrs. B															
11		Borsok Joseph															
12		Zawazlak Walter															
13		Ozterek Peter															
14		Szefer Martin															
15		Kmiel Edward															
16		Burdel Edward															
17		Bleniek John															
18		Wyss Charles															
19		Rabik Michael															
20		Wesoly Frank	30														
21		Penaby Frank															
22		Kminski Henry															
23		Lydzyate John															
24		Swirowicz Frank															
25		Pankowski Kaminer															
26		Stzepiek John															
27		Lapa Joseph															
28		Legdzuwicz Joseph															
29		Intas Kasper	29	M													
30		Bielek Joseph															

8-167629-(305)-8/22/39- ~~ALIEN~~ SEE S.S. PENNSYLVANIA 5/11/12 21-64-4133c

4145/748

1-346801

X-M-999-5/20/38

2X17342-3/14/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one ye
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1920

7A

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Da

Ea			Syrian.
Fa		Mennonite.	Turkish
Finnish.		Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish		Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French		Polish.	
Ge		Portuguese.	

property of the
overnment because of

[illegible] or of any

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the _____ , from _____ , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Number on list. Each alien should be assigned a number, beginning with 1 on each list, and the numbers should be consecutive.

Column 3. Last name. The last name of the alien should be entered in this column, and the name should be spelled correctly.

Column 4. Given name in full. The given name in full of the alien should be entered in this column, and the name should be spelled correctly.

Column 5. Whether married or single. The answer must be "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 6. Age. The age of the alien should be entered in this column, and if under one year, the age should be stated in months.

Column 7. Sex. The sex of the alien should be entered in this column by the word "male" or "female."

Column 8. Whether a citizen of the United States. Every alien who is a citizen of the United States should be returned as such. Every alien who is not a citizen of the United States should be returned as "alien."

Column 9. Calling or occupation. The calling or occupation of every alien 10 years of age and over should be entered in this column, and if he has no calling or occupation he should be returned as "none." Wives and children should be returned as "wife" and "child," respectively, even though they may assist in the occupation of the husband or father. Do not return a man as a laborer unless he actually performs labor for his employer. Many persons who are engaged in gainful occupations are not laborers. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but who have retired, should be returned according to their former occupations, and persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as "none." Many persons who are not engaged in gainful occupations perform labor in the household or elsewhere. Most of the

Column 10. Whether able to read. Every alien who can read any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 11. Whether able to write. Every alien who can write his name should be returned as able to write.

Column 12. Whether able to speak English. Every alien who can speak the English language should be returned as able to speak English.

Column 13. Name and complete address of person whose immigration is desired. The name and complete address of the person in the United States whose immigration is desired by the alien should be entered in this column. Do not enter the name of a steamship company or railroad.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to final destination. Every alien having a ticket to his final destination should be returned as having such ticket.

Column 15. Whether coming under contract. Every alien coming under contract to perform labor in the United States should be returned as coming under contract.

Column 16. Whether in possession of money, and how much. Every alien in possession of money should be returned as having money, and the amount should be stated in the column.

Column 17. Final destination. Every alien should be returned according to his final destination, which should be stated as the city, town, or village in the United States for which he is destined.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Every alien going to join a relative or friend should be returned as going to join a relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be stated in the column.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Every alien who has been in prison or almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity within one year, should be returned as having been in prison or almshouse, or as having been supported by charity, as the case may be.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist. Every alien who is a polygamist should be returned as such.

Column 21. Whether under an order of deportation. Every alien who has been arrested and is under an order of deportation should be returned as such.

Column 22. Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 23. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 24. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 25. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 26. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 27. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 28. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 29. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 30. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 31. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 32. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 33. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 34. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 35. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 36. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 37. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 38. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 39. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 40. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 41. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 42. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 43. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 44. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 45. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 46. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 47. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 48. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 49. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 50. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 51. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 52. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 53. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 54. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 55. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 56. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 57. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 58. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 59. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 60. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 61. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 62. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 63. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 64. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 65. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 66. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 67. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 68. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 69. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 70. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 71. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 72. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 73. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 74. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 75. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 76. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 77. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 78. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 79. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 80. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 81. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 82. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 83. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 84. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 85. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 86. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 87. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 88. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 89. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 90. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 91. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 92. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 93. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 94. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 95. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 96. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 97. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 98. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 99. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 100. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 101. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 102. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 103. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 104. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 105. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 106. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 107. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 108. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 109. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 110. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 111. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 112. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 113. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 114. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 115. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 116. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 117. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 118. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 119. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 120. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 121. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 122. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 123. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 124. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 125. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 126. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 127. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 128. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 129. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 130. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 131. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 132. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 133. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 134. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 135. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 136. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 137. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 138. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 139. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 140. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 141. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 142. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 143. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 144. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 145. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 146. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 147. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 148. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 149. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 150. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 151. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 152. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 153. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 154. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 155. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 156. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 157. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 158. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 159. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 160. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 161. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 162. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 163. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 164. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 165. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 166. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 167. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 168. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 169. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 170. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 171. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 172. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 173. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 174. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 175. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 176. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 177. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 178. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 179. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 180. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 181. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 182. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 183. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 184. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 185. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 186. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 187. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 188. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 189. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 190. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 191. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 192. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 193. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 194. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 195. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 196. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 197. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 198. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 199. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 200. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 201. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 202. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 203. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 204. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 205. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 206. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 207. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 208. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 209. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 210. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 211. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 212. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 213. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 214. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 215. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 216. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 217. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 218. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 219. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 220. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 221. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 222. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been deported should be stated in the column.

Column 223. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind. Every alien coming to perform labor of any specific kind should be returned as coming to perform such labor, and the kind of labor he is coming to perform should be stated in the column.

Column 224. Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times. Every alien who has been previously in the United States should be returned as such, and the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated in the column.

Column 225. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. Every alien who has been refused admission to the United States should be returned as such, and the time when he was refused admission should be stated in the column.

Column 226. Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, how many times. Every alien who

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* , *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel from the place of embarkation to the port of arrival, and no other surgeon is employed by the transportation company, he will be required to make the examination of the aliens and execute the affidavit in the manner set forth in the foregoing paragraph. If a surgeon is employed by the transportation company to sail with the vessel from the place of embarkation to the port of arrival, he will be required to make the examination of the aliens and execute the affidavit in the manner set forth in the foregoing paragraph.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue being used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 3

List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland Antwerp ..... Passengers sailing from Antwerp, July 7th, 1920

3 89

1	2		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1															
2													Mrs M. Wigdal		
3		Kroon											Nephew Wm M Karowski		Va Pittsburg
4		Bartkuniej											Illinois City Ill		Comillinois City
5		Zoutkowski											Friend Mrs Frank Zoutkowski		Pa Braddock
6		Wiezyka											Braddock, Pa		Mich Detroit
7		Kilincezyk											Father - Calvin Calmark 420 Meter Ave Detroit		Ill Pittsburg
8		Szyrina											Sister - Mrs Dubkowski 1334 Hawthorne ave Bro - John Wiezyka 2305 Kelwood Ave Detroit		Ind De Pauw
9		Karkoszka											Friend Mr Albert Zubor 7 Church St Buffalo		Wis Superior
10		Smith											Sister - Mrs Szyrina Rusk Mich		Mich Detroit
11		Galoyck											Friend Mr Albert Zubor 139 - 15th St N Warren		Ind Hammond
12		Turkurat											Sister - Mrs Mary Stulz 31 Woodbridge St Hartford		Conn Hartford
13		Bielec											Bro - Frank Sobieyski 1377 - 33 St Cleveland		O Cleveland
14		Bit											Sister - Mrs Stulz 8755 Hawthorne ave, Chicago		Ill Chicago
15		Beduareyk											Bro - Frank Bielec 14 Ford St Manchester		NH Manchester
16		Blaseczyk											Bro - John Bit 343 - 117th St Chicago		O Cleveland
17		Cretaj											Sister - Sofa Beduareyk 4013 Lee St Milwaukee		Ill Chicago
18		Pucko											Friend - Wiktorja Cretaj Sycamore Mich		Wis Milwaukee
19		Zarcew											Mother - Mrs Wiktorja 2039 - Mother - Katarzyna Munk 2037 Jackson ave, Detroit		Mich Jackson
20		Augustyniak											Bro - Mike Zarcew 8332 Burley ave Chicago		Wis New York
21		Czaban											320 - Helena Detroit Raymond Va		Mich Detroit
22		Kowalske											Tony Kowalski 512 Detroit Mich Constanty Korytkowski Wyandotte - Mich		Ill Chicago
23		Korytkowski											Bro - Robert Czaban 320 Raymond Va		Pa Plymouth
24		Kuczynski											Cous - Julian Kulczynski 95 19th St Bklyn		Mich Wyandotte
25		Kulczowski											Bro - Tony Czapka Edwardsville Pa		Ill Peru
26		Lozaski											Wife - Anna Takacz Ludlow Mass		Ny Brooklyn
27		Lokacz											Bro - Peter Schabowski 90 Peter St Buffalo		Va Edwardsville
28		Lekstanski											Friends - Adam Kopsiw 1308 Oakland St Chgo		Mass Ludlow
29		Kasperwicz											Bro - Michael Kowalczyk 220 - 91st St Chgo		Ny Buffalo
30		Kosmider													Ill Chicago

7	Total passengers
	U. S. citizens
	Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual bona fide residence for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lisis thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19 .

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the above-mentioned principles.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																											
2	"	"	"																								Radige
3	"	"	"																								Nowy Sącz
4	"	"	"																								Warsaw
5	"	"	"																								Kowaczyce
6	"	"	"																								Lubaczow
7	"	"	"																								Xolo
8	"	"	"																								Opatow
9	"	"	"																								Krolawa
10	"	"	"																								Lomza
11	"	"	"																								Kowadwa
12	"	"	"																								Kowogard
13	"	"	"																							USA	Chicago ?
14	"	"	"																							Poland	Malopolska
15	"	"	"																								Informowa ?
16	"	"	"																								Lomza ?
17	"	"	"																							Poland	Golodzyn
18	"	"	"																								Lipothowce
19	"	"	"																								Mielke
20	"	"	"																								Poland
21	"	"	"																								Jarek
22	"	"	"																								Schwenska
23	"	"	"																								Kolno
24	"	"	"																								Matzpolska
25	"	"	"																								Lomza
26	"	"	"																								Poglan
27	"	"	"																								Malopolska
28	"	"	"																								Mielsko
29	"	"	"																								Zalomo
30	"	"	"																								Malopolska

NOTE.—Political opinions and beliefs: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ,

10

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... ✓

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ... , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zaplata														
2		Kwiatowski												Stanislaus Zadowski		
3		Szymanski												Marcianska		
4		Skotarczak												Michael Kotarski		
5		Jurkiewicz												Frank Herman		
6		[illegible]												[illegible]		
7		Balicki	John											Theodor Balicki		
8		Kmiecik												Brother Wladyslaw Jaworski		
9		Bogut	Stanislaw											Brother Wojciech Bogut		
10		Chabowski	Franciszek											[illegible] Poznan		Barrows
11		Hofmanek	[illegible]											[illegible]		Chesterton
12		Nez	[illegible]											[illegible]		Ft. Crazy Horse
13		Czekaylo	[illegible]											[illegible] Bielsko Austria		West Pullman
14		Szczepek	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
15	USA	Chabowska	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
16		Gogol	[illegible]											[illegible] Buffalo N.Y.		
17		Solecki	[illegible]											1945 N. Fourteenth St. Milwaukee		South Bend
18		[illegible]												[illegible] Buffalo N.Y.		Chicago
19		Krasnecki	[illegible]											[illegible]		Westfield
20		Jacek	[illegible]											friend Frank Pelczynski [illegible] Springfield Ill.		Springfield
21		Kules	[illegible]											[illegible]		Canton
22		Chosa	[illegible]											Brother-in-law Jan Stalonka [illegible]		Chicago
23		Kurzel	[illegible]											friend Thomas Zemek 4435 Wright St. Love Bridgeport	Conn	Bridgeport
24		Kotowicz	[illegible]											friend Tony Strzyzyk 511 W. 43 St. New York City	N.Y.	New York City
25		Kozlowicz	[illegible]											307 Burke St. Cleveland O.		Cleveland
26		Kapelowski	[illegible]											friend [illegible] Erdyk [illegible] Winter ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago
27		Lasiewski	[illegible]											friend Joseph Hinowski 184 Maple St. Pittsburg	Wis	Milwaukee
28		Klemski	[illegible]											friend Frank Zak [illegible] [illegible] Wladyslaw Nowakowski [illegible]		Chicago
29		Klemski	[illegible]											[illegible]		Detroit
30		Kulawiecki	[illegible]											friend John Bartnowski [illegible]		[illegible]

1-39684 4/27/12-No. A-803

Later 5-50746-Passed U.S. Spring Point Delaware - July 24, 1934

SEE MAN. 4519 - 13-20 - Rpdm 1/29/13

8X-M-795-565-M 38

8

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going prepaid; or whether going under contract or agreement to perform labor; and if so, what kind. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Section 1 of the Immigration Act of 1918 provides that the following aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliate with any society or body of persons teaching such doctrines; aliens who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or The surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet is complete, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Listing of

S. S. to Passengers sailing from , 19

1 2 3 87 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (For official use only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male / Female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1		Lesnyak	Wincenty	21		M	S	Laborer	Polish						1523 Logan Ave	Pa	Superior
2		Legenski	Wincenty	21		M	S	Laborer	Polish						1324 Logan Ave	Pa	Superior
3		Buday	Stanislaw	26		M	S	Laborer							1108 Cuba St	Pa	Baltimore
4		Cyzyewski	Jan			M	Married						Pa		4326 Cuba St	Pa	Baltimore
✓ 5		Kaczynski	Jan			M							Pa		1324 Logan Ave	Pa	Superior
✓ 6						M									Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Budzynski	Sebastian	23		M									1611 N Chicago	Ill	Chicago
8		Jarecka	Franciszka	21		F									1611 N Chicago	Ill	Chicago
✓ 9		Kwiatkowski	Joseph	21		M									1611 N Chicago	Ill	Chicago
10		Hepke	Johann	21		M	Single	Farmer	German	English			Boston	Mass	Charles Hepke	Mass	Boston
✓ 11		Wiewiorski	Joseph	24		M	Married	Laborer	Polish						1324 Logan Ave	Pa	New Castle
12		Wieczorek	Andrew	21		M									1324 Logan Ave	Pa	New Castle
✓ 13		Markowski	Peter	25		M									1324 Logan Ave	Mo	St Louis
✓ 14		Matuszewski	Wojciech			M									1324 Logan Ave	N.Y.	L. Islip
15		Kabus	Frances			M									1324 Logan Ave	C.	Leeds
✓ 16		Wojciechowski	Joseph	21		M									1324 Logan Ave	Md	Baltimore
✓ 17		Petrowski	Adam	21		M	Single	Laborer							1324 Logan Ave	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18		Pickary	Stanislaw	21		M									1324 Logan Ave	Mich	Michigan
✓ 19		Jakubowski				M									1324 Logan Ave	Ind	Gary
✓ 20		Krzyzanowski		24		M									1324 Logan Ave	Pa	Gary
✓ 21		Wiktor	Antoni	25		M	Single	Laborer							1324 Logan Ave	Ohio	Canton
✓ 22		Wolk	Franciszek	21		M									1324 Logan Ave	Mich	Detroit
✓ 23		Wisniewski	Joseph	24		M									1324 Logan Ave	N.J.	Newark
✓ 24		Jaremba	Zygmunt	21		M									1324 Logan Ave	N.J.	Trenton
✓ 25		Bonkowski	Clemens	22		M									1324 Logan Ave	N.J.	Paterson
✓ 26		Wojciechowski	Wladyslaw	21		M									1324 Logan Ave	Ill	Chicago
27		Lisiewskiwiadrin		22		M									1324 Logan Ave	Ill	Chicago
✓ 28		Cymerski	Wojciech	24		M									1324 Logan Ave	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 29		Balut		24		M									1324 Logan Ave	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 30		Kopacki	Stanislaw	21		M									1324 Logan Ave	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kuczak	Stanislaw	29		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Mother Frances Kuczak	1323 Logan Ave	Wis	Superior
2		Kozinski	Aleksander	26		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Wife Wladyslawa Kozinski	1342 Bayonne St	N.J.	Bayonne
3		Budzyn	Stanislaw	26		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Jan Budzyn	1113 S. Curley St	Md	Baltimore
4		Czyzyliski	Jan	25		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Piotr Czyzyliski	4432 E. 14th St	Pa	Erie
5		Kaciszewski	Jan	33		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Wife Zofia Kaciszewska	31 Pittsburg St	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Janik	Jan	25		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Stanislaw Janik	1815 W. 18th St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
7		Budzynski	Sebastian	25		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Wife Wladyslawa Budzynska	3255 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Jarula	Frank	21		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Charles Jarula	36 Warren St New Britain Conn	Conn	New Britain
9		Smorczynski	Joseph	26		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Wife Mary Smorczynska	725 E. Irving Park Blvd Chicago Ill	Ill	Wilmington
10		Hepka	Kazimierz	25		Boy's man	Polish English					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Charles Hepka	39 Middle St Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
11		Magusiak	Josef	21		Laborer	Polish					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Kasali Magusiak	1304 Mahoning St New Castle Pa	Pa	New Castle
12		Maciejak	Stefan	21								Pol	Jaworzno	Father Jan Maciejak	2227 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo	Mo	St Louis
13		Markowski	Peter	25								Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Joseph Markowski	611 Van Vorst Ave Jersey City NJ	NJ	Jersey City
14		Matuszewicz	Andrew	22		Single	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Ladislaw Matuszewicz	3225 Trade St Toledo Ohio	O.	Toledo
15		Kobus	Frances	25		Single	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Joseph Kobus	908 Hollins St Baltimore Md	Md	Baltimore
16		Wojciszek	Jozef	31		M	Laborer	11-13-28	45 505	5-8-1136		Pol	Jaworzno	Wife Mary Wojciszek	1107 S. Racine St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
17		Pietrowski	Adam	31		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Jan Pietrowski	3612 Mechanic St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
18		Pickary	Stanislaw	21		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Joe Pickary	1618 W. 47th St Gary Ind	Ind	Gary
19		Sokolowski	"	33		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Wife Pete Sokolowski	731 E. 11th St Gary Pa	Pa	Gary
20		Krupkiewicz	Kazimierz	29		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Adam Krupkiewicz	60 Wanchick Kansas City Mo	Mo	Kansas City
21		Wiktor	Antoni	25		Boy's man	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Joseph Wiktor	684 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
22		Wilk	Frank	21		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Stanislaw Wilk	55 Elm St Newark NJ	NJ	Newark
23		Kisielewski	Jacob	29		Married	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Joseph Kisielewski	603 Cherry St Trenton N.J.		Trenton
24		Jaremba	Zygmunt	21		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Stanislaw Jaremba	16 Columbia St Bridgeport Conn	Conn	Bridgeport
25		Bonkowski	Klemens	32		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Boleslaw Bonkowski	745 Market St Paterson NJ	NJ	Paterson
26		Augustyn	Wladyslaw	32		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Joseph Augustyn	2248 Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
27		Lisandowski	Andrew	27		Married	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Stanislaw Lisandowski	4445 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
28		Cynarski	Stanislaw	25		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Walter Cynarski	1 Capitol City Conn	Conn	Capitol City
29		Balut	Jan	24		Boy's man	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Joseph Balut	11 Schell St Chicopee Mass	Mass	Chicopee
30		Kapusek	Stanislaw	21		M	Laborer					Pol	Jaworzno	Brother Joseph Kapusek	2113 Sanger St Philadelphia Pa	Pa.	Phila

9

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , *Jan.* , 19 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1		y U. S.	$						Life	y	n	n	n	n	no		5	8	dk	Dk	Blue			Poland	Jaroslaw
2		"	"	n	5	ny			y	10 yrs	n	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"			Jacaca	Moscow
3		"	"	n	5	md			"	"	y	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Dk	Blue			Moscow	Kovno
4		"	"	n	6	Pa			"	"	n	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"			Russia	Minsk
5		"	"	n	6	Pa			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Lt	"			Russia	Kovno
6		"	"	n	6	Ill			"	"	n	Life	y	"	"		5	5	"	"	"			Russia	Minsk
7		"	"	n	6	Pa			"	"	y	10 yrs	n	"	"		5	10	"	"	"			Russia	Warsaw
8		"	"	n	6	Conn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	[illegible]	"	"	"			Russia	Telsze
9		"	"	n	6	Ind			"	"	n	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"			Russia	Kovno
10		"	"	n	11	Mass			"	"	n	Life	y	"	"		5	5	"	"	"			Russia	Minsk
11		"	"	n	6	Pa			"	"	y	10 yrs	n	"	"		5	11	"	"	"			Mass	Boston
12		"	"	n	3½	Mo			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"			Russia	Grodno
13		"	"	n	11	N.Y.			"	"	n	Life	"	"	"		5	[illegible]	"	"	"			Russia	Bobruisk
14		"	"	n	5	O.			"	"	y	10 yrs	n	"	"		5	9	"	"	"			Russia	Grodno
15		"	"	n	4	Neb			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"			Russia	Bereza
16		"	"	n	11	Ill			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"			Russia	Mogilev
17		"	"	n	4	Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Dk	"			Russia	Radzivilov
18		"	"	n	4	Ind			"	"	"	"	y	"	"		5	6	"	Blk	"			Russia	Zagare
19		"	"	n	9	Pa			"	"	n	Life	"	"	"		5	6	"	Blu	"			Russia	Kovno
20		"	"	n	9	Mo			"	"	y	10 yrs	n	"	"		6	"	"	"	"			Russia	Suwalki
21		"	"	n	2	Mich			"	"	y	"	y	"	"		5	9	"	"	"			Russia	Minsk
22		"	"	n	6	N.J.			"	"	n	Life	n	"	"		5	5	"	"	"			Russia	Kovno
23		"	"	n	[illegible]				"	"	y	10 yrs	n	"	"		5	8	"	"	"			Russia	Bialystok
24		"	"	n	5	Conn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"			Russia	Brest
25		"	"	n	3½	N.J.			"	"	n	Life	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"			Russia	Bialystok
26		"	"	n	5	Fla			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"			Russia	Pinsk
27		"	"	n	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	"	"	"			Russia	Kovno
28		"	"	n	7	Conn			"	"	y	10 yrs	n	"	"		6	7	"	"	"			Russia	Minsk
29		"	"	n	5	Mass			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"			Russia	Kovno
30		"	"	n	6	Pa			"	"	n	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"			Russia	Minsk

Note.—[illegible] the United States or of all forms of law, or assault upon any [illegible] the use of explosives or destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or shall write or publish or cause to be written or published any document containing or advocating any such unlawful destruction of property, or shall believe in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or shall advocate or teach disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or shall advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] Act approved March 3, 1903.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the ... ting of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5							Electrician									
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11							4-329072	1/2/42	325	Prior Entry See		S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON 11/25/1912 s 4453-42-7				
12																
13																
14																
15							3x-1185.4	503	1/11/37		Prior Entry Philadelphia					
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Persons ... manifest shall be ... of ... or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self																5	4		Dark					
2		"																5	7		Blue					
3																		5	4							
4																		5	8		Brown					
5		"		6														5	6							
6		"																5	7							
7		"																5	4							
8		"		5				No 4 years										5	8							
9																		5	6							
10																		5	7							
11																		5	4							
12																		5	5							
13				4														5	1							
14																		5	4							
15																		5	3							
16																		5	1							
17																		5	4							
18				6														5	1							
19																		5	3							
20																		5	1							
21																		5	1							
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of specific provisions of law which relate to persons who advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any organization that entertains or teaches such principles or advocates such acts, or who write or publish or cause to be written or published such matter, or who knowingly circulate or distribute such matter, or who knowingly sell or have in their possession for sale such matter for the purpose of circulation or distribution, or who knowingly publicly display such matter or cause the same to be done, or who organize or help to organize or become members of or affiliate with any society, association, or group formed to teach or advocate such principles or doctrines, or who advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* (Name of Vessel) *, from* (Port) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (Swear or affirm) *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (Number) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Signature) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this (Day) *day of* (Month) *, 19* (Year)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRANT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Kapelon	Bolislaw	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Kapelon Stanislaw	Ill.	Chicago
2		Wostynowicz	Adam	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Rudnik Roland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Koronkiewicz	Antoni	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Koronkiewicz Peter	Pa.	Manayunk
4		Lubek	[illegible]	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Nowak	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind.	[illegible]
7		Kolanowicz	[illegible]	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Klodawa Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Szczepanek	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
10		Chmielewski	[illegible]	44		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Turkowice Poland	Ohio	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Kuda Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Mount Carmel
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Little Falls
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Majewski	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Binghamton
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
21		Borek	[illegible]	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis.	Milwaukee
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	62		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bridgeport
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis.	Milwaukee
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Millbury
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Holy Cross
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind.	[illegible]

* Persons in transit to Canada who have been admitted to the United States shall be so duly recorded by the inspector at the time of inspection.
† Last city, town, or village in foreign country in which alien has resided.

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... *, 19* 17

14–218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination, because of his official character, of officers generally, or of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	U.S.A.			Brother	Father																Poland	Pulawy.
2	yes	U.S.A.			Father	Son																Poland	Dembowice.
3																							
4	"																						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination, because of his official character, of officers generally, or of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	U.S.A.			Brother	Father																Poland	Pulawy.
2	yes	U.S.A.			Father	Son																Poland	Dembowice.
3																							
4	"																						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Note.—Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws, or who knowingly and willfully conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any such alien in pursuance of any conspiracy to violate the immigration laws, is guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both.

4–218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ▶
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11x145:18. 6 18 56 SES

7x445 - 9/10/16

11-34315- 5/13/42- SOS.

For Prior arrival see 3046-55/27 25 AMERIKA-.12-5-04

12 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List all males over 14 years of age on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in possession of $50 or more, state from what source derived, and whether any part thereof was furnished by any society, corporation, or other person, and if so, by what society, corporation, or person.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Following are the provisions of law relating to persons to be excluded from admission, and who, if found in the United States, are subject to deportation: All persons who are members of the anarchistic and other classes ineligible to citizenship; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such unlawful destruction of property; persons who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Note.—If unable conscientiously to sign the above declaration, the alien must be certified as a person [illegible] in the eighth class. If the alien has been [illegible] all with the words "Certified for [illegible]."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people. [illegible]

Abyssinian (Habab)	Greek	Russian
Afghan	Hebrew	Scandinavian
Albanian	Hindu	Scotch
Arab	Irish	Servian
Armenian	Italian	Slavonian
Bohemian	Japanese	Slovak
Bosnian	Kanaka	Spanish
Bulgarian	Korean	Spanish-American
Burmese	Lapp	Swedish
Canadian	Lithuanian	Syrian
Canadian-French	Madagascan	Turkish
Cantonese	Magyar	Welsh
Chilean	Malay	West Indian
Cornish	Maltese	Other nationality
Croatian	Mexican	
Cuban	Montenegrin	
Dalmatian	Moor	
Dutch	Norwegian	
East Indian	Pacific Islander	
English	Persian	
Finnish	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Mary. Passengers sailing from Danzig, , 19

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Szyman														
2		Fat														
3		Sobanske														
4		Kopic														
5		Jesina														
6		Lakowski														
7		Wazny														
8		Zielic														
9		Zrona														
10		Stefan														
11		Szydlowski														
12		Gaczuk														
13		Waszilewski														
14		Caspa														
15		Czmerski														
16		Halat														
17		Zakrzewski														
18		Jastrzemski														
19		Luszczkowski														
20		Kapuscinzer														
21		Koncewicz														
22		Kosko														
23		Sobotowski														
24		Chrolowski														
25		Mekunki														
26		Slack														
27		Wojda														
28		Wiater														
29		Lepczynski														
30		Szutoryjski														

13 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether Negro, Chinese, or Japanese deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or teaching or advocating such doctrines, or who publishes or sells any printed matter which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this , day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pierwolke												Bro. Stephan Wierzchki Montana U.S. Marysville		
2		Urecky												Bro. Ed Brudzik Oakland Avenue St.	Pa.	Erie
3		Wilczek	Frank	21	3	M								Sister Josepha Wisdom 2446 Lotus St.	Ohio	Ill. Mon. Lakeside
4		Zagalske	Karmie	31	5	M						Chicago	Ill.	Bro. John Zagalske 1144 Chestnut St. Camden N.J.	N.J.	Ill. Chicago
5		Zaucha	Joseph	25		M	Miner					Camden N.J.		Bro. Frank Zaucha	N.J.	Camden
6		Zachwiejchi	Antoni	27		M	Miner					Chi. Ill.		1045 Huron St. Chi. Ill. Mother Julia Zachwiejchi	Ill.	Chi.
7		Wadzwicki	Frank	28	5	M						Detroit Mich.		867 Wann St. Detroit Mich. Friend Peter Skrzypchi,	Mich.	Detroit
8		Zawie	John	27	1	M	Blacksmith							31 St. Detroit Mich. Bro. Walter Borek.		
9		Zelek	Ludwik 96	23	5	M	Miner			Prior entry see New York #4425.		Poland Aus.		Joliet Ill. Bro. Stanley Zelek	Ohio	Ohio
10		Smigiel	Jozef	22	7	M	Laborer					Detroit Mich.		1167 Mullay St. Det. Mich. Mother Anna Smigiel	Det.	Mich
11		Baranowski	Aleksander	23	3	M	Worker			Polish		Ireland Con.		Hartford Conn Bro. Tony Baranowski	Con.	Hartford
12		Zbroja	Kazimierz	33	4	M	Work					Chi. Ill.		6 Lina St. Hand Rapids Mich Mother Anna Zbroja	Chi.	Chi.
13		Kasperzak	Antonia	32		M	Laborer					Buffalo N.Y.		Lombard St. 101. Buffalo N.Y. Bro. Stanley Kasperzak	Buffalo	N.Y.
14	Reg. USA Ret.	Walecka	Boleslaw	32	8	M	Work					Camden N.J.		1255 Chase St. Camden N.J. Friend Sigmund Ostrowski	N.J.	Camden
15		Zargaz	Adolf	25	1	M	Blacksmith					Bayonne N.J.		25 H 21 St Bayonne N.J. Bro. Leonard Zargaz	N.J.	Bayonne
16		Zakubowski	Jan	25	5	M	Work					Chi. Ill.		H. Hammond Ind. Cousin Andrew Olszewski	Ind.	Hammond
17		Owczarek	Walter	30	2	M	Carpenter	No	No			Brooklyn N.Y.		784 Southave Bro. N.Y. Friend Ludwika Zawski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Machajek	Stanley	24	11	M	Weaver					Newark N.J.		Clapek St. Newark N.J. Bro. Walter Machajek	N.J.	Newark
19		Hammuth	John	26	7	M	Baker	Yes	Yes			Lawrence Mas.		Union Field. Mas. Bro. Manor Hammuth	Mas.	Lawrence
20		Krozek	John	32		M	Laborer	No	No			Chi. Ill.		32 St. Chi. Ill. Friend Stanley Wasonke.	Ill.	Chi.
21		Kozykodan	Alex	26	4	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Superior Wis.		2 St. Superior Wis.	Wis.	Superior
22		Purzak	Stephen	27		M						New London Conn.		Sister Sophia Marko W. Bridgeport Mass	Con.	New London
23		Mrozski	Stan	31	2	M	Head Waiter					Chi. Ill.		Friend Joe. Zwolak 100 N 7 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Flek	Anthony	26	1	M	Laborer					Jersey City N.J.		Bro. Friend Mrozinski 288 Grant St Jersey C. N.J.	N.J.	Jersey C.
25		Rymaszczyk	Wladislaw	33	8	M	Barber					Warsaw Max		Bro. Mike Flek 147 Milburn Worcester Mass	Mass	Worcester
26		Kendra	Franciszek	25	3	S	Weaver					Mil. Wis.		Bro. Frank Majcinak 40 Lumbert St. Mil. Wis.	Wis.	Mil.
27		Jeczmien	Ignacy	32	7	M	Laborer	No	No			Phila Pa.		Bro. Gilbert Mekon 8 Laura St Phila Pa	Pa.	Phila.
28		Kopienski	Wiktor	28	7	M	Worker	Yes	Yes			Newark N.J.		Bro. John Jeczmien 401 Jelin St. Newark N.J. Bro. Stanley Kopienski	N.J.	Newark.
29		Jaskowski	Jadislaw	27	3	M	Brake Engr.					Mich. Mich.		Mich. Bro. Frank Ursawski	Mich.	Mich C.
30		Furmanek	Thomas	28	3	M	Laborer	No	No			Chi. Ill.		Bro. John Jaskowski 4 Chi. Ill. Bro. Frank Furmanek	Ill.	Chi.
														4753 Lincoln St Chi. Ill.	"	"

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is that to which the person of this race shall have made or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... / ..... , 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or not. (Every person admitted as an immigrant must be able to read the English language or some other language or dialect.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of law. (See last paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	U.S. Con. 25	Yes	1913 Chicago				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Poznan
2	"	"	"	1913 Columbus				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	6	"	Light	"	"	"	Wiedalecka
3	"	"	"	1913 Chi. Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Putate
4	"	"	"	1918 Chi Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	1913 Chi Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol
6	"	"	"	1913 R.F. Mich				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaranow
7	"	"	"	1913 "				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nieswiz
8	"	"	"	1913 Cleveland O.				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bratchow
9	"	"	"	1913 Det Mich				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszow,
10	"	"	"	1913 Hazleton				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Zmiangak,
11	"	"	"	1918 Chi Ill				Friend Tony Kallendzkiewicz 1437 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Pintkowza,
12	"	"	"	1917 Buffalo N.Y.				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Barace
13	"	"	"	1913 Lowell Mass.				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kraskow,
14	"	"	"	1913 Rochester N.Y.				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzenice
15	"	"	"	1917 Chi Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Wlocka,
16	"	"	"	1918 Buffalo N.Y.				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Wazanow,
17	"	"	"	1913 Newark N.J.				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Warenz,
18	"	"	"	1913 Lawrence Mass				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Tyszinki
19	"	"	"	1918 Chicago Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pudzyk,
20	"	"	"	1918 Superior Wis.				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	5	"	Black	Blue	"	"	
21	"	"	"	1913 New London Conn.				Uncle Mateusz Bucka 1422 Cass St. Chicago Ill.										5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Szwarsowice
22	"	"	"	1913 Chicago Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wobrylaw,
23	"	"	"	1918 Jersey City N.J.				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Wachnowice
24	"	"	"	1917 Worcester Mass.				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nawrzotka,
25	"	"	"	1917 Chicago Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	Gorzyca,
26	"	"	"	1913 Chicago Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	Wierzy,
27	"	"	"	1918 Chicago Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Kamieta
28	"	"	"	1913 Chicago Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Bukowdzice
29	"	"	"	1913 Chicago Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	6	"	Fair	Black	"	"	Winogrod,
30	"	"	"	1918 Chicago Ill				Friend Joseph Szymanski 1439 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.										5	10	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Wonnowa
																									Jaeranow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24: Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or do you believe in the practice of assassination of public officials or do you advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or that believes in the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing by force or violence of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—2713

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... years' experience as a Physician

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of 21

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Note.—If ..... the ..... It is ..... in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2		Opeta	Frank	27	2	m		yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Detroit	Michigan	[illegible]		
3		Nowicznyk	Piotr	28	3	m		yes	yes	Polish	Polish	[illegible]		[illegible]		
4		Obrebski	Frank	24	11	m	~~Laborer~~	yes	yes	2-816204	6-29-4	[illegible]		[illegible]		
5		Jankowczeyk	Frank	22	11	m						Kalusha	Mich	[illegible]		Millvalle
6		Kania	John	22	4	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Ford city	Pa.	[illegible]		Ford, city
7		Dzierzykowski	Dominik	24	3	m	Laborer					Trenton	N. J.	[illegible]		Trenton
8		Berdzinowski	Antoni	28	6	m	Laborer					Jackson	Mich	[illegible]		Jackson
9		Wojtusik	Stanley	24	2	m	Laborer					New Britain	Conn.	[illegible]		New Britain
10		Dylewski	Peter	34	1	m	Laborer					New York	N.Y.	[illegible]		New York
11		Krzeczkowski	Thaddeus	29	5	m	Laborer					Norwich	Conn.	[illegible]		Norwich
12		Maisak	John	33		m	Laborer					Detroit	Mich.	[illegible]		Detroit
13		Mance	Stanley	25	2	m	Laborer					Buffalo	N.Y.	[illegible]		Buffalo
14		Kusnica	Alex	21	5	m	Laborer					Detroit	Mich.	[illegible]		Detroit
15		Pietrzak	Stanley	25		m						Chicago	Ill.	[illegible]		Chicago
16		Obiala	Frank	31	5	m						Detroit	Mich.	[illegible]		Detroit
17		Augustynek	Vincenty	33	4	m						Milwaukee	Wis.	[illegible]		Milwaukee
18		Stakinski	John	25	3	m	Laborer					Ford Hamton	Mass.	[illegible]		Ford Hamton
19		Borkowiak	Tymoteusz	28	6	m	Laborer					Erie	Pa.	[illegible]		Erie
20		Bulka	Antoni	21	11	m	Laborer					Chester	Pa.	[illegible]		Chester
21		Krawczyk	Joseph	25	5	m	Laborer					Detroit	Mich.	[illegible]		Detroit
22		Kukuda	Antoni	30	4	m	Laborer					Chicago	Ill.	[illegible]		Chicago
23		Robak	Michal	30	1	m	Laborer					Detroit	Mich.	[illegible]		Detroit
24		Kuchawzyk	Joseph	28	2	m	Laborer					Chicago	Ill.	[illegible]		Chicago
25		Pickarski	Ignacy	32		m	Laborer					South Bend	Ind.	[illegible]		South Bend
26		Rogowski	Tekla [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Utica	N.Y.	[illegible]		Utica
27		Holarczyk	Stanley	33		m	Laborer					Cleveland	Ohio	[illegible]		Cleveland
28		Fedelski	Alex	27		m	Laborer					Toledo	Ohio	[illegible]		Toledo
29		Szaranice	Stanley	32		m	Laborer					Chicago	Ill.	[illegible]		Chicago
30		Zalaski	Szymon	25		m	Laborer					Pawtucket	R.I.	[illegible]		Pawtucket

15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific or general, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See paragraph 1(f) of this circular.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with reason stated.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 (f) is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific or general, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel named therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____. That I have had _____ [State whether Surgeon acting thereon alone or employed by others thereon] _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

26

Note.—If Surgeon of [illegible] the Surgeon [illegible] If Surgeon acts with the [illegible] in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] which [illegible] the language [illegible] the [illegible] Applicant [illegible] the original [illegible]

African (Black).	Finnish.	Norwegian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]	[illegible] Ruthenian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian.
Flemish.	Pomeranian.	[illegible]
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], July 7, 1940

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	8	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	9	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]														
4		[illegible]														
5		[illegible]														
6		[illegible]														
7																
8		[illegible]														
9																
10			8-202506-10/26/40													
11																
12																
13		[illegible]														
14		[illegible]														
15			8X52374 10/11/40													
16		[illegible]														
17																
18																
19																
20		[illegible]														
21		[illegible]														
22		[illegible]														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]														
25		[illegible]	7X-11145-105 7/10/37				Dem.U.S.			Buenos Aires						
26		[illegible]														
27																
28		[illegible]														
29		[illegible]														
30																

46

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		U.S.A.																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the ..... with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

—420—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brzezinski	Zygmunt	27	5	M S	Blacksmith	Y	Russian	Polish	Polish	U.S.	Detroit Mich	(Father) Brzezinski Antoni Postyczyn Poland	Mich.	Detroit Mich
2		Bonikowski	Walter	19	11	M S			Polish	Polish	Polish	—	Buffalo N.Y.	Walter Bonikowska (Father) 33 Rotta St. Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Kukulski	Stanley	25	4	M S			Polish	Polish	Polish		New Britain Conn.	Katarina Kukulska (Father) 99 Prince New Britain Conn.	Conn.	New Britain
4		Weigel												John Kwiatkowski (Cousin)		
5		Wiecek		28	3	M S							Cambria Pa.	17 Wf (Cousin) Agnes Wiecek (Sister)	Pa.	Cambria Pa.
6		Rzeszowski												1 Regiment Mandalowski (Cousin)		
7		Winiarski		2										155 Belmont St. Utica N.Y.	N.Y.	Utica
8		Nowak												Stanley Pawlak (Brother)		
9		Matyka												180 Canfield Ave. Detroit Mich	Mich.	Detroit
10		Bimjewski														
11		Mazur													N.J.	Jersey City
12		Orlowski														
13		Ozga														
14		Mijalski												2 East Genesee St. East Syracuse N.Y.	N.Y.	Syracuse
15		Renkiewicz	Jakub											Stanley Zgierski (Brother in law)		
16		Markowski												Stanley Wieczorek (Cousin)		
17		Ekiert												Valley St. Omaha Neb.	Neb.	Omaha
18		Trenchuk												Joe Renkiewicz (Father)		
19		Kuzynski												Box 172 Christopher Ill.	Ill.	Christopher
20		Tarnawski	Julian	24										Wm. J. Wiatrek		
21		Zgymborski	Benjamin	8										1 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Wiecek	Viola	26										Stephen Frank (Cousin)		
23		Zachara	Joseph	57										Kimberly and Detroit Mich	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.
24		Dworzdz	Stanley											Julius Bak (Friend)		
25		Prokop		26										101 Brown St. Rhinelander Wis	Wis	Rhinelander
26		Czarnecki												John Kolasa (Friend)		
27		Rokicki												53 Lenox St. Scranton Pa.	Pa.	Scranton
28		Gabrysiak												Joseph Wiecek (Cousin)		
29		Praga												316 Superior St. Duluth Minn.	Minn.	Duluth
30		Sudul	Bartlomiej	24										Walter Wiecek (Brother)		
														4 Battell St. Dunkirk N.Y.	N.Y.	
														Stanley Zachara (Brother)		
														2634 Genesee St. Phila. Pa.	Pa.	Phila
														Nicholas Dworzdz (Uncle)		
														1911 E. St. Chicago Ill.	Pa.	Phila
														Frank Prokop (Brother)		
														69 Prokop St. Bridgeport	Conn.	Bridgeport
														Mrs. Czarnecki (Mother)		
														17 Francis St. Perry Ly.	N.Y.	

16

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Persons in the United States who intend to depart therefrom shall be given final permission to do so only upon order of the Secretary of Labor.
† Language and people (for example, English, Irish, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hindu, Arabian, Korean, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Servo-Croatian, Slovenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Moravian, Silesian, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Liberian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Canadian, Pacific Islander, Other Nationalities.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 19 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether [illegible] Length of time [illegible]	21 Whether [illegible] Fine in prison [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or affiliates [illegible]	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	U.S. Ext	25	To 1918 Detroit	Brzezinski Brother Detroit Mich.	Visiting	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Lt. Br.	None	Polan Gastynin
2	"	"	"	1918 Buffalo 5yrs Mich															
3	"	"	"	6 1915 New Britain Conn															Warsaw
4	"	"	"	1918 Hammond 6yrs															Rozgrnia Pol.
5	"	"	"	1915 Cleveland 6yrs Ohio															Andrzejewo Inglewood Cal.
6	"	"	"	1915 6yrs Detroit Mich															Mosciska
7	"	"	"	1918 6yrs Phila Pa															
8	"	"	"	1918 5yrs Detroit Mich															Jarrowa
9	"	"	"	1915 6yrs Conn															Denkowo
10	"	"	"	1918 5yrs Bloomfield N.J.															Mgawaux Chmielewo Wilbie
11	"	"	"	1915 5yrs															Pogoszyn
12	"	"	"	1915 Syracuse N.Y.															Dulin
13	"	"	"	1918 6yrs Oneida Pa															Wiewanki
14	"	"	"	1918 Maho 5yrs neb.															Bieg
15	"	"	"	1918 5yrs															Wersaw
16	"	"	"	1918 Brooklyn 6yrs N.Y.															Bialyszuá
17	"	"	"	1918 Brooklyn 5yrs N.Y.															Wonki
18	"	"	"	1918 10yrs Detroit Mich	Wilkes Barre Pa.														Winiaky
19	"	"	"	1918 12yrs Rhinelander Wisc.															Swierczyn
20	"	"	"	1918 5yrs Scranton Pa.															Mlawadza
21	"	"	"	1918 9yrs Duluth Minn															Sukawica
22	"	"	"	1918 6yrs Emsleyton N.J.															Lasowska
23	"	"	"	1918 5yrs Phila Pa															Wilow
24	"	"	"	1915 13yrs Phila Pa															Bystra
25	"	"	"	1918 Bridgeport Conn															Chedana
26	"	"	"	1918 6yrs Jersey City N.J.															Torcaut
27	"	"	"	1915 15yrs Phila Pa															Tokiewano Hungary
28	"	"	"	1918 Reading Pa															Pziagee
29	"	"	"	1918 Chicago Ill. 11yrs															Rowne
30	"	"	"	1915 Lawrence Mass															Krgatka

NOTE.—[illegible] any alien who [illegible] advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either specific or general, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration-Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Scotch
Bohemian	Hungarian	Slovak
Bulgarian	Irish	Spanish
Cantonese	Italian (North)	Swedish
Croatian	Italian (South)	Syrian
Cuban	Japanese	Turkish
Dalmatian	Korean	Welsh
English	Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Magyar	
French	Mexican	
French Canadian	Montenegrin	
German	Pacific Islander	
Hebrew	Polish	
Irish	Portuguese	

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Polak	Wac	41	M		Laborer											
2		Wojcik	Jan	11X 1429	M		Laborer											
3		Kaminski	Jozef	14	M													
4																		
5																		
6		Pawlikowski																
7		Kaminski																
8		Jozefacki		31														
9		Hajkowicz																
10		Chmielewski		27														
11		Kowalski	Stanislaw	6														
12		Wiatrowski																
13	REG. USA. RET.	Kolkowski																
14		Tolkowski																
15		Chmielewski		26														
16		Kowalski		27														
17		Kaska	Stanislaw	21														
18		Bezek	Joseph															
19		Kowalewski	Wladyslaw	26														
20		Kowalewski	Kazimierz															
21		Kazybrzuchow	Joseph															
22		Walewski		32														
23		Olszewski	Michal	28														
24		Kowalewski	Thomas	22														
25		Wicker		56														
26		Olszewski																
27		Michalski																
28																		
29																		
30																		

14-37050-9/28/58-SOS-NO CA

18 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or nearest relative or friend in the former country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19 31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete list in full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]																	Poland	[illegible]
2	"	—																		
3	"	Self																	Germany	
4	"	"																	Japan	
5	"	"																	Spain	
6	"	"																	Hungary	
7	"	"																	Roumania	
8	"	"																	Austria	
9	"	"																	Italy	
10	"	"																	Greece	
11	"	"																	Lemza	
12	"	"		1918															"	
13	"	"		1918															Hungary	
14	"	"																	Lemza	
15	"	"																	"	
16	"	"																	Pole	
17	"	"																	Austria	
18	"	"		1918															Poland	
19	"	"		1918															Lemza	
20	"	"		4 yrs	Chicago														Russia	
21	"	"		1918															Lemza	
22	"	"																	Austria	
23	"	"		1917															"	
24	"	"		1917															"	
25	"	"		1917															Austria	
26	"	"		1917															Russia	
27	"	"																	"	
28	"	"		1917															"	
29	"	"																	"	
30	"	"		1917															"	

Note.—Political opinions: The word "alien," whether used in the law or in this warrant, includes every person not a citizen who owes allegiance to the United States or who shall have come to the United States or shall be found within the jurisdiction thereof. The law excludes not only persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, but also persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization that entertains such a belief or teaches such a doctrine. The law excludes not only persons who write or publish such sentiments, but also persons who circulate or cause to be circulated books, papers, pictures, or other publications containing such sentiments, and persons who are employed by or connected in any capacity with any publication or other concern which circulates such sentiments. The law excludes not only persons who themselves believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, but also persons who believe that the unlawful destruction of property will ultimately be for the benefit of the working classes, and persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to all forms of law or who believe that one person is as good as another and that no person should have any particular authority over any other person, and persons who advocate or teach the doctrine that it is right to kill or assault officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

4—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States,
STEER

A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note. If [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples [illegible] the [illegible] in which they [illegible] the language of [illegible]. [illegible]

Armenian	Greek	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bulgarian	Hindoo	Russian
Croatian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Cuban	Italian (North)	Scandinavian
Dalmatian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Dutch	Japanese	Slovak
English	Korean	Slovenian
Finnish	Lithuanian	Spanish
French	Magyar	Spanish-American
German	Mexican	Syrian
Greek	Montenegrin	Turkish
Hebrew	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Irish	Polish	West Indian (French)
Italian	Portuguese	West Indian (Other)
Japanese	Roumanian	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	77 3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																
2		Sytucki Stanislaus	43	M	M	laborer	y		Polish	Polish	US	Bayonne	Stanley Cwiklyski	W. West 18th St	Bayonne	N.J.
3		Pszczali Antoni	27	M	S	Moulder	y		"	"	U.S.	Passaic N.J.	Jadrezyk Sytucki	40 Ave A	Passaic	N.J.
4		Kotas John	24	M	S	machi	y		"	"	"	Dayton O.	Tones Gostowski	20 Grant Ave	Dayton	O.
5		Aleksander Leszinda	27	M	S	baker	y		"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	18.07	Augusta St.	Chicago	Ill.
6		Franciszek Skibsan	34	M	S	Sofar					U.S.					
7		Tunis Skibzenski	21	M	S	Sofar					Detroit Michigan	296.32	St. Detroit		Michigan	
8		Boczakowicz Franciszek	33	M	S	baker	y		Polish	y	N.J.	Jersey City	280	Grand St	Jersey City	N.J.
9		Weta Jasiu	26	M	S	Sc[illegible]	y		Polish	y	Penn.	Reading Pa.	Reading Pa.	5 Sinth St	Reading	Penn.
10		Kozemiek Jak	126	M	S	wipers	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Cleveland O.	Wawryan Jankiewicz	0.	Cleveland	O.
11		Zarnowski Paul	27	M	S	operator	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Conn.	Lukaiicz Jak	Stratfield	Stratford	Conn.
12		Paczynski Wladyslaw	26	M	S	Farmer	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Penn.	John Bolton	6 st N.	Darmia	Pa
13		Nowakowski Jan	27	M	S	Weaver	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Conn.	Stanley Kaczynski	4 broad st	Stark	
14		Jaskanski Stanislaw	32	M	M	Molder	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Mass.	Paul Kaskanski	137 st	Clinton	
15		Pomyrhala Jakob	33	M	S	Farmer	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Michigan	Frank Jakuski	65 Jedral st	Detroit	
16		Wodzynski Stefan	129	M	M	carpenter	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Ill.	Charlie Pomykala	470	Pine st	Ill.
17		Sajewienski Wladyslaw	24	M	S	Inst.	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Ohio	Omieciuski Wacław	E. 55 st	Cleveland	
18		Matyka Augustyn	23	M	S	Father	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Nebraska	John Sajewienski	South	Omington	
19		Marcinkowski Jan	27	M	S	Farmer	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Penn.	Frank Matyka	10.37	Medford st	Phila.
20		Klanski Stanislaw	25	M	S	Carp.	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Penn.	Frank Marcinkuski		Phila.	Pa
21		Baronczyk Julian	25	M	S	Bee	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Conn.	Jony Klanski		Bridgeport	Conn.
22		Fiert Waclaw	33	M	S	Eng.	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Ill.	Joe Pajonk	10.18	Cal. Ave	Chicago
23		Kwiatkowski Aleksander	29	M	S	Brick L.	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Ill.	Joe Fiert	14.17	Comey st	Chicago
24		Franiski Leon	29	M	M	Barber	y			y	U.S.	Ill.	Stanley Kwiatkowski	wife	Franiski	
25		Rudy Stanley	25	S	S	Trainman	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Conn.	John Fiedal	95 Roach st	New Britain	Conn.
26		Stasyszyn Michal	26	M	S	Miner	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Penn.	Frank Stasyszyn	brother	407 Baxter st	
27		Chomski Jan	27	M	S	Sofar	y		Polish	y	U.S.	Ill.	Andrew Michiel	friend	1409 Sprint	Ave
28		Jaraszewski Stanislaw	28	M	S	Sofar	N			No	U.S.	N.Y.	Carl Wolenski	friend	75 Tiffany st	Ny
29		Tomaszak Stanislaw	25	M	S	Sofar	N			No	U.S.	Wisconsin	Joe Delight	friend	Milwaukee	Ave 285 st
30		Walesa Franciszek	33	M	S	Shifter	y		Polish	y	U.S.	N.Y.	Joe Zdonczyszyn	friend	224 Sweed	Ave

* Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches by force or violence the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See section 38.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ticket bought personally or by another person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to remain in United States or to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	y	Self	$15	y	6	Bayonne N.J.	See column 12	No	Left Ky	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blue	none	Poland	Prudnik
2	y	"	15	y	11	Passaic	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	Poland	Wall
3	y	"	15	y	8	Dayton	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	grey	freckled	"	Poldolski
4	y	"	15	y	6	Chicago	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6		dark	bald	gray	none	Poland	Jarnow.
5	y	"																5	4	dark		blue	none	Poland	Rusczyck
6	y	"	$15	y	5½	mich.		No	y									5		dark	red	blue	none	Poland	Lesko.
7	y	"	$15	y	8	N.J.		No	y									5		dark	dark	gray	none	Poland	Nowtal.
8	y	"	$15	y	3	Penn.		No	y									5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Cayzgan.
9	y	"	$15	y	4m	ohio			y									5	½	dark	light	blue	none	Poland	Nemichkow
10	y	"	$15	y	7	Conn.			y									6		dark	light	blue	none	Poland	Content
11	y	"	$15	y	7	Penn.			y									6	1	dark	light	blue	none	Poland	Wayska.
12	y	"	$15	y	5	conn			y									5		dark	light	gray	none	Poland	Wieslaski
13	y	"	$15	y	6	Mass			y									5	5	dark	dark	gray	none	Poland	Czyzhaus
14	y	"	$15	y	5	mich.			y									5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Poreby.
15	y	"	$15	y	10	Ill			y									6	1	dark	dark	gray	none	Poland	Polackan
16	y	"	$15	y	4m	ohio			y									5		dark	light	gray	none	Poland	Jeszynsky
17	y	"	$15	y	5	Detroit mich.			y									6	4	light	dark	gray	none	Poland	Radomyski
18	y	"	$15	y	7	Detroit mich.			y									5		dark	dark	gray	none	Poland	Pearki.
19	y	"	$15	y	6	Phila. Penn			y									5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Slivinca.
20	y	"	$15	y	5	D. Port Conn			y									5	8	dark	dark	gray	none	Poland	Tedefrink
21	y	"	$15	y	5	Chicago Ill.			y									6		dark	dark	gray	none	Poland	Leflins.
22	y	"	$15	y	8	Chicago Ill.			y									5	11	dark	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wastanek.
23	y	"	$15	y	4	Chicago Ill			y									5	11	dark	brown	blond	none	Poland	Grylegorz
24	y	"	$15	y	5	Chicago Ill			y									5	6	dark	brown	dark	none	Poland	Danok.
25	y	"	$15	y	8	Penn.			y									5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Guaskance
26	y	"	$15	y	5	Penn.			y									5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Praenga.
27	y	"	$15	y	8	Penn.			y									5	½	light	dark	blue	none	Poland	Piaseka
28	y	"	$15	y	6	Buffalo N.Y.			y									4	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Stegunta
			$15	y	4	Michigan			y									5		dark	light	gray	none	Poland	Sochocy
			$15	y	7	Buffalo N.Y.			y																	

Note.—Each alien should be asked whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such practices, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thence with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

List .....

Am

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples of the countries to which the aliens in the accompanying list belong.

Abyssinian	Finnish	Portuguese
Afghan	Flemish	Roumanian
African (black)	French	Russian
African (native)	German	Ruthenian
Arab	Greek	Scandinavian
Armenian	Hebrew	Scotch
Bohemian	Hindu	Servian
Bulgarian	Irish	Slovak
Burmese	Italian	Slovenian
Canadian	Japanese	Spanish
Canadian (French)	Korean	Spanish American
Cantonese	Lapp	Swedish
Chinese	Lithuanian	Swiss
Cornish	Magyar	Syrian
Croatian	Mexican	Turkish
Cuban	Montenegrin	Welsh
Dalmatian	Pacific Islander	West Indian
Dutch	Persian	Yiddish
East Indian	Polish	
English		

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence is that in which the manifested alien actually intended to reside for one year or more.
†Use ditto marks only for the exact word or figure.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 35

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket (to such final destination).	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See immigrant for particulars as to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported (when and why).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		USA					Sophia Szymanska Col #12																	Austria Moravia
2																								Moravia
3																								Moravia
4																								Lodz
5																								Kalisz
6																								Warsaw
7																								Augustow
8																								Wirbanden
9																								Lublin
10																								Krakow
11																								Lodz
12																								Krakow
13																								Kielce
14																								Lodz
15																								Kolbuszowa
16																								Siedlce
17																								Rzeszowa
18																								Lodz
19																								Lomza
20																								Pilikowska
21																								Jakopow
22																								Kielce
23																								Krzyzanowice
24																								Lodz
25																								Siedlce
26																								Lodz
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Failure to properly and correctly answer any question may be ground for refusing admission to the United States. Under the laws of the United States it is unlawful for any alien who is a member of the anarchistic or other class excluded by law, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet contains , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Notice.—If correct, all the answers may be limited to "Yes" and "No," but must be given in full where they differ from the above form. Erasures or interlineations must be explained or initialed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people.—In this column should be entered the race or people to which each alien named belongs, as English, German, Italian, Spanish, Scandinavian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, or other designation. The ethnical stock or blood to which he belongs should be entered, rather than the country of which he is a subject or citizen. Thus, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, India, Germany, Austria, France, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Mexico, China, Japan, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Central and South America, and the West Indies should not be entered as belonging to the races or peoples bearing the same names as those countries, but should be entered according to the ethnical stock to which they belong, as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Canadian, Australian, Indian, German, Austrian, French, Swiss, Belgian, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, Turkish, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Cuban, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Philippine, Central American, South American, West Indian, etc.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of said insular possessions, must be listed.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 75 ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

..., or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Continue to top of full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or anybody of persons that is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of* _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined as to race or people, and the language spoken, as the immigrant himself declares. The object of this is to ascertain the racial division to which he belongs as well as his nationality. Thus the Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, may be all classed as British, but they belong to different races. So, also, Germans and Austrians may be classed as belonging to the German nationality, but belong to different races.

African (Black)	Croatian	Polish
Armenian	Dalmatian	Portuguese
Bohemian	Dutch	Roumanian
Bulgarian	English	Russian
Cantabrian	Finnish	Ruthenian
Canarian	French	Scandinavian
Celtic	German	Scotch
Chaldean	Greek	Servian
Corsican	Hebrew	Slavonian
Cornish	Irish	Slovak
Cuban	Italian	Slovenian
Dalecarlian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Danish	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
Finnish	Moorish	Swiss
Flemish	Norwegian	Syrian
French	Pyrenean	Turkish
German	Polish	Welsh
Greek	Portuguese	West Indian (except Cuban)
Hebrew	Roumanian	Other people
Irish	Russian	
Italian	Ruthenian	
Lithuanian	Scandinavian	
Magyar	Scotch	
Mexican	Servian	
Moorish	Slavonian	
Norwegian	Slovak	
Pyrenean	Slovenian	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				21	S	M	Mach			Polish							
2		Borkowski	Stanislaw							Polish							
3		Smierek	Joseph	30			Labor										
4		Kwiatkowski	Joseph														
5		Kwiatkowski															
6		Kaczka															
7		Mandykowski	Mary														
8	✓	Kopiak	✓ John														
9		Pawlak	✓ John														
10		Kak															
11		Krzan															
12		Lesa															
13		Kaczmarczyk	✓ Frank														
14		Kowalczyk															
15		Scherzmann	✓ Carl														
16		Cygan															
17		Baracz															
18		Kaczka															
19		Klonecki	✓														
20		Krzyzanowski	✓ Frank														
21		Kwiatkowski															
22		Gorski	✓														
23		Lachowski	✓														
24		Krzan															
25		Jakubowski															
26		Lonka															
27		Krzyzanowski															
28																	
29		Borkowski															
30		Jendrzejewski	Stanislaw														

22 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ss, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, irrespective of the ultimate permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or against all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating such unlawful assaults or unlawful destruction, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See immigrant inspector's report, text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	USA	$25	Yes	Born		Dec end 12	No Work	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown			Chicago
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Brown			Poland Russia
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray			
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Light			Lithuania
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown			Russia
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black			Portugal
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown			Hungary
8	"	"	"	"	Come		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Slovenia
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Hungary
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			"
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			

NOTE.—Public No. [illegible] of the [illegible] Congress, [illegible] session, [illegible] provides in part that the following persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Persons who are anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating such unlawful assaults or unlawful destruction of property; persons who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note.—Surgeons will mark with a cross (×) in the proper column opposite the name of each alien the defect, if any, found to exist, and in the right-hand column will add such remarks as may be necessary to a full understanding of each case.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be understood to indicate the ethnic group to which each alien belongs and which may be specified, as Germans, Italian, Irish, English, Scottish, Spanish, French, Dutch, Swedish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, African (black), Negro, Greek, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian, Scandinavian, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people.

African (black)	German	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Cantonese	Japanese	Servian
Croatian	Jewish	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moorish	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Polish	

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

The entries on this sheet must

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pallola	Stanley											U.S.A.	Cantelier Poland	Father Pallola		Cantelier Poland
2		Orlowski	Pawel													Sister Orlowski		
3		Bartczeche	Julian															
4		Morawski	Julius													Mother Moraworski		
5		Kuszkiewicz	Charles													Father		
6		Swiatkowski	Roman	17												118 Bay St Brooklyn Mother Stepdaughter	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Skroski	Dominick													Uncle Charles Wrulenski 172 W Washington St	Mass	W Brookfield
8		Kowalewski	Frank													Brother Charles Skroski unknown	Mass	W Brookfield
9		Pietrs	Joseph													Uncle John Polaski	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Waczykowski	Mike													Brother Peter Pater unknown	Penn	Pitt
11		Margala	Casimer													Sister Ann Zgliczneski 949 North 3rd St.	Phila	Phila
12		Wadkiewicz	W. Ladyslaw	22				College								Brother Jadeus Margala 111 St Charles Chicago	Mass	Chicopee
13		Wrzesien	John	27				Farmer								Sister Rathowski 49 Auburn	Conn	Union
14		Skuczynski	Anthony	28												Mother Victory Skuczynski 361 Chatfield St	Mass	Winona
15		Madaj	Edward	37				Barber								Brother John Madaj	Minn	Winona
16		Serbanic	Stanley	26				Steel Worker								Sister Ann Urbanic 94 St	N.J.	N.Y.C.
17		Wozniak	John	48				Farmer								Sister Katy Przybyza 18 White Ave	N.J.	N.J.
18		Barzej	Stanley	26	5			Labor				IR 52711 - 4/1/38				Brother Roman Barzej 34 Keller Ave	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	46	Kawka	Carriker	14	6			Chicken								Par. 575 Keller Ave.	Mass	Kittawell
20	43	Danielowski	Frank	23	8			Elk								St. Paul Par. 757 Grant St.	Minn	St Paul
21		Wadolny	Ignaky	21				Clerk								Milwaukee	Wis.	Milwaukee
22		Zolwinski	Martin	25				Tailor								None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		Barbyla	Joe	32				Farmer								Uncle Stanley Kaliszewicz 12 Calgary Ave	Mich	Detroit
24		Lyz	Anthony	24				Farmer								Brother Andrew Protoh 1427 West Erie Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
25		Kurlowski	Anthony	21												Mother Lyz 2 14 White Ave	Ill.	Chicago
26		Dzigielewski	John	26				Labor								Brother in law Ignacy Lyz 2546 Cortez St	Penn	Pitt
27		Ziolkowski	Joseph	21				Farmer								Uncle Joseph Zigielewski 3777 Belmont Ave	Conn	Beacon Falls
28		Marcinkowicz	Walter	21				Labor								Uncle Peter 8435 Buffalo Ave	Ill.	S. Chicago
29		Pawelka	Engineer	45	11			Mason								Leo Bjod Norway 132 Tremont St	Mass	Gardner
30		Kasprowicz	Ignacy	21	6			Butcher								Mother Mat. Pawelka 1079 Fry St Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
																Brother Ann Kasprowicz 7306 E. Forest Ave	Mich	Detroit

23 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S[illegible], or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 19 11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or conspiracy entered into for the purpose of bringing about any such overthrow, destruction, or assassination.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Self		yes 5 1907	Buffalo N.Y. Thomas Pallata 1 Clove St Buffalo N.Y.	Operative							Good	no	5	10	light	Dark	Dark	None	Poland Lobolin
2	"	"		yes 13	Mrs. Mary Pallata 1 Clove St Buffalo N.Y.	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Hungichova
3	"	"		yes 5 1907	Uncle Buffalo N.Y. John Baltzoppen same address	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	Poland Sochygrunt
4	"	"		yes 8	Brother Same address	"							"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown	Gray	"	" Wygladzegrun
5	"	"		yes 14 1907	Cousin Same address	"							"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Dark	"	" Stigdad
6	"	"		yes 1907	Cousin Same address	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	" Dlonki
7	"	"		yes 1907	Brother Same address	"							"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Filipow
8	"	"		yes 1907	Brother Same address	"							"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	" Sabatyn
9	"	"		yes 14 1907	Brother Same address	"							"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Rubun
10	"	"		yes 5 1907	Brother Same address	"							"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	" Sawulki
11	"	"		yes 17 1911	Mary Same address	"							"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	"	"	" Jacob
12	"	"		yes 7 1911	Cousin Same address	"							"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	"	"	" Olatoo
13	"	"		yes 6 1907	Cousin Same address	"							"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	"	" Dutrie
14	"	"		yes 20 1911	Sister Same address	"							"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Dark	"	" Wisdaj
15	"	"		yes 16 1907	Brother Same address	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Stajada
16	"	"		yes 8 1907	Brother Same address	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Podgaze
17	"	"		yes 7 1907	Brother Same address	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Andrisa
18	"	"		yes 1907	Cousin Same address	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Bzuiz
19	"	"		yes 1907	Cousin Same address	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Stal
20	"	"		yes 8 1913-20	Uncle	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"		yes 9 1913-20	Uncle	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Wiadowica
22	"	"		yes 17 1913	Cousin	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Pawlowice
23	"	"		yes 1913	Cousin	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Jedlicz
24	"	"		yes 1913-20	Cousin	"							"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"	"	" Soky
25	"	"		yes 3 1913	Cousin	"							"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	" Parzyce
26	"	"		yes 1913	Cousin	"							"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Zambia
27	"	"		yes 3 1913	Cousin	"							"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Strypunka
28	"	"		yes 2 1913	Cousin	"							"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Light	"	" Turow
29	"	"		yes 4 1913	Cousin	"							"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
30																					

NOTE.—Paragraph (c) section 3 of the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or conspiracy entered into for the purpose of bringing about any such overthrow, destruction, or assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master or First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.* Symbol, plus or minus, and [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. *Nationality.* [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. *Race.* [illegible]

Column 9. *Last Permanent Residence.* [illegible]

Column 10. *Name and complete address of person to be met in the United States.* [illegible]

Column 11. *Final destination.* [illegible]

The words "citizen of" [illegible]

West Indies [illegible]

Spanish America [illegible]

African (black). [illegible] West Indies, Northern South America, Central America, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative; and name and complete address of relative.* [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.* [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; if so, which?* [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether a polygamist.* [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether an anarchist.* [illegible]

Column 17. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.* [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 in money; if less than $50, how much?* [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether ticketed to destination.* [illegible]

Column 20. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket through to destination.* [illegible]

Column 21. *Whether having been refused admission to the United States before; if so, when?* [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority [illegible]

List .....

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

NOTE.—If any person who shall make any of the declarations in this affidavit is not able to read the same, such declaration shall be made known to him before he is required to make oath to the truth thereof, and in lieu of reading the affidavit to himself he shall assent to the reading thereof by the officer administering the oath, and such fact shall be noted by such officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be determined by the country to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nationality to be indicated only to assist in determining the original race.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	Other races or peoples.
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Platek	Peter	45	M									Walter Sawyer friend		
2		Zebrowski	Frank	29										Same		
3		Novak	Paul	8										Same		
4		Buczkowski	Peter	8										Same		
5		Gaczkowski	Jacob	34										744 23rd St Detroit Mich		Detroit
6	R 30	Mielnicki	William	24										Same		Detroit
7		Duda	Albert											383 Lenox Ave Detroit Mich		Detroit
8	H B	Hyzewicz	Walter											72 London St Lynn Mass		Lynn Mass
9		Grzywacz	Anthony											1502 Neff Ave Camden N J		Camden, N J
10		Sala	Konrad											Uncle 1st Camden N J		Camden, N J
11		Stygar	Charles	32										Cousin Sala (Father)		
12		Stygar	Andrew	34										Cousin St Buffalo N Y		Buffalo N Y
13		Russell	Edward	25										150 W Main St Uncle		Penna Evanston
14		Lewandowski	Antoni											1116 Kalkaska St Detroit Mich		Detroit Mich
15		Stygar	Laurence	31										84 Salem St Portland Me		Portland Me
16		Walanin	Jacob	40										2600 Watson St Chester Penn		Chester Penn
17		Adamczak	Frank											Cousin Peter (Friend)		Bamsteng
18		Osiak	Frank	36										Bamsteng Penn		Penn
19	P-2581/D-74269-7/4/37	Sep 4665 Ca dp												Charlie Sala (Friend)		
		Charles				57-1								1149 Hancock St Melrose Mass		Melrose
20		Tomczak	Felix											Mike Stygar (Friend)		Mich
21		Chlebicki	Charles	21										Grandfather Olyphant Pa		Olyphant Pa
22		Wyszomierski	Roman											Andrew Chlebicki (Brother)		
23		Cupryna	Joseph	24										1544 Belmont ave Toledo Ohio		Toledo Ohio
24		Paclonski	Frank	21										Cousin Frank Wlecichi (Friend)		
25		Bunczynski	Charles	27										18 E 17th St Bayonne N J		Bayonne, N J
26		Bubjinski	Edward	24										Andrew Chlebicki (Brother)		
27		Bryzgalski	Joseph	24										1541 Mont Jamesy St Chicago		Ill Chicago Ill
28		Cisk	Antoni											Andrew Chlebicki (Brother)		
29		Cieslicki	Walter	22										1541 Canton St Joliette Ill		Ill Joliette Ill
30		Cieslewski	Joseph	37										Simon Dubczynski (Father)		
														137 Spruce St Beloit Miss		Beloit Miss
														Joachim Cieslewski (Father)		
														224 Freeman St Brooklyn N Y		Brooklyn N Y
														Double Bugalski (Friend)		
														241 W Kenny St Newark N J		Newark N J
														Joachim Cieslewski (Father)		
														165 4th St Jersey City N J		N J Jersey City N J
														Uncle Dubczynski (Father)		Detroit Mich
														731 Campbell ave Detroit Mich		
														Cisk, Louis, (Parent)		Harrison
														211 2nd St Harrison N J		N J
														Double Wlecichi (Father)		
														Joseph Cieslewski (Father)		Penn Bamsteng
														Lawrence Kenney (Friend)		
														730 Harlem ave Baltimore		Baltimore Md

24

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *19* 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any class.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—The question referred to is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Strike out the words "head tax" in the column heading. The words "head tax" refer to the tax of $8 required by section 1 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, to be collected from each alien admitted to the United States, unless specifically exempted from the payment of such tax. Therefore, only those aliens who are not exempted from the payment of the head tax should be entered in column 2. Those who are exempted should be entered in column 3, "Exempt head tax."

Column 3. *Exempt head tax.*—Strike out the words "head tax" in the column heading. The words "head tax" refer to the tax of $8 required by section 1 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, to be collected from each alien admitted to the United States, unless specifically exempted from the payment of such tax. Therefore, only those aliens who are exempted from the payment of the head tax should be entered in column 3. Those who are not exempted should be entered in column 2, "Head tax status."

Column 4. *Final destination.*—The name entered in this column should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 5. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 6. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The amount entered in this column should be the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50.

Column 7. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.*—The name entered in this column should be the name of the relative to whom the alien is going, and the complete address should be the number and street, if any, and the city, town, or village in the United States.

Column 8. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer entered in this column should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of the alien's last admission to the United States should be stated.

Column 9. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.*—The answer entered in this column should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the nature of the institution and the date of the alien's commitment thereto should be stated. If the alien has been supported by charitable institution to apply for admission, the circumstances should be stated.

ITALY, NORTH.

ITALY, SOUTH.

Africans, natives of Africa, and descendants of Africans, except those born in the West Indies, Central and South America, or Europe. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If any alien appears to be defective in mind, body, or both, or has been deported on account of any such defect, the fact should be stated in the following blank space, with full particulars as to cause, condition, and history of case:

If there are no such cases, so state.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Mexican (Indian)	Turkish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (not Cuban)
French Canadian	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 71 Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Dankowski	Stanislaus	27		m. S	Labor			Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Monessen.	(Brother) Dankowski Frank Monyon ave. 1220.	Pa.	Monessen.
2		Demoski	Konstnant	26		m. S	Baker			Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Ohio.	(Friend) Dankowski Stanley Bertrude ave. 3741.	Ohio.	Cleveland
3		Lwoski	Mike	25									Warren	(Friend) Padayewski. Andrew Maynard. Ohio		Maynard.
4		Laczanoski	John	27									Nigb	Grodzyk. John.	Wis.	Milwaukee
5		Furman.	Wilhelm	35		m.	Spinner						Milwaukee	Fuhrer. Wis. (Sister) Emma. Furman. 33 Pond st.		
6		Furman.	Joseph.	26		S.	Spinner						R. I.	Woonsakt. R. I. (Friend) Albert. Vilbanick. 210 10th st. N.		R. I. Woonsakt.
7		Fore	John	20		S.	Farmer						Virginia Minn.	Virginia Minn. (Friend) Lukaszewski. Joseph. 411 Kr. Ohio st.		Virginia
8		Kinczewicz	Joe.	31		S.	Labor						Ohio.	Cleveland Ohio (Friend) Gregrein John. 107 Fowler st.		Ohio Cleveland.
9		Kinczy	Joseph	26		S.							Milwaukee	Sparrow. Wis. (Brother) Kinczy. Wisner. 41 Bloodgood st.		Wis Sparrow.
10		Kaczalinsky	Frank.	26			Farmer						Pittsfield	Pittsfield Mass. (Friend) Kaczalinski Simon. P.O. Box 202		N.J. Pittsfield
11		Kenacz	Antoni	25			Labor						N. J.	Lafayette N. J. (Brother) Kinacz. Wisner. 204 Bloodgood st.		N.J. Newark.
12		Kulesnicz	Ferzy	27									Dixon	Dixon Pa. (Friend) Wilenka. Joseph. 13 Franklin st.		Pa Dixon
13		Kaneczak.	Stefan	28		S.							new Britain	Maine (Friend) Zakulski. Martin. 95 Doat st.		Maine Bangor
14		Kankawski	Kulgicz	28			Black smith						Conn.	New Britton Conn. (Brother) Kankawski Stanley 26 Summer st.		Conn New Britton
15		Kaslar	Franciszek	25			Miner						Sanctuville	Sanctuville Conn (Brother) Kaczor Stanley 2 Millside ave.		Conn. Sanctuville
16		Kanieweicz	Bronislaus	21			Baker						Pa. Youngstown	Plymouth Pa. (Brother) Kanieweicz Frank. 482 Hazel st.		Pa Plymouth
17		Kudycecski	Tony	25			Mech.						Ohio.	Youngstown Ohio (Sister) Anna Kaczaycz. 140 Seventh st.		Ohio Youngstown
18		Kunkien	Kazimirz	29			Labor						Philadelphia	Phila (Brother) Kowalka Felix. 318 Elm st.		Pa. Philadelphia
19		Kaminski	Jan.	27									Vindale.	Vindale Michigan (Brother) Kaminski Wladyslaw 5712. Hosmer st.		Mich. Vindale
20		Koncki	Ignacy.	31									Michigan. Cleveland Ohio.	Cleveland Ohio (Friend) Kowanski Judge. 137 Superior st.		Ohio Cleveland.
21		Knurek	Jan.	28									Detroit.	Detroit Mich. (Sister) Sophie Jofela. 1418 Baker st.		Mich. Detroit.
22		Krystofczyk	Mieczyslaw	31									Ohio. Grand Rapids	Toledo Ohio (Friend) Krystofczyk. Wladislaw 635. 7th st.		Ohio Toledo.
23		Kiepura.	Louis.	28			Shoe maker						Michigan Pittsburgh.	Grand Rapids Michigan (Friend) Kiepura Josephine 2717 Penn. ave.		Mich. Grand Rapids.
24		Kulakowski	Alexander	31			Miner						Pa. Midland	Pittsburgh Pa. (Brother) Kulakowski. Stafford. Beaver ave.		Pa Pittsburgh
25		Kajdas	Stanislaus	35									Chicago	Midland Pa. (Brother) Kajdas Chajka. 3448 Fox st.		Pa Midland
26		Kuska	Stanislaus	22			Butcher						Ill. Brooklyn.	Chicago Ill. (Friend) Kaminuski. Louis. 240 Hunt st.		Ill Chicago.
27		Karlczuk.	Nikodem V- 370183	26			Labor						N. Y. new Britton	Brooklyn N. Y. (Brother) Karlczuk. Nikodem. 4 Grandoni st.		N.Y. Brooklyn.
28		Krosnicki	Hieronim	27									Conn. natural Rock	New Britton Conn. (Friend) Krasnicki Tony. 50 Spruce st.		Conn New Britton.
29		Kaminski	Joseph.	30									Pa. Brooklyn	Irrigville Conn. (Friend) Kaminski. Tony. 271 E. Albert st.		Conn. Irrigville
30		Kursa	Stanislaus	28			Cook						N. J. Detroit.	Philadelphia Pa. (Friend) Pietronicz. Stanley. 998 W. 25 st.		Pa Philadelphia
													Michigan	Detroit Michigan.		Mich. Detroit.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning (temporarily) in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					See no. 12.	No. life	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Brown	none		Poland Russia
2															5	6		Brown	Blue			Moskin.
3															5	7		Black Brown				Smolk.
4															5	6		Black				Dragon
5															5	7		Brown				Rzewuat.
6															6	0		Brown	Blue			Romzaki.
7															5	10		Black	Brown			Gbrow.
8															5	9		Brown	Blue			Kwir.
9															5	4						yroslow.
10															5	1		Black				Ruski.
11															5	1		Brown				Kowno.
12															6	1		Brown				Suwalk.
13															5	3		Blue				Slupca.
14															5	8		Black	Brown			Czerniakski
15															5	9		Brown	Blue			Beiko.
16															5	6		Brown				fajzewo.
17															6	1		Black	Black			yezewo.
18															4	9		Brown	Blue			Bro, o
19															5	3						Klocko.
20															5	1						Pawlow.
21															5	9		Brown	Black			Brzezin.
22															5	3		Black	Blue			Lomza.
23															5	9		Brown	Blue			Wlocaw.
24															5	1		Black				Liganska.
25															5	1		Brown				Buckanecz.
26															5	1		Brown	Blue			
27															5	4		Black	Brown			
28															5	6		Brown	Blue			Gdansko.
29															5			Brown	Blue			Lon.
30															5	5		Brown				Ciedlecksy.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of individuals that believes in or teaches any of the foregoing principles or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

NOT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens noted therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

46

Note.—In case of any [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Wagner	Herman			✓										
2	✓	Lewandowski	Stefan			✓										
3	✓	Lange				✓										
4	✓	Tage				✓										
5	✓	Hoff				✓										
6	✓	Mortensen				✓										
7	✓	Musial				✓										
8	✓	Maria				✓										
9	✓	Malinowski				✓										
10	✓	Nowak				✓										
11	✓	Nowak				✓										
12	✓	Muzynski				✓										
13	✓	Motzenbecker				✓										
14	✓	Niklasson				✓										
15	✓	Oelak				✓										
16	✓	Losiecki				✓										
17	✓	Prowas				✓										
18	✓	Radajewski				✓										
19	✓	Pala				✓										
20	✓	Perpeta				✓										
21	✓	Sorbek				✓										
22	✓	Popowski				✓										
23	✓	Carlson				✓										
24	✓	Segl				✓										
25	✓	Log				✓										
26	✓	Roman				✓										
27	✓	Izurgut				✓										
28	✓	Szelestowski				✓										
29	✓	Szymowski				✓										
30	✓	Sokulski				✓										

Dep. USA. RET.

7-53512 (501) 4/30/36 NOCA

6833-15 (505) 6/10/36

KL 435/282

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See synopsis four lines out this column.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.* Specify whether each alien listed is the head of a family, by the letter "H" for male and "W" for female.

Column 3. Enter the name of each person listed, last name first, then first name and middle name, if any.

Column 4. Enter the age of each person listed.

Column 5. Enter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 6. Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, and "D" for divorced.

Column 7. Enter the occupation of each person listed, if any. If none, leave blank. Do not enter "laborer" unless the person has been employed as a laborer. Do not enter "servant" unless the person has been employed as a servant. Do not enter "student" unless the person has been attending school. Do not enter "child" or "infant" under any circumstances. Do not enter "housework" or "none" for females. Enter the occupation of each person, if any, for whom a ticket has been purchased or who has been assisted to come by any individual, society, church, municipality, or State, or who is coming to join relatives or friends, or who has a definite position to go to, whether he has been engaged or not, or who is coming to seek employment, whether he has friends to go to or not. Do not enter "laborer" unless the person has been employed as a laborer. Do not enter "servant" unless the person has been employed as a servant. Do not enter "student" unless the person has been attending school. Do not enter "child" or "infant" under any circumstances. Do not enter "housework" or "none" for females. Enter the occupation of each person, if any, for whom a ticket has been purchased or who has been assisted to come by any individual, society, church, municipality, or State, or who is coming to join relatives or friends, or who has a definite position to go to, whether he has been engaged or not, or who is coming to seek employment, whether he has friends to go to or not. Most of these persons are skilled laborers.

Column 8. Enter the number of years which each person listed can read, if any. If none, leave blank.

Column 9. Enter the number of years which each person listed can write, if any. If none, leave blank.

Column 10. Enter the name of the country of which each alien is a native. Use the present name of country.

Column 11. Enter the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Use the present name of country.

Column 12. Enter the name of the race to which each alien belongs. Specify whether White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Filipino, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Turkish, Arabian, Palestinian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Moorish, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Italian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Lapp, Scandinavian, Icelandic, Hebrew, Pacific Islander, West Indian, South American, Central American, Mexican, or other race.

Column 13. Enter the name of the last foreign city or town in which each alien resided.

Column 14. Enter the name of the city or town of which each alien is a native.

Column 15. Enter the name of the city or town of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16. Enter the name of the city or town to which each alien is going.

Column 17. Enter the name of the State to which each alien is going.

Column 18. Enter the name of the city or town to which each alien is going.

Column 19. Enter the name of the State to which each alien is going.

Column 20. Enter the name of the country to which each alien is going.

Column 21. Enter the name of the country to which each alien is going.

Column 22. Enter the name of the country to which each alien is going.

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined as to each race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pyrenean (Basque).	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

FROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN FROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN FROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lauren Victoria ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

69

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szelagkiewicz	George	28		M	M	Cook	Y	Y	English	Poland	Polish	Minn	Duluth	Sister Justina Gerelagka Thomastown Conn	Conn	Thomastown
2		Paszek	Laurence	28	10	"	M	Machinist	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Ohio	Toledo	Victoria Paszek 921 LaGrange Toledo Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
3		Sakowich	Martin	27		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Conn	Bridgeport	Sister Alexander Szukowska Bridgeport Conn	Conn	Bridgeport
4		Smulek	Felix	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Josepha Szmulek Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
5		Wladyslaw	Skrla	34		"	"	Painter	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Sister 21 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
6		Tomaszewski	Jan	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	Niagara	Sister 1064 No Marshall Ave Chicago Ills	Ill	Chicago
7		Ruskolaska	Wladyslaw	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	Sister 1165 Ayers Ave Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Tabaka	Joseph	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Ironwood	Father 302 W Ayer St Ironwood Mich	Mich	Ironwood
9		Trybak	Adam	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	Superior	Friend John Nowakowski 56 27th St Superior Wis	Wis	Superior
10		Fralic	John	26		"	"	Miner	"	"	English	"	"	"	Conn	Stratford	Sister Anna Green Huntington Conn 138	Conn	Huntington
11		Taraskiewicz	Joseph	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Brother Tarskiewicz John 219 35th St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
12		Fra	Andrew	27		"	"	Laborer							Pa	Pittsburgh	Brother in law Iwerz Wal 30 Banton St Pittsburgh Pa	Pa	Pittsburgh
13		Wasilak	Joseph	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Pa	Bridgeport	Sister Marya Pulawska 41 Bridgeport Pa	Pa	Bridgeport
14		Wojtowicz	Adam	26		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Chicopee Falls	Brother Wojtowicz Wladyslaw 28 Hungerford St Chicopee Falls	Mass	Chicopee Falls
15		Witkowski	Adam	27		"	"	Laborer							Pa	Pittsburgh	Sister Witkowska Bronislawa 2716 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Wachowicz	Waclaw	25		"	"	Textile operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Bloomfield	Brother Wachowicz Stanislaw 247 Frankton Ave Bloomfield N.J.	N.J.	Bloomfield
17		Wiecko	Wladyslaw	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Shamokin	Brother Wiecko John 402 West Center St Shamokin Pa	Pa	Shamokin
18		Wojteczuk	John	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Bayonne	Brother Wojtczak Ludwig 31 24th St Bayonne N.J.	N.J.	Bayonne
19		Zawadzki	Michal	24		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Brother Zawadzki John 377 6th St Detroit Mich	Wis	Superior
20		Kaczanowski	Ignacy	43		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Brother Kaczanowski Joseph 922 Milwaukee St Detroit	Mich	Detroit
21		Grochowski	Adam	33		"	"	Tobacco worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brother Grochowski Jozef 3211 New York Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Majewski	Bernard	37		"	"	Machine operator							Ills	Chicago	Cousin Olszewski Stanislaw 1717 Poyghan St Chicago Ill.	Ills	Chicago
23		Cwik	Joseph	27		"	"	Salesman	"	"	Polish & English	"	"	"	Ills	Chicago	Brother Cwik Stanislaw 1835 Huron St Chicago Ill.	Ills	Chicago
24		Kubiak	Joseph	25		"	"	Baker	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Pa	Erie	Sister Wolski 633 E 12th St Erie Pa	Pa	Erie
25		Kowalik	Konstanty	15		"	"	Weaver	4-311237	7/23/40	10c	no		PRIOR ENTRY DALT S/S CASSEL 7/18/11	Mass	Lawrence	Friends Romek Jan 1845 So Union St Lawrence	Mass	Lawrence
26		Bocar	Andrej	29		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Homer City	Brother Procaj John 2941 Chester St Blackcreek	Pa	Mockeesport
27		Barold	Adolf	29		"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Everett	Brother Tiosiewicz Apolinar 81 Broadway Chelsea	Mass	Chelsea
28		Baran	Jan	26	3	"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	Chicago	Friend Jaroslaw Lesiak 2339 Lasport Ave Chicago Ill.	Ills	Chicago
29		Borek	Joseph	26		"	"	Laborer	3X10/415	5/28/36				dec 2/21 45/8	Pa	Philadelphia	Friend Edward Wychal 3375 Easterson Philadelphia	Pa	Phila.
30		Bobayk	Joseph	25		"	"	Laborer	2X48457	7/05	6-19-36	"			N.Y.	Amsterdam	Sister Anna Stemien 28 Canal St Amsterdam N.Y.	N.Y.	Amster

27

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	U.S.A	25	yes	12	Duluth Minn	See Column 12	No	Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Poland	Wirbuskan
2	"	"	25	"	1918	Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Piakow
3	"	"	"	"	1918	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	"	"	Siekierk.
4	"	"	"	"	10 to 1917	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	"	"	Opole
5	"	"	"	"	6 to 1918	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown	Light	"	"	Rokitow
6	"	"	"	"	5 to 1917	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown	brown	"	"	Usick
7	"	"	"	"	5 to 1917	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	brown	"	"	Lachy Trzebolazy
8	"	"	"	"	5 to 1918	Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	brown	"	"	Wolka Niedzwiecka
9	"	"	"	"	7 to 1918	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	dark	blue	"	"	Poskowce
10	"	"	"	"	18 to 1918	Huntington W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	do not remember
11	"	"	"	"	6 to 1917	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	blond	hazel	"	"	Jakiango
12	"	"	"	"	5 to 1917	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	brown	brown	"	"	Konstantow
13	"	"	"	"	5 to 1917	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	hazel	"	"	Laski
14	"	"	"	"	5 to 1918	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	dark	brown	"	"	Nowynka
15	"	"	"	"	5 to 1917	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	light	hazel	"	"	Slawkow
16	"	"	"	"	5 to 1918	Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	dark	light	hazel	white hair on forehead	"	Garbarow Nowe
17	"	"	"	"	6 to 1917	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	gold	"	"	Lowalki
18	"	"	"	"	7 to 1917	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	hazel	"	"	Klotorja
19	"	"	"	"	3 to 1917	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	brown	hazel	"	"	Gradno
20	"	"	"	"	6 to 1918	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	hazel	"	"	Plonie
21	"	"	"	"	17 to 1917	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown	blue	"	"	Nalzow
22	"	"	"	"	4 to 1917	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	blond	blue	"	"	Chmielewko
23	"	"	"	"	4 to 1917	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	dark	brown	"	"	Dobrica
24	"	"	"	"	6 to 1918	Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	light	brown	hazel	"	"	Klecsow
25	"	"	"	"	4 to 1918	Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	blond	hazel	"	"	Ostwa Lesnor
26	"	"	"	"	8 to 1918	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Krazow
27	"	"	"	"	8 to 1917	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	hazel	"	"	Krzesowecka
28	"	"	"	"	5 to 1918	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	hazel	"	"	Jastgabkowo
29	"	"	"	"	5 to 1917	Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	[illegible]	"	"	Krzanowice
30	"	"	"	"	10 to 1918	Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	[illegible]	"	"	Dominowice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should mark in this column the letter "C" for passengers destined for Canada, the letter "M" for passengers destined for Mexico, and the letter "I" for passengers destined for the United States.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be written in figures, thus: "25," "40," "2," "9 months," "3 days," applying each to the age of the person in question.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either "M" male, or "F" female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "housewife," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "infant," "minister," "professor," "farmer," "seaman," "fireman," "engineer," "tailor," "dressmaker," "carpenter," "mason," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "miner," "machinist," "printer," "painter," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "chauffeur," "driver," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "actress," "agent," "manufacturer," "broker," "banker," "merchant," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "dairyman," "butcher," "cattle dealer," "horse dealer," "poultry dealer," "fruit dealer," "grocer," "peddler," "hotelkeeper," "restaurant keeper," "boarding-house keeper," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "porter," "janitor," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "valet," "footman," "coachman," "chauffeur," "groom," "hostler," "laborer," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "policeman," "detective," "watchman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "flagman," "baggageman," "expressman," "postmaster," "mail carrier," "telegraph operator," "telegraph messenger," "telephone operator," "aviator," "aeronaut," "showman," "circus performer," "acrobat," "clown," "contortionist," "juggler," "magician," "ventriloquist," "wrestler," "boxer," "pugilist," "athlete," "gymnast," "pedler," "tinker," "gypsy," "beggar," "vagrant," "pirate," "convict," "prisoner," "peon," "serf," "landowner," "landholder," "landlord," "tenant," "cotter," "miller," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "tanner," "currier," "furrier," "hatter," "glover," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "cutler," "toolmaker," "founder," "moulder," "engraver," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "optician," "photographer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "sawyer," "logger," "lumberman," "turner," "wheelwright," "cooper," "basketmaker," "mattress maker," "rope maker," "net maker," "sailmaker," "tentmaker," "awning maker," "canvas worker," "bag maker," "trunk maker," "harness maker," "shoe maker," "boot maker," "rubber worker," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "tinsmith," "sheet metal worker," "bricklayer," "tile layer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "plasterer," "cement worker," "paperhanger," "glazier," "painter," "varnisher," "enameler," "lacquerer," "gilder," "decorator," "sign painter," "engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "surveyor," "mechanic," "machinist," "millwright," "electrician," "electrical worker," "telegraph lineman," "telephone lineman," "electrical engineer," "chemist," "druggist," "apothecary," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "veterinarian," "horse breeder," "cattle breeder," "sheep breeder," "poultry breeder," "fruit grower," "florist," "gardener," "nurseryman," "seedsman," "forester," "lumberman," "trapper," "hunter," "fisherman," "oysterman," "sponge fisher," "whaler," "sealer," "navigator," "aeronaut," "aviator

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon," or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be)

50

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before _____ [illegible] and if he arrives with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before _____ [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation to which aliens appear and the language they speak. Two errors [illegible] will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mongolian.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bodek		22	M	S										
2		Gaborek														
3		Kuchta														
4		Krzyzak														
5		Sobczynski														
6		Wisner														
7		Chechowski														
8		Lisk														
9		Kowalczyk														
10		Nowak														
11		Krzyzak														
12		Zawacki														
13		Amora				8XM-819		3/20/19	4305	Se						
14		Kawczak														
15		Lewczyk														
16		Kurpiewski														
17		Sabisiak														
18		Skorski														
19		Nagorski														
20		Kledzikowski														
21		Harwinski	John				Cleaner									
22		Krasmiak														
23		Sobieraski														
24		Kaucki					Weaver									
25		Kochenski														
26		Kudrus					laborer			Lithuania	Lithuanian					
27		Broned	Elia	20	M	S	Carpenter			Poland						
28		Czarnecki	Leon				laborer									
29		Cwierzynski	Antoni													
30		Bendarowicz														

28 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Persons in transit to whatever country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or ..... another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 21 , 19 .....

51

14–218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See clause (or full text of this section).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S. Govt	$100	Yes	See col 12	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Poland	Kalisz
2	Yes	U.S. Govt	Transp.	Yes																						
3	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
4	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
5	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
6	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
7	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
8	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
9	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
10	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
11	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
12	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
13	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
14	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
15	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
16	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
17	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
18	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
19	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
20	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
21	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
22	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
23																										
24	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
25	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
26	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
27	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
28	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
29	Yes	U.S. Govt																								
30	Yes	U.S. Govt																								

* NOTE.—Following is section 1 (in part) as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, and the letter applied, or made to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe the occupation which the person has followed during the past year or two, whether he is a laborer, farmer, merchant, professional person, skilled worker, or other. Each alien, of whatever age, should be credited with an occupation. Infants may be entered as "none."

A comma should be made between occupations and from 2 to 5 spaces, as indicative of the amount of time devoted to each.

A farmer or anyone who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A farm laborer is anyone who works on a farm for the year, or by the month.

Servants, cooks, waiters, etc., should not be entered as laborers, but should be described as such.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The name of the country to which the person belongs should be entered. Race and people should not be entered. Thus, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Polish, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican (Republic of Mexico), West Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish), Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (native), or other nationalities, should be entered, as the case may be.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered, as Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Hebrew, Mongolian, etc. Persons of mixed races should be described according to the predominating race, as Cuban, Mexican, or Spanish West Indian, Scotch Canadian, etc. Where the person belongs to a race native to the United States, including Indians, Mexicans, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiians, Philippine Islanders, Porto Ricans, Panamanians, Canal Zone employees, Cubans, Pacific Islanders, and natives of Alaska, the word "native" should be entered. The word "citizen" should not be entered. The term "Celtic" should be used to designate the Celtic people of Ireland, Wales, Scotland, Brittany, and Cornwall. Persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be described as Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian-French, Newfoundland, or other, as the case may be. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as Mexican, Mexican Indian, Mexican Negro, or other, as the case may be. Persons coming from Cuba should be described as Cuban, Cuban Negro, Cuban Indian, or other, as the case may be. Persons coming from the Republic of Panama should be described as Panaman, Panaman Negro, Panaman Indian, or other, as the case may be. Persons coming from the Republic of Haiti should be described as Haitian, Haitian Negro, Haitian Indian, or other, as the case may be. Persons coming from the Republic of Santo Domingo should be described as Santo Domingan, Santo Domingan Negro, Santo Domingan Indian, or other, as the case may be.

ASIATIC

The term "Asiatic" refers to the Asiatic peoples, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but these other classes are Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of South America, but these other classes are Negroes.

AFRICAN

"African" refers to natives of Africa, but these other classes are Negroes.

West Indian, South American, European, African, Asiatic, Australian, or other classes of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the British Provinces, Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and the provinces whether on the mainland or islands, Switzerland, Australia, and all other countries not included in Italian, Turkish, Balkan, Asiatic, or African. Most of these speak English as their native language.

EUROPEAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the Republic of France, Principality of Monaco, Republic of San Marino, Italy (i. e., compartments of Sardinia, Sicily, and Naples), Spain, Portugal, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Albania, Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, Soudan, and Northern and Central Africa, and the adjacent islands, should be classified as "European, South."

Column 10. *Last residence.*—The entry should be the country in which the person has last had a residence. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Liverpool, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Ireland, the entry should be "Ireland." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Canada, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Mexico, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Cuba, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Panama, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Haiti, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Santo Domingo, the entry should be "Germany."

Column 11. *Port to which landed.*—The entry should be the port at which the person last entered the United States. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Liverpool, the entry should be "Liverpool." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Ireland, the entry should be "Ireland." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Canada, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Mexico, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Cuba, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Panama, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Haiti, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Santo Domingo, the entry should be "Germany."

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The entry should be the city or town in the United States to which the person is going. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Liverpool, the entry should be "Liverpool." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Ireland, the entry should be "Ireland." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Canada, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Mexico, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Cuba, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Panama, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Haiti, the entry should be "Germany." If a person has resided in Germany for the last two years, but has come to the United States from Santo Domingo, the entry should be "Germany."

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who is going to join a relative, and the name and address of such relative should be given. If the person is not going to join a relative, the answer should be "No."

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a friend.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who has in his possession $50 or more, and the name and address of such friend should be given. If the person is not going to join a friend, the answer should be "No."

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who has been in the United States before, and the time and place of such visit should be given. If the person has not been in the United States before, the answer should be "No."

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and the time and place of such imprisonment or support should be given. If the person has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, the answer should be "No."

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who is a polygamist, and the number of wives he has had should be given. If the person is not a polygamist, the answer should be "No."

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who is an anarchist, and the name and address of such person should be given. If the person is not an anarchist, the answer should be "No."

Column 19. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and the name and address of such person should be given. If the person is not coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, the answer should be "No."

Column 20. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who is deformed or crippled, and the nature of such deformity or crippling should be given. If the person is not deformed or crippled, the answer should be "No."

Column 21. *Height.*—The answer should be given in feet and inches. If the person is under 5 feet in height, the answer should be given in feet and inches, and the person should be measured and the height recorded. If the person is over 5 feet in height, the answer should be given in feet and inches, and the person should be measured and the height recorded.

Column 22. *Complexion.*—The answer should be given in terms of color, as light, medium, dark, or other. If the person is of mixed race, the answer should be given in terms of the predominating race.

Column 23. *Color of hair and eyes.*—The answer should be given in terms of color, as light, medium, dark, or other. If the person is of mixed race, the answer should be given in terms of the predominating race.

Column 24. *Marks of identification.*—The answer should be given in terms of any marks of identification, as scars, moles, tattoo marks, etc. If the person has no marks of identification, the answer should be "None."

Column 25. *Number of pieces of baggage.*—The answer should be given in terms of the number of pieces of baggage, as trunks, valises, bags, etc. If the person has no baggage, the answer should be "None."

Column 26. *Amount of money in possession.*—The answer should be given in terms of the amount of money in possession, as $50, $100, $200, etc. If the person has no money in possession, the answer should be "None."

Column 27. *Whether ticketed to destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who is ticketed to destination, and the name and address of such person should be given. If the person is not ticketed to destination, the answer should be "No."

Column 28. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation, and if so, to what point.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who is in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation, and the name and address of such person should be given. If the person is not in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation, the answer should be "No."

Column 29. *Whether having been refused admission to the United States before, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who has been refused admission to the United States before, and the time and place of such refusal should be given. If the person has not been refused admission to the United States before, the answer should be "No."

Column 30. *Whether having been deported, and if so, whether at own expense or not.*—The answer should be "Yes" with regard to any person who has been deported, and the time and place of such deportation should be given. If the person has not been deported, the answer should be "No."

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon is not satisfied that [illegible] there should be inserted [illegible] If a surgeon is satisfied with the [illegible] in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" [illegible] to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining doubtful cases.

African (black).	Croatian.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slavic.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pyrenean (Basque).	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 67 Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wojciech Hudz		24	M	S	Farmer			Russia	Pole	Russia	Wolka	Victoria Hudz	Penn	Homer City
2		Cieplik Hilda		22	F	S								Homer City Pennsylvania		
3		Cieplicki Stanislaw		2-5	M									South Hampton	Penn	South Hampton
4		Cieciorka Joseph		13	M	S										
5		Cieciorka Joseph		36	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Poland	Pole	Germany	Kearny N.J.	Mary Cieciorka	N.J.	Kearny
6		Drazynski Walter			M	S								Walter Cieciorka	Ohio	Rossford
7		Dudek Adolph			M	M								Rossford Ohio		
8		Dardick Morton			M	S								Adolph Drazynski	Penn	Poughkeepsie
9		Jacita Antonia			F	S								Poughkeepsie N.Y.		
10		Sudzek Joseph			M	S								Stanislaw Samuelowa	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		Gostomski Frank			M	M								Batavia N.Y.		
12		Crosby Stanley			M	S								John Gostomski	Mich	Hamtramck
13		Chelarowski John			M	S								133 Hickory st Hamtramck Mich		
14		Skolaka Walter			M	S								Mary Wolka	Mich	Detroit
15		Golaszewski Joseph			M	S								1449 Scherer Detroit Mich		
16		Klorecka Walter			M	S	Engineer							Frank Figlewicz	Ill	Chicago
17		Hofman Alexander			M	S	Clerk							1836 Hastings St Chicago Ill		
18		Herrey John			M	S								Albert Stanczak	Mass	Amherst
19		Hladki Walter			M	S								Amherst Junction		Junction
20		Herbuchin Joseph			M	S								Stanley Crosby	Penn	Darasfield
21		Ignaszak Wladislaw			M	S								Darasfield Penn		
22		Jaworski Stanley			M	S								Joseph Janczewski	N.Y.	Middle Falls N.Y.
23		Klaucke Joseph			M	S								Middle Falls N.Y.		
24		Jelzanski Walter			M	S								Joseph Kuzzen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Kaufka Joseph			M	S								Brooklyn N.Y.		
26		Komarouski John			M	S								Alexander Sologinskaja	Penn	Pittsburg
27		Kaczmarek			M	S								Pittsburg Pa		
28		Katlasz Stanley			M	S								Martin Glozecki	Mass	Holyoke
29		Konopka Joseph			M	S								Holyoke Massachusetts		Massachusetts
30		Kolouski Frank			M	S								Walter Jezielnski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														Brooklyn N.Y.		
														Walter Klasjenski	Ill	Chicago
														1454 Chicago Ill.		
														Andrew Klaucke	Mich	Detroit
														207 Parkwood st Detroit Mich		
														John Krzewski	Del	Wilmington
														401 Coster st Wilmington		
														Joseph Wrzeczyk	Penn	Leetsdale
														10 Central ave Leetsdale Pa		
														Vincent Pulcer	N.J.	Burlington
														427 Wood st Burlington N.J.		
														Alexander Jelewski	N.J.	Trenton
														87 Browning N.J.		
														John Wladenoski	Chicago	Chicago
														54 Milwaukee Chicago Ill.		
														Stanley Kaczka		
														8492 Buffalo ave S. Chicago		
														Martin Komarouski		
														100532 Hoberave S Chicago Ill		
														Frank Ignaszak	Mich	Detroit
														1875 Dubois st Detroit Mich		
														Ida Skrouski	Ill	Chicago
														1740 W. 22nd st Chicago Ill		
														Walter Pietkiewicz	Penn	Scranton
														535 Charlie st Scranton Pa		
														Minnie Markoski	Ill	Chicago
														84 15 Baltimore av Chicago Ill		

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19 53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the supposition irrespective to tickets)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

IMMIGRANT ALIEN ARRIVING AT PORT OF ..... NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ARRIVING AT PORT OF ..... NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ARRIVING AT PORT OF ..... NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ARRIVING AT PORT OF .....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Pilot, or First or Second Officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had State whether Surgeon acting thereon or employed by others thereon as the case may be years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath to the accompanying list or lists of passengers shall be made before the proper district officer before the vessel leaves the port. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the oath to such list or lists shall be made before the proper officer at the destination of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	Other.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lamar Utah. Passengers sailing from Puerto ..... , ... , 19

1	2	3 66	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rogalewski	Joseph	34	M	S	Normal	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Polish White	Phila.	Phila.	Father 1134 2 unton St	Phila Pa	Phila Pa
2		Grygielski	Ignet	26	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 8 Central St Tanytown NJ	"	Jersey City
3		Sadarek	Vincent	20	M	S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Father 1134 2 unton St Chicago Ill		Chicago
4		Wiesiek	Joseph	27	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	Uncle 1118 Lorain Ave Chicago Ill		Chicago
5		Wyzo															
6		Jakowski															
7		Kaczinski															
8		Zawacki															
9		Chrzan															
10		Palowski															
11		Pietrzak															
12		Jakubowski															
13		Leonard															
14	RES. USA 9Z	[redacted]		51			Clerk										
15		Jedrzejewski															
16		Tomaszewski															
17		Lachowski															
18		Jarosz															
19		Jedrzejewski															
20		Zielinski															
21		Kaczmarek															
22		Kowalczyk															
23		Wiedzyczka															
24		Pelowski															
25		[illegible]															
26		Wojdak															
27		Stal															
28		Edgewski															
29		Szczepanski															
30		Praga															

11-37437 - 10c/A - 7/15/35-50M

2X-57039 11/15/37

3X 1797

31

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 55

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (or in transit through the United States).	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether going to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Color of Complexion.	29 Color of Hair.	29 Color of Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	U S Govt	No	Yes	17	Italy	Father 1134 [illegible]	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Poland	Virginia
2	Yes	U S Govt	No	Yes	3	[illegible]	Sister [illegible]	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Poland	Jonione
3	"	"	"	No	6	Chicago	Father [illegible]	Yes	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Grand	Boola
4	"	"	"	No	20	Chicago	[illegible]	Yes	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	No	Grand	Trudzroz
5	"	"	"																						
6	"	"	"																						
7	"	"	"																						
8	"	"	"																						
9	"	"	"																						
10	"	"	"																						
11	"	"	"																						
12	"	"	"																						
13	"	"	"																						
14	"	"	"																						
15	"	"	"																						
16	"	"	"																						
17	"	"	"																						
18	"	"	"																						
19	"	"	"																						
20	"	"	"																						
21	"	"	"																						
22	"	"	"																						
23	"	"	"																						
24	"	"	"																						
25	"	"	"																						
26	"	"	"																						
27	"	"	"																						
28	"	"	"																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — Persons under 1 year of age should be returned as under 1 year. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should be the one by which the person actually earns a livelihood, as "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Shoemaker," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," "Wife," "Widow," "Actress," "Musician," "Professor," "Author," "Lecturer," "Editor," "Journalist," "Painter," "Sculptor," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Architect," "Surveyor," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Stonecutter," "Carpenter," "Joiner," "Cabinetmaker," "Painter," "Upholsterer," "Tinsmith," "Coppersmith," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Locksmith," "Gunsmith," "Toolmaker," "Engineer," "Conductor," "Fireman," "Motorman," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Foreman," "Inspector," "Miner," "Driller," "Engineer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] shall be sworn to [illegible] there shall be [illegible] If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] shall be sworn to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kalinowski	Roman	22		S								226 So. St. Felix Alley		
2		Kygalski	Stefan	21		S								Stanislaw Kygalski		
3		Markowski	Mike	24		S								Andrew Markowski		
4		Kokiak	Stanley	26		S								95 Norway St. Apt.		
5		Lucke	Walter	21		S								Frank Prokopczyk		
6		Lanasyski	Joseph	21		S								1427 Chicago		
7		Szczepkowski		30		S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes				Stanley Szczepkowski		
8		Sankowski		45		M	Clerk	Yes	Polish	Yes				166 Wash.		
9		Stepniewski	Victor	42		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Yes				Stanley Stepniewski		
10		Siwek	Albert	30		S	Miner	Yes	Polish	Yes				147 Lincoln Ave		
11		Stankiewicz	Antoni	29		M.S.	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes				Antoni Kiezner		
12		Siwka	Frank	25		S	Coal Miner	Yes	Polish	Yes				(Brother) Alex Jakubowski		
13		Sawowski	Felix	25		M.S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes				859 Westfield St. Camden N.J.		
14		Szczkowski	Joseph	26		M.S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes				(Father) Thomas Sankowski		
15		Skorski	Walter	27		M.S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes				823 Brandon Ave S. Chicago		
16		Szczykiersk		35		M.S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes				(Wife) Mary Stepniewski		
17		Stabaszewski	Adam	33		M.S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	91 Woodbury Pl. Elmira N.Y.		
18		Sikora	Jacob	37		M.S.		Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Sister Helen Sunkel		
19		Zabek	Joseph	30		M.S.	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes				Fort Fla. Wm Stankiewicz Fort Fla.		
20		Sankowski		31		M								(Father) John Stankiewicz		
21		Warzniewski		27		M								2539 Wilkins St. North W. St.		
22		Warchefski												(Wife) Helen Sunkel		
23		Wojtowicz												2539 Wilkins St. North W. St.		
24		Zielinski		23		M								942 Jerdan St Shenandoah Pa		
25		Zienniak		30		M								(Brother) Jerdan Savowski		
26		Zielenski		26		S	Mason		Polish					33 River St Wadena Pa		
27		Zaszczurynski	Walery	27		M								(Br.) Henry Szczkowski		
28		Wisniewski	Joseph	30		M								237 Grange St Albany N.Y.		
29		Karlowski		33		M								(Sister) Tom Skorski		
30		Grzesiak		26		S								66 Freeman St Brooklyn N.Y.		
														(Father) Jan Szczykiersk		
														20 Wilkins St Detroit Mich		
														(Sister) Wadi Orlowska		
														5 Yale 1900 Jarrow St Detroit		
														(Br.) Jan Sawowski		
														20-22 Ave A N.Y.C. N.Y.		
														(Father) Wm Zaszczurynski		
														1412 Wilkins Ave		
														(Wife) Mary Stankiewicz		
														1412 Wilkins Ave		
														(Father) Stefano Grzesiak		

SEE S/S Campania 11/29/11 25-14-415/6
See Barbarossa 7-29-14 14-3-5374
1-246957 5-12/9/16
1-240184 3-15-39
IX-51122 (GCS) 12/8/15
SEE S/S NOORDAM 11/15/10 at 4 P.M.
11-305132-4-17-43 NO C/A (SEE LUCANIA-5-6-06-34 21 (358))
8-744144-05-2/9/42 (For Prior Entry See S.S. Kingsland 5/4/37 NO C/A)

31

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 57

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, or recommendation made by or on behalf of any person or persons, society, or body of any character specially interested in the matter.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		U.S.																			Ky Lawrence
2		U.S.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					Poland Poshary
8																					Ostrowo
9																					Wolsleberton
10																					Stanislawow
11																					Zawodzie
12																					Berninkin
13																					Grobla
14																					Jenboah
15																					Szepkowo
16																					Sikory
17																					U.S. Milwaukee
18																					Poland Wagrowiec
19																					
20																					Wegrzynice
21																					Przemysl
22																					Polkowice
23																					Lemberg
24																					Poland Lepno
25																					Jaworze
26																					Bloclawek
27																					Rozanka
28																					Janowiec
29																					
30																					Wegrowiec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

58

NOTE.—If a surgeon fails when the vessel is first inspected, he will be required to [illegible] and if he fails when the vessel is ready to sail, the master will be required to [illegible] unless the conduct or fitness of the surgeon be satisfactorily explained. [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the master [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens migrate and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be the guide to a correct determination in doubtful cases.

African (black).	Greek.	Polish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 64 Passengers sailing from , 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szostak	John	25	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zegrow	(Father) Raymondville, Tex. Box 281	Texas	Raymondville
2		Cegarek	John	28	M	M	Saw mill laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Agnes Cegarek 416 Spring St. Laredo, Tex.	"	"
3		Szczyk	Adam	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Rose Pojawa 35th Granger Street, New Britain, Conn.	"	"
4		Szymborski	Kazimierz	24	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Franciszek Szymborski 16 Wyatt St. Brockton, Mass.	"	"
5		Salanga	Jan	38	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan, Swiecica Rosja	"	"
6		Lochowski	Stanislaw	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	1213 No. Division ave. Chicago, Ill. (Mother) Agnes Szczesniewski	"	Chicago, Ill.
7		Jakob	Jacob	27	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	315 Fulton St. Milwaukee, Wis. (Brother) Franz Jakob	"	Milwaukee, Wis.
8		Szczesniewski	Roman	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	421 Berdan St. Toledo, O. (Brother) Dominik Szczesniewski	"	Toledo, O.
9		Sykowski	Joseph	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1143 Wabansia ave. Chicago, Ill. (Brother) Paul Sykowski	"	Chicago, Ill.
10		Jasinowski	"	27	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	6002 Hamlin St. Cleveland, O. (Brother) Edward Jasinowski	"	Cleveland, O.
11		Jaworski	Stanislaw	28	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brockton, Mass.	412 Talbot ave. Brockton, Mass. (Brother) Paul Jaworski	"	Brockton, Mass.
12		Hosiaki	Wladislaw	30	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New Bedford, Mass.	15 North 6th Court St. New Bedford, Mass. (Brother) Bernice Hosiakowski	"	New Bedford, Mass.
13		Hurdon	Antoni	28	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	253 No. Arnold St. Cleveland, O. (Sister) Hotel Hudson	"	Cleveland, O.
14		Hanamowicz	Frank	27	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	103 No. 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Married, no friends)	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15		Howakowski	Adam	25	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester, N.H.	55 Washington ave, Bessmer, Mich. (Sister) Rosalia Kulikowski	"	Ishpeming, Mich.
16		Krzyzowski	Ignacy	27	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	"	"	"	West Hoboken, N.J.	331 Bradd St. Milwaukee, Wis. (Brother) Wladislaw Krzyzowski	"	Milwaukee, Wis.
17		Klement	Karol	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	1202 100 New York City (Brother) Stanley Klement	"	
18		Kwapisz	Philip	25	M	S	Miner						Nanticoke, Pa.	12 Beaver St. Nanticoke, Pa. (Wife) Lorene Kwapisz		
19		Kosinski	Jan	27	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	36 Franklin ave. Lehighton, Pa. (Brother) Rev. Kosinski	"	Lehighton, Pa.
20		Kozmalski	Bernard	34	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Steubenville, O.	215 Jefferson Pennsylvania ave. (Mother) Mary Kozmalski	"	Steubenville, O.
21		Kupferski	Wladyslaw	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ironwood, Mich.	10 Brady & L. Steuben Pittsburgh (Friend) Michael Szymanski	"	Ironwood, Mich.
22		Karpinski	Leon	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ishpeming, Mich.	15 L. & S. Iron Mountain, Mich. (Uncle) Stanislaw Karpinski	"	Ishpeming, Mich.
23		Karpinski	Antoni	37	S	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ishpeming, Mich.	35 Main St. Ishpeming, Mich. (Friend) Stanislaw Karpinski	"	Ishpeming, Mich.
24		Kunicki	Alexander	31	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nanticoke, Pa.	319 Main South St. Nanticoke, Pa. (Brother) Stanley Kunicki	"	Nanticoke, Pa.
25		Kucala	Marian	23	O.	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmerding, Pa.	227 So. 9th St. Wilmerding, Pa. (Brother) Stanislaw Kucala	"	Wilmerding, Pa.
26		Lauzon	Joseph	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City, N.J.	45 Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill. (Brother) Edward Lauzon	"	Chicago, Ill.
27		Lubinski	Czeslaw	22	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Jersey City, N.J.	815 K St. Jersey City, N.J. (Brother) Joseph Lubinski	"	Jersey City, N.J.
28		Mrochinska	Ludwig	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Erie, Pa.	364 Grey St. Erie, Pa. (Sister) Anna Mrochinska	"	Erie, Pa.
29		Mrozowski	Franciszek	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	#1805 Franklin ave. Chicago, Ill. (Cousin) Ludwig Mrozowski	"	Chicago, Ill.
30		Pencer	Alexander	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	50 Erie St. Chicago, Ill. (Father) Jan Pencer	"	Chicago, Ill.
31														624 No. 53 St. Milwaukee, Wis.		
32																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

59

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	3rd	Polish	16	1917													5	5						
2	"	"	"	1913													5	6		Brown				
3	"	"	"	1913													5	6		Black				
4	"	"	"	1913													5	7		"				
5	"	"	"	1913													5	5		Brown				
6	"	"	"	1913													5	3		"				
7	"	"	"	1913													5	4½		"				
8	"	"	"	1913													5	4		Brown				
9	"	"	"	1913													5			"				
10	"	"	"	1913													5	5		"				
11	"	"	"	1913													5	4		Light Brown				
12	"	"	"	1913													5			Brown				
13	"	"	"	1913													5	5		"				
14	"	"	"	1913													5	8		"				
15	"	"	"	1913													5			Brown				
16	"	"	"	1913													5	2		"				
17	"	"	"	1913													5			"				
18	"	"	"	1913													5	4		"				
19	"	"	"	1913													5			"				
20	"	"	"	1913													5	5		Black				
21	"	"	"	1913													5	7		"				
22	"	"	"	1913													5			"				
23	"	"	"	1913													5	2		Light Brown				
24	"	"	"	1913													5	6		"				
25	"	"	"	1913													5	8		Dark Brown				
26	"	"	"	1913													5			"				
27	"	"	"	1913													5	3		Brown				
28	"	"	"	1913													5	4		"				
29	"	"	"	1913													5			"				
30	"	"	"	1913													5			"				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

NOTE—If any of said aliens [illegible] the affidavit must be [illegible] in these columns [illegible] If so suggested, add with ink, "Examined [illegible]"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the race or people to which alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Acadian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Reussian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pomeranian (Prussian)	West Indian (French, English or Spanish)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wolny Antoni	32	7	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Russia	Russia	Poznanski Eric 12 W Grand Ave		Erie		
2		Sawczyk Peter	26	2	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City	Josefa Jimenez Joe North 18 St	Kansas City	Kans	Kansas
3		Lewicki John	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Orange	Stanislaus Dybowski 5 Jefferson St	Orange	N.J.	Orange
4		Szalek Wladyslaw	35	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake City	Wife Theresa Szalek 1016 Thurgood St	Lake City	Iowa	Lake City
5		Kosik Vincent	30	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cicero	Antoni Spal Brother 29 W 29 St	Cicero	Ill	Cicero
6		Sheehan Mark	20	M	"	Farmer	English	"	"	"	"	"	Bulcane	John Blackmore Father Box 1701	Bulcane	N.M.	Bulcane
7		Hanusiak Wasyl	32	M	"	Laborer	Polish	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Stanley Sopa Brother-in-law 925 W Foremlage St	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
8		Skudlarek Andrzej	20	M	"	11-20-1925	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Jos Skudlarek Brother 2543 So. Wood St	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
9		Stanuszek Jozef	27	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Rev. Frank 1822 Grover St	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
10		Zagrodzki Jakub	27	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Korkowski Brother-in-law 6475 Elmhurst Ave	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
11		Wrocek Jos	24	M	"								Andrew Jankowski Friend 220 Ashland Ave	Ashland	Wis.	Ashland
12		Zegarla Jozef	28	M	"	Laborer	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Chas Zegarla 1944 Cleveland Ave	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
13		Skalabrowski Walter	27	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley Skalabrowski Brother 1506 Division St	Riverhead	N.Y.	Riverhead
14		Szydlowski Frank	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Szydlowski Father 2344 W Augusta St	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
15		Wawrzecki Joseph	30	M	"	Farmer	Can't speak	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Wawrzecki Father 1116 2nd St	Ball	Okla.	Ball
16		Szczypior Michal	21	M	"	Laborer	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mikolaj Szczypior 2311 W Augusta St	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
17		Kacza Michal	27	M	"								Wife Kacza Theresa 1 Eichstaedt St	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
18		Wawrzyn Wincenty	27	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Lega Friend 27 Mallory St	Rock Hill	S.C.	Rock Hill
19		Pawlski Alfred	21	M	"	Laborer	Can't speak	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Pawlski Brother 1 Railroad St	Ball	Okla.	Ball
20		Wykret Zygmunt	20	M	"	Miller	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Walter Wykret Brother 625 W Adams St	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
21		Wiselowski Jozef	25	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwig Wiselowski Brother 4252 Hoyne St	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
22		Wolgast Wladyslaw	18	M	"	St. Michael	Can't speak	Yes	"	"	"	"	John Wolgast Brother 20 Wilkes St	Wilkes Barre	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
23		Wlazowski Ludwik	21	M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Joseph Wlazowski Brother 4250 Cook St	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
24		Pelczyk Ludwik	20	M	"	Laborer	Can't speak	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Pelczyk Agnes 1320 N Leavitt St	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
25		Pajdak Nikolaus	25	M	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pajdak Rosemary 2214 W Thomas St	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
26		Kolodziej Michal	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Krzyzanowski Friend 42 Lawrence St	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
27		Zawada Stanley	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zawada Theresa 1900 Division St	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
28		Wolosyn Teodor	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Wolosyn Rosalia 976 Linden St	Buffalo	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Jurek Leopold	23	M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Jurek Agnes 1 Hungerford Terrace	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
30		Wisniewski Franek	25	M	"	"	"	Can't speak	"	"	"	"	Wife Wisniewski Frances 10 Lesley St	Wilkes Barre	Pa.	Wilkes Barre

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19..

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying a short time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or sustenance, or assisted from friends or relatives, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See immigration act for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously deported, with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Polish government	70	yes	3	Erie	to Gregorski	111 Charade Erie Pa	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Brown	Gray	None	Poland	Grodzisko
2	"	"	25	yes	7	"			No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	Polish Govt	25	yes	4	Erie Pa			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krampf
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikiera
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Gray	Blue	"	"	Sepesy
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rec K
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	"	Buchackow
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	Gray	Blue	"	Lithuania	~~Lithuania~~ Lithuania
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Bojsco
10	"	"	"	"	6	Detroit			Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Blue	"	"	Wlochowski
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Blobyski
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	Turon
13	"	"	"	"	7	Detroit			No	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Klemowo
14	"	"	"	"	6	Erie			No	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Orzecow
15	"	"	"	"	15	Detroit			Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Germany	Hukowow
16	"	"	"	"	10	Detroit			No	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Brown	"	"	Russia	Cudowo
17	"	"	"	"	5	Detroit			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Gray	Blue	"	Poland	Kuczaby
18	"	"	"	"	7	Detroit			Yes	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kielbasca
19	"	"	"	"	5	Detroit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Pogorzelczyk
20	"	"	"	"	4	Detroit			No	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bachurski
21	"	"	"	"	2	Detroit			Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Jaruz
22	"	"	"	"	5	Detroit			No	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Wisk
23	"	"	"	"	5	Detroit			No	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Jagiewicz
24	"	"	"	"	1	Detroit			Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	"	Jendrzejczak
25	"	"	"	"	5	Detroit			No	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Jaskow
26	"	"	"	"	1915	Kaiser			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulrich
27	"	"	"	"	1915	Hartford			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	Sylwanowicz
28	"	"	"	"	1915	Detroit			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	Bieniek
29	"	"	"	"	1915	Detroit			Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	Wojciechowski
30	"	"	"	"	6	Detroit			Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"	Kucza

NOTE.—Under the provisions of the following Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to Before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be the designation of the race or people to which each alien belongs and which he speaks. Ethnological error, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Finnish.	Russian.
Albanian.	Flemish.	Ruthenian.
Armenian.	French.	Scandinavian.
Bohemian.	German.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Greek.	Servian.
Cantonese.	Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Hungarian.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Irish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Dutch.	Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Swedish.
English.	Korean.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Magyar.	Welsh.
French.	Mexican.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Montenegrin.	
Greek.	Moorish.	
Hebrew.	Pole.	
Hungarian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of S..... , 19 2 1

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Exclusive for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				1918																					
2				1917																					
3				1918																					
4				1918																					
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17				1917																					
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as definitely as possible, and should not indicate the capacity, skill, or experience of the alien unless such capacity, skill, or experience is clearly implied by the occupation stated. Entries such as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," etc., are not sufficiently definite. A distinction must be drawn between farmers and farm laborers, these of the answer being shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steam-engineers should not be described as engineers, but as firemen, oilers, etc., according to the character of the work performed by them.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The entry should show the country to which the alien belongs politically, as Russia, Great Britain, France, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Mexico, Japan, China, etc. Persons born in Ireland should be described as natives of Ireland, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Scotland should be described as natives of Scotland, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Bohemia should be described as natives of Bohemia, not of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be described as natives of Alsace-Lorraine, not of Germany. Persons born in Canada should be described as natives of Canada, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Newfoundland should be described as natives of Newfoundland, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Cuba should be described as natives of Cuba, not of Spain. Persons born in Porto Rico should be described as natives of Porto Rico, not of Spain. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as natives of the Philippine Islands, not of the United States. Persons born in Hawaii should be described as natives of Hawaii, not of the United States. Persons born in Alaska should be described as natives of Alaska, not of the United States. Persons born in the Canal Zone should be described as natives of the Canal Zone, not of the United States. Persons born in Guam should be described as natives of Guam, not of the United States. Persons born in Tutuila should be described as natives of Tutuila, not of the United States. Persons born in Manila should be described as natives of Manila, not of the United States. Persons born in Shanghai should be described as natives of Shanghai, not of China. Persons born in Hongkong should be described as natives of Hongkong, not of China. Persons born in Macao should be described as natives of Macao, not of China. Persons born in Mexico City should be described as natives of Mexico, not of Mexico City. Persons born in Yokohama should be described as natives of Yokohama, not of Japan. Persons born in Nagasaki should be described as natives of Nagasaki, not of Japan. Persons born in Kobe should be described as natives of Kobe, not of Japan. Persons born in Hiogo should be described as natives of Hiogo, not of Japan. Persons born in Seoul should be described as natives of Seoul, not of Korea. Persons born in Chemulpo should be described as natives of Chemulpo, not of Korea. Persons born in Fusan should be described as natives of Fusan, not of Korea. Persons born in Gensan should be described as natives of Gensan, not of Korea. Persons born in Mokpo should be described as natives of Mokpo, not of Korea. Persons born in Antigua should be described as natives of Antigua, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Barbados should be described as natives of Barbados, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Bermuda should be described as natives of Bermuda, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Jamaica should be described as natives of Jamaica, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Trinidad should be described as natives of Trinidad, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Tobago should be described as natives of Tobago, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Curaçao should be described as natives of Curaçao, not of Holland. Persons born in Dutch Guiana should be described as natives of Dutch Guiana, not of Holland. Persons born in Danish West Indies should be described as natives of Danish West Indies, not of Denmark. Persons born in Iceland should be described as natives of Iceland, not of Denmark. Persons born in Finland should be described as natives of Finland, not of Russia. Persons born in Turkish Armenia should be described as natives of Turkish Armenia, not of Turkey. Persons born in Arabia should be described as natives of Arabia, not of Turkey. Persons born in Palestine should be described as natives of Palestine, not of Turkey. Persons born in Syria should be described as natives of Syria, not of Turkey. Persons born in Asia Minor should be described as natives of Asia Minor, not of Turkey. Persons born in Egypt should be described as natives of Egypt, not of Turkey. Persons born in Crete should be described as natives of Crete, not of Turkey. Persons born in Cyprus should be described as natives of Cyprus, not of Turkey. Persons born in Albania should be described as natives of Albania, not of Turkey. Persons born in Bosnia should be described as natives of Bosnia, not of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Herzegovina should be described as natives of Herzegovina, not of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Dalmatia should be described as natives of Dalmatia, not of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Montenegro should be described as natives of Montenegro, not of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Transvaal should be described as natives of Transvaal, not of Africa. Persons born in Orange Free State should be described as natives of Orange Free State, not of Africa. Persons born in Cape Colony should be described as natives of Cape Colony, not of Africa. Persons born in Natal should be described as natives of Natal, not of Africa. Persons born in Basutoland should be described as natives of Basutoland, not of Africa. Persons born in Bechuanaland should be described as natives of Bechuanaland, not of Africa. Persons born in Rhodesia should be described as natives of Rhodesia, not of Africa. Persons born in Madagascar should be described as natives of Madagascar, not of Africa. Persons born in Reunion should be described as natives of Reunion, not of France. Persons born in Martinique should be described as natives of Martinique, not of France. Persons born in Guadeloupe should be described as natives of Guadeloupe, not of France. Persons born in Miquelon should be described as natives of Miquelon, not of France. Persons born in New Caledonia should be described as natives of New Caledonia, not of France. Persons born in Tahiti should be described as natives of Tahiti, not of France. Persons born in Algeria should be described as natives of Algeria, not of France. Persons born in Tunis should be described as natives of Tunis, not of France. Persons born in Senegambia should be described as natives of Senegambia, not of France. Persons born in French Guiana should be described as natives of French Guiana, not of France. Persons born in Annam should be described as natives of Annam, not of France. Persons born in Tonquin should be described as natives of Tonquin, not of France. Persons born in Cochin China should be described as natives of Cochin China, not of France. Persons born in Cambodia should be described as natives of Cambodia, not of France. Persons born in Laos should be described as natives of Laos, not of France. Persons born in Somaliland should be described as natives of Somaliland, not of Africa. Persons born in Portuguese East Africa should be described as natives of Portuguese East Africa, not of Portugal. Persons born in Portuguese West Africa should be described as natives of Portuguese West Africa, not of Portugal. Persons born in Azores should be described as natives of Azores, not of Portugal. Persons born in Madeira should be described as natives of Madeira, not of Portugal. Persons born in Cape Verde should be described as natives of Cape Verde, not of Portugal. Persons born in Goa should be described as natives of Goa, not of Portugal. Persons born in Macao should be described as natives of Macao, not of Portugal. Persons born in Timor should be described as natives of Timor, not of Portugal. Persons born in Canary Islands should be described as natives of Canary Islands, not of Spain. Persons born in Balearic Islands should be described as natives of Balearic Islands, not of Spain. Persons born in Philippine Islands should be described as natives of Philippine Islands, not of Spain. Persons born in Corsica should be described as natives of Corsica, not of France. Persons born in Sardinia should be described as natives of Sardinia, not of Italy. Persons born in Sicily should be described as natives of Sicily, not of Italy. Persons born in Malta should be described as natives of Malta, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Gibraltar should be described as natives of Gibraltar, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Hongkong should be described as natives of Hongkong, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Iceland should be described as natives of Iceland, not of Denmark. Persons born in Finland should be described as natives of Finland, not of Russia. Persons born in Turkish Armenia should be described as natives of Turkish Armenia, not of Turkey. Persons born in Arabia should be described as natives of Arabia, not of Turkey. Persons born in Palestine should be described as natives of Palestine, not of Turkey. Persons born in Syria should be described as natives of Syria, not of Turkey. Persons born in Asia Minor should be described as natives of Asia Minor, not of Turkey. Persons born in Egypt should be described as natives of Egypt, not of Turkey. Persons born in Crete should be described as natives of Crete, not of Turkey. Persons born in Cyprus should be described as natives of Cyprus, not of Turkey. Persons born in Albania should be described as natives of Albania, not of Turkey. Persons born in Bosnia should be described as natives of Bosnia, not of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Herzegovina should be described as natives of Herzegovina, not of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Dalmatia should be described as natives of Dalmatia, not of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Montenegro should be described as natives of Montenegro, not of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Transvaal should be described as natives of Transvaal, not of Africa. Persons born in Orange Free State should be described as natives of Orange Free State, not of Africa. Persons born in Cape Colony should be described as natives of Cape Colony, not of Africa. Persons born in Natal should be described as natives of Natal, not of Africa. Persons born in Basutoland should be described as natives of Basutoland, not of Africa. Persons born in Bechuanaland should be described as natives of Bechuanaland, not of Africa. Persons born in Rhodesia should be described as natives of Rhodesia, not of Africa. Persons born in Madagascar should be described as natives of Madagascar, not of Africa. Persons born in Reunion should be described as natives of Reunion, not of France. Persons born in Martinique should be described as natives of Martinique, not of France. Persons born in Guadeloupe should be described as natives of Guadeloupe, not of France. Persons born in Miquelon should be described as natives of Miquelon, not of France. Persons born in New Caledonia should be described as natives of New Caledonia, not of France. Persons born in Tahiti should be described as natives of Tahiti, not of France. Persons born in Algeria should be described as natives of Algeria, not of France. Persons born in Tunis should be described as natives of Tunis, not of France. Persons born in Senegambia should be described as natives of Senegambia, not of France. Persons born in French Guiana should be described as natives of French Guiana, not of France. Persons born in Annam should be described as natives of Annam, not of France. Persons born in Tonquin should be described as natives of Tonquin, not of France. Persons born in Cochin China should be described as natives of Cochin China, not of France. Persons born in Cambodia should be described as natives of Cambodia, not of France. Persons born in Laos should be described as natives of Laos, not of France. Persons born in Somaliland should be described as natives of Somaliland, not of Africa. Persons born in Portuguese East Africa should be described as natives of Portuguese East Africa, not of Portugal. Persons born in Portuguese West Africa should be described as natives of Portuguese West Africa, not of Portugal. Persons born in Azores should be described as natives of Azores, not of Portugal. Persons born in Madeira should be described as natives of Madeira, not of Portugal. Persons born in Cape Verde should be described as natives of Cape Verde, not of Portugal. Persons born in Goa should be described as natives of Goa, not of Portugal. Persons born in Macao should be described as natives of Macao, not of Portugal. Persons born in Timor should be described as natives of Timor, not of Portugal. Persons born in Canary Islands should be described as natives of Canary Islands, not of Spain. Persons born in Balearic Islands should be described as natives of Balearic Islands, not of Spain. Persons born in Philippine Islands should be described as natives of Philippine Islands, not of Spain. Persons born in Corsica should be described as natives of Corsica, not of France. Persons born in Sardinia should be described as natives of Sardinia, not of Italy. Persons born in Sicily should be described as natives of Sicily, not of Italy. Persons born in Malta should be described as natives of Malta, not of Great Britain. Persons born in Gibraltar should be described as natives of Gibraltar, not of Great Britain.

Column 9 (*Last residence*).—Question to be answered with the name of the country of which the alien last became a resident.

Column 10 (*Immigrant to*).—Each alien must be asked to state the name of the country of which he intends to become a resident.

Special care should be paid to the proper spelling of names of countries, which should not be abbreviated. Names of countries must be written legibly and plainly, preferably in the English form.

Under no circumstances will the entry "America" be accepted. Persons who state that they are going to the United States will be described as going to "United States."

Persons who state that they are going to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Alaska, Canal Zone, Guam, Tutuila, Manila, Shanghai, Hongkong, Macao, Mexico City, Yokohama, Nagasaki, Kobe, Hiogo, Seoul, Chemulpo, Fusan, Gensan, Mokpo, Newfoundland, Antigua, Barbados, Bermuda, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Curaçao, Dutch Guiana, Danish West Indies, Iceland, Finland, Turkish Armenia, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Egypt, Crete, Cyprus, Albania, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Dalmatia, Montenegro, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, Natal, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Rhodesia, Madagascar, Reunion, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Miquelon, New Caledonia, Tahiti, Algeria, Tunis, Senegambia, French Guiana, Annam, Tonquin, Cochin China, Cambodia, Laos, Somaliland, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde, Goa, Macao, Timor, Canary Islands, Balearic Islands, Philippine Islands, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Gibraltar, Hongkong

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (state whether Surgeon making these visits is employed by vessel thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) will be executed before the proper official and the fact so noted in the endorsement. The alien must be examined by such surgeon at the port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of first arrival and the fact so noted in the endorsement.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

61

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... / ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 1 , 19

61

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zabek	Andy	24				laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Fulton, Pa.	John Zabek Fulton R.F.D. #7	Pa.	Fulton
2		Brzozoski	Joseph	28				mill laborer	yes	yes	Polish-American English	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Fulton Pa.	Mary Wasilewska	Pa.	Fulton
3		Kawinski	Walter	30				shoe maker	yes	yes	Polish English	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.	Frances [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		Czczech	John	35	8			molder	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit Michigan	Antonina Czczek	Mich.	Detroit
5		Wozzik	Paul	27				[illegible]	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Syracuse N.Y.	Stanley Wozzik	N.Y.	Syracuse
6		Plonski	Teofil	31	4			farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Natrona PA	Symon Kukuszkiewicz	Pa.	Natrona
7		Malinski	Joseph	29	4			trunk trimmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Duluth Minnesota	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	14-77	Grabinski	Teodor	27	8			machinist	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilkes Barre Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilkesbarre
9		Gzjarolossik	Stanislaus	30				OK	yes	yes	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syracuse N.Y.	Frank Wasielewski	N.Y.	Syracuse
10		Raczkowski	Joseph	25				28/5 P 21029 - Chile 8/10/37 - (ret) laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Frankie Wasielewski	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Wojtowicz	Frank	26				labor	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Wladislaw Paski 52 Hancock St	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Polnowski	Stanley	25				auto finisher	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit Michigan	Detroit Michigan	Mich.	Detroit
13		Dzbik	John	30	11			car inspector	yes	yes	Polish	[illegible]	Polish	U.S.A.	Hammond Ind.	Mrs. Pikosz 82 Waldeck	Ind.	Hammond
14	REG. USA. RET.	Lupinski	Alex.	25	7			press man	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit Michigan	Stanislaus Lupinski 70 Copland St Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
15		Rydzon	Stanley	27	7			Car Repairer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	John Kubisty 1431 W 47th Place Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
16		Wienartowz	Joseph	35	2			labor	yes	yes	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clandford Canada	Kazenerkiewicz 2 Orchard St Clandford Can.	Can.	Clandford
17		Wrzoszek	John	25	11			coal miner	yes	yes	English	[illegible]	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit Michigan	Stanley Wojcik 1005 Hunt St	Mich.	Detroit
18		Rudiacz	Mike	30				[illegible]	yes	yes	Polish	[illegible]	Polish	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	William Kozek [illegible]	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		Iwarog	Walter	29	8			steam machine	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls Mass.	John Farok 187 Willard	Mass.	Niagara Falls
20		Szott	Joseph	26	9			[illegible]	yes	yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit Michigan	Paul Gritzel 134 Gilbert	Mich.	Detroit
21		Cicolak	Joseph	35	3			laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Walter Cicolek 2819 Elbang Ave Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
22		Szydlowski	Martin	27	11			machinist	yes	yes	English	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls Mass.	Martin Szydlowski 176 Niagara Ave Niagara Falls Mass.	Mass.	Niagara Falls
23		Kaleta	John	25	9			blacksmith	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Derby Conn.	George Eaton 43 Caroline St Derby Conn.	Conn.	Derby
24		Smolenski	John	26	8			labor	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Jakob Szczepanski 1751 Woodbine Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Pajak	Joseph	28	4			shoe maker	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls Mass.	[illegible]	Mass.	Niagara Falls
26		Mikolaczyk	Frank	32	7			laborer	yes	yes	Polish	[illegible]	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
27		Pindelski	Robert	27	9			Batchman	Polish	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cambridge Mass.	Frank Lee 1-7th St Cambridge Mass.	Mass.	Cambridge
28		Tatenaz	Walter	32	11			steam fire man	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.	Stanley Cichowski 2712 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Zudnicki	Theodore	28				carver	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Alexander Ludnicki 329 Lloyd St Rochester N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester
30		Klesta	Stanley	27				fireman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls Mass.	[illegible] 473 W Niagara St Niagara Falls Mass.	Mass.	Niagara Falls

35 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of ....., .../....., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of last line of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	U. S. A.	no	yes	1906	Fulton, N. Y.		no	life	yes														
2	yes	U S A	yes	yes	1907	Inventor	See column 12	yes	3 years	yes						good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	None	Poland Russia Galicia
3	yes	U S A		100 MARKS	1907	"	"	~~yes~~ no	life	yes						good	no	5	5	fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland Russia Galicia
4	yes	U S A		500 MARKS	1907	"	"	yes	life	yes						good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Poland Russia Galicia
5	yes	U S A		200 MARKS	1905	Seamen	See column 12	yes	1 year	yes						good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Light	Blue	None	Poland Russia Galicia
6	yes	U S A		500 MARKS	1909	Laborer P A	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Poland Russia Galicia
7	yes	U S A	no	yes	1907	Laborer	See column 12	yes	3 years	yes						good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	None	Poland Russia Galicia
8	yes	U S A		1200 marks	3	Laborer	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Poland Russia Galicia
9	yes	U S A		1400 marks	1911	Laborer	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Poland Russia Galicia
10	yes	U S A		500 marks	yes	2	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland Russia Galicia
11	yes	U S A		1500 marks	yes	2	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Poland Russia Galicia
12	yes	U S A		500 marks	yes	3	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	None	Poland Russia Galicia
13	yes	U S A		1500 marks	yes	2	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Light	Blue	None	Poland Russia Galicia
14	yes	U S A		1500 marks	yes	2	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland Russia Galicia
15	yes	U S A		500 marks	yes	2	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Light	Blue	None	Poland Russia Galicia
16	yes	U S A	no	yes	1909	Coal Miner	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Poland Russia Galicia
17	yes	U S A	no	yes	1911	Coal Miner	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Poland Russia Galicia
18	yes	U S A	no	yes	1911	Coal Miner	See column 12	no	life	yes						good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland Russia Galicia
19	yes	U S A	no	yes	1909	Laborer	See column 12	yes	3 years	yes						good	no	5	2	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Poland Russia Galicia
20	yes	U S A		500 marks	yes	1912	Laborer	no	life	yes						good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Poland Russia Galicia
21	yes	U S A		500 marks	yes	1912	Coal Miner	See column 2																
22	yes	U. S. A.	no	yes	1910	Laborer	See column 2	yes	5 years	yes														
23	yes	U S A	no	yes	1913	Coal Miner	See column 2	yes	3 years	yes														
24	yes	U S A	~~no~~	yes	1912	Laborer	See Column 2	no	life	yes														
25	yes	U S A	no	yes	1912	Farmer	See column 2	yes	3 years	yes														
26	yes	U S A	no	yes	1913	Laborer	See column 2	no	life	yes														
27	yes	U S A	no	yes	1913	Laborer	See column 2	yes	3 years	yes														
28	yes	U S A	no	yes	1913	Laborer	See column 2	no	life	yes														
29	yes	U S A	no	yes	1912	Laborer	See column 2	yes	5 years	yes														
30	yes	U S A	no	yes	1912	Laborer	See column 2	yes	5 years	yes														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* (State Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, nurse, cook, waiter, laborer, porter, engineer, carpenter, machinist, blacksmith, printer, tinsmith, weaver, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, etc. Entries such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," "laborer," "servant," "driver," "teamster," "chauffeur," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "nurse," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hostler," "engineer," "carpenter," "machinist," "blacksmith," "printer," "tinsmith," "weaver," "farmer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "boatman," "sailor," "fisherman," "miner

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "on the thirty-third" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

55

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by the Chief Surgeon of the vessel, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed by the master or owner thereof or his agent at the port of departure before the vessel clears for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ 1 ____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 60 Passengers sailing from _____, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krzyzanski	Julian	26	7	m	s	Machinist	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Detroit	Mich	Detroit	Mich
2		Bazinski	John	26	2	m	s	Carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Detroit	Mich	Detroit	Mich
3		Pienkowski	Jan	28		m	s	Weaver	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Akron	Ohio	Akron	Ohio
4		(Stanley Pienciak)		23	8	m	s	Laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Providence	R.I.	Providence	R.I.
5		Tarnawski	Mike	32		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Ill
6		Drat	Pete	32		m	s	Weaver	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Meriden	Conn	Meriden	Conn
7		Szymanek	Joseph	23		m	s	Cook	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Webster	Mass	Webster	Mass
8		Depka	John	30		m	s	Assembler	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	New York	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.
9		Strychalz	Joseph	24	2	m	s	Spinner	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Springfield	Mass	Springfield	Mass
10		Cleco	Stanley	25	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicopee Falls	Mass	Chicopee Falls	Mass
11		Zajewski	Frank		32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mich	Detroit	Mich
12		Dzisiak	Felix		33	"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	O	Cleveland	O
13		Zagroba	Joseph	28	5	"	m	Laborer	"	Russian English	"	"	Utica	N.Y.	Utica	N.Y.
14	3K/166	Lepawice	John	27	X	"	"	Laborer	Polish Russian	English	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa
15		Skrzypczak	Anthony	21	X	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mich	Detroit	Mich
16		Koczyk	Joseph	27	X	"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mich	Detroit	Mich
17		Orzechowski	John	27	X	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Ill
18		Pietruszinski	Stanislaus	27	X	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Ill
19		Walczak	John	25	X	"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mich	Detroit	Mich
20		Cegielski	Joseph	25	X	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	Herkimer	N.Y.	Herkimer	N.Y.
21		Petrykowski	Valentine	28	X	"	"	Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Ill
22		Vavrecka	Stanislaw	26	X	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St Paul	Minn	St Paul	Minn
23		Klehow	Alexander	26	X	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.
24		Olynczak	Andrew	21	X	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Martins Ferry	Ohio	Martins Ferry	Ohio
25		Kobolongwski	Wladyslaw	35	X	"	"	Brickmaker	"	Russian	"	"	Green Bay	Wis	Green Bay	Wis
26		Banke	Michael	30	X	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa
27		Bak	Walter	27	X	"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Ill
28		Buczynski	Joseph	28	M	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Ill
29		Grzech	Stanley	27	X	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Portage	Wis	Chicago	Ill
30		Swiatek	Frank	25	X	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wyandotte	Mich	Wyandotte	Mich
													Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Ill

36

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 67

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket (to such final destination)	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can read.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether who had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	W. Sgt.	10c	yes 2 1918	Mich. Detroit	See	Colum #12	no	yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	½	fair	light	grey	no	Poland	Lowicz
2	yes	U.S.	10c	yes 8 1918	Yonkers N.Y.	See	Colum #12	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	½	fair	Dark	grey	no	Poland	Pultzzy
3	yes	W.S.	10c	yes 5 ½ 1918	Providence	See	Colum #12	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	grey	no	Poland	Bzrave
4	yes	U.S.	10c	yes 5 1918	Chicago Ill.	Leaf	River Ill	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey	no	Poland	Rupin
5	yes	U.S.	10c	yes 9 1917	Brooklyn born mass.	See	Colum #12	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Dark	grey	no	Poland	Bucek
6	yes	U.S.	10c	yes 5 1918	Webster	See	Colum #19	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	no	Poland	Lodz
7	yes	U.S.	10c	yes 7 1918	New York	See	Colum #12	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Dark Brown	no	Poland	Wilkowi
8	yes	U.S.	10c	yes 6 1918	Easton born	See	Colum #19	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	no	Poland	Szadow
9	yes	U.S.	10c	yes 5/6 1918	Chautauqua	[illegible]		no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Poland	Melec
10	"	"	10c	" 5 yr 1918	Detroit	"	"	"											"	"	Dk	Br.	Brown	none	"	Prazno
11	"	"	"	" 6 yr 1918	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Br.	"	"	"	Chmielewo
12	"	"	"	" 3 yr 1918	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Br.	Grey	"	"	Brzezina
13	"	"	"	" 5 yr 1918	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	Grey	"	"	Rzasnitz
14	"	"	"	" 5 yr 1918	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	Grey	"	"	Woydanchiles
15	"	"	"	" 18 1918	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"	Posen
16	"	"	"	" 3 1918	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Blue	"	"	"	Greybow
17	"	"	"	" 8 1918	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	Dobczyce
18	"	"	"	" 5 1918	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"	Annadel
19	"	"	"	" 12 1917	Herkimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"	Sroda
20	"	"	"	" 6 1918	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Posada
21	"	"	"	" 5 1917	Holbrook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow
22	"	"	"	" 4 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sochonin
23	"	"	"	" 8 1918	Mt Jewett Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opprow
24	"	"	"	" 18 1918	Green Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Green Bay
25	"	"	"	" 5 1918	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrocllo
26	"	"	"	" 8 1918	Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisko
27	"	"	"	" 6 1918	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyn
28	"	"	"	" 8 1918	Portage Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stankowy
29	"	"	"	" 5 1918	Wyandotte Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ezbinowic
30	"	"	"	" 4 1918	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrzni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons over 1 year of age, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Correct entries include such terms as laborer, farmer, servant, merchant, tailor, seamstress, painter, engineer, lawyer, physician, clerk, teacher, tinner, weaver, etc. Such terms as gentleman, lady, boy, girl, child, or baby are not sufficiently descriptive. Persons having no occupation should be entered as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as classed in the census returns, thus shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit or income of another.

Steamship companies should make this column conform to the manifests which they are required to make out at the foreign ports of departure, so that no discrepancy may appear between the two records if one should be required at destination.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be filled in with the word "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien can or cannot read and write the language or dialect of some country.

Proof of literacy is required of aliens coming from countries other than those specifically exempted by the law, and the alien must be able to read and write the language or dialect of some country. Exemptions from the reading requirement are made in favor of aliens in certain relations to persons in the United States, as specified in section 3 of the law.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered with the country to which the alien belongs, as a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of manifest sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which the alien is a member, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scottish, Dutch, French, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, or Negro. Avoid the common or Hebrew-Caucasian error of describing persons of the Hebrew religion as of Hebrew race. Persons coming from Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as English or as of any other country. To the connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African, black" refers to the African Negroes who themselves came from Africa to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or the United States, should be described as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Franco-Provençal language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be described as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Write foreign residence only, never simply "America" or "United States." The answer should be the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. The important thing to ascertain is the country in which the alien has his home, and to which he returns after visiting other countries. Thus, a person who has resided in the United States for many years, but who returns to spend his declining years in the land of his birth, should be credited to the country of his birth, and not to the United States. Conversely, a person who comes to the United States for a short visit, intending to return to his native country to live, should be credited to the United States. Aliens having no permanent residence anywhere, such as peddlers, should be credited to the country from which they last came.

Column 12 (*Name and address of person in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be the name and address of the relative or friend whom the alien is coming to join, or other person to whom he is going. If going to a relative, the entry should show the relationship, as well as the name and address.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Never write "New York" for a destination. The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to make his permanent residence, as within the United States, regardless of ultimate destination.

Column 14 (*Ticket*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, according to whether the alien has a ticket or has not a ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, whether the alien has money, how much, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be yes or no, according to the facts. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should give the date of his last visit, and the place where he landed. Many aliens who have been in the United States before have no definite recollection of the date of their former visit. In such cases the inspector should endeavor to ascertain approximately the year of the last visit.

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show the name, relationship, and complete address of the person to whom the alien is going.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The entry should be yes or no, according to the facts. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the entry should show the name of the institution, the length of time he was there, and the date when he was there.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be yes or no, according to the facts. The answer should show whether the alien practices polygamy, believes in polygamy, or is coming to the United States to continue the practice of polygamy.

Column 20 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be yes or no, according to the facts. The answer should show whether the alien believes in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is coming to the United States to engage in such practices.

Column 21 (*Whether coming pursuant to previous promise, assistance, solicitation, or encouragement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person, company, partnership, or corporation*).—The answer should be yes or no, according to the facts. If the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to a previous promise, assistance, solicitation, or encouragement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, the entry should show the name and complete address of such person, company, partnership, or corporation.

Column 22 (*Whether in the employ of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, and if so, what person, company, partnership, or corporation*).—The answer should be yes or no, according to the facts. If the alien is in the employ of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, the entry should show the name and complete address of such person, company, partnership, or corporation.

Column 23 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be yes or no, according to the facts. The answer should show whether the alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are explained on the reverse side of the manifest sheet. All aliens on the sheet are subject to examination by the inspector to the extent required. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported without a hearing and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be sworn to before the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ivanski Stanley		26	8	M S	Laborer	Polish	Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland		Pawcock Mary 3241 S. Morgan St Chicago	Illinois	Chicago
2		Arasiak Wenceslaus		22		"	"	Polish	Polish	"	"	"				
3		Swoczak Peter		23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4		Zalewski Joseph		✓		✓										
5		Barlewski		✓		✓										
6		Dabrowski		✓		✓										
7		Matewski		✓		✓										
8		Kaczynski		✓		✓										
9		Rykowski		✓		✓										
10		Kowalski		✓		✓										
11		[illegible]		✓		✓										
12		Miele														
13		[illegible]														
14		[illegible]														
15		Borowicz														
16		Kurzawa														
17		Malinowski														
18		Wojcik														
19		Kopczynski														
20		Sikorski														
21		Lukaniec														
22		Zgorski Stanley														
23		Kowalski														
24		Lewandowski Francis														
25		Lazewski														
26		Paul														
27		Felczynski														
28		[illegible]														
29		[illegible]														
30		Sarkowski														

2-28209 31-505 (1-24)

8-9243

See Pres. Proclamation 5-26-20 Vol 3274-9-3

SEE 57 PENNSYLVANIA ARR. 8/10/13 16 24 4337

6-11-31 See Pres. Proclamation 9-209 (1-13)

37 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 .. 69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even as prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	US	$10	yes	26	Canada	Wife Lillian [illegible]	no										5	6	light	brown	blue	—	England	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	26	Canada	[illegible]	"										5	4	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"										5	7	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	"										5	6	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	6	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"										5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia	[illegible]

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (if a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 years and over, whether actually employed or not. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," "housekeeper," "housewife," "gentleman," "lady," without further description of the particular occupation, trade, or profession, are not sufficient. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as "laborer, not employed," "former merchant, not employed," etc. Persons of leisure or persons living on their income should be returned as such. Wives, children, and other members of the family, unless they have an occupation by which they support themselves entirely or in part, should be returned as "without occupation." Persons under 10 years of age may be entered by the letter "x."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, for the reason that the average money brought into the country by the former greatly exceeds that brought in by the latter. The two classes should be returned as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the crops, but not as overseer or manager.

Steamship companies should make clear distinction between these two classes and should not return as farmers persons who are not entitled to be so classified.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—Under the immigration act every alien over 16 years of age is required to read the following question: "Read what has been given to you, or explained to you, upon what you paid." In answering this question the entry should be "yes" if the alien is able to read, but if he can not, it should be "no." It does not qualify to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement the mere ability to sign one's name, but should be "no."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the blank. The entry should show the race or people as specified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen, subject, country of last permanent residence, and race or people are considered. Should be carefully noted the important distinction existing in this regard between Irish and English. Irish appearing under the head of country of nationality must be of race or people specified. English appearing under the head of race or people of course must be returned as such. Austrian, German, or Hebrew aliens are not to be properly come under the head of English, Scotch, Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro who, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTHERN

This is applied to persons born in Italy north of the Rivers Po and Magra and in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts of Pesaro and Urbino in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTHERN

This applies to all persons born in Italy south of, but not including, the Rivers Po and Magra, and the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts of Pesaro and Urbino in Italy. Sicily and Sardinia are considered as belonging to Southern Italy. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place intended to be lived in. Locality should be given, not country, if possible. Do not return as last permanent residence "America," "United States," "New York," or other indefinite answer. Cities of more than 100,000 inhabitants should be considered as localities, and the name of the city should be followed by the name of the State. The entries in column 11 should be the country in which the alien claims permanent residence. It is important to ascertain positively the intention of the alien in coming to the United States, whether as a permanent resident or temporarily, and to return the evidence on this point in the manifest.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who go to the port of departure from the United States and return to the country from which they emigrated. Such aliens are entitled to "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of person whom alien is joining*).—The name and address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going should be given. Name and address of relative in the country whence alien came should not be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Enter here the question 9: How much money have you with you? Amount should be returned in even dollars. Under no circumstances should the entry be left blank. If the alien has no money, the entry should be "0."

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is purchased by himself or others*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to final destination*).—The entry should show by whom the ticket was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," "friend," "Red Cross," "employer," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less*).—These are the only entries required for females, but males should be returned as follows: "Self," "Self and family," "Self and wife," "Self and child," "Self and children," "Self and relatives," "Self and friend," "Self and family and friend," "Self and wife and friend," "Self and children and friend," "Self and relatives and friend," "Self and family and relatives," "Self and wife and relatives," "Self and children and relatives," "Self and family and relatives and friend," "Self and wife and relatives and friend," "Self and children and relatives and friend," "Friend," "Relatives," "Relatives and friend," "Family and friend," "Wife and friend," "Children and friend," "Family and relatives," "Wife and relatives," "Children and relatives," "Family and relatives and friend," "Wife and relatives and friend," "Children and relatives and friend," "Public funds," "Charitable institution," "Charitable institution and friend," "Steamship company," "Steamship company and friend," "Transportation company," "Transportation company and friend," "Railroad company," "Railroad company and friend," "Other corporation," "Other corporation and friend," "Other person," "Other person and friend," "Other persons," "Other persons and friend," "Other relatives," "Other relatives and friend," "Other friend," "Other friends," "Other friends and friend," "Other friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends," "Other friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friends and friend," "Other friends and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed [illegible] port of arrival, unless changes that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, 7/0, 19

1	2	3	58	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jozwiak	Stanley	28	2	m	s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	Sister Jadwiga Kiely 1117 Division St	Ill.	Chicago Ill.
2		Krzenske	Frank	28	4	m	s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Det. Michigan	Brother Kazmarek Canton Detroit 32 St Michigan	Mich.	Detroit.
3		Kermazinski	Anthony	19	6	m	s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Wyoming Ill.	(Brother-in-law) John Novak 1117 Division St	Ill.	Wyoming Ill.
4		Kriakowski	Joseph	24	3		s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	Brother Sam Peterson 1117 Division St	Mich.	Detroit Mich.
5		Kosnic	Frank	26	1	m	s	Machinist			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Lowell Mass.	Sister Mrs. Anna Wilson 1117 Division St	Mass.	Lowell Mass.
6		Kwiecinski	Ignacy	25			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Saint Brodelin	Sister Rosalia Brodelin	Pa.	Saint Brodelin
7		Kaczynski	Wacław	24			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Brodelin	Sister Mrs. Josefa Jankowska	Pa.	Brodelin
8		Kozimba	Jan	24			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Wilkes-Barre Pa.	Sister Rozalja Kozimba	Wilkes-Barre Pa.	Wilkes-Barre Pa.
9		Eliza	Józef	20			s	Carpenter			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Chicago.	Uncle Wincenty Kaminski 1517 Division St	Ill.	Chicago
10		Koka	Andrzej	31			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Bayonne N.J.	Sister Marya Kaminski 48 Avenue D	N.J.	Bayonne N.J.
11		Kwiecinski	Ignacy	26			s	Servant			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Bridgeport.	friend Wladyslawa Kaminski 2524 Division St	Conn.	Bridgeport.
12		Kwiatkowski	Franciszek	22			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Cleveland O.	Sister Wladyslawa Kwiatkowska 1031 Hopkins	O.	Cleveland O.
13		Kwiatek	Jan	25			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Chicago	friend Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
14		Kolodziej	Antoni	23			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Philadelphia	Brother Kolodziej Józef 24 Carlisle St	Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.
15		Kubinski	Zygmunt	26			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Portland Maine	uncle Wladyslaw Kubinski 4 Chapman Court	Me.	Portland Maine
16		Lutzyglowski	Władysław	25			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Greenfield Mass.	Brother Andrzej Józef 65 Putnam St	Mass.	Greenfield Mass.
17		Lysiak	Władysław	24			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa.	Father Lysiak Jan 894 Emerson Ave	Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa.
18		Michalowski	Andrzej	39			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	friend Wladyslawa Kaminski 2524 Division St	Ill.	Chicago Ill.
19		Mazur	Stanisław	28			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Milwaukee Wis.	Brother Józef 845 3rd St	N.J.	Trenton N.J.
20		Malinowski	Piotr	27			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Virginia Minn.	friend Stanislaw Georg 114 Center St	Minn.	Virginia Minn.
21		Wojciechowski	Zygmunt	26			s	Woodworker			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	Bro. Wojciechowski Józef 532 W. Warren St	Mich.	Detroit Mich.
22		Wasniewski	Walenty	22			s	Tailor			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Warwick Con.	Bro. Wasniewski Józef 2nd Ave.	Pa.	Warwick Con.
23		Nowak	Jan	24			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Kennington	Sister Zuzanna Józefa 1117 Division St	Pa.	Kennington
24		Orlowski	Antoni	26			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Pittsburgh	Br. Czeslaw Kierski 9 Wall St	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		Nowak	Marjan	27			s	Machinist			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Boston Mass.	Mother Helena Nowak 5 Ord Court	Mass.	Boston Mass.
26		Koroney	Jan	31		M.	s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	sister Stefanska Józefa 125 Mill St	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Nowak	Józef	25			s	Carpenter			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Hillsboro N.H.	friend Maciej Stan 109 Radley St	N.H.	Hillsboro N.H.
28		Orlowski	Piotr	25			s	Laborer			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Brooklyn	sister Zofia Orlowska Jan Kantorowicz 213 2nd	N.Y.	Detroit Mich.
29		Oblonski	Mateusz	27			s	Mainman			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Calumet Mich.	Br. Stanislaw Oblonski Andrzej 1230 2nd	Mich.	Calumet Mich.
30		Pelczarski	Kasper	24			s	Lumberman			Polish	Polish	U.S.	Washington	Br. Pelczarski Piotr.	Wash.	Washington

Total passengers ____
U. S. citizens ____
Aliens ____

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

71

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse hereof for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	10	Chi. Ill.	Ditto - 12			no						good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Russian
2	yes	Self	100	yes	5	Chicago	Ditto - 12.			no						good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Lubowski
3	"	"	10	"	20	Courtney W. Va.	Friends & Relatives			yes	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	Med.	Dk. Brown	Gray	none	U.S.	Mc Kees Rocks Pa
4	"	U.S. Steel	100	yes	1	Cambria Steel Co.				"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Dk.	Gray	none	Poland	Kielce R 320 Plus
5	"	U.S. Steel	18	yes	1	Lowell	Son Calumet	12	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	6	fair	Dk. Brown	Gray	none	Poland	Sztrid Kielce
6	"	U. S.	7	yes	1918	South Brooklyn	Sister	Konopczynski		Poland	Brooklyn	yes	Life	yes			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue		Poland	Kozminek
7	"	U. S.	10	yes	1917	Brooklyn	Cousin	Piotr	Jankowski	no	Life	yes					good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue		Poland	Radborg
8	"	U. S.	100	yes	1913	Mr. King Toledo	Sister	Bronia	Kowska	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Poland	Cieszczin Jarosław
9	"	U. S.	170	yes		Chicago	Uncle	Wojciech	Jaworski 48 Osborn st.	no	Life	yes					good	no	5	5	fair	dk. brown	brown		Poland	Inowlocław
10	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Joliet	Cousin	Kaska	Lucas Polen	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	4	fair	dk. brown	brown		Poland	Jagiłłowa Pobiedzisk
11	"	U. S.	1000	yes	1917	Bridgeport	friend	Wiktorowski	Bron. ul. 15 Osmanda st.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Poland	Mokrsko Zelazna
12	"	U. S.	1000	yes	1918	Cleveland	Sister	Ewichowska	Cleveland.	yes	0 years	yes					good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Poland	
13	"	U. S.	1000	yes	1917	Chicago	friend	Frank	Jarc 2524 Wood st.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue		Poland	Kamien Pomorski
14	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Philadelphia	Br.	Antoni	Wicinski 2031 Otsego st.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue		Poland	Lorzeza Poliycja
15	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Portland	Uncle	Wojciech	Wisniewski 32 Sanford st.	yes	10 years	yes					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Poland	Plaszowa Galicja
16	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	San Francisco	Mrs.	Jozef	Grabelski 4 Chapman court 150 Ontario st.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	9	fair	blue	blue		Poland	Warszawa
17	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	P. Hoboken	Father	Ludwik	Lojski 894 Milwaukee ave.	yes	10 years	yes					good	no	5	1	poor	blue	blue		Poland	Bogoniowice Poliycja
18	"	U. S.	100	yes	1917	Chicago	friend	Gurowski	Elzbieta	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	4	poor	blue	blue		Poland	Jarnik W.P.
19	"	U. S.	100	yes	1917	Trenton N.J.	Friend	Jozef	Pawel 929 Bayside st. Trenton N.J.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue		Poland	Sadowa
20	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Wingen	Mrs. friend	Drechinski	Virginia 14 Center st.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue		Poland	Pomnik
21	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Detroit	Br.	Jozef	Jarosz 5392 V. Hamm st. Detroit	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue		Polish	Zary
22	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Norwich Ct.	Mr.	Antoni	Kowalczyk 2 and 4 Cranstown	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue		Polish	Zakrzewo.
23	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Newark	Uncle	Kraweska	Josefa 114 Ferry st.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	6	fair	dk. brown	dk.		Polish	Gokowo Kuiawski
24	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Pittsburg	Bro.	Kiarski	Czesław 9 Wall st.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Polish	Pomarkowo
25	"	U. S.	100	yes	1917	Boston	Mrs.	Edward	Helena 5 st.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Polish	Wielka Tuczna
26	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Brooklyn	Sister	Stanisław	Jablonski 45 Willett st.	yes	5 years	yes					good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue		Polish	Pelplin
27	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Hillsboro	friend	Wolny	Stan 59 Hamilton st.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue		Polish	Szczuczyn
28	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Brooklyn	Father	Grzegorz	Jan Tantuma 213 7 st.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue		Polish	Grabowo
29	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Calumet	Br.	Wojciech	Andrzej 1230 2 st.	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Polish	Klonowo
30	"	U. S.	100	yes	1918	Kewaunee	Br.	Aleksander	Kober	yes	Life	yes					good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Polish	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government for which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession (if any) of each alien, as laborer, clerk, cook, carpenter, etc., and if a laborer, whether agricultural, skilled, or unskilled. Do not enter as laborer persons who have been engaged in any other occupation, trade, or profession, but if a mechanic, engineer, farmer, etc., out of employment, state the fact, but in other words, do not enter gentleman, lady, student, or person of no occupation. A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, the former including all persons who own, hire, or operate farms, the latter including only persons working on farms for others.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or renter thereof.

A steamship fireman is not a stoker, coal passer, or trimmer, but is one who tends the furnaces of the vessel.

Do not use such indefinite and meaningless words as servant, waiter, porter, maid, helper, laborer, etc., unless accompanied by words specifying the character of service rendered.

Column 8. *Can read? Can write?* — These columns should be filled by the word Yes or No, as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien who can or cannot read or write, respectively. In answering this question, any degree of intelligible reading or writing in any language or character will suffice. Do not enter Yes unless you have ascertained that the alien can read and write sufficiently to comply with the requirement. The record is frequently challenged, and if it appears that an alien has been admitted who could not read or write, the carrier bringing him is subject to fine. Do not enter Yes merely because the alien declares he can read and write, but be sure that he can actually do so.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — Care should be exercised in entering the race or people of each alien, as the value of the record depends largely upon the correctness of this entry. Specific races or peoples should be stated. The following are regarded as specific races or peoples and should be entered as such: Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian (French), Canadian (not French), Cornish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh.

The following are not regarded as specific races or peoples and should not be used: Austrian, Russian, Slavonian, Teutonic, Latin, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Mongolian, Slavic, Semitic, Caucasian, Indian, Negro, Colored, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Brunette, Blonde, Hispanic, Iberian, Oriental, Asiatic, Australian, African, Native, Islander, Mixed, Unknown, Other, Nationality, Citizen, Subject, Tribe, Race, Color, Stock, Blood, Population, Inhabitant, Resident, Emigrant, Immigrant, Passenger, Traveler, Foreigner, Man, Woman, Person, Gentleman, Lady, Servant, Laborer, Peasant, Farmer, Tradesman, Clerk, Scholar, Student, Missionary, Agent, Employee, Employer, Capitalist, Speculator, Contractor, Settler, Refugee, Colonist, Miner, Sailor, Soldier, Officer, Gentry, Nobility, Royalty, Aristocrat, Commoner, Plebeian, Proletarian, Socialist, Anarchist, Nihilist, Communist, Radical, Reactionary, Liberal, Conservative, Monarchist, Republican, Democrat, Suffragist, Militarist, Pacifist, Capitalist, Criminal, Convict, Ex-convict, Jailbird, Thief, Murderer, Forger, Burglar, Pickpocket, Highwayman, Robber, Gambler, Pirate, Smuggler, Abductor, Kidnaper, Rapist, Libertine, Prostitute, Pimp, Madam, Procuress, Harlot, Courtesan, Concubine, Mistress, Paramour, Lover, Bigamist, Polygamist, Adulterer, Fornicator, Lecher, Sodomite, Pervert, Degenerate, Moron, Imbecile, Idiot, Lunatic, Epileptic, Deaf-mute, Blind, Cripple, Deformed, Hunchback, Dwarf, Giant, Albino, Leper, Consumptive, Tuberculous, Pauper, Beggar, Tramp, Vagrant, Vagabond, Hobo, Bum, Drunkard, Dipsomaniac, Drug-habitué, Illiterate, Anarchist, Atheist, Agnostic, Infidel, Heathen, Savage, Barbarian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State which; Surgeon sailing there in the employed by ... as the case may be)

72

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last part of the journey; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens are to be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pomerania Manifesto, Passengers sailing from Danzig, July 7, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name:	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Czaplinski	Antoni	27	7	M S	Carpenter					New York	New York City	(Cousin) Rucinski	107 E 114 St New York City	New York	New York City
2		Hatz	Joseph	25	1	M S	Miner					Germany	New Castle	(Uncle) Vincenty Pawlowski	40 1/2 E Laurel St Nanticoke Pa	Penn	New Castle
3		Stadtfeld	[illegible]	27										(Aunt) Katryana Kozemuski	1542 North Ave Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
4		Lezen	[illegible]											(Friend) Stanislaw Skrzynski	Box 26 — Utica N.Y.	N.Y.	Utica
5		Bartnik	Joseph										Chicago	Brother Bartnik, Martin	2490 Webster Ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago
6		Randzo	Clemens	33			Salesman						Erie Pa	Friend Jurmiewicz, Walter	Erie, Pa	Pa	Erie
7		Adamczak	Thomas	32		M	Laborer						Edgewater Beach Pa	Friend Anthony Kozlowsky	Edgewater Beach Pa.	Pa	Edgewater Beach
8		Przybycz	Joseph	28		S	Laborer						Cleveland	Brother Piotr Przybycz	1115 - 14th St Cleveland O.	O.	Cleveland
9		Pilarski	Wladyslaw	27			Coal						Detroit Mich.	Father Simon Pilarski	1344 Hebert St Detroit Mich.	Mich	Detroit
10		Dembowski	Joseph	26			Laborer						Sharpsburg Pa	Brother Stanislaw Dembowski	Sharpsburg Pa.	Pa	Sharpsburg
11		Bagna	Karol	25									Milwaukee Wisc	Uncle John Zyzio	825 12th Ave Milwaukee	Wis	Milwaukee
12		Przybyszewski	Paul	25									Pittsburg Pa	Brother Mike Plewa,	Mary St. S.S. - Pittsburg	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Sochnacz	Antoni	27			Carpenter						Newark N.J.	Brother Stanley Pochbarc	40 Clifford St Newark N.J.	N.J	Newark
14	U.S. USA MET	Pietrus	John	26			Laborer						Detroit Mich	Uncle Frank Pietrus	51 Parker St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
15		Podraza	Walenty	27									Chicago Ill.	Brother Stanley Podraza	1857 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
16		Pentkowski	John	21			Farmer						Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Joseph Stolz	42 Gordon St. Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Pawlowski	Wladyslaw	32		M	Laborer						Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Stephan Stolarski	5 North Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Piotrowski	Zygmund	25		S								Uncle Stanley Piotrowski	193 Hooper Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"
19		Popkiewicz	Joseph	28			Laborer						Chicago Ill.	Brother Alexander Popkiewicz	977 Breede St St Paul Minn	Minn	St. Paul
20		Polak	Aleksander	26			Laborer						Chicago Ill.	Friend Francis Kazek	1321 Hold St. Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
21		Polkowski	Stanley	31		M	Laborer						Chicago Ill.	Friend Joseph Kozlowski	1441 17th St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
22		Rasil	Joseph	26		S	Machinist						Detroit Mich	Brother-Tony Rasil	25 Monroe Blvd St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
23		Rozycki	Stefan	30			Laborer						"	Brother - Joseph Rozycki	1109 25th St Detroit	"	"
24		Szklarski	John	25			Machinist						Chicago Ill.	Sister Josie Nowotarski	1045 - Cleveland - Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
25		Struclowski	Maciej	26			Laborer						Stamford Conn	Brother - Casimer Struclowski	17 Vine St Stamford Conn	Conn	Stamford
26		Rutkowski	Lindber	31			Shoe Maker						Chicago Ill.	Friend - Edward Wallczyk	3106 Shake Ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago
27		Jakubowski	Casimir	24			Laborer						Clementon Conn	Brother Stanley Jakubowski	43 Cedar St Clementon Conn	Conn	Clementon
28		Jarosz	Stanley	28									Carnegie Pa	Brother Wladyslaw Jarosz	33 Broadway Carnegie Pa	Pa	Carnegie
29		Zielinski	Joseph	30									Trenton N.J.	Mother Victoria Zielinski	175 Jefferson St Trenton	N.J.	Trenton
30		Zebrowski	John	24									Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Stanley Zebrowski	124 Bottle St Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19.....

73

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity, so, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status* — Steamship lines should make [illegible] This space is for special Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation* — The only classes of persons to be admitted free as laborers are agricultural laborers, domestic servants, and persons following one of the learned professions. Laborers, skilled and unskilled, of all kinds, must pay the head tax. Every person over fourteen and under sixty years of age, physically capable, and not a cripple, must be set down as a laborer, however employed.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer [illegible] who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

Stewards on immigrant vessels should report themselves as such, and specify the number, if necessary, by means of a separate list, so as to relieve the printed manifest of unnecessary entries.

Column 8. *Can read and write* — This column is divided into two parts, headed respectively "Read" and "Write." Persons who can read only should be entered in the first column, and those who can write, in the second column. In answering these questions, the ordinary test of reading or writing a few words in the English language or any other language may be applied. If an alien can read, but not write, he should be entered in the first column only. If he can do neither, a cross (×) should be placed in the first column.

Column 9. *Age and sex of each person over 15 and under 60 years of age who is not a citizen or subject* — Question 9 should be answered by the entry of the letter M (male) or F (female) in the column headed "Sex," and the age of each person over 15 and under 60 years of age who is not a citizen or subject of the country to which he belongs should be entered in the column headed "Age."

Column 10. *Race or people* — See list of race terms [illegible] The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words which designate subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the entries should be corrected by inquiry and proper strikes in the columns. The entry should express the birth of each person, as to race or people, and not as to country. Thus, a native-born citizen of the United States, of German parentage, should be described as a German, not as an American. So a native of Ireland, of English parentage, should be described as English, not as Irish. Persons of different races, though born on the same island, should be described according to race, as English, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. In like manner, the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or inhabitant of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, or Emilia and liberal provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the literary language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence* — Actual origin is desired. The object is to learn whether the immigrant has been living in a country where he has become saturated with its institutions. The [illegible] which is given should be the place where the immigrant has lived a year or more, and which he considers his home, to which he has the intention of returning after his visit abroad. The entry should be the name of a town, city, or village, and not of a province, state, or country. Thus, a person who has been living in Paris, France, for a year or more, should not report himself as coming from France, but from Paris. The entry should not be "United States" unless the person has been residing in the United States for a year or more, and has the intention of returning to the United States.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address* — The answer should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13. *Final destination* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended visit to some one else is not sufficient reason for admission. Persons coming to a definitely fixed place to settle are to be admitted. Unless the immigrant has the intention of becoming a permanent resident of the United States he should not be admitted. The answer should be the name of a city, town, or village in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether any person paying passage* — The entry should show the name of the person who paid the passage, whether a relative or friend or employer, and his address.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of money, and how much* — The answer should be expressed in dollars and cents. The amount of money in the possession of each immigrant, whether he has a single dollar or many hundreds, should be stated. Money in the form of drafts, checks, or letters of credit should be reported as money. Any money that is sent to the head of a family or other person should be reported as the property of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where* — The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or approximate year, and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join a husband or relative in the United States, and if so, what husband or relative, and his name and complete address* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should all appear on the sheet. They are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the service to which they may be referred. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or Surgeon of the ... by authority of the ... as the case may be.] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be sworn to before the ... of Customs by the ... as the case may be.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the ... is to be executed at the ... of departure before ... as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" ... to be determined by the ... from which aliens ... sprang and the language they ... peak. The original stock or blood ... ll be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist ... determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennland Finland Passengers sailing from , 19

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chic	James	28	2	M	Laborer			Polish	Polish					
2		Kundra	Brzezewski													
3		Stanley	Gmuda	29			Blksm.									
4		Walter	S Lapski	35	5		Coal									
5		Tomash	Skrzynowski				Laborer									
6		Josef	Cecak	26			Farmer									
7		John	Barosz	25			Carpenter									
8		John	Debiec	32			Miner									
9		Alvin	Mackowski	28			Laborer									
10		Stanley	Stebnicki	27			Miner									
11		Petrzak	Antoni	22			S. Haulage									
12		Chmielski	Jozef	25			Laborer									
13		Jenjacec	Michal	32			Machinist									
14		Kalinowski	Roman	25			Electrician									
15		Mendala	Smarz	25			Laborer									
16		Lemanczyk	Stanislaw	21												
17		Wiarzejczak	Jan	32			Laborer									
18		Kozlowski	Jan	28			Laborer									
19		Zarzynski	Vaclav	21												
20		Lasicki	Wladyslaw	2												
21		Cinchowski	Jozef	2												
22		Cichowicz	Jozef	2			Farmer									
23		Chmielewski	Wladyslaw	2			Laborer									
24		Cynek	Alexander	28			Miner									
25		Cinchowski	Jozef	26			Laborer									
26		Chmielewski	Jan	31			Miner									
27		Zegara	Franciszek	2			Farmer									
28		Drozdowicz	Vincent	2			Laborer									
29		Kwiecinski	Stefan	26			Miner									
30		Witowski	Casimir	32			Miner									

7K 11392 SOS 1/12/37

40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of 7 , 3 , 19 75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by, relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	Yes 10	yes	6	Chicago Ill	See Column 12
2	"	"	16	"	22	1917 Ia.	
3	"	"	16	"	24	1917 La Salle Ill	
4	"	"	"	"	24	1917 Duluth Minn	
5	"	"	"	"	22	1917 Minn	
6	"	"	10	"	24	1917 Wis Saxon Mich	
7	"	"	10	"	4	1917 Chicago Ill	
8	"	"	10	"	6	1918 Pittsburg Pa	
9	"	"	16	"	6	1918 Chicago Ill	
10	"	"	10	"	5	1918 Manistique Mich	
11	"	"	10	"	8	1917 St. Paul Minn	
12	"	"	10	"	5	1917 Cayuna Minn	
13	"	"	10	"	5	[illegible]	
14	"	"	10	"	7	1918 Canton Minn	
15	"	"	10	"	6	1918 Missoula Mont	
16	"	"	10	"	8	1917 Detroit Mich	
17	"	"	10	"	8	1917 Newark N J	
18	"	"	10	"	6	[illegible]	
19	"	"	10	"	5	1917 Ill Chicago	
20	"	"	10	"	5	1917 Minn Minneapolis	
21	"	"	10	"	5	[illegible]	
22	"	"	10	"	7	1918 Minn Duluth	
23	"	"	10	"	5	[illegible]	
24	"	"	10	"	6	1917 Mt Carmel Ill	
25	"	"	10	"	5	1917 Chicago Ill	
26	"	"	10	"	8	[illegible]	
27	"	"	10	"	8	1917 Cleveland Ohio	
28	"	"	10	"	5	[illegible]	
29	"	"	10	"	5	1917 Chicago Ill	
30	"	"	10	"	5	1918 Chicago Ill	

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	Mole	Chicago	4237 North Clark
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	7	"	Blond	Gray		Ia.	Ulmer St.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	6		"	Black	blue		La Salle Ill	1215 E 1st St
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray		Duluth Minn	205 North 1st Ave W
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Minn	205 North 1st Ave W
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Saxon Mich	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	"		Mich	Lake
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Blond	"		Chicago Ill	2044 S Michigan Ave
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa	322 Pennsylvania Ave
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Chicago Ill	1422 21
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"		Mich	Manistique
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	brown		Minn	Poland Manistique
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Cechanowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"			Poland Kopyca
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Wincenta
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"			Poland Lutki
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lipsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Augustowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland Lomza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Officer.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for adults, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, coal miner, stone mason, cane worker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, grain dealer, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or dealer, laborer, or worker.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column must include and contain the following question: "Can the immigrant (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" The answer to this question must be entered in this column. If the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks to this end. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Israel," but race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, but not including the people of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and meaning as set out in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entry "Switzerland" for the purpose that steamship companies are quickly show country of last permanent residence instead of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address entered.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for the year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States country, it outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom possessed, as well husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of year, and place, as 1901, New York.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are for statistical purposes only, and the answers to the questions in these columns are subject to revision by the proper officers in the event that it is found that the answers to question 26, 27, 28, or 29 indicate that the alien is subject to deportation, or that he has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19—

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pilsen Patria. Passengers sailing from Danzig, June 7, 1920

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bruch	Walter	27		M S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother 79 North Street Brooklin	N.Y.	New York
2		Mis	Frank	24	9	M S	Weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Fall River	Casimir Brucky Brother in law Frank Kaminski 409 Unquety St. Fall River.	Mass	Fall River.
3		Klimiska	Leon	27	11	M S	Moldr	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Brother in law 22 Newton St. Detroit Mich	Kans	Kansas City.
4		Gotabcyk	Antoni	25	9	M S	Labor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Sister Ewa Gotabcyk 1 Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Jan	Jankowski	26	1	M S	Labor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	South Bend	Brother Jankowski Walter 609 Kelly St. South Bend Ind.	Ind	Bennie.
6		Wojcich	Mozow	27	8	M S	Labor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Friend M. Jankowski 2711 Clevelend O.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Brach	Madyslaw	29	6	M S	Carpenter	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Frank Kuzkiewicz 1390 Broadway Buffalo	N.Y.	Buffalo.
8		Rutkiewicz	Alexander	25	3	M S	Labor	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Erie Pa.	Friend Ivan Modzelewski 518 E 22nd St Erie Pa	Pa	Erie
9		Wojtkowski	Julian	25	7	M S	Labor	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Manassas Va.	Uncle Wlad. Jarmolinski 185 3d St Manassas Va	Pa	Manassas
10		Olkowski	Peter	25	3	M S	Machinist	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	Friend Pawel Zielinski 1013 St Clair St Cleveland O	O	Cleveland
11		Miklas	Leon	30	2	M S	Labor	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	Friend Jozef Nawrotkiewicz 315 2nd St Jersey City N.J.	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Kitlinski	Adam	28	2	M S	6-689 mo 9k 535	No	Polish	No	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	Friend Adam Jitkowski 2726 Penn Av Pittsburgh Pa	Pa	Pittsburgh
13		Socha	Martin	23	10	M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Mass	Brother Jan Socha 160 Exchange St Chicago Mass	Mass	Chicago
14		Zepak	Peter	25	10	M S	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn.	Brother Andrew Zepak 67 Bonnar St Hartford Conn	Conn	Hartford
15		Lewandowski	Joseph	25	4	M S	Miner	"	Polish	No	"	"	"	Hazleton Pa	Brother Frank Lewandowski 167 Carson St Hazleton Pa	Pa	Hazleton
16		Iwaroq	Joseph	21	6	M S	Labor	"	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Chicabee Falls Mass	Brother John Iwaroq 52 Whitmell Av Chicabee Falls	Mass	Chicabee Falls
17		Joryn	John	25	6	M S	Labor	"	Polish	yes	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	Cousin Tom Binias 720 Concord St St Paul Minn	Minn	St Paul
18		Mecialowski	Bolsalaw	21	8	M S	Machine Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Sister Rozalia Gawlikowski 1721 Dublin St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
19		Kalinowski	Joseph	35	4	M S	Mannick	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	New Britton Conn	Sister B. Grunzagnata 493 Main St New Britton Conn	Conn	New Britain
20		Jopstal	Jacob	25		M S	Baker Baker	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Stamford Conn	No One	Conn	Stamford
21		Wojcik	Joseph	26	2	M S	Carpenter	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	No One	Mass	Mayer
22		Iwaszewski	Joseph	43	9	M M	Locksmith	"	Polish & English	"	"	"	"	Erie Pa	Friend Jan Kapinski 348 3d St Erie Pa	Pa	Erie
23		Olszen	Stanley	26		M S	Laborer	No	"	No	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Brother Anthony Bialek 177 Sicard St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
24		Rzad	Wojciech	21	8	M S	175-47 Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Gary Ind	Brother Paul Lipot 1714 Connecticut St Gary Ind	Ind	Gary
25		Laczyk	Anthony	31	6	M S	Miner	yes	Pol & English	yes	"	"	"	Benton Ill	Friend Jan Bzyzewski Box 34 Main St Benton Ill	Ill	Benton
26		Kloda	John	25	6	M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Chester Pa	Friend Jan Stygmon 128 Lowell St Chester Pa	Pa	Chester
27		Regen	Ignacy	27	5	M S	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Friend Ignacy Rewuka 212 Avenue C New York City	N.Y.	New York
28		Dombrowski	Stanislaw	26	10	M S	Laborer	yes	Slavic	yes	"	"	"	Phila Pa.	Friend Leon Mazurkiewicz 28 Christiana St Phila Pa	Pa	Phila
29		Skutnicki	Stanislaw	25	7	M S	6-28125 Miner	yes	Polish & Russian	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Wladyslaw Pacula 50 Lexington St Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Sudek	Jan	23	9	M S	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Chicobee Falls Mass	Brother Jozef Sudek 71 Market St Chicobee Falls Mass	Mass	Chicobee Falls

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 21, 1920

77

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S. Gov.	No	Yes	1918	New York	Yes	Same as (12)	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	D.B.	Brown	none	Poland	Belce
2	Yes	U.S. Gov.	No	Yes	1919	New York	Yes	Same as (12)	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	D.B.	Brown	none	Poland	Grodzicka
3	Yes	U.S. Gov.	No	Yes	1918	Kansas City	Yes	Same as (12)	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	D.B.	none	Poland	Plaonski
4	Yes	U.S. Gov.	No	Yes	1918	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Same as (12)	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	D.B.	Gray	none	Poland	Zawady
5	Yes	U.S. Gov.	No	Yes	1918	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	Same as (12)	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Black	Blue	none	Poland	Sosnoki
6	"	"	"	No	1918	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Same as (12)	No	Life	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue	"	"	Shrelcyszkin
7	"	"	"	"	1918	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Mazurowicz
8	"	"	"	"	1918	Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Poland	Zielone
9	"	"	"	"	1917	Warren Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	"	Poland	Rusé
10	"	"	"	"	1917	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Poland	Rytkanowa
11	"	"	"	"	1918	Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Poland	Gorska
12	"	"	"	"	1917	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Poland	Talaki
13	"	"	"	"	1918	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	[illegible]	Kamin
14	"	"	"	"	1918	Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Poland	Slinzgorea
15	"	"	"	"	1918	Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Poland	Lefko
16	"	"	"	"	1917	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	1918	St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	1918	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	"	Warsaw
19	"	"	"	"	1918	New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Drabowska
20	"	"	"	"	1918	Utica N.Y.	Uncle Wojciech Bielan	60 Belcher St. Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lugie
21	"	"	"	"	1918	Malden Mass.	Uncle Jozef Salobinski	27 Natick St. Natick Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Zimnicz
22	"	"	"	"	1918	Erie Pa.	Same as No 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Varsau
23	"	"	"	"	1918	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	"	"	Kolbusrowa
24	"	"	"	"	1918	Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bartoniowka
25	"	"	"	"	1918	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	"	North Dist.
26	"	"	"	"	1918	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	"	Lodz
27	"	"	"	"	1918	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Konski
28	"	"	"	"	1918	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Bolesławiec
29	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Nieszawa
30	"	"	"	"	1917	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Pabianice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, cook, waiter, servant, laborer, etc. Entries such as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "none," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Nothing else than "farmer" should be entered for persons coming to engage in agriculture, and not merely such persons as have been engaged in farming. Laborers should be described as agricultural, common, day, general, railroad, or other specified kind of laborers. Mechanics should be described as bakers, blacksmiths, boilermakers, brewers, bricklayers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, coopers, engravers, gardeners, glassblowers, jewelers, locksmiths, machinists, millers, millwrights, miners, molders, painters, pattern makers, plasterers, plumbers, potters, shoemakers, stonecutters, tailors, tinsmiths, weavers, wheelwrights, wood carvers, etc., according to the particular kind of work they are actually engaged in at their trades. Entries such as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "clerk," "salesman," "peddler," "operative," "artisan," "apprentice," "machinist," "engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "rope maker," "wood turner," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Nothing else than "servant" should be entered for persons coming to perform domestic service, and the particular character of such service should be stated, as cook, waiter, valet, housekeeper, nurse, housemaid, laundress, etc. Entries such as "none," "child," "infant," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Nothing else than "student" should be entered for persons who have been attending school, and the character of the school should be stated, as public school, private school, high school, college, academy, university, etc. Entries such as "none," "child," "infant," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Nothing else than "housework" should be entered for persons coming to perform housework in private families, and the particular character of such work should be stated, as cook, waiter, housekeeper, nurse, housemaid, laundress, etc. Entries such as "none," "child," "infant," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Nothing else than "none" should be entered for children and others not supporting themselves by labor, and the reason why they have no occupation should be stated, as child, infant, too young, sick, etc. Entries such as "none," "child," "infant," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and head-tax clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read or not*).—This column is to be left blank, and contains the following question: "Can you read? (Read what language.) If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien need not state that he is able to read, but should be questioned. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, regardless of the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and head-tax clerks in the records. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien might properly or reasonably render the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro of whatever island, country, or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that section of the Kingdom of Italy known as northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the Kingdom of Italy as above described, i. e., the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Virginian Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of any temporary residence in a country other than that of last permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence entered, but if he resided in such country less than one year, the record in column 11 should show the country and city of his last permanent residence. Persons who have resided for temporary purposes in a country adjacent to their native country, such as Canadians who have resided in the United States and Europeans who have resided in Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, for temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (column 11) is where alien has resided one year or more.

Country of last permanent residence (column 11) is where alien has resided one year or more.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a few months should not be entered as a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, if destined for permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, inserted.

Column 15 (*Whether have a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money to be held by the head of a family should not be included, but the amount thus held should be entered against the name of the owner.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a relative of the alien is in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative, the degree of relationship, and the place, city, or town, and State to which the alien is going.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what institution and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been a public charge, and if so, what institution has cared for him, and where.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all alien on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within a year or is excluded and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [state whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon] do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at

Note.—In cases of certain classes of aliens [illegible] immigration officer at port of [illegible] the [illegible] the inspection [illegible] If [illegible] shall be examined at the port of departure before [illegible] and certified [illegible] before [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 54 Passengers sailing from , 191

16—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

42

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons going to join relatives or friends, if this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Ages of infants will be recorded on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

79

14—619

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and where formerly deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1		U.S. govt.				Ochaly	All col. # 12								good		5	6	fair			none	Italy	Palermo
2	yes					Chicago											5	6	fair			none	Italy	Palermo
3	yes																							
4	yes																							
5	yes																							
6	yes																							
7	yes					Chicago																		
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Insert in column 24 the letter W if the alien is within the class excluded by the law of February 20, 1907, relating to persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ..., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months. If under one year, the age in months should be given, as "6 mos.," "11 mos.," etc. If one year or over, the age in years only should be given, as "1 year," "2 years," etc. Persons born on the journey should be stated as "Infant."

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe the alien as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on his arrival as for example, Clerk, Merchant, Servant, Laborer, Tailor, Seamstress, Milliner, Dressmaker, Weaver, Engineer, Farmer, Farm laborer, Miner, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Shoemaker, Cabinetmaker, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Painter, Glazier, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Butcher, Baker, Cook, Physician, Surgeon, Trained nurse, Clergyman, Musician, Actor, Actress, Author, Editor, Reporter, Lawyer, Teacher, Sculptor, Painter, Engraver, Artist, Photographer, Architect, Draftsman, Boarding-house keeper, Housekeeper, Restaurant keeper, Saloonkeeper, Boatman, Sailor, Fisherman, Hostler, Driver, Peddler, Laborer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between a commercial traveler and a peddler, and between a laborer and a farm laborer, as follows:

A farmer means a person who owns or rents a farm and is engaged in cultivating it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another person.

Steamship companies should make diligent inquiry as to the occupation of each alien, and should not, unless necessary, be required to return to correct the particular description of any alien.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.*—Under this head should be stated the country of which the alien is a subject, or the country in which he has resided for a year or more immediately prior to his departure for the United States. Aliens who have resided in the United States for one year or more and who return to the United States after a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States.

Read what has been said in reference to the head tax status in connection with the last preceding column. Persons exempt from the head tax on account of residence in the United States should be recorded as from the United States.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—The name of the country to which each alien belongs should be entered in this column. Persons who are citizens of the United States should be recorded as such.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See instructions printed on back of manifest. The entry should indicate the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For example, a native subject or citizen of the Republic of Panama is a native of Panama, but may belong to the Spanish, African, or Indian race, or to a mixture of these races. A native of Scotland may belong to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or Hebrew race, or to a mixture of these races. A native of Germany may belong to the Hebrew, Slavonic, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Teutonic, or Latin race, or to a mixture of these races. A native of Turkey may belong to the Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Arabic, Turkish, Kurdish, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slavonic, Gypsy, or Negro race, or to a mixture of these races. A native of Italy may belong to the Italian, Hebrew, Latin, Teutonic, Albanian, Greek, Slavonic, Gypsy, or Negro race, or to a mixture of these races. A native of Spain may belong to the Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Hebrew, Gypsy, Moorish, Latin, Teutonic, or Negro race, or to a mixture of these races. A native of Mexico may belong to the Spanish, Indian, Aztec, Mexican, Mexican Indian, Tlascalan, Yaqui, Mayo, Tarahumare, Huichol, Coca, Mexican Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Gypsy, or mixed race. A native of Cuba may belong to the Spanish, African, Chinese, Hebrew, Gypsy, or mixed race. A native of Haiti may belong to the African, Haitian, Hebrew, Gypsy, or mixed race. A native of Santo Domingo may belong to the Spanish, African, Hebrew, Gypsy, or mixed race. A native of Jamaica may belong to the African, Hebrew, Gypsy, or mixed race. A native of Canada may belong to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, French, Hebrew, Gypsy, Indian, Teutonic, Scandinavian, Finnish, Slavonic, Bohemian, Magyar, Lithuanian, Latin, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Turkish, Kurdish, Armenian, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, or mixed race. A native of Newfoundland may belong to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, French, Hebrew, Gypsy, Indian, Teutonic, Scandinavian, Finnish, Slavonic, Bohemian, Magyar, Lithuanian, Latin, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Turkish, Kurdish, Armenian, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, or mixed race. A native of Scotland may belong to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, Gypsy, or mixed race. A native of Ireland may belong to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Gypsy, or mixed race. A native of England may belong to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Gypsy, or mixed race. A native of Wales may belong to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Gypsy, or mixed race. A native of Germany may belong to the Hebrew, Slavonic, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Teutonic, Latin, or mixed race. A native of Austria-Hungary may belong to the Hebrew, Slavonic, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Teutonic, Latin, Italian, Roumanian, Gypsy, or mixed race. A native of Russia may belong to the Hebrew, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slavonic, Bohemian, Magyar, Teutonic, Latin, Armenian, Georgian, Tartar, Turkish, Kurdish, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Gypsy, or mixed race. A native of Sweden may belong to the Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Gypsy, Lapp, Teutonic, Latin, or mixed race. A native of Norway may belong to the Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Gypsy, Lapp, Teutonic, Latin, or mixed race. A native of Denmark may belong to the Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Gypsy, Lapp, Teutonic, Latin, or mixed race. A native of Holland may belong to the Teutonic, Hebrew, Gypsy, Latin, or mixed race. A native of Belgium may belong to the Teutonic, Celtic, Hebrew, Gypsy, Latin, or mixed race. A native of Switzerland may belong to the Teutonic, Hebrew, Gypsy, Latin, or mixed race. A native of France may belong to the Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Gypsy, Latin, or mixed race. A native of Portugal may belong to the Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Hebrew, Gypsy, Moorish, Latin, Teutonic, or Negro race, or to a mixture of these races. A native of Greece may belong to the Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slavonic, Hebrew, Gypsy, Turkish, Kurdish, Armenian, Arabic, Latin, Teutonic, or Negro race, or to a mixture of these races. A native of Turkey in Asia may belong to the Turkish, Kurdish, Armenian, Arabic, Hebrew, Greek, Gypsy, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, or mixed race. A native of Arabia may belong to the Arabic, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, or mixed race. A native of Syria may belong to the Arabic, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Gypsy, Turkish, Kurdish, Negro, or mixed race. A native of China may belong to the Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, or mixed race. A native of Japan may belong to the Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, or mixed race. A native of India may belong to the Hindu, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, or mixed race. A native of Australia may belong to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, or mixed race. A native of New Zealand may belong to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, or mixed race. A native of Africa may belong to the African, Hebrew, Gypsy, Negro, or mixed race.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China.

ASIATIC RACE.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and does not include Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the Negroes of Africa. Any alien who is ordinarily regarded as a Negro in the United States, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, should be classified under the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

Italians who arrive at the mouth of the River Po or in the ports of Italy in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, North. Most of these people speak a dialect quite unlike the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

Italians who arrive at the ports in that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, South. Actual or attempted immigrants who have last been residents of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, through any of the ports of which Italians usually embark for the United States, should be classed as Italian, South, if they are natives of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Surgeon examining them with or without assistance) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 , at

Note.—If any of the aliens listed have been previously examined they should be so stated, and the certificate, if any, issued at the time of such examination should be produced. If not produced, the alien will be required to have the certificate executed at the port of departure before the same can be viséed by a consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the spoken tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ty of the Government of the United States or of any ...

...ches

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191-

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lucik	Joseph	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Conn	Meriden	John Lucik	Conn	Meriden
2		Ginga	Jacob	22			Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Mich	Detroit	Ginga Jacob	Mich	Detroit
3		Przybyla	John	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Ill	Chicago	Szczepanik Wladislaus	Ill	Chicago
4		Miaczynski	Stanley	21	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	N.Y.	Buffalo	Miaczynska Antonia	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Gorlewski	Stanley	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Pa	Philadelphia	John Bogun 25 Ashton ave	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Bogun	Wawrzyniec	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Conn	Hartford	John Bogun 25 Ashton ave	Conn	Hartford
7		Stuck	Jacke	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Poland	Polish	Ill	Chicago	Joseph Stuck same address	Ill	Chicago
8		Jalewske	Casimir	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Ohio	Toledo	Wyszanowske Stanley 38 pm at O	Ohio	Toledo
9		Kupiewski	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stanley WOS same address	Mich	Detroit
10		Widlak	John	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Ohio	Cleveland	Debala Stony 3556-7th	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Wolandski	Sigismund	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Wis	Milwaukee	Wolandski John Milwaukee Wis	Wis	Milwaukee
12		Kozlowicz	Stanislaus	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Ind	South Bend	Kozlowicz John 217 W Division	Ind	South Bend
13		Woga	Frank	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Mass	Lowell	Peter Woga Fall River Mass 230 Hanover st	Mass	Fall River
14		Jurek	Frank	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Mich	Detroit	Peter Jurek Detroit Mich Fairmount, 1541	Mich	Detroit
15		Majewske	John	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	N.Y.	Syracuse	Majewski Bruno 1417 Bowman ave	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	FR. USA. REF.	Wikel	Anton	25	M	S	2-30027 SDS 3-5-38 see memo 11 (3) (16)			Poland	Polish	N.Y.	New York	Wikel Stanley N.Y. 316-East 114th st	N.Y.	New York
17		Kowalaske	Stanley	28	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Poland	Polish	Ohio	Toledo	Sister Jurek 344 Klinkhart	Mich	Detroit
18		Burka	Peter	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Ohio	Toledo	Burka Dexter st #165	Ohio	Toledo
19		Welch	Joseph	28	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Ind	Hammond	Welch Frodes moreland ave	Ind	Hammond
20		Dominski	Joseph	21	M	S	2-79864 (SDS) 3-12-38 Laborer no			Poland	Polish	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dominski Adam 28 Diamond st	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Olaza	Stanley	23	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Ill	Chicago	Sister Josephine Olaza 2205 Powlina ave	Ill	Chicago
22		Kozik	Walenty	21	M	S	Machinist 1-2757-38 - 20 40 SDS	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Mass	Greenfield	Anna Sidosky	Mass	Greenfield
23		Gutz	[illegible]	[illegible]			Carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South Bend	Florjan Gutz 809 South shopin st	Ind	South Bend
24		Kaczynski	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Louis Kasprzynski 283 mozatha st	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25		Kaczkodan	John	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Pa	Wyoming	Miss Mary Jakowska West Pittston Pa	Pa	Wyoming
26		Magus	James	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Pa	Hydeburg	Josephine Kuzbyda number 3 Rear Chicago	Pa	Hydeburg
27		Lewandski	Walenty	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Ill	Chicago	Josephine Warszewski 3956-South Chicago	Ill	South Chicago
28		Kucaj	Mathew	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	N.J.	Newark	Wiercinski Louis 17 23 wrest 18 place	N.J.	Newark
29		Augustek	Ignacy	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Ill	Chicago	Mary Sukta 2135 winchester ave	Ill	Chicago
30		Janski	Joseph	21	M	S	Carpenter yes 2-81924 (SDS) 3-19-38			Poland	Polish	Ill	Chicago	John Janski	Ill	Chicago

43

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Further entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], , 191[illegible] 81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	17 Never	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	fair	Black	Brown	none	Poland	Warmyak
2	yes	"	No	yes 5 Detroit	Edward Kleczkowski friend	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	Hazel	Blue	none	Poland	Radonyak
3	"	"	No	yes 4 Chicago	Louis Kolinski "	no	life	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	"	Black	Black	"	"	Wramozno
4	"	"	"	"	6 Bigelow	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"	8 Child	"	"	"	12	no													
6	"	"	"	"	9 Mother	"	"	"	12	no							9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Zuono
7	"	"	"	"	6 Self	Chicago											6	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Lasnow
8	"	"	"	"	12 Sister	"	"	"									5 6	"	Black	Brown		"	Kelcow
9	"	"	"	"	7 Mother	"	"	"									5	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Sullencow
10	"	"	"	"	6 Sister	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes												
11	"	"	"	"	5 Mother	"	"	"	no	no	no						5 6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Poland Zaguinow
12	"	"	"	"	11 Sister	"	"	"									5	"	Blond	Brown	"	"	Zaguinnio
13	"	"	"	"	5 Mother	"	"	"	no	no	no							"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Dourrowa
14	"	"	"	"	5 Mother	"	"	"									5	"	Black	blue	Complexion	"	Slala
15	"	"	"	"	5 Mother	"	"	"									6	"	Blond	Gray	None	"	Ozembros
16	"	"	"	"	6 Mother	"	"	"	no	file	yes						5 9	"	Dark	Gray	None	"	Yanowo
17	"	"	"	"	7 Ohio	"	"	"	no	life	no						5	"	Dark	Black	"	"	Jatulow
18	"	"	"	"	5 Ohio	"	"	"	no	life	no						5	"	Brown		"	"	Zulicow
19	"	"	"	"	14 Ohio	"	"	"									5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Damrow
20	"	"	"	"	6 N.Y.	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes							"	Black	Brown	"	"	Krecy
21	"	"	"	"	6 Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no						5 6	"	Black	Brown	"	Mole	Webster
22	"	"	"	"	8 Mass	"	"	"	See S/S Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse 6/29/12 1-33-4152 cargo.								5 3	"	Light	Blue		Poland	Milles
23	"	"	"	"	28 Ohio	"	"	"										"	Light	Blue		Ohio	South Bend
24	"	"	"	"	7 Pa	"	"	"	yes	life	yes						6	"	Blond	Blue	right arm	Poland	Zwierzeice
25	"	"	"	"	14 Pa	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes						4	"	Blond	Brown		Poland	Obryta
26	"	"	"	"	14 Pa	"	"	"									5	"	Black	Gray		Poland	Dynow
27	"	"	"	"	12 Ohio	"	"	"	yes	yes	no						5		Blond	Dark		Poland	Pietrkowo
28	"	"	"	"	7 Ohio	"	"	"	no								5		Dark	Brown		"	Konieckowo
29	"	"	"	"	5 Ohio	"	"	"	yes								5		Black	Brown		"	Lowitowek
30	"	"	"	"	7 Ohio	"	"	"									5 4		Dark	Brown		"	Solembie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____ _____ Officer.

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. It is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as explicitly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, clerk, farmer, carpenter, mechanic, laborer, engineer, author, actress, barber, servant girl, housekeeper, stenographer, bookkeeper, tailoress, seamstress, blacksmith, shoemaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as in most instances, laborer, servant, or housekeeper, designations too indefinite to be of much value in properly classifying the immigrant.

Attention is directed to the fact that skilled artisans and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, are shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main purpose of

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections by the master will be made if necessary by inspectors at ports of entry.

Column 8. Nationality.—This column needs no detailed explanation, the question to be answered in it being sufficiently covered by the following:

Read what has been said under the caption "Race or people" concerning the distinction to be made between race and nationality. In answering this question the alien's own statement will be accepted unless there is additional information.

Column 9. Nor. and Sp.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the ability to read and write, and should be shown by the letter Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 10. Race or people.—Specific information is required concerning the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following list contains the names of the races or peoples which will be accepted, and it is expected that the agents will require the use of one of these designations in response to this question. Nationalities, such as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, French, German, Swiss, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch Canadian, English Canadian, French Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Negro, Portuguese (Madeiran), Portuguese (Azorean), Portuguese (Cape Verdean), Portuguese (not specified), Corean, Hebrew, Indian (Hindu), Indian (Mohammedan), Indian (Parsee), Indian (Sikh), Indian (not specified), Pacific Islander, Philippine, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Turco-Tartar, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican), Irish, Scotch, Spanish, Spanish American, Basque, Dalmatian, Bulg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 *Head tax status.* — Steam-ship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, Civil engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, clerk, servant, merchant, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be entered as "none." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "engineer," "manufacturer," "agent," or "dealer," without designating the nature of the occupation.

A distinction is to be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the nature of the work shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions, the use of the terms "laborer" and "farmer" being unnecessary. In cases where the person's occupation is indefinite, such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," or "dealer," the exact character of the business usually should be stated, as "retail grocery merchant," "importer of cloths," "manufacturer of shoes," "wholesale dry goods dealer," etc.

Column 8 *Person over 15 and under 16 can read.* — This column is to be used only for persons between the ages of 15 and 16 years. Read what has been said in regard to the preceding column. The answer to this question should be entered as in the preceding column, "Yes" or "No."

Column 9 *Can you read?* — This column is to be used for persons 16 years old and over. The answer should be entered as in the preceding column, "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read only characters or letters for the deaf and dumb, or who can read only raised letters for the blind, should be entered as "No."

Column 10 *Can you write?* — Question 9 should be considered in connection with question 10. The answer should be entered as in the preceding column, "Yes" or "No."

Special attention is invited to the necessity for a correct entry under the proper race or people in answer to question 11.

Special care should be used in the selection between the English, Scotch, and Irish. Persons born in Ireland, whether Protestant or Catholic, should be returned as Irish. Persons born in Scotland should be returned as Scotch. Persons born in England, Wales, or Cornwall should be returned as English. Persons born in Germany, Austria, or Switzerland should be returned as German. Persons born in France should be returned as French. Persons born in Bohemia should be returned as Bohemian. Persons born in Holland should be returned as Dutch. Persons born in Belgium should be returned as Belgian. Persons born in Spain should be returned as Spanish. Persons born in Portugal should be returned as Portuguese. Persons born in Italy should be returned as Italian. Persons born in Greece should be returned as Greek. Persons born in Russia should be returned as Russian. Persons born in Finland should be returned as Finnish. Persons born in Sweden should be returned as Swedish. Persons born in Norway should be returned as Norwegian. Persons born in Denmark should be returned as Danish. Persons born in Iceland should be returned as Icelandic. Persons born in Turkey should be returned as Turkish. Persons born in Asia Minor should be returned as Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Persian, or Turkish, as the case may be. Persons born in India should be returned as Hindoo. Persons born in Mexico should be returned as Mexican. Persons born in Cuba should be returned as Cuban. Persons born in China should be returned as Chinese. Persons born in Japan should be returned as Japanese. Persons born in Turkish Africa should be returned as Turkish. Persons born in British Africa should be returned as African. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as Liberian. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be returned as Haitian. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be returned as Santo Domingan. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as Panaman. Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be returned as Cuban. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be returned as Nicaraguan. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be returned as Costa Rican. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be returned as Honduran. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be returned as Salvadorean. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be returned as Guatemalan. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be returned as Colombian. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be returned as Ecuadorean. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be returned as Peruvian. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be returned as Bolivian. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be returned as Chilean. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be returned as Argentinian. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be returned as Paraguayan. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be returned as Uruguayan. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be returned as Brazilian. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be returned as Venezuelan. Persons born in the Republic of Guiana should be returned as Guianese. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be returned as Ecuadorean. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be returned as Peruvian. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be returned as Bolivian. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be returned as Chilean. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be returned as Argentinian. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be returned as Paraguayan. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be returned as Uruguayan. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be returned as Brazilian. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be returned as Venezuelan. Persons born in the Republic of Guiana should be returned as Guianese.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, including the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. All members or descendants of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those described as "whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Liguria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence is not to be given. The question is to be answered by the name of the country of which the person is a permanent resident. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of permanently residing there is to be considered his permanent residence. The last country of permanent residence should be stated, even though the person may have resided in the United States or elsewhere many years. The United States should not be entered as the country of last permanent residence of any person who has resided in the United States only a temporary time. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The name and address should be those of such relative. It is not sufficient to say "his father," "her husband," or "my friend."

Column 13 *Final destination.* — The answer should be stated in such a manner as to indicate the permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should not be entered as permanent residence. The city and State should be given, as for example, "Cleveland, Ohio," "Omaha, Nebr." It is not sufficient to say "Ohio," "Nebraska," "Chicago," "Boston," or "the United States."

Column 14 *Whether having a ticket through.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by father, or other relative, friend, steamship, etc.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and, if less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Money in the hands of a husband or father should be included in the statement of the money shown. Money in the hands of a wife should not be included in the statement of the money shown. Money in the hands of one member of the family should not be included in the statement of the money shown by another member of the family.

Column 17 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate year and place, as "1903, Chicago," "1898, Philadelphia."

Column 18 *Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors in charge of the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 22, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not granted him permission to reapply for admission to the country, his application for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon examined certificate or employed by carrier thereof as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any alien is rejected by the Board of Special Inquiry, the Surgeon at port of arrival will make out a separate list of such rejected aliens, and attach thereto the certificate of the Board of Special Inquiry, and any charges that may have come before the Board of Special Inquiry, and will forward the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

If the alien is rejected by the Board of Special Inquiry, he will be excepted before the port of departure before the officer making the administers oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Kalwaitis	Stanislaus	21	2	M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Marcy	(Father) Kalwaitis Stanislaus Marcy New York	N.Y.	Marcy
2		Lorenz	Joseph	29		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Chicago	(Sister) 3316 W 45 St. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Lisiecka	Frances	25		M S	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Ill.	(Brother) 5011 Aberdeen Ave. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Burkiewicz	Constantine	22	2	M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Philadelphia Pa.	(Sister) 2235 Edmund St. Fishers Lane	Pa.	Phila.
5		Stroinski	Wladislaus	29		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Wilmington Delaware	(Sister) 205 Adams St. Wilmington Delaware	Delaware	Wilmington
6		Cholewicki	Wladislaus	22		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Hamilton Mass.	(Brother-in-law) Boyd St. Hamilton Mass.	Mass.	Hamilton
7		Broderick	Thomas	25		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Eddystone Ill.	(Brother) 1642 Sheridan Rd. Eddystone Ill.	Ill.	Eddystone
8		Rogozinski	Wojciech	28		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Buffalo N.Y.	(Brother) 326 Ashland Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Goodzienska	Johanna	25		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Kensington Pa.	(Brother) 32 Bedford St. Kensington Pa.	Pa.	Kensington
10		Jakowski	Stanley	19		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Waterbury Conn.	(Brother) 19 Hooper St. Waterbury Conn.	Conn.	Waterbury
11		Murowski	Marion	24		M S	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Buffalo N.Y.	(Brother) 25 Grant Street Buffalo New York	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Wilkiski	Ludwig	30		M S	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Camden N.J.	(Brother) 1163 Delaware Ave. Camden N.J.	N.J.	Camden
13		Martin	Dominick	31		M M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Baltimore Md.	1920 Argyle Ave. Baltimore Md.	Md.	Baltimore
14		Kasofski	Albert	26		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Phila Pa.	(Sister) 2711 E. Allegheny Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	Pa.	Phila
15		Chrzanowski	John	35		M M	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Chicago Ill.	(Cousin) 214 Division St. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Chalupka	Joseph	23		M S	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Paterson N.J.	(Sister) 572 Elizabeth St. Paterson N.J.	N.J.	Paterson
17		Galaski	Wladislaus	26		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Meriden Conn.	(Brother) 65 Peterson Ave. Meriden Conn.	Conn.	Meriden
18		Kmiloski	Leon	30		M S	Cutter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Chicago Ill.	(Brother) 17 West 111 St. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Krzepa	Stanley	29		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Wyoming Ill.	Wyoming Ill.	Ill.	Wyoming
20		Kuszkowski	Victor	30		M S	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Chicago Ill.	(Brother) 8323 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Kidzenski	Wladislaus	28		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Nanty Glo Penna.	Nanty Glo Penna.	Penna.	Nanty Glo
22		Pacyga	Stanislaus	22		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Hendricks N.Y.	Hendricks N.Y.	N.Y.	Hendricks
23		Misnewski	Joseph	29		M S	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Milwaukee Wis.	(Brother) 1092 1st Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	Wis.	Milwaukee
24		Sokczak	Andrew	37		M M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Cromwood Mich.	(Father) 134 Popular St. Cromwood Mich.	Mich.	Sherwood
25		Banaszak	John	21		M S	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Detroit Mich.	(Cousin) 51 Denton Detroit Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Glowicki	John	25		M S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Lynwood Penna.	221 Linwood St. Lynwood Penna.	Penna.	Syracuse
27		Cydzienyk	Walter	25		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Lowell Mass.	(Brother) 5 W. 3rd St. Lowell Mass.	Mass.	Kenmore
28		Slima	Stanley	19		M S	Shoe cutter	yes	English & Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Chicago Ill.	(Father) 4948 S. Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Kozlowski	Chelby	25		M S	Painter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Maynard Conn.	(Uncle) 51 Beaucaire Ave. Capitol Corner.	Conn.	Meriden
30		Bilzuckowski	Joseph	25		M S	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	U. S.	Conn.	Capitol Corner.		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 1918

83

ALIEN IMMIGRANT LIST

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether, paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		U.S. Govt.	10	1916 Mary Ky Chicago	See Column #12	No Permt							Good	No.	5 11		Ruddy	Brn. Blue	None	U. S.	Mary Ky
2		" "	"	7½ " Chicago	" "	Yes Poland							"	"	5 7		"	Br. Brown	—	Poland	Poland Supreme
3		" "	"	6 " Chicago	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 7		Fair	Br. Brown	—	Poland	Poland Soroza
4		" "	"	5 " Phila	" "	" "							"	"	5 11		Ruddy	Brown Blue	—	Poland	Poland Mastinora
5		" "	"	14 " Washington	" "	" "							"	"	5 9		Fair	H. Br. Brown	—	Poland	Poland Spencer Kowa
6		" "	"	9 " Washington	" "	" "							"	"	5 8		Ruddy	Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Kobota
7		" "	"	10 " Hammond	" "	Yes Poland							"	"	5 11½		Fair	D. Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Kalisz
8		" "	"	10 " Elkton	" "	Yes Poland							"	"	5 9		Ruddy	Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Olszyna
9		" "	"	6 " Buffalo N.Y.	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 8		Fair	L Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Leszniak
10		" "	"	1918 Pa. Hampton	" "	Yes Poland							"	"	5 7		Fair	C Br. Brown	—	Poland	Poland Polubic
11		" "	"	9 " Hazleton	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 11		Ruddy	M. Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Turomin
12		" "	"	6 " Buffalo	" "	Yes Poland							"	"	5 7		Ruddy	M. Br. Brown	—	Poland	Poland Zubkow
13		" "	"	1918 N.Y. 7 Camden N.J.	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 8		Fair	L Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Pulszyna
14		" "	"	1917 Md. 4 Baltym	" "	" "							"	"	5 8		Ruddy	Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Formoza
15		" "	"	1918 Pa. 7 Phila	" "	Yes Poland							"	"	5 6		Fair	Lt. Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Sinko
16		" "	"	1918 La. 6 Chicago	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 7		Ruddy	M. Br. Brown	—	Poland	Poland Krauza
17		" "	"	1917 Ill. 9 Pittsburg	" "	Yes Poland							"	"	5 5		Fair	L Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Jaroszak
18		" "	"	1918 N.J. 10 Camden	" "	Yes Poland							"	"	5 8		Fair	H Brn. Brown	—	Poland	Poland Jaworska
19		" "	"	1917 Conn. 6 Chicago	" "	Permit							"	"	5 3		Fair	C. Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Nowotka
20		" "	"	1918 Ill. 4 Hegewisch	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 10		Ruddy	Lt. Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Mroziff
21		" "	"	1918 Ill. 7 Chicago	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 9		Ruddy	Br. Brown	—	Poland	Poland Janowicz
22		" "	"	1918 Ill. 5 Niles Valley	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 10		Ruddy	Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Kowalski
23		" "	"	1918 N.Y. 5 Herkimer	" "	Yes Poland							"	"	5 9		Fair	M Br. Brown	—	Poland	Poland Lukasz
24		" "	"	1917 Wis. 8 Milwaukee	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 9		Fair	D.B. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Plonska
25		" "	"	1918 Wis. 17 Grunmond	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 8		Fair	L. Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Pisz
26		" "	"	1918 Wisk. 6 Kewaunee	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 8		Ruddy	D.B. Brown	—	Poland	Poland Wolchuchow
27		" "	"	1918 Mich. 3 Ispeming	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 4		Ruddy	Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Wasski
28		" "	"	1917 N.Y. 15 Lowell	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 9		Ruddy	Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Ellicyn
29		" "	"	1918 Mass. 22 Chicago	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 6		Ruddy	Br. Blue	—	Chicago	Ill.
30		" "	"	1917 Ill. 6 Stanford	" "	No Permt							"	"	5 4		Fair	H Br. Blue	—	Poland	Poland Jachura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* _____ *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
State whether Master, First or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not merely as, for example, "Gentleman," "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Farmer," or "Clerk," but as "Author," "Editor," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Chemist," "Civil engineer," "Mechanical engineer," "Accountant," "Teacher," "Musician," "Actor," "Painter," "Sculptor," "Surveyor," "Photographer," "Architect," "Miller," "Weaver," "Tailor," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Cabinetmaker," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Shoemaker," "Tinsmith," "Butcher," "Baker," "Engineer (stationary)," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Motorman," "Steward," "Cook," "Waiter," "Agent," "Salesman," "Retail dealer," "Wholesale dealer," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Actress," "Musician," "Professional baseball player," "Professional baseball umpire," "Jockey," "Groom," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Hunter," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Scientist," "Aviator," "Aviation mechanic," "Technical engineer," "Agricultural engineer," "Mining engineer," "Civil engineer," "Electrical engineer," "Mechanical engineer," "Marine engineer," "Stationary engineer," "Textile worker," "Iron worker," "Steel worker," "Tinplate worker," "Glass worker," "Lumberman," "Cabinetmaker," "Carpenter," "Machinist," "Locksmith," "Toolmaker," "Moldmaker," "Pattern maker," "Tailor," or other understandable designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the men they send; corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8. *Nationality.* This column is divided into two parts, the following question:

Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether now residents of Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien of such admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which location resulted with the intention to maintain one year's permanent residence. The last country in which location resulted with the intention to maintain one year's permanent residence. The last country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for census purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* These words indicate the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be Yes or No. Ticket or No ticket.

Column 16. *Has alien own passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Alien in possession of $50 or any sum of less than $50.* The answer should be Yes or No in each case. If alien is in possession of $50 or more, or if less than $50 is in possession of any member of a family, the fact should be stated. If alien is in possession of less than $50, or if such sum is in possession of any member of a family, the exact amount should be shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of each visit and place, as 1894 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answer (yes or no) to the questions should be entered in the proper column. However, to answer the question as to whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has given consent for alien to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1c—212

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kocaczkis	Jose	36	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.	Union City Conn	Walter Mord Gilbeyville Mass	Mass	Gilbeyville
2		Jemiuch	Jeorg	20	M	S	Machinist	Y	Polish	Y	"	"	"	Anthony Jemiuch 37 Laurel St Hartford Conn	Conn	Hartford
3		Pawlowski	Josef	29	M	S	Glass Worker	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Wayne Nowicki Booker N.J.	N.J	South Orange
4		Makos	Josef	28	M	S	Machinist	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Walter Makos 524 W 18th Chicago	Ill	Chicago
5		Nikolewicz	Antoni	37	M	M	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Frank Nowak 1718 Bush St Toledo Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
6		Gut	Stanley	29	M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mexidem Annie Gopo Conn 43 Church St Meriden Conn	Conn	Meriden
7		Smorol	Jacob	22	M	S	Molder	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Joe Smorol RFD # 3 Callus N.Y.	N.Y	Callus
8		Kowalski	Andrew	27	M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Joe Kowalski Kansas City Kas 561 Central	Kas	Kansas City
9		Pietrzyk	Stanislaw	34	M	M	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y. John Durpia 7 Fayette St Syracuse	N.Y	Syracuse
10		Kermbke	Boleslaw	28	M	S	Barber	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland Albert Kerpman Ohio 6900 Fleet St Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Nyenske	John	28	M	S	Baker	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn Alex Nowke 452 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Stak	Stanislaw	29	M	S	Butcher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y. Frank Reynowski 125 Spaulding St Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y	Buffalo
13		Wsoki	Josef	26	M	S	Potter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Newarke N.J. Joe Kupiec 232 18th Ave Newark N.J.	N.J	Newark
14		Gremba	Felix	26	M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland Stanley Gregula Ohio 3559 E 74th St Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Bordowski	Francis	24	M	S	Baker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Chicago Johns Bardowski Ill 3 Eastern Ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago
16		Malik	Josef	24	M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	New York N.Y. 27 Bennie Malek Elizabeth N.J.	N.J	Elizabeth
17		Kuczynski	Stanislaw	29	M	S	Laborer	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn Felix Karlinski Brooklyn N.Y. 94 Clay	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Jurkiak	Stanislaw	24	M	S	Barber	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Wyndotte Chester Jurkiak 31 Albany St Buffalo	Mich	Wyndotte
19		Kielak	Josef	27	M	S	Mech	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Chatranach Andrew Kielak Mich 179 Adrian Chatranach	Mich	Chatranach
20		Wolnek	Wladyslaw	26	M	S	Farmer Fireman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Indian Frank Bosa Orchard Mass 35 Appolint St	Mass	Indian Orchard
21		Kapsta	Adam	27	M	S	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Muckegan City Stef Kapsta Mich 1718 Manhattan	Mich	Muckegan City
22		Bartoszewicz	Thomas	28	M	S	Miner	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mount Carmel Benny Bartoszewicz Pa 220 W Railroad St	Pa	Mount Carmel
23		Zgrostowski	Josef	20	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ironwood Benny Bukowske Mich 613 Silver St	Mich	Ironwood
24		Podgorski	Jake	27	M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Latrobe Pa John Lukowski 29 Monroe	Pa	Latrobe
25		Cepia	John	26	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Rossi Falls Ohio Jake Andrew Lake St	Ohio	Rossi Falls
26		Aldyzki	Stanislaw	26	M	S	2-1-4	Y	1/13/37	505	Arch	1x/10/35	Prior entry SS Pennsylvania 1/27/13 manifest 4517 Page 22 Line	Walter Aldyzki 12		
27		Mozelk	Stanislaw	25	M	S	2185-P-1955 - Phila Pa - 6/10/37 - 505							Staten Island 28 W Verges St S.I. N.Y.	N.Y	Staten Island
28		Hodolski	Antoni	28	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Seymour Antoni Hodolski Conn 20 2nd St	Conn	Seymour
29		Prostek	Antoni	26	M	S	11-[illegible]-303	Y	4/11/34	505	"	"	"	Camden Rosa Hodolski N.J. 300 Kansas	N.J	Camden
30		Kosakowski	Steven	25	M	S	Weaver	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Milwaukee Joe Zyrosco Wis 2 St 1978 Raymond	Wis	Milwaukee
														Hartford Stella Nosakowski Conn 38 First St	Conn	Hartford

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGR

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of ____, ____ 21, 1920

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																				
1	U.S. Govt	15	$	9 yrs Mass	See column #12		No	Life	U	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Black	blue	bald	Poland	Cuzykow
2	U	"	15	2 yrs Penn	"		No	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	"	"	Alsace
3	U	"	15	U	N.Y.		No	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	brown	grey	"	"	Kolepice
4	U	"	15	U	Del		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown	brown	"	"	Blako
5	U	"	15	U	Ohio		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	black	brown	"	"	Jokobiel
6	U	"	15	U	Conn		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	blue	"	"	Badicki
7	U	"	15	U	N.Y.		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zrlay
8	U	"	15	U	Mass		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	black	grey	hair over left eye	"	Novno
9	U	"	15	U	N.Y.		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	7	ruddy	dk	brown		"	Rudinka
10	U	"	15	U	Ohio		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	4	dk	black	brown		"	Kea
11	U	"	15	U	N.Y.		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	blue		"	Kolpolii
12	U	"	15	U	N.Y.		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	black	blue	freckled	"	Desia
13	U	"	15	U	N.J.		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light brown	brown		"	Bankanovor
14	U	"	15	U	Ohio		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	grey	dear chin	"	Norkerchi
15	U	"	15	U	Ill		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	black	brown		"	Kovno
16	U	"	15	U	N.J.		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dk	blue	"	Chusto
17	U	"	15	U	N.Y.		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	black	blue		"	Oscekka
18	U	"	15	U	Mich		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	blue		"	Sarblewko
19	U	"	15	U	Mich		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue		"	Karnova
20	U	"	15	U	Mass		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	blue		"	Ijdc
21	U	"	15	U	Pa		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	black	brown		"	Klukowa
22	U	"	15	U	Pa		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	grey		"	Pomeanie
23	U	"	15	U	Mich		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Opdowora
24	U	"	15	U	Pa		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	black	blue	Scars	"	Chesa
25	U	"	15	U	Ohio		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	black	brown		"	Morofoko
26	U	"	15	U	N.Y.		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue		"	Kosevo
27	U	"	15	U	Conn		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Mekonnow
28	U	"	15	U	N.J.		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Potuleew
29	U	"	15	U	Ohio		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	black	blue		"	Popov
30	U	"	15	U	Conn		"	"	U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue		"	Dokonzow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16–60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years, and the last birthday applying only, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over. Children and persons of no occupation should be entered as such. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "peddler," or "student" unless followed by a specification showing the character of the labor performed, the articles handled, or the lines of study pursued.

A dressmaker should be made clear if she is employed in a factory, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or by others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and extra care should be used if necessary, by inspectors and receiving officers during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Yes* or *No.* — This column is to be used to record answers to the following questions:

Read what language or tongue.

Have you a ticket, and if not, who paid for it?

Have you been in the United States before?

Have you been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity?

Have you a father in the United States, and if so, what is his name?

Have you a mother in the United States, and if so, what is her name?

Have you a husband in the United States, and if so, what is his name?

Have you a wife in the United States, and if so, what is her name?

Have you a friend or relative in the United States, and if so, what is the name and complete address of such friend or relative?

Have you ever been in jail or prison, or in a workhouse, or an institution for the insane?

Have you ever been a anarchist?

Are you a polygamist?

Are you coming to the United States for any purpose or object whatever?

Are you under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?

Have you ever been connected with any society, organization, or institution which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?

Have you ever been connected with any society, organization, or institution which teaches that no good government can be established where property is recognized?

Have you ever been connected with any society, organization, or institution which teaches that one class of persons should not work?

Have you ever been connected with any society, organization, or institution which teaches that one class of persons should not own property?

Have you ever been connected with any society, organization, or institution which teaches that one class of persons should not receive the benefits of the property which another class by their labor produces

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon, or one thereof, or employed by ...) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If [illegible] the certificate shall be executed by the [illegible] at the port of departure instead of the port of arrival, and the certificate may be executed before [illegible] Consular officer at the port of departure instead of before one of the officers named.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Matoika. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Jan 1, 191

50

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Swetz	Joseph	29	M	M	Plater	yes	yes	English Polish France Russia	Polish	White	U S A	Chicago Ill	Wife Kazimiera Swetz 1712 1/2 48th st	Ill	Chicago
2		Pawlowski	Gabriel	29	M	No	Mechanic	yes	yes	English Polish Russian	Polish	do	U S A	Chicago Ill	Joseph Mikolak 3720 Fox Castle	Ill	Chicago
3		Zyczak	Adam	21	M	No	Clerk	yes	yes	English Polish	Polish	White	U S A	Schenectady	F Swiecicki 112 Prospect st	N Y	Schenectady
4		Krygowski	Stanislaw	26	M	No	Machinist	yes	yes	English Polish	Polish	"	"	Chicago	F Augustyniak 113 Noble st	Ill	Chicago
5		Zajac	Mikolaj Stan	37	M	No	Architect	yes	yes	English Polish French	Polish	"	"	Meriden	Ant Slezak 64 Center st Southington	Conn	Southington
6		Nigbor	Wladyslaw	30	M	No	Mechanic	yes	yes	Polish German	Polish	"	"	Buffalo	Kaz Heyman 45 Baltimore st	N Y	Buffalo
7		Pataszynski	Edmund	27	M	No	Mechanic	yes	yes	English Polish	Polish	"	"	Lackawanna	Jan Pataszynski 412 Poland ave	N Y	Lackawanna
8		Rychlicki	Józef	28	M	No	Tailor	yes	yes	English Polish	Polish	"	"	Detroit	K. Rychlicki 1498 Junction ave West	Detroit
9		Bludzinski	Wladyslaw	26	M	No	Tailor	yes	yes	English Polish	Polish	"	"	Chicago	F Bludzinski 1026 Winchester ave	Ill	Chicago
10		Grabowski	Jan	26	M	No	Mechanic	yes	yes	English French German	Polish	"	"	Philadelphia	S Krasnodebski 3034 Salmon st	Pa	Philadelphia
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGR

NON IMM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers' intention while in the United States, as stated in this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† [illegible] races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	W.S.G.	50	yes	11 years	Chicago	See art. 12	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	None	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Austria	Austria
2	yes	W.S.G.	50	yes	11 years to 1917	Chicago	See art. 12	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Dark Blond	Blue	scars on legs from injuries	Poland	Koto
3	yes	W.S.G.	50	yes	6 years to 1917	Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Lusobia
4	yes	W.S.G.	50	yes	4 years to 1917	Chicag.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	None	Poland	Rempil
5	yes	W.S.G.	50	yes	11 years to 1917	Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lubatowa
6	yes	W.S.G.	50	yes	1½ years to 1918	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Stanislawow
7	yes	W.S.G.	50	yes	5 years to 1917	Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rieszki
8	yes	W.S.G.	50	yes	7 years to 1917	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Radzanow
9	yes	W.S.G.	50	yes	7 years to 1917	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Glinajeck
10	yes	W.S.G.	50	yes	4 years to 1917	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrow
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, clergyman, clothier, housemaid, lawyer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Children over sixteen should be reported as having occupations, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors stationed to verify the entries during the personal examination of aliens at dock.

Column 8. *Able to read or write* — The column should be filled in and correspond to the question, "Can you read?" Read what language [not] exemption is claimed upon will not be recorded. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, relative exemption from the reading requirement (the reason for such exemption should be given).

Column 9. *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people* — See list of races printed on back of manifest. The entry should be the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the immigrant is subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, as hereinafter directed, should be carefully revised by inspectors and regard should be had in this regard to the following:

The term "Hebrew" is not a race or people, and similarly, "French" is not a race or people, but "French" does not mean "French by birth" in every country. An Irish, German, or Italian who has left the land of race or people of his sentiment, birth, or language, may, in the course of a few years, come under the head of race or people of the country in which he has resided, as frequently happens in the United States, Canada, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, of Spanish, Indian, or Negro race.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native-born or born on the island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — comprising provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — comprising provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence* — Actual origin or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long he may have resided there. Persons coming to this country should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the proper administration of the immigration laws that the country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residence is the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, he should give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination* — The answer to this question should be the intended or probable permanent residence. As regards residence of one year, should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the immigrant or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where* — The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1894–1899, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address* — The answer should show whether Yes or No he is coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the entries are to be made thereto as the sheet are subject to revision by an inspector at any time. However, in answering question "Read and write," it has been decided by the Commissioner-General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor that authority for such reappointment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Surgeon making these oath or employed by the Company) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—[illegible] the alien [illegible] is an immigration officer [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the alien [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Matoika . Passengers sailing from Danzig, July, 191

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lesniewska	Marya	29		M	Laborer	Polish	Polish	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkowiszki	Mother = Mrs Chromowicz 1 Kitchen St Wilkowiszki American Citizen	Ill	Chicago
2		Lesiak	Kazimierz	31		M									Mass	Chicopee
3		Mozdzierz	Wojciech	30		M	Blacksmith			Polish	Polish			Bro Barwark Mozdzierz Poughkeepsie NY	NY	Poughkeepsie
4		Marcinkiewicz	Ignacy	25		M	Laborer							Bro-Mattan Marcinkiewicz Schenectady NY	NY	Schenectady
5		Moszelewski	Konstanty	26		M	Mechanic							Cousin = Antoni Mazan 76 Bristol St. N. Haven	Conn	New Haven
6		Miller	Peter											Frd = Kowa Stocka 150 Concord St St Paul	Minn	St Paul
7		Lesiak	Wojciech											Wife = Adolwa Lucewicz 6614 Chambers Ave	O	Cleveland
8		Mroz	Peter											Bro = Joe Mroz 14 Denver St Niagara	NY	Buffalo
9		Wilkanowski	Jan				Moulder							Bro Andro Wilkanowski Oak St Buffalo NY	NY	Buffalo
10		Henderenz	Josef	21		M	Laborer	(U.S.) 4/10/*						Geo. Adam Henderenz 21 Kinnard Astoria	Pa	Astoria
11		Sochacki	Albert	27		M		1-421630 / 7/11/42-505-20 C/A						Frd Jos Pachacki 76 Greenwich ave Nyc	NY	Ny City
12		Domadejnor	Jozef											Bro Joe Domadejnor New Britain	Conn	New Britain
13		Kobel	Celia											Sis - Jennie Haler Tureswell	Conn	Tureswell
14		Fortuna	Francis	28		M						Ohio	Odena	Odena Ohio	O	Odena
15		Kabaj	Mike	21		M		12781-505-12/5/38				Ill	Chicago	Chicago Ill Bro Frank Nowak	Ill	Chicago
16		Nodak	Paul	32		M						NY	Schenectady	Schenectady NY Bro - Vincent Slabosz	NY	Schenectady
17		Slabosz	Stanislaw	28		M						Ill	Chicago	4740 Paulina St Bro - Joe Janowski	Ill	Chicago
18		Janowski	Stanislaw	32		M						N.Y.	Buffalo	421 Eagle St Bro - Tony Matowski	NY	Buffalo
19		Matowski	Alex	26		S						N.J.	Newark	64 Boston St Bro - Mike Kraska	N.J.	Newark
20		Kraska	Stefan	29		M						N.J.	Garfield	Garfield NJ Bro Tony Panek	N.J.	Garfield
21		Panek	Frank	27		M						Mich	Detroit	58 Sargent St Friend Frank Yost	Mich	Detroit
22		Kudrajas	Stanislaw	32		M						Ind	Gary	Friend Joseph Kowalewski Gary Ind	Ind	Gary
23		Trudeau	Ludwig	27		M						Ill	Chicago	1748 Augusta St Friend = Joe Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
24		Walski	Stefan	27		M						Pa	Pittsburg	2722 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Sciamon	Sigmund	26		M						N.J.	Jaynesville	Jaynesville NJ	N.J.	Jaynesville
26		Pazcroskowski	Wladyslaw	28		M						N.J.	Bayonne	Bro = Joe Pazcroskowski 1 Bayonne	N.J.	Bayonne
27		Poszcynski	Stefan	27		M						Ill	Chicago	uncle = Santo Serodzinsky 4410 Wood St	Ill	Chicago
28		Rawski	John	28		M						Mich	Detroit	Frd - Frank Matowski 3515 Johnson St Detroit	Mich	Detroit
29		Markon	Stanislaw	21		M						Mass	Lawrence	Bro John Zioli So Lawrence	Mass	Lawrence
30		Slodecki	Stanislaw	22		S		1-402080 7/18/42-505-40 C/A				Mass	New Bedford	Friend = N. Bedford	Mass	New Bedford

41

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... *July 23rd*, 1920 89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
SVEA																								
1	Yes	Poland	Yes	Yes	20	Pa	See	Yes	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Malaptofska Lucippie
2	"	Am	"	"	15	Bal	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Moo
3	"	Black	"	"	06	Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Jarwork
4	"	"	"	"	99	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Bierwaty
5	"	"	"	"	13	Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Makow
6	"	"	"	"	14	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sacko
7	"	"	"	"	14	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
8	"	"	"	"	14	Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lapolaw
9	"	"	"	"	08	Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lewis
10	"	"	"	"	14	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Alexander
11	"	"	"	"	16	Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	15	Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hyperk
13	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jerome
14	"	"	"	"	17	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bolmia
15	"	"	"	"	16	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Miechow
16	"	"	"	"	14	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Ostroni
17	"	"	"	"	16	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gabatlow
18	"	"	"	"	17	Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dominoc
19	"	"	"	"	14	Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grobowe
20	"	"	"	"	14	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Kisko
21	"	"	"	"	15	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Warsaw
22	"	"	"	"	16	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Morly
23	"	"	"	"	14	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
24	"	"	"	"	16	Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Opatow
25	"	"	"	"	14	Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lapolnia
26	"	"	"	"	16	Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lapowezo
27	"	"	"	"	13	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wenawitz
28	"	"	"	"	14	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kosuley
29	"	"	"	"	14	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Drawk
30	"	"	"	"	16	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Korwicz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, the age in months should be stated, as "6 months," "11 months," etc. If 1 year and under 2 years, "1 year," and so forth.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, servant, engineer, mason, painter, shoemaker, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, woodworker, etc. And not merely laborer, clerk, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and care should be used that unnecessary, by request and perhaps charge, during the period of emigration, such aliens.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.* — This column should be filled to show whether the alien can or cannot read the English or some other language or dialect. Any alien physically capable of reading shall be regarded as literate, and the fact that he may be illiterate will not exempt him from the operation of the educational test. If the alien can read in more than one language, he should be so classified. If unable to read, he should be classified as unable to read, even though he can write.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the person so detailed to verify entries in this regard. "French," for instance, "Canadian," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Russian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Indian," "Negro," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Danish," "Hebrew," etc., are races or peoples, and not countries. The word "Russian" refers to a native or citizen of Russia, and not to a person who speaks the Russian language. Persons who are natives of Austria, Hungary, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Denmark, Turkey, Syria, Armenia, Arabia, Japan, China, India, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Russia, Poland, Greece, Holland, Portugal, Roumania, or any other country should be described as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Danish," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Russian," "Polish," "Greek," "Dutch," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," etc., and not by the name of the country of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the person so detailed to verify entries in this regard. "French," for instance, "Canadian," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Russian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Indian," "Negro," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Danish," "Hebrew," etc., are races or peoples, and not countries. The word "Russian" refers to a native or citizen of Russia, and not to a person who speaks the Russian language. Persons who are natives of Austria, Hungary, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Denmark, Turkey, Syria, Armenia, Arabia, Japan, China, India, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Russia, Poland, Greece, Holland, Portugal, Roumania, or any other country should be described as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Danish," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Russian," "Polish," "Greek," "Dutch," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," etc., and not by the name of the country of birth.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and care should be used that unnecessary, by request and perhaps charge, during the period of emigration, such aliens.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.* — This column should be filled to show whether the alien can or cannot read the English or some other language or dialect. Any alien physically capable of reading shall be regarded as literate, and the fact that he may be illiterate will not exempt him from the operation of the educational test. If the alien can read in more than one language, he should be so classified. If unable to read, he should be classified as unable to read, even though he can write.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the person so detailed to verify entries in this regard. "French," for instance, "Canadian," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Russian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Indian," "Negro," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Danish," "Hebrew," etc., are races or peoples, and not countries. The word "Russian" refers to a native or citizen of Russia, and not to a person who speaks the Russian language. Persons who are natives of Austria, Hungary, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Denmark, Turkey, Syria, Armenia, Arabia, Japan, China, India, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Russia, Poland, Greece, Holland, Portugal, Roumania, or any other country should be described as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Danish," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Russian," "Polish," "Greek," "Dutch," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," etc., and not by the name of the country of birth.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, except those born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, except those born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, South."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or bona fide intended residence as distinguished from temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year constitutes residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of other brief actual residence thereafter. The entry should show the country and city or town. Use permanent address. It is important for certain purposes that steamship companies accurately show this item. Last permanent residence should not be confused with country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative.* — Give name and address of relative from whom alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question will be the city, town, or permanent place of residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States. If not intending to remain permanently in the United States, write "Passing through" or "Not to remain."

Column 14. *If detained at port of arrival, state final destination.* — The answer should be either "Not detained" or "Not to be detained."

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as, each, husband, father, brother, or other relative, model, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as each adult individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money for each individual or family should not be divided as to the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ticket is first, second, or third class.* — The entry should show whether ticket is first, second, or third class.

Column 18. *Whether or not going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in a case where question 22, to which has been objected within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 21. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in a case where question 22, to which has been objected within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than those of Cuban or Negro race).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. Use column for a determination about entry	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1			38									
2			28									
3			30									
4			24									
5			26									
6			26									
7			31									
8			22									
9			35									
10			24									
11			31									
12			32									
13												
14			21									
15			23									
16			39									
17			24									
18			27									
19			37									
20			35									
21			31									
22			37									
23			23									
24			36									
25			35									
26			24									
27			26									
28			28									
29			30									
30			27									

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 91

14—813

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to both read and write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	U.S. Govt	$15	Y	3	1913	Comm. Sec. Comm. 12	Y	Y	N	10 yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No.	5	8	Dk	Blue	Moul	Poland	Sprowel
2	"	"	"	"	5	1913	O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"	"	Cosmo
3	"	"	"	"	5	1913	My	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bayard
4	"	"	"	"	8	1913	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	No	Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Warbirton
5	"	"	"	"	5	1913	My	"	"	"	"	"	Y	10 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Seaney
6	"	"	"	"	6	1913	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	N	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Farnave
7	"	"	"	"	3	1913	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Y	10 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kepes
8	"	"	"	"	5	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gradual
9	"	"	"	"	3	1913	@	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cuma
10	"	"	"	"	5	1913	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kovtz
11	"	"	"	"	8	1915	My	"	"	"	"	"	N	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kascake
12	"	"	"	"	12	1913	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Y	10 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wapesp
13	"	"	"	"	5	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kosta
14	"	"	"	"	8	1913	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	N	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kamarfa
15	"	"	"	"	5	1913	O.	"	"	"	"	"	Y	10 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wanko
16	"	"	"	"	9	1913	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Y	10 yrs	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kagarska
17	"	"	"	"	3	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	N	Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Korjucas
18	"	"	"	"	11	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Gomes
19	"	"	"	"	7	1913	O.	"	"	"	"	"	Y	10 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	"	"	Sergetwas
20	"	"	"	"	8	1913	Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kubuis
21	"	"	"	"	10	1913	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	N	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"	"	Shassin
22	"	"	"	"	5	1913	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Catrous
23	"	"	"	"	7	1913	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gerrayca
24	"	"	"	"	12	1913	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Y	10 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wolor
25	"	"	"	"	4	1913	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mostare
26	"	"	"	"	3	1913	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	No	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wanke
27	"	"	"	"	6	1913	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Y	10 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuric
28	"	"	"	"	6	1913	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kleinpude
29	"	"	"	"	6	1913	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	N	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Gorner
30	"	"	"	"	9	1913	Conn	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rozendow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the work in which the alien is engaged, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, clerk, location, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as worker, polisher, mother, father, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make thereon the notation "Passenger," and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks at time the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column should be filled and contain the following question to be asked by the inspector: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question it is sufficient to record as the alien's ability to read should he read, and to write should he write, the ability to read and write any language. The exemption from the literacy requirements of certain classes of aliens specified in the law should be noted in this column.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should describe the racial people given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hungarian, according to the head of country descent means Hungary, but according to race or people, and under the head of race or people does not mean Hungarian by country. So Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans, Haitians, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa direct or who has resided in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with negro blood in him of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A total stay intended by the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time actually passed there. The citizen or subject of a country who comes to the United States for the purpose of study, pleasure, or business, and who has not the intention of remaining one year, shall not be considered as having established a permanent residence in the United States. It is important that the alien should show the country and city or town in which he had his permanent residence. It is not sufficient for the purposes that a steamship company, generally, shows a country. That permanent residence is made up of necessity of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who came from, and resided in, the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded. United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative.*—The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative of the alien in the country whence he came. The entry should show distinctly the place, city or town. Unmarried persons should give the name and address of parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, or guardian. Persons having no relatives should so state.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The alien will be questioned as to the city, town, or place to which he is destined, and the entry should show distinctly the place, city or town. Unmarried persons should give the name and address of the person who has sent for them, or with whom they intend to reside. Persons having no definite destination should so state. The entry should show the State, city, or town, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer is either Yes or No, Yes or No ticket.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50 how much. The amount of money each person has in his possession should be stated, and not the total amount carried by the family. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed, if necessary, among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether going to join relatives and if so what relatives and where.*—The entries should show whether each alien has relatives in the United States, and if so what relatives, and where they reside, as for example: Father, John Smith, Chicago, Ill.; brother, Thomas Jones, Philadelphia, Pa.; friend, Peter Brown, 1901 Fifth Avenue, New York City. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers will, in all cases, be given by the aliens. They are not to be passed upon by inspection officers at time of examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 27, if alien has been deported within one year, and the circumstances of his case warrant him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

92

NOTE.—If any one or more of the aliens mentioned in this affidavit or in the lists or manifest sheets referred to herein shall be examined before an immigration officer at a port of arrival, and any changes shall have occurred in such alien's condition, either mental or physical, since the said list or manifest sheets were executed, the fact must be noted before the said list or manifest sheets are executed.

If the surgeon making the examination and the affidavit of verification shall have been executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pietruszewski	Wladyslaw	21		M	L	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish		Chicago Ill.	Bro Wincenty Pietruszewski 1139 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Zatkowska	Anna	24		F							Schenectady N.Y.	Father Jakub Zatkowski 102 Virginia Ave. Schenectady N.Y.	N.Y.	Schenectady
3		Wagner	Frederick	42		M							Conn.	Bro Julius Wagner 177 Ingan St. Syracuse Conn	Conn	Syracuse
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	11								St. Louis Mo.	Bro Lipka Stacho 1409 1338 St. Louis Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
5		Gaj	Joseph	27	3	S							Jersey City N.J.	Bro Carlo Tipczak 120 Broadway Pa — Pa Bro Jan Gaj 35 Cedar Wesley	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Szczebi	Stanislaw	21									Pa Chicago Ill.	Cousin Jan Szczebi 39 Porter Pa Father Paul Wadma 1321 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Wadma	Dymitr	22									Ill.	Father Paul Wadma 1321 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Slozek	Ignac										Springfield Ill.	Bro Jan Zaborowski 11 Cycle St Springfield Ill.	Mass	Springfield
9		Zeboir	Jan										St. Louis Mo.	Bro Albert Buda 1522 1338 St. Louis Mo. 717	Mo.	St. Louis
10		Buda	Ludwick										Ind.	Bro Albert Buda 1522	Ind.	Bond
11		Wisniewski	Stanley										Ohio	Friend Wladislaw Wisniewski Adena — Ohio	Ohio	Adena
12		Michalowski	Stanley										Cleveland Ohio	Bro John Michalowski 1148 Lakeside St. Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Lebantowicz	Alex										Milwaukee Wis.	Bro a Joe Cieslak 141 Ogan Joe Pulawy Wis	Wis.	Milwaukee
14		Kobak	Joseph	25	1	M	Factory	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish		N.Y.	Bro Law Kozy Pave. 632	N.Y.	Utica
15		Wojciak	Stanley										Ill.	B. F. Andrew Zyprowski - 921 W 32 St Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Dabrowski	Leofil	12									Argo Ill.	Bro Alex Dabrowski #384 Argo Ill.	Ill.	Argo
17		Szopeka	Wladyslaw										Chicago Ill.	Bro Julia, Trosper - 1437 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Piedmadz	Jan										Rockfield Conn.	Bro Anna Bara 13 Diver St. Rockfield - Conn	Conn	Rockfield
19		Zielno	Zygmunt	26	9								Ill.	Bro Adolph Zielno - 1207 Steve Evelyn Ill.	Ill.	Wilmington
20		Zawadzka	Josef	25	6								Chicago Ill.	Uncle Bernard Zelny 479 S 8 Ida St Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Szczudlowicz	Mentrek	21	1								New York N.Y.	Bro Tomasz Slopez 332 - 7th New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
22		Bocian	Michal	23	11								Ohio	B-L - Frank Majster 1017 69 St Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Karp	Stanley	21									Pa	B-L - John Nowak - 4 West St Thompsonville Conn	Conn	Thompsonville
24		Goleniak	Wojciech										Pittsburg Pa	Bro Jan Lesz - 62 - 32nd Butler Pa	Pa	Butler
25		Kozri	Jan										Minn.	Friend Vincent Krzewski - 7 Superior Ave. Duluth Minn.	Minn	Duluth
26		Kmil	Walter										Newark N.J.	Bro Stanley Kierel - 32 Mather St Bergen St Newark N.J.	N.J.	Newark
27		Zeboa	Joseph	41	4								Ill.	Uncle Jan Stopa 4903 W Place Ogrow Ill.	Ill.	Ogrow
28		Muszal	Stanley	21									Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Wincenty Mezza - 379 Jackson St Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Wroubel	Michal	21									Ohio	Friend Joe Szyba - 77 15 Otis Road Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Wolinska	Peter	21	2								Minn.	Bro Joe Kaud Duluth Minn	Minn	Duluth

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 43

* Persons coming to whom the intention of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more should be shown with an asterisk (*) before the name. Other particulars will be required on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston Sept 21, 191- 93

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to country whence he came or to remain permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								Poland	Zagurzany
2																								"	Chrobesz
3																								"	Drowiszcz
4																								"	Krowniski
5																								"	Radolang
6																								"	Brzostowi
7																								"	Koniuchy
8																								"	Pzzdry
9																								"	Radom
10																								"	Wieprz
11																								"	Zatorowzyna
12																								"	Jedwalne
13																								"	Nowaltes
14																								"	Jantow
15																								"	Szczuczyn
16																								"	Truszczyl Pobul
17																								"	Jedlanka
18																								"	Januszkowce
19																								"	Lipiszki
20																								"	Kozuty
21																								"	Kaden
22																								"	Wolbrom
23																								"	Krug
24																								"	Jancuty
25																								"	Kuty
26																								"	Stelongi
27																								"	Mielec
28																								"	Inski
29																								"	Szczucin
30																								"	Zytelin Oleck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, carpenter, farmer, merchant, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding as of the former class only such persons as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make three entries on the manifests and connect them by ditto marks where necessary: Is the person going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend? Is the person going to stay in the United States permanently? Has the person been in the United States before? If so, when?

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The answer should be the country in which the person is a subject. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, and other countries should be carefully examined by inspectors and reported clearly in this regard. For instance, Poles appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, Czechs appearing under the head of race or people does not mean Austrian or Germans or Hebrews, also to be race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, or in the British West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the appearance of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and all other descendants who, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual place intended to be permanent residence. The last country in which the person resided with the intention of remaining permanently should be the last permanent residence regardless of whether he has been there for 1 year or 20 years. If he did not live in the country and city or town of last permanent residence long enough for the steamship company or its local party to get the steamship company's slip, country of last permanent residence should be recorded. Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States or are going to remain permanently abroad should be recorded. United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend.*—The name and address should be those of the nearest relative. If no relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should be the place intended for permanent residence. Intended residence temporary or doubtful, especially persons going to Canada, should be recorded usually the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, if possible. If not possible the United States.

Column 15. *Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, etc.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes or No.

Column 16. *Ever in prison, etc.*—The entry should show definitely whether the person has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or has been previously deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether the person is going to a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer should be either Yes or No. It is not to be expected that the inspection officer is to cross-examine each alien regarding these questions, but if he has been deported heretofore or is a polygamist, or has been in prison, or is coming to join a relative or friend, or has not the amount of money required by the act, or is otherwise clearly not admissible, the fact should be developed by the inspection officer and recorded on the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The spoken tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
Georgian

Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 191

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

*Intended future permanent residence must be stated. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to some other country, and if so, which? In case of return to country whence last came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or if under 1 year of age, by months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widow or Wr. widower, or Div. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "cotton spinner," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "housekeeper," "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column must be duly filled out to show the literacy question. Read what has been said in the paragraph "Cannot read, but can write." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the words "Read by exempt" should be entered.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—Separate race printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country, or which is the same thing, subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew, apparently under the head of country does not mean "Israelite" as race or people stated, similarly, "French" apparently under the head of race or people describes not a nation "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew actually race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa. Negroes of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia should be entered as natives of the country in which born. Negroes should be classified under these terms.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—What country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Thus, if a man came to Canada from the country of his birth, but with the intention of remaining only one year, and then returned to the country of birth, Canada would not be his permanent residence. It might happen that a man lived for years in one country, but with the intention of returning to another country, and that his permanent residence was in the latter country. Persons who have resided in various countries, but have no permanent residence in any of them, should be recorded "No permanent residence." Persons who have resided in the United States and who have gone abroad temporarily should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the nearest friend should be entered.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the name of the place, city or town, of intended future residence. It is not sufficient to enter the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of railway ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be Yes ticket, or No ticket.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of inspection. The amount should be stated, even though it exceeds $50. Should a family have a common fund, the head of the family should be questioned as to the amount of money in the possession of the family, and not each member of the family.

Column 16. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative and his address.*—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the name and complete address of the relative should be entered. Where the alien is going to a place other than the home of a relative or friend, the name and complete address of the person who has paid the passage should be entered.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the time and place of last visit should be stated. Where the alien has been in the United States more than once, the dates of the several visits should be given.

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and when.*—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the nature of the institution, the authority by which supported, and the length of time therein should be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Wieczorek	Stanley	29	M	S	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Polish	U.S.	Chicago	Wojciech Wieczorek 3242 Buffalo Ave	Ill	Chicago
2		Pelczyk	Franciszek	25	M	S	Polisher	"		"	"	"	"	Dolue Lady Bridgeport Conn	"	"
3		Abramowicz	Joseph	28	M	S	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Ignatz Abramowicz St Meriden Conn	"	Meriden
4		Buczynski	Antoni	26	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Rosetti Ave Detroit Mich	"	Detroit
5		Bukowski	Felix	28	M	S	Polish	"		"	"	"	"	Stanley Napiewski 39 1st Detroit Mich	"	Detroit
6		Borucki	Joseph	26	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Antoni Napiewski 36 Orange Ave Newark NJ	"	Newark
7		Baka	Stanislaw	27	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Walter Malosky 175 Buckingham	"	Toledo
8		Bujakoski	Joseph	28	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Frank Szmelsky 14 Belgium Ave	"	Detroit
9		Bazynski	Joseph	26	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Frank Szmelsky 330 Platten	"	Buffalo
10		~~Tom~~ Cholewa	Tom	27	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Frank Szmelsky 1193 5th Ave	"	McKeesport
11		Czysz	Thomas	25	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wolya Lote 6th Ave	"	Buffalo
12		Czapski	Vincent	26	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Antony Nestorsky 22 Autumn	"	Buffalo
13		Dreda	Stanislaw	27	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Stanley Szczepanek 850 Liberty	"	Pittsburg
14		Dmuchowicz	Antoni	32	M	S	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	Wawerly Skowronski 28 Detroit St	"	Buffalo
15		Dubenski	Boleslaw	45	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Stanley Szczepanek 16 Albert St	"	Lowell
16		Jekowski	Steve	26	M	S	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Frank Szmelsky 403 South Rd	"	Plymouth
17		Kwilauski	Maciej	34	M	S	~~Laborer~~	"		"	"	"	"	Adam Petrowski 209 Carpenter	"	Wilkes Barre
18		Drewzek	Konstanty	28	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Albert Kosciesko 2nd St	"	Jersey City
19		Fidyk	Michal	26	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	U.S.	"	Stanley Kwiecien 335 Front Ave	"	Black Rock
20		Gorka	Frank	26	M	S	Laborer	"		Poland	"	"	"	Kasole Drzazga 83 Eagle St	"	Webster
21		Gryzl	Stanley	25	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Jacob Fidyk 186 16th St	"	Pittsburg
22		Gorski	John	25	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Frank Bolaus 17 Willow St	"	Cohoes
23		Gutowski	Frank	26	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Stanley Gurek 369 Hancock St	"	Detroit
24		Grodzicki	Joseph	28	M	S	Painter	"		"	"	"	"	Stanley Romecko 207 & 22nd St	"	Erie
25		Hebda	Martin	26	M	S	Baker	"		"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Lewandoske 336 Keyworth St	"	Baltimore
26		Ermatowicz	Francis	25	M	S	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	Frank Grodzicki 29 Bedford St	"	Meriden
27		Jenior	Stanislaw	26	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Marcyn Nurzyna 936 Polyanne Ave	"	Nutting
28		Jaukowski	Vincenty	26	M	S	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	Charley Ermatowicz 425 Cayuga St	"	Springwell
29		Oleska	Frank	27	M	S	Molder	"		"	"	"	"	Frank Szmelsky 15 Hedford Ave	"	New Bedford
30		Kozura	Stanley	28	M	S	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	John Kwiecyn 119 Atlantic	"	Shenandoah
					M									Stanley Kozura 329 E 3rd St	"	Erie
														John Kozura 22 Maplewood	"	Chicago

51

Total passengers . . . . .

U.-S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*In order to secure a return ticket, each alien must state whether he intends to return to his foreign home, or to go elsewhere, and whether he has a ticket to his destination. Under "Final destination" will be stated the ultimate destination as far as known.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 97

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	M	1 Yr Chicago Lee Columbia #1 2 No Ltr 4 Nis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue		Poland	Somplno
	2	M	Meriden															5	9	dk		grey		Russia	Wrono
	3	"	Detroit															5	8	fair		blue			Sukotvo
	4	"	Detroit															5	3	"		black	blue		Schowdels
	5	"	Newark															5	7	dk		brown	blue		Wrano
	6	"	Toledo															5	6	fair		brown	grey		Smorca
	7	"	Detroit															5	2	fair		brown	blue		Jaroivca
	8	"	Buffalo															5	8	fair		dk	blue		Wyskro
	9	"	McKeesport															5	6	"		light	brown		Sovalki
	10	"	Buffalo															5	5	ruddy		"	blue		Grova
	11	"	Pittsburg															5	6	dk		light	brown		Sevetlana
	12	"	Buffalo															5	7	dk		light	grey	" freckled	Cevent
	13	"	Lowell Mass															5	4	fair		brown	blue		Elcovty
	14	"	Plymouth Pa															5	9	dk		black	blue		Syrwalki
	15	"	Pa															5	5	ruddy		grey	blue		Lalei
	16	"	NJ															5	6	"		black	"		Brzeda
	17	"	NH															5	8	"		black	"		Michulca
	18	"	Mass															5	8	ruddy		black	"		Monrenta
	19	"	Pa															5	8	dk		brown	"		Pittsburg
	20	"	NY															5	4	ruddy		black	brown		Kresnica
	21	"	Detroit															5	9	"		"	"		Wocaé
	22	"	Erie Pa															5	7	"		blue			Mecki
	23	"	Md															5	7	"		black	grey	small scars	Juvonyca
	24	"	Conn															5	6	fair		brown			Kowalcia
	25	"	Ind															5	6	dk		light	blue		Krenecroz
	26	"	Ill															5	8	"		brown	grey		Swalki
	27	"	Mass															5	6	"		light	"		Jagoycura
	28	"	Pa															5	6	dk		black	blue		Evanuflaski
	29	"	Pa															5	4	dk		black	brown		Korbyn
	30	"	Ill															5	8	dk		"	grey		Laborwcy

Transported at Port of Arrival by Government Agent

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry in this column should be expressed by the letters M or F, the former applying only to males and the latter only to females.

Column 5. *Age.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation as precisely as possible, because upon it depends the admissibility of many aliens. For example, laborers, artisans, servants, seamstresses, and persons of similar callings are excluded by the contract labor law, unless they are specifically exempted from its operation, while persons of certain professions, such as ministers of the gospel, professors of colleges, authors, lecturers, and persons of similar callings are admissible. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be so stated. Laborers, skilled and unskilled, should be specifically described, as thus: Agricultural laborers, carpenters, engineers, farmers, factory operatives, fishermen, lumbermen, mariners, miners, servants, tailors, weavers, etc. Persons without occupation, such as women and children, should be so stated. Laborers, skilled and unskilled, should be specifically described, as thus: Agricultural laborers, carpenters, engineers, farmers, factory operatives, fishermen, lumbermen, mariners, miners, servants, tailors, weavers, etc.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm — one who tills the soil himself or employs others to do so.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

A laborer is one who does general work requiring no particular skill, such as that performed by porters, teamsters, and common laborers.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and correctly classify the aliens as to occupation, because upon the correctness of the entry depends the proper examination of them at the ports of arrival.

Column 8. *Nation or people.* — This column should be filled out with the name of the country to which the alien belongs. In answering this question, do not state "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "British," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Irish," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," or "Syrian," unless the alien belongs to the country designated by that name. Read what has been said in regard to this matter in the last paragraph of the instructions relative to the data to be furnished concerning aliens in transit through the United States.

Column 9. *Country of last permanent residence.* — Answer this question by the name of the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more immediately preceding the time of sailing for the United States. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "Australia," or other grand divisions of the earth, as the name of a country. Do not enter "Scotland," "England," "Ireland," "Wales," "Great Britain," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Poland," "Russia," "Finland," "Turkey," "Armenia," "Syria," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "India," "China," "Japan," or "Australia," as the name of a country, as the object of this column is to ascertain definitely from what country each alien has come to the United States. Special attention should be paid to the fact that the country to be entered is the country of last permanent residence, and not country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by masters and reviewing officers with a view to detecting any incorrect entries in this respect. Entries of country of last permanent residence, such as "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Ireland," "Scotland," "England," "Wales," "Great Britain," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Poland," "Russia," "Finland," "Turkey," "Armenia," "Syria," "Australia," or "India," as the name of a country, do not meet the requirements of the law, and will be corrected before the aliens will be admitted to the United States.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See Section 38 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and the instructions thereunder. The term "race" is used in a very comprehensive sense in the immigration act, and persons belonging to what is commonly known as a people or nationality may belong to several races. For example, the Scotch belong to the Celtic race, the Anglo-Saxon race, and sometimes to the Teutonic race; the Welsh belong to the Celtic race and the Anglo-Saxon race; the English belong to the Anglo-Saxon race and sometimes to the Celtic race; the Irish belong to the Celtic race and sometimes to the Anglo-Saxon race; the Germans belong to the Teutonic race; the Hebrews belong to the Hebrew or Semitic race; the Italians belong to the Latin race; the Spanish belong to the Latin race; the Portuguese belong to the Latin race; the Mexicans belong to the Spanish-American race; the Cubans belong to the Spanish-American race; the West Indians belong to the African race; the Negroes belong to the African race; the Chinese belong to the Mongolian race; the Japanese belong to the Mongolian race; the Hindus belong to the Hindu race; the Armenians belong to the Armenian race; the Syrians belong to the Syrian race; the Turks belong to the Turkish race; the Finns belong to the Finnish race; the Russians belong to the Slavonic race; the Poles belong to the Slavonic race; the Bohemians belong to the Slavonic race; the Dalmatians belong to the Slavonic race; the Croatians belong to the Slavonic race; the Slovenians belong to the Slavonic race; the Ruthenians belong to the Slavonic race; the Montenegrins belong to the Slavonic race; the Servians belong to the Slavonic race; the Bulgarians belong to the Slavonic race; the Roumanians belong to the Roumanian race; the Magyars belong to the Magyar race; the Dutch belong to the Teutonic race; the Flemish belong to the Teutonic race; the Scandinavians belong to the Teutonic race; the Danes belong to the Teutonic race; the Swedes belong to the Teutonic race; the Norwegians belong to the Teutonic race; the Icelanders belong to the Teutonic race; the Greeks belong to the Hellenic race; the Basques belong to the Basque race; the Spanish belong to the Iberian race; the Portuguese belong to the Iberian race; the Cubans belong to the Iberian race; the Mexicans belong to the Iberian race; the Filipinos belong to the Malay race; the Koreans belong to the Korean race; the Arabs belong to the Arabian race; the Jews belong to the Hebrew or Semitic race; the Gypsies belong to the Gypsy

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had (State whether Surgeon, Subscriber to the contract, or employed) , do
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the speaker tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Servian.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—212

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]												Wife - Julia Antonik		
2	✓	Pawel										Austria		86 January St., Warsaw Russ		
3	✓	Pinkus												Friend - Ignatz Izran		
4	✓	Rabitzki												673 - Ivoley St., Budapest Hung		Budapest
5	✓	Konrad		24										Friend - Joseph Wiczorek		
6	✓	Dawroski	Wojciech	32										1641 - Bowgrow St., [illegible]		
7	✓	Lasinske												Friend - Joseph Wyzon Bar.		
8	✓	Latalas		37										1530 Russell Ave., Boston	Mass	Johnston
9	✓	Polanski		38										Cousin - Rozmiery Slopka		
10	✓	Zabaka	Jan	30										6666 - 11th Ave Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	✓	Skopinski	Wladyslaw	21										Brother - Wincenty Sadowska		
12	✓	Lyka		32										306 - Liberty St., Harrison	N.J.	Harrison
13	✓	Yorkus	Stanley											23 - Hancock Place, Detroit	Mich	Detroit
14	✓	Iranszewski	Mieczyslaw	27										Friend - Morgin Borchinske		
15	✓	Zajac	Pawel	24										1735 - Fleet St., Baltimore	Mass	Baltimore
16	✓	[illegible]												Brother - Joseph Polanski		
17	✓	Staszlak	Jan											15-15 St., College Point	N.Y.	College Point
18	✓	Zapatka	Stanislaw	38										Brother - Jan Lee Pulkowicz		
19	✓	Kulikowski	Jakub											1-158 St., College Point		
20	✓	Krona	Stanislaw	26										Friend - Tony Wyglocki		
21	✓	Stec												87 Hanford - Detroit	Mich	Detroit
22	✓	Zalega												Sister - Leonard Kyzak		
23	✓	Ziemba	Wladyslaw	25										174 - Henry St., Hammond	Ind	Hammond
24	✓	[illegible]		30										Brother - John Yorkus		
25	✓	Mazurek		18										1145 - S. Canal St., Chicago	Ill	Chicago
26	✓	Mocki	Wladyslaw	28										Brother - Stefan Grollewske		
27	✓	Kadowski	Stanislaw	31										115 - Kingsley Ave Schenectady	N.Y.	Schenectady
28	✓	Borowski	Jan	27										Brother - Stanislaw Zajac		
29	✓	Markowski	[illegible]	25										1126 - Franklin Ave Detroit	Mich	Detroit
30	✓	Kasprzak	Konstanty	41										Friend - Krazmery Lenke		
														[illegible]		
														Brother - Mateusz Staszlak	Ohio	Toledo
														2740 - Jefferson Ave Toledo		
														Brother - Aleksander Zapatka		
												Conn	New Haven	277-6 St., New Haven	Conn	New Haven
														Friend - Apolit Kulikowske		
														710 - 18th Ave Minneapolis	Minn	Minneapolis
														Brother - Jan Krona		
														616 Bay, Yorkville Ohio	Ohio	Yorkville
														Wife mrs Stec		
														53 Exchange St., Chicopee	Mass	Chicopee
														Friend - Jan Ziemba		
														361 - Golf St., Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														Brother - Adam Zalega		
														1310 - Catherine St., Utica	N.Y.	Utica
																Wyandotte
														Friend - Josef Zurka		
												Ohio	Cleveland	7712 - Marble, Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
														Brother - Walenty Mocki		
												N.Y.	Bayonne	13 - 21st St., Bayonne	N.J.	Bayonne
														Friend - John Kaczmarek		
														2124 N. 7th Ave - Gary	Ind	Gary
														Brother - Antoni Borowski		
														12 - Mill St., Brunswick	New Brunswick	
															Pa.	Russelton
														Friend Stanislaw Markowski		
															Mich	

52

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Persons in doubt as to the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more [illegible] and on the back of this sheet.

14—

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See "Notice for" at top of this column.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had title promptly deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Poland	Yes	No			Lee												5							
2	"	"	"	"			"																			
3	"	"	"	"			"																			
4	"	"	"	"			"																			
5	"	"	"	"			"																			
6	"	"	"	"			"																			
7	"	"	"	"			"												5	6						
8	"	"	"	"			"																			
9	"	"	"	"			"												5	3						
10	"	"	"	"			"												5	9						
11	"	"	"	"			"																			
12	"	"	"	"			"																			
13	"	"	"	"			"												5	5						
14	"	"	"	"			"												5							
15	"	"	"	"			"												5	7						
16	"	"	"	"			"												5							
17	"	"	"	"			"													7						
18	"	"	"	"			"												5							
19	"	"	"	"			"																			
20	"	"	"	"			"												5	9						
21	"	"	"	"			"																			
22	"	"	"	"			"																			
23	"	"	"	"			"																			
24	"	"	"	"			"																			
25	"	"	"	"			"												5	11						
26	"	"	"	"			"																			
27	"	"	"	"			"																			
28	"	"	"	"			"																			
29	"	"	"	"			"																			
30	"	"	"	"			"																			

NOTE.—Explanation of terms used in lines of blanks. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the above-mentioned matters, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years; write the figures opposite only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person mentioned, as, for example, Farmer, engineer, carpenter, physician, author, editor, clerk, cook, painter, baker, tailor, blacksmith, mason, laborer, servant, or other occupation, stating, specifically, the kind of work done. Such designations as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "capitalist," "official," "clerk," or "laborer," unless accompanied by a specific statement of the character of the business carried on, the nature of the official duties performed, or the kind of labor performed, are indefinite and insufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, or lives on a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and care must be taken that the word "farmer" be not used indiscriminately in describing the persons who are not entitled to the term.

Column 8. *Can read.* — These words are to be inserted opposite the name of every person who can read any language, and left blank in the case of persons who can not read.

Read what the person can read. Exemption in favor of a relative or friend, or by reason of the possession of money or other cause, is not to be recognized. Persons who can read but not write, and persons who can write but not read, are not to be considered as coming within the exemption from the reading requirement; they must be entered as unable to read.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — The answer in this column should be expressed so as to indicate the country of which the person named is a native, as Russia, England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Turkey, Greece, Arabia, Armenia, Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Finland, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Denmark, Iceland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Asia, Europe, Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Italian, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Danish, Icelandic, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Turkish, Greek, Arabian, Armenian, Hungarian, Austrian, Bohem

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [ ], Surgeon of the [ ], (State whether Surgeon "acting the month" or "employed by contract") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [ ] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [ ], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [ ] day of [ ], 19[ ]

at [ ]

190

Note.—[illegible] will be required between examinations, after at port [illegible] have become subject to [illegible] to be noted [illegible] certificate [illegible]
[illegible] certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] duly authorized oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moravian.	Turkish.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Greek.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 43 Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tarkowski	John	26	6	M S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Brother Joe Tarkowski 130 Elliott Grat Ave	Mich	Grat Haven
2		Szydlowski	Jan	33	6	M S	Baker	yes	yes	Russian Polish	"	"	"	Brother Walter Szydlowski 1126 Mine St Penn City	Pa	N. J. South River
3		Piemont	Tomasz	39	8	M S	Labor	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	"	Friend Peter Piemontkin 236 Hull ave	Newark	N. J. Newark
4		Szymonski	Jozef	26	2	S	Labor	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	"	Brother Mike Szymonski	Ill	Chicago
5		Chudzik	Kazimierz	24	11	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	9811 Lenclost Ave	Ill	Chicago
6		Kadulski	Stanislaw	26	8	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Jos Opinsky 3 Bonnet St Garfield	Ill	Garfield
7		Zatorski	Pawel	25	3	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Casper Rakofski 11 Standard St Rockfeller	Conn	Conn Rockfeller
8		Kania	Joseph	25	3	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Joseph Lohenback 4th Ave St Paul	Minn	Minneapolis
9		Mroz	Jan	34	6	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Marie Jan Mroz	Minn	Duluth
10		Krakowski	Wojciech	27	4	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Stanley Krakowiski 116 Lincoln St	Mass	Worcester
11		Stozek	Wojciech	26	3	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charlie Stozek 45-69 Justin St	Ill	Chicago
12		Kwiatkowski	Franciszek	26	3	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charlie Smith	Ill	Chicago
13		Beyga	Bronislaw	24	7	M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend John Beyga 37 Ashland Ave	Ill	Chicago
14		Surowiec	Kazimierz	24	11	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Peter Dranicki 120 Ogden Ave	Ill	Chicago
15		Dworaczyk	Bolesław	27	4	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Peter Dworaczyk 1320 Cleveland Ave	Ill	Chicago
16		Parlic	Francis	30	7	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mat Legath 24 Place Wat	Ill	Chicago
17		Prochacz	Louis	24	11	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Frank Prochacz 208 Taylor	Ill	Chicago
18		Debrowski	Leon	23	3	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Debrowski 428 West State	Pa	Pittsburgh
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Prior entry Finland 10-8-12

11X 1910 7-6-24-56

SEE S.S. KAISER WILHELM II 5/13 - 1 J.S. 48 (LANDS)

NON IMMIGRANT

RES. USA. PAT.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Persons who intend to remain in the United States shall be actual or intended residences of one year or more.

† List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by agent, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to unskilled class or a citizen of the United States.															
1	Yes	$18 Yes	$10 Yes	No	1917	Ind		No	1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	D.B.	Blue	None	Poland	Vistchrons
2	"	"	"	"	1916	Ohio	Same as (1)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	D.B.	Blue	None	Poland	Puske
3	"	"	"	"	1916	N.Y.	Same as (1)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrow
4	"	"	"	"	1916	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	D.B.	Blue	None	Poland	Potskow
5	"	"	"	"	1916	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Skalba
6	"	"	"	"	1917	Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Wosonah
7	"	"	"	"	1916	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Cornex
8	"	"	"	"	1917	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Poland	Lublin
9	"	"	"	"	1917	Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Poland	Welonis
10	"	"	"	"	1918	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rudiosa
11	"	"	"	"	1918	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Galica
12	"	"	"	"	1917	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Dark	"	"	Leb.
13	"	"	"	"	1916	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	D.B.	Brn	"	"	Tarsem
14	"	"	"	"	1917	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	D.B.	Blue	"	"	Sieka
15	"	"	"	"	1917	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Bulyogoska
16	"	"	"	"	1917	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	D.B.	Blue	"	"	Chuluk
17	"	"	"	"	1917	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Franumatz
18	"	"	"	"	1918	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Decesbroa
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or if either for infants under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow, Div, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, for example: Clerk, dressmaker, farmer, laborer, merchant, painter, physician, servant, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wife, or other understood designation, simply housework, peddler, teacher, writer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers, so called, and plantation laborers, so known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as the immigrants are required to be questioned and records kept accordingly.

Column 8. *Can read and write.* — The column is intended to deal with the question of literacy. Read and write (R and W) exemptions are claimed upon what grounds. In answering these questions the language or dialect in which each person is questioned should be stated. If such exemption is claimed under the requirements of the law relative to parents and grandparents, the fact should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — Spelling of races printed on the head of this column. The entry should be the race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Finnish, Hebrew, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Irish, Scandinavian, Corsican, Basque, Pyrenean, Canadian, Canadian French, Australian, New Zealander, Indian, Arabian, Egyptian, Greek, Spanish, Spanish American, African (black), Pacific Islander, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Filipino, Cornish, Manx, Welsh, Scotch, Scotch Highland, Scotch Lowland, Ulster Scotch, Irish, Irish Gaelic, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, English, Teutonic, Hebrew, Jewish, Gypsy, Hindu, Lapp, Finn, Kanaka, Maori, Tahitian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Hawaiian, Filipino, Moro, Igorrote, Negrito, Tagal, Visayan, Bisayan, Pampangan, Ilocano, Pangasinan, Zambal, Tinguian, Bontoc Igorrote, Kalinga, Ibilao, Negrito, Aeta, Ilongot, Bataan Negrito, Mangyan, Tagbanua, Cuyunon, Calamian Negrito, Cagayan Negrito, Abaknon, Tawi-Tawi, Sulu, Moro, Samal, Bajan, Mandaya, Mansaka, Manobo, Bagobo, Tagacaolo, Kibungan, Bukidnon, Subanu, Tirurai, Mandaya, Mansaka, Manobo, Bagobo, Tagacaolo, Kibungan, Bukidnon, Subanu, Tirurai, Bilaan, Sangil, Davao Negrito, Kalamian Negrito, Cagayan Negrito, Abaknon, Tawi-Tawi, Sulu, Moro, Samal, Bajan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by the line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If the services of a surgeon shall be employed for the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien described in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

In cases in which the affidavit of the surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure but not sworn to before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___ 1 ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED [illegible]ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ___ Passengers sailing from ___, 191 ___

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If going to United States.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18		433/948														
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
AL 28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

C.O. 4/14/42 SEE S.S. ROTTERDAM 10/14/12 - 4382 - 10-14

11x1435 COS 8/17/36

Pol. Pol.
11x-13684-505-12/4/36

*SEE AKK. AT BALTIMORE - S.S. MAIN - 2/25/14

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMI

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191-

1903

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18				1913	Yes	11 years																				
19				1913	Yes	3 years																				
20				1913	Yes	4 years																				
21				1913	Yes	2 years																				
22				1913	Yes	1 year																				
23				1913	Yes	5 years																				
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL ... NT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates any of the hereinbefore mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. 4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer] *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed by entering the number of the age, and not otherwise; as, please under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widow or widower; D, divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, merchant, farmer, engineer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, cook, waiter, barber, shoemaker, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, etc. Avoid such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "housework," "none," or other indefinite designations.

All persons should be marked between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their agents issue to the manifest clerk copies of the cards of the inspection officers, before the vessel's departure, so that the manifest clerk may have the information called for by this column.

Column 7. *Can read.* — This column should be marked with the letter Y, yes, or N, no, to show whether the alien can read or not. Read what language, if exemption be claimed, must be answered in the affirmative. Any person who can read in any language is to be regarded as able to read, and should be so marked. In the event that an alien claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Write.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Name of country.* — See list of countries printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as near as possible.

Special attention should be paid to the choice to be made between race and the country of which the race or people is a component part. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nearness thereto, should be carefully considered. Inquiry should be made in this regard. For instance, France adjoins under the heading countries has not meant. Does he belong to a race or people, and, similarly, French Canadian comes the head of race or people does not mean. Does he belong to a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew should not be put down as coming under the flag of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the Ethiopian people, not Negroes.

MULATTO.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Ethiopians or Negroes.

QUADROON.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

OCTOROON.

African (black) refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether born in Africa or elsewhere in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Australia. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (sometimes called Padus), comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as Italian, North. Natives of Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Austrian, Hungarian, etc., even though they may be of Italian race. Natives of these provinces speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian, South.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual residence intended, not mere citizenship or a technical domicile. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, even though he may not have resided there long. It should be the last permanent residence regardless of how short or long the alien resided there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town. If last permanent residence is given as "America" or "United States," or if the alien has resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands for a short time only, the immediate previous permanent residence should be given. Nonimmigrant aliens, such as temporary visitors, tourists, students, and others, who have a permanent residence in a foreign country, should not be given credit for a permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12. *Vessel and port by which last arrived.* — The entry should show the name and nationality of vessel by which alien arrived. The port should be the last port from which the vessel sailed before arriving at the port of entry in the United States.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States.* — The entry should be Y, yes, or N, no. Previous visits, whether as nonimmigrant visitor, student, or immigrant, should be noted. Any alien who has been in the United States at any time previously should be marked Y, yes.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been supplied with funds sufficient to enable him to reach his destination. The name and address of the relative or friend with whom the alien intends to reside or who has purchased the ticket or furnished the money should be given. The name and address of the person who paid for the passage should be given if the alien is traveling on a ticket purchased by another person.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much.* — The entry should be Y, yes, or N, no. Any amount of money in excess of $50 should be reported. Any alien who has been in the United States at any time previously should be marked Y, yes.

Column 16. *Final destination (State and city).* — The entry should show the State and city of the ultimate destination of the alien, as far as known. Merely stating "New York" is not sufficient. Every effort should be made to secure the exact address in New York City, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should show the relative or friend with whom the alien intends to reside or who has purchased the ticket or furnished the money for the passage, and the complete address.

Columns 18–20. These questions are self-explanatory and require no comment. The object of question 20 is to ascertain whether the alien has been in the penitentiary or prison for crime. However, to answer question 20 "Yes" is not, in itself, sufficient cause for debarring the alien from admission into the United States, unless the crime was one involving moral turpitude.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [State whether Surgeon (Acting Surgeon) of (England), (Ireland), or (Scotland)] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Laborowski	Woman	41		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother 1 Elizabeth St	Pa	Harrison
2	✓	Stankiewicz	Pawel	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			" "	Conn	Meriden
3	✓	Brzinkowski	Wladyslaw	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			See S.S. Prinz Amsterdam Dec 1, 1913 Vol 508 p 67 - 1025	Pa	Erie
4	✓	Konicki	Anton	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother 1 Elizabeth St	Ohio	Cleveland
5	✓	Zigkowski	Stanley	27	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother 67 Pine St	Mich	Detroit
6	✓	Zwierzewski	Stanley	27	3	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother 1 Elizabeth St	N.J.	Trenton
7	✓	Zutak	Anton	26	8	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother 1 Elizabeth St	Conn	Bridgeport
8	✓	Pisarczyk	Jan	27	3	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother 1 Elizabeth St	N.J.	Trenton
9	✓	Drobinski	Jan	27	8	M	Laborer	yes	no	Polish	yes			brother 49 Main St	Conn	New Britain
10	✓	Juzwiak	Francisek	27	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother 38 Elizabeth St	Mich	Wyandotte
11	✓	Karolinski	Stanislaw	25	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother 508 Main St	Pa	Du Bois
12	✓	Cyrek	Jakob	26	-	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother 506 Railroad St	Pa	Windburg
13	✓	Boczek	Jan	26	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother 714 Pacific St	Kan.	Kansas City
14	✓	Swierczewski	Alexander	26	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	yes			brother 5746 Pleasant St	Mass.	Gardner
15	✓	Lazowski	Michal	27	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	no			brother 3551 Elliott St	Mich	Ironwood
16	✓	Mykosz	Stanley	27	3	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Polish	yes	Chicago	Ill	brother 1401 21st St	Ill	Chicago
17	✓	Skubida	Józef	30	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother Jan Skubida 114 Elliott St	Mich	Flint
18	✓	Jaczmarski	Wlodzy	24	6	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Polish	yes	Pittsburg	Pa	brother Jos Rozycki 7626 Bottom Rd	Ohio	Cleveland
19	✓	Kozioł	Stanislaw	26	3	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes	See S.S. America 3/7/13 Vol 458 p 3-14		brother 82 Bay 31	Neb	Columbus
20	✓	Studnik	Wojciech	25	3	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother Jan Studnik 1221 St	Mich	Detroit
21	✓	Krzyszczyk	Michal	28	8	M	Farmer	yes	no	Polish	no			brother Alexander Kuthowski 1349 Penn Ave	Pa	Pittsburg
22	✓	Marczak	Pawel	21	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes	Pittsburg	Pa	brother Marcin Bryzek 120 Edward St	Mich	Detroit
23	✓	Krzykowski	Bronislaw	28	2	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes	Baltimore	Md	brother Frank Lipinski 711 Chicago St	Pa	Pittsburg
24	✓	Gruszewski	Josef	28	7	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother Walter Krzymala 1717 Eutaw St	Md	Baltimore
25	✓	Grzymala	Wiktor	26	3	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother Walter Krzymala 1717 Eutaw St	Md	Baltimore
26	✓	Krzul	Stanislaw	26	-	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes	Philadelphia	Pa	brother 2 Ingl Lot St	Mich	Detroit
27	✓	[illegible]	Josef	28	2	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother Mary Bindroske 2214 Brooklyn Ave	Mich	Detroit
28	✓	Konek	Josef	32	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes	Detroit	Mich	brother Frank Markowski 1 Elliott St	Ill	Chicago
29	✓	Olejniczuk	Josef	26	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes			brother Walter Krzymala 1717 Eutaw St	Ill	Chicago
30	✓	Ostrowski	Josef	26	10	M	Laborer	yes	yes	English	yes	Pittsburg	Pa			

NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 .

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to return to country whence came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
2	"	"	"																							
3	"	"	"																							
4	"	"	"																							
5	"	"	"																							
6	"	"	"																							
7	"	"	"																							
8	"	"	"																							
9	"	"	"																							
10	"	"	"																							
11	"	"	"																							
12	"	"	"																							
13	"	"	"																							
14	"	"	"																							
15	"	"	"																							
16	"	"	"																							
17	"	"	"																							
18	"	"	"																							
19	"	"	"																							
20	"	"	"																							
21	"	"	"																							
22	"	"	"																							
23	"	"	"																							
24	"	"	"																							
25	"	"	"																							
26	"	"	"																							
27	"	"	"																							
28	"	"	"																							
29	"	"	"																							
30	"	"	"																							

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) . . . . . *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

8—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* . . . . . one mustup-itor should make a question in this column. Use same as for issued Government other tax entry.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in . . . . . applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* This answer should be M married, S single, W widowed or D divorced.

Column 7. . . . . The entry should be . . . . . as possible. . . . . than Turk or Armenian, Greek or Hebrew, Spanish or Portuguese, Dutch or Flemish, German or Scandinavian, Italian, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Ruth, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabic, Negro, West Indian, other Asiatic, other African, other Australian, or other nationality, as the case may be. Simply as German, Polish, Russian, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabic, Negro, West Indian, other Asiatic, other African, other Australian, or other nationality, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between Germans and Germans from . . . . . shown, as follows:

A German is one who . . . . . a German . . . . . himself a . . . . . .

A Prussian is one who was born . . . . . Prussia . . . . . .

Steerage passengers should not be described as . . . . . the term . . . . . Read what has been said for the Nationality column. Many . . . . . Declarants are . . . . . exemption from the requirements . . . . . .

Column 8. *Nationality of race or people.* Question 8 should be carefully . . . . . citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* . . . . . the alien . . . . . intended . . . . . permanent people described in this list.

Special care should be taken in the answers to . . . . . subject, contrary to fact, ... revised by inspectors at . . . . . head of country does not mean . . . . . the head of race or people does not mean . . . . . race might properly come under the heading . . . . . connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people . . . . . Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the . . . . . Indies, other than Cuban or Haitian Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people . . . . . Mexico, other than Indians.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the . . . . . Indians.

"African black" refers to the . . . . . Indies, North or South America . . . . . Negro should be classified under this . . . . . .

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po . . . . . Provinces of Piedmont, Venetia, and Liguria, and those . . . . . Italian Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as . . . . . Italian, North, Italian, South, or Italian, Island, but as . . . . . a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who . . . . . the basin of the River Po . . . . . Provinces of Abruzzi, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, and Molise, Sicily and Sardinia, and those . . . . . .

Column 11. *Final destination.* Write . . . . . intended . . . . . intended residence. The . . . . . be the last permanent . . . . . .

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* . . . . . .

Column 13. *Ever in U. S.?* . . . . . .

Column 14. *Ever in prison, etc.?* . . . . . .

Column 15. *Whether a polygamist.* . . . . . .

Column 16. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.* . . . . . .

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 in money.* . . . . . .

Column 18. *Whether ticketed to destination.* . . . . . .

Column 19. *Whether having been in the United States before.* . . . . . .

Column 20. *If having been in the United States before, when last arrived.* . . . . . .

Column 21. *If having been in the United States before, where last landed.* . . . . . .

Column 22. *Whether having been in the United States before, how long did he remain.* . . . . . .

Column 23. *Whether having been in the United States before, what was the cause of his departure.* . . . . . .

Column 24. *Whether having been in the United States before, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* . . . . . .

Column 25. *Whether having been in the United States before, whether he has been in any institution for the insane.* . . . . . .

Column 26. *Whether having been in the United States before, whether he has been in any institution for the care of the feeble-minded.* . . . . . .

NOTE. . . . . .

List .....

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (state whether Surgeon examining, or Surgeon in charge, or both, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the written tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (non-Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
European.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland Passengers sailing from Danzig, [illegible], 191

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wyrobinski	[illegible]	18		S	Miner							Father Peter Wyrobinski [illegible] Poland		
2		Maslanka	Jozef	24		S	Laborer							Bro Mike Maslanka 1636 S. Ashland Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Wilk	Louis	21		S	Miner							Bro Jacob Wilk 82 Taylor St.	Mich.	Detroit
4		Wypa	Stanley	23		S	Laborer							Friend Walter Kostrzewski 1 Chestnut Alley	Penn.	Bridgeport
5	VL 342/22-7-37	Wilek	Joseph	26		M	Laborer			Pole	Pole		Chicago	Bro Stanley Wilek 1236 W. Iowa St.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Wiecek	Aleksander	[illegible]		[illegible]								Bro Boleslaw Wiecek 1011 Bank St.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Wojciechowski	Wladyslaw	[illegible]		[illegible]								Nearest friend [illegible] Grunwald St.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Wasik	Josef	21		S	Laborer							Father Jan Wasik [illegible]	West Holland	West Holland
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	Farmer							Father Joseph Jaworska [illegible]	Ohio	Columbus
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Anthony Ostrowski 3311 Morgan St.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Lipa	Peter	28		S	[illegible]							[illegible] 2221 South St.	[illegible]	Chicago
12		Wszolek	Andrzej	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pole	Detroit		Bro Joseph Wszolek 1957 Jamaica St.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Olbrycki	Stanislaw	21		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend John Olsen 41 Summer St.	Conn.	Waterbury
14		Wyderka	Wojciech	27		M	Shoemaker							Uncle John Pratagajak 486 Chestnut St.	N.H.	Manchester
15	[illegible]	Lekowski	Joseph	24		M	Miller							Bro Stanley Lekowski 718 Alexandrine St.	Mich.	Detroit
16		Nowotynski	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Joseph Nowotynski 1806 So. Park Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Patryjak	Stanley	26		S	[illegible]							Sister Mrs. Stanley Kaczmarek 1934 Scott St.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Maciejewski	Adam	26		M	Shoemaker							Bro Felix Maciejewski 1130 Lawler Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Majewski	[illegible]	27		S	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Kilar	[illegible]	29		S	[illegible]							Bro Stanley Kilar 3 Scott Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Dtugokecki	Julian	26		S	[illegible]							Bro Joseph Sowa 1408 N. Robert St.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Sowa	Andrzej	25		M	Laborer							Bro Joseph Sowa 1133 Richmond St.	[illegible]	Chicago
23		Bucrynski	Stanislaw	25		S	Laborer			Pole	Pole	Mass.	Rockdale	Bro Felix Bucrynski 23 N. Bank St.	Mass.	Holyoke
24		Jaworowski	Alex	27		S	[illegible]						Buffalo	Bro-in-law Joe Ruzerez 66 Swan St.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Leoptawski	Bolesław	23		S	Laborer						Chicago	Bro-in-law John Rotski 2851 Jeffery Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Waszkiewicz	Simon	26		S	Laborer						Canada	Bro Joseph Waszkiewicz Box 352 Tecumseh	Canada	Tecumseh
27		Kozieg	Jacob	25		S	Barber							Bro Julius Kozieg 2411 Main St.	Ill.	Hillsboro
28		Andrzejewski	Piotr	23		S	Miner			Polish	Pole		Penn.	Bro Stanislaus Andrzejewski Box 6	Penn.	Nanticoke
29																
30																

NON IMMIGR

51

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 .....

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—19213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Alien.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in words or in full, the figure 1 applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, machinist, tailor, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen maker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of finances shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction in the matter of sex and age, the head of each family or group to be questioned, and the answer recorded, regardless of the personal examination of alien by the inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens by the latter.

Column 8. *Nation to which race or people belong.* — This column is to be filled in answering the question: Read what language he (or she or the children) can read. If the alien can read more than one language, the language or dialect in which he can read best should be stated. If alien can not read at all, state the fact. Under no circumstances should the word "unknown" be used. Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Name of city, town, or village.* — This question is printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the nearest post office to which the alien intends to go.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the entries of which the answers required by questions 9 and 10 are to be made. For instance, supposing an alien to be a native of Russia, but a subject, citizen, or denizen of Finland, the answer to question 9 should be "Finland," and to question 10 "Russia." Under no circumstances should the answer to question 10 be "Finn" or "Finnish," as the Finns are people of the Russian Empire, and not of Finland. Similarly, a native of Austria-Hungary, but a subject of Bohemia, should be described as a Bohemian, and not as an Austrian. Persons born in Germany, but subjects of Poland, should be described as Poles, and not as Germans. Natives of Turkey in Asia, but subjects of Turkey in Europe, should be described as Turks, and not as Asiatics. Natives of Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, subjects of Great Britain, should be described as Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, and not as English. Natives of Canada, but subjects of Great Britain, should be described as Canadians, and not as English. Natives of Switzerland, but subjects of France, Germany, or Italy, should be described as French, German, or Italian, according to the district in which they were born. Natives of Alsace-Lorraine, who are subjects of Germany, should be described as Germans. Natives of Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Thibet, Burmah, Siam, Anam, Japan, China, Korea, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Madagascar, Liberia, Egypt, Tripoli, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Abyssinia, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Iceland, Greenland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Finland, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Turkey in Asia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether U. S. Army or Navy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kitkowski Adam	27	M	S	Labor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	White		Poland	New Haven	W. Petkowski #279 Oak St	Conn	New Haven
2		Mycka Andrew	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Wife Mrs. Mary Mycka 3758 Crescent Ave	Mass	Monson
3		Mazur Walter	4	M		Male	—	—	—	—	—		—	Detroit Mich	Friend Kazik Antone #263 Edwin St	Mich	Detroit
4		Macgarva Stanley	27	M	S	Labor	No	No	No					Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Joseph magarva #767 Standard St	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Nadlubowicz Lewis	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes						Shamokin Pa.	Uncle Antony Nadlubowicz 828 S. West St	Pa.	Shamokin
6		Nadzielski John	26	M	S	Clerk	No	none	No					S. Brook. N.Y.	Brother Nadzyguez 20th St	N.Y.	S. Brooklyn
7		Nadzinski Alex	26	M	S	Mech	Yes	Polish	Yes					Detroit Mich	Brother Nadzienski #337 Glover Ave	Mich	Detroit
8		Nastronicz Tomey	28	M		Labor								S Chicago Ill	Brother Nastronicz #8404 Royal Ave	Ill.	S Chicago
9		Jenakowski Vincent	31	M										Gladstone Mich	Brother Thomas Jolen #49	Mich	Gladstone Mich
10		Nemic Walter	27	M										Chicago Ill	Brother Paul Nemic #3166 39th Place Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
11		Paner Walter	28	M		Painter	No							Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Paner Stanley #[illegible] St. Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Pinder [illegible]	25	M			Yes	Polish	Yes					Chicago Ill	Father Pinder Peter #[illegible] Sutherland Ave	Ill.	Chicago
13		Pozny Edward	26	M		Male								Elyria N.Y.	Brother Pozny John #[illegible] Henry St.	N.Y.	Elyria
14		Polak [illegible]	28	M		Labor								Chicago Ill	Brother Polak Peter #[illegible] Leland Ave	Ill	Chicago
15		Partyka Peter	27	M										Passaic N.J.	Brother Partyka Paul #42 [illegible] St.	N.J.	Passaic
16		Perluski [illegible]	29	M			yes							Chicago Ill.	Brother Perluski Paul #237 Grand Ave	Ill.	Chicago
17		Pulkowski [illegible]	27	M		Labor									Brother Paul Pulkowski [illegible] #[illegible] Division St	Ill.	Chicago
18		Pasik [illegible]	32	M										Worcester N.Y.	Brother Pasik #[illegible] Canal St.	N.Y.	New York
19		Pulkowski Casimir	20	M			[illegible]							Chicago Ill	Father Pulkowski #1136 N. Crawford Ave	Ill.	Chicago
20		Palinski [illegible]	27	M										S. Chicago Ill	Friend Joseph Dombek #[illegible] Cozy Line	Ill.	S Chicago
21		Pawlowski [illegible]	34	M		Mechanic	Yes	Polish	Yes					Cleveland Ohio	Brother Pawlowski #[illegible] St.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Pogorska [illegible]	[illegible]	M		Baker								Union City	Brother John Pogorska #[illegible] S. Main St.	Conn	Union City
23		Lubanski Mike	[illegible]	M		Laborer	No	No	No					[illegible]	Father Lubanski #[illegible] [illegible] St.	Neb	[illegible]
24		Rzezik [illegible]	[illegible]	M			Yes	Yes	Yes					Adams Mass	Brother Rzezik #58 Pine St.	Mass	Williamstown Vermont
25		Sulezynski Antone	[illegible]	M		Painter	Yes	English						Newark N.J.	Brother Sulezynski #[illegible] Ohio St.	N.J.	Newark N.J.
26		Sliwka Martin	20	M		Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes					Passaic N.J.	Father Sliwka #[illegible] Lafayette St.	N.J.	Passaic N.J.
27		Sedlacek Antone	25	M										New York N.Y.	Brother Sedlacek #[illegible] 15th Ave	N.Y.	New York N.Y.
28		Stankiewicz Walter	16	M	S	Cook								Detroit Mich	Brother Stankiewicz #620 Mitchell St	Mich	Detroit Mich
29		Silkowski Stanley	29	M	S	Labor								Manchester	Friend Silkowski #[illegible] Oak St.	Pa	Manchester Pa
30		Misek John	25	M		Farmer								Hartford Conn	Wilson Ave	Conn	Hartford Conn

NON IMMIG

51

Total passengers . . . . . ___
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in the manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191 _____

19—212

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing occupation in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U. S.	For	25	Yes	6	Bro W Litkowski #279 Park St																			
2						5	Uncle Adam Jozalu #3338 Vincent Ave																			
3						11																				
4						5																				
5						6																				
6						7																				
7						7																				
8						7																				
9						14																				
10						5																				
11						8																				
12						9																				
13						10																				
14						6																				
15						6																				
16						11																				
17						11																				
18						11																				
19						10																				
20						5																				
21						6																				
22						6																				
23						5																				
24						6																				
25						7																				
26						6																				
27						5																				
28						6																				
29						5																				
30						5																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in the column should be expressed in years of age. No fractions of years are to be given. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "0" years.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "merchant," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "editor," "author," "lawyer," "actor," "actress," "painter," "musician," "sculptor," "dressmaker," "engineer," "miner," "boiler-maker," "machinist," "iron-worker," "steel-worker," "weaver," "stone-mason," and not merely "mechanic," "laborer," "engineer," "operative," or other indefinite designations.

Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, simply as such, should be returned as farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the occupation last shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make the description of the occupations and capacities of aliens as accurate, by inspection and inquiry, as possible, following the personal examination of aliens by immigrant inspectors.

Column 8. *Nation or people.* — The column should be filled to indicate what is called the "race or people" of the immigrant. In answering this question, "Race" will not be given as a reply. "Hebrew" is not to be entered as a race or people. "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Irish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "South American," and "other Central American" races or peoples are to be entered. The term "Latin race" is not to be used. Immigrants belonging to the Latin races or peoples of Europe and America should be distributed according to the principal countries of which they are natives, as "Italian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Slavonic race or people should be distributed according to the principal countries of which they are natives, as "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Teutonic race or people should be distributed according to the principal countries of which they are natives, as "German," "Swiss," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelandic," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Hebrew race or people should be distributed according to the principal countries of which they are natives, as "Russian," "German," "English," "French," "Italian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Turkish," "Roumanian," "American," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Mongolian race or people should be distributed according to the principal countries of which they are natives, as "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Malay race or people should be distributed according to the principal countries of which they are natives, as "Malay," "Pacific Islander," "Filipino," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Aryan race or people should be distributed according to the principal countries of which they are natives, as "Hindu," "East Indian," "Persian," "Afghan," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Semitic race or people should be distributed according to the principal countries of which they are natives, as "Syrian," "Arabian," "Arab," "Chaldean," "Assyrian," "Babylonian," "Hebrew," "Jew," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Turanian or Ural-Altaic race or people should be distributed according to the principal countries of which they are natives, as "Turkish," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Japanese," "Chinese," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Basque race should be entered as "Spanish-Basque" or "French-Basque," according to country. Immigrants belonging to the Celtic race should be entered as "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Swiss," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Finnish race or people should be distributed according to the principal countries of which they are natives, as "Finnish," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Polynesian race or people should be entered as "Polynesian," "Hawaiian," "Pacific Islander," "South Sea Islander," "Maori," "Samoan," "Tahitian," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Indian race or people should be entered as "Indian," "East Indian," "American Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Negro race or people should be entered as "Negro," "African Negro," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Central American," "South American," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Ethiopian race or people should be entered as "Abyssinian," "Ethiopian," "African Negro," etc. Immigrants belonging to the Berber race or people should be entered as "Berber," "Barbary," "Moorish," "Kabyle," "Riffian," "Tuareg," "Touareg," "Touaregs," "Tuaregs," "Tibbu," "Tibbus," "Tibboo," "Tibboos," "Tebu," "Tebus," "Teda," "Tedas," "Kanuri," "Kanuris," "Bornuese," "Bornu," "Wadai," "Wadaian," "Fezzan," "Fezzanese," "Ghadames," "Ghadamesian," "Ghat," "Ghatian," "Ghadamsi," "Ghadamsian," "Ghadamsite," "Ghadamsites," "Ghadamis," "Ghadamisian," "Ghadamisite," "Ghadamisites

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had [State whether Surgeon, acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1, 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 1940

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Engelfach		15	M/S											
2																
3		Wiesenah														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IX-5-8771-(505) 38

8 XM-769 Detroit 7/3/38 (505)

8X796-3/21/38

"SEE SS VADERLAND-2/13/13 4-16-1948"

"SEE S.S. CALIFORNIA 3/12/13 - 3-21-4571"

58

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

111

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

16—661

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Surname, steamship line should make no entries in this column. The same is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years. If under 1 year of age, the number of months should be given. The same applies to those under 1 month old.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. For example, clerk, cook, servant, baker, tailor, painter, dressmaker, milliner, engineer, farmer, carpenter, mason, printer, publisher, bookbinder, jeweler, or other industrial or trade title.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and should not be satisfied with the entry, by inspectors, of "laborer" or "farmer" when the alien has stated his occupation otherwise.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is self-explanatory. By "reading" is meant the ability to read the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated. Answer in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Nationality should be understood to mean the country to which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races, printed on back of the sheet. The race of each alien should be indicated as one of those listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which the alien owes allegiance, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, a person coming under the head of country does not mean "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "French," or "German," but "British," "French," or "German," as the case may be. Similarly, Irish, Germans, or Hebrews, or persons coming under the head of various peoples do not mean England, Germany, Austria, Russia, or any other country. In the case of Hebrews, the race might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or born in the United States or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether in the United States, Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these local Venetian, Bergamese, or Genoese dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Compartimenti of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, whether in the United States, Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual home or place of abode which the immigrant has had for a year or more prior to his coming to the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more is to be stated as the last permanent residence. The fact that an alien may have been a citizen of a country does not necessarily show that country to be the last permanent residence. The intention of the alien to remain for a year or more should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Thus, a Russian Hebrew may have been naturalized at Boston before sailing for a visit to Russia, but if he had resided in Russia for a year or more with intention of remaining there, Russia should be stated as last permanent residence. Temporary residence in another country for the purpose of visiting, business, pleasure, or education does not constitute a change of permanent residence. Thus, a person who has resided in Canada a year or more, but who has been employed in the United States during the greater part of the year, and who has gone to Canada for a visit, should show the United States as last permanent residence.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative.*—Immediate relative in the country whence alien came and address of such relative. Do not use initials.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended place of residence in the United States. Aliens should be encouraged to go to their friends, if they have any, and should be asked to give their friends' names and addresses. Any intended future change of residence within the United States should be stated. Do not use initials. Do not abbreviate the names of States or cities. Do not use "Ditto" marks. Do not write "Same." Do not write "Unknown." Do not write "Will be supplied later." Do not write "Will be forwarded later." Do not write "Will be given later." Do not write "Will be furnished later." Do not write "Will be sent later." Do not write "Will be reported later." Do not write "Will be mailed later." Do not write "Will be telegraphed later." Do not write "Will be wired later." Do not write "Will be cabled later." Do not write "Will be known later." Do not write "Will be decided later." Do not write "Will be determined later." Do not write "Will be ascertained later." Do not write "Will be found later." Do not write "Will be located later." Do not write "Will be settled later." Do not write "Will be arranged later." Do not write "Will be supplied later." Do not write "Will be forwarded later." Do not write "Will be given later." Do not write "Will be furnished later." Do not write "Will be sent later." Do not write "Will be reported later." Do not write "Will be mailed later." Do not write "Will be telegraphed later." Do not write "Will be wired later." Do not write "Will be cabled later." Do not write "Will be known later." Do not write "Will be decided later." Do not write "Will be determined later." Do not write "Will be ascertained later." Do not write "Will be found later." Do not write "Will be located later." Do not write "Will be settled later." Do not write "Will be arranged later."

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket paid.*—The answer should show whether or not the passage was paid as such by the alien himself, by his father, or other relative. The answer should not be "Yes" or "No" merely.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has the amount of money shown. Money belonging to the family, but handled or taken charge of by the alien, should be considered as in his possession. Money belonging to the family, but not handed to the alien, should not be considered as in his possession. The answer should show whether or not the alien has the amount of money shown, and if so, whether it was furnished by himself or by others

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon making these affidavits is employed by the United States or the steamship line) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—[illegible] shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the said aliens between the time of the execution of the affidavit and the time of sailing shall be noted at the end thereof.

If the affidavit of applicants shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 191

16—813

1	2	87 3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krzewski	Stanislaw	27		M	Laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Wladislaw Krzewski 4 Ave. B. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Kozlowski	Wladislaw	33		M	Laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Stanislaw Krzewski 4 Ave. B. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Filak	Stefan	20		M	Laborer			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Friend Wawrzyniec Filak Flint Mich. #3	Mich.	Flint
4		Wawrzyniak	Adolf	20		M	Tailor	Polish	English	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Uncle M. Zelazo Chicago Ill. #423 N. Oakland Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Blazewski	Antoni	25		M	Miner	Polish		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Paul Wilczynski S. River N.J. #6 P.O.	N.J.	S. River
6		Cwiercz	Wincenty	23		M	Laborer	Polish	English	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Wladislaw Cwiercz Chicago Ill. #410 S. Oakley	Ill.	Chicago
7		Zdanowski	Jan	18		M	Laborer	Polish		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Wladislaw Zdanowski Ishpeming Mich. #41	Mich.	Ishpeming
8		Walczak	Joseph	30		M	Laborer	Polish		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Stanislaw Walczak Chicago Ill. #760 S. Telman	Ill.	Chicago
9		Krzeminski	Vincent	32		M	Laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Ignatz Krzeminski Chicago Ill. #2319 Wallace	Ill.	Chicago
10		Szymanski	Frank	20		M	Laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Joseph Szymanski Salisbury Pa. #22	Pa.	Salisbury
11		Zajac	John	24		M	Laborer			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brother Wojtek Jungle Palatka Fla. R.D. #256 N. Main St.	R.D.	Palatka
12		Wojtas	Walter	29		M	Laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Friend Kazmierka Stanley Chicago Ill. #32 & Jungle St.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Bartkowski	John	25		M	Laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother in Law Kruszynska Philadelphia, Pa. #4138 Armond St.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Andruszkiewicz	Alex	30		M	Laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Walter Pasternacki Bayonne N.J. #166 Crescent Ave.	N.J.	Bayonne
15		Pasternak	Jozef	27		S	Machinist			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Friend Antoni Kuzmicki Chicago Ill. #4118 Buffalo Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Zagaj	Wincenty	33		M	Miner			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brother Julian Zdanowski Oakley Ill. #2328 P.O.	Ill.	York
17		Wesolek	Stefan	35		M	Carpenter			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Bruncezek Zdanowski Newark N.J. #81 Miller St.	N.J.	Newark
18		Zawadzki	Stanley	27		M	Worker			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Friend The Grabowski Detroit Mich. #618 E. Canfield St.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Bruderwicz	Stanley	27		M	Laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Friend Julian Wagowski Chicago Ill. #2035 S. Ogden St.	Ill.	Chicago
20		Kaczor	Antoni	27		M				Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Wladyslaw Jaworski Detroit Mich. #247 Howard St.	Ill.	Detroit
21		Grodzicki	Stanislaw	35		M				Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Friend Dominik Paulkowski #28 7th St. #292	Mich.	Detroit
22		Jagielski	Joseph	32		M	Farmer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Friend Stanley Wojdyga Pittsburg Pa. #25 9 Bartzen St.	Pa.	Pittsburg
23		Wasiewski	Antoni	27		M	Farmer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother in Law Wojciech Zdanowski Norwich Conn. #34 Oralga St.	Conn.	Norwich
24		Herenbauer	Steve	20		M	Carpenter			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brother Andrew Magdalena Detroit Mich. #676 Joseph Campau St.	Mich.	Detroit
25		Magdalena	Stanley	27		S	Laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Friend Wojciech Zdanowski Detroit Mich. #3 Mesick St.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Wysocka	Joseph	25		M	Tailor			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Stanley Zdanowski Manchester N.H. #26	N.H.	Manchester
27		Wysocka	Isabella	26		M	Laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Friend Walter Wysocka Bayonne N.J. #26	N.J.	Bayonne
28		Wolek	Adam	26		M	Miner			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Friend Jakubowski Wilkesbarre Pa. #84	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
29		Dombrowski	Bruno	22		M	Laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brother Ignatz Kruszynska Detroit Mich. #2 Kercher Ave.	Mich.	Detroit
30																

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

5:1

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191* 113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				7/9/17																				
2				4/28																				
3				4/17																				
4				4/18																				
5				4/18																				
6				4/18																				
7				4/18																				
8				4/18																				
9				4/18																				
10				4/18																				
11				4/18																				
12				4/18																				
13				4/18																				
14				4/18																				
15				4/18																				
16				4/18																				
17				4/18																				
18				4/18																				
19				4/18																				
20				4/18																				
21				4/18																				
22				4/18																				
23				4/18																				
24				4/18																				
25				4/18																				
26				4/18																				
27				4/18																				
28				4/18																				
29				4/18																				
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to, make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: "Clerk," "Farmer," "Carpenter," "Merchant," "Tailoress," "Housekeeper," "Servant," "Engineer," "Laborer," "Seamstress," "Blacksmith," "Painter," "Miner," "Compositor," "Weaver," "Glass-blower," "Bricklayer," "Musician," "Actress," "Author," "Physician," "Editor," "Lawyer," "Clergyman," "Gentleman," "Boy," "Girl," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers, regardless of the nature of their work, and laborers working at specified trades, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who controls it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between "Laborers" and "Farm laborers" obligatory upon their passengers, by suggestion and repetitory checks at the time the tickets are purchased.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — The entry should be confined to the name of the country in which the alien claims nationality or citizenship.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — Question 9 should be constructed to elicit information as to the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken that the answers to this question are entered in such a manner as to show clearly the racial classification of each alien.

Read what language (or dialect) each alien reads and write the name of that language (or dialect) in this column. Do not write the answer "English" unless the alien can read English. Do not write "Canadian," "German," "French," or other nationality, unless the alien can read the language (or dialect) commonly spoken in that country. Persons who can read more than one language should be credited with the one in which they are most literate.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — The entry should show the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, and not merely the place of temporary residence. Thus, a subject of Great Britain who has been living in Germany for a year should be credited with Great Britain, and not with Germany, as the place of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Destination.* — Question 11 should be answered by the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to reside. Do not write "New York City" or "Brooklyn," but "New York." Do not write "Pennsylvania" or "Ohio," but "Philadelphia" or "Cleveland."

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — Question 12 should be answered by the name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going. Do not write "Brother," "Father," "Uncle," "Friend," or "Cousin," but the name and address of each relative. If the relative or friend resides in a city, the street address should be given.

Column 13. *Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?* — Answer "Yes" or "No." Where "Yes" is the answer, the question should be read to the alien, to ascertain when and the exact place at which he last entered the United States. Do not write "Philadelphia" or "New York," but "Philadelphia, 1907," or "New York, 1906," or as the case may be.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much.* — Answer "Yes" or "No." Where "Yes" is the answer, the question should be read to the alien, to ascertain whether he has the amount of money stated in his own possession, and the answer should be recorded accordingly. Do not write "Rich," "Poor," "Well-to-do," "Destitute," or "Moderately provided," but write the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien.

Column 15. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket entitling him to pass through to the place of his destination in the United States without further expense. If the ticket is not through, the entry should show the amount of money which the alien has paid or will pay for the completion of his journey.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage, and by whom.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, and if the passage has been paid, or will be paid, by the alien himself or by others. If by others, the name and address of the person who has paid or will pay for the alien's passage should be given.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption, or of special permit, and if so, what.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a certificate of head tax exemption, or a special permit, and if so, what. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18. *Whether ever before deported from the United States or sent for assistance, and if so, why.* — The entry should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, or sent for assistance, and if so, why. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. *Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative; name, relationship, and complete address of such relative.* — The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 20. *Whether a polygamist.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist, and if so, what.

Column 21. *Whether an anarchist.* — The entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist, and if so, what.

Column 22. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States, and if so, what.

Column 23. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what.* — The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, and if so, what. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. *Whether a female, and if married or widowed, the name of husband.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a female, and if married or widowed, the name of husband.

Column 26. *Race or people.* — See list of races or peoples printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Column 27. *Height.* — The entry should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 28. *Complexion.* — The entry should be light or dark, and the color of hair and eyes should be stated, as for example: "Light hair and blue eyes," "Dark hair and brown eyes," "Light hair and gray eyes," "Dark hair and black eyes," "Red hair and blue eyes," "Bald and brown eyes," "Bald and gray eyes," "Bald and blue eyes," "Bald and black eyes," "Gray hair and gray eyes," "Gray hair and blue eyes," "Gray hair and brown eyes," "Gray hair and black eyes," "Auburn hair and blue eyes," "Auburn hair and brown eyes," "Auburn hair and gray eyes," "Auburn hair and black eyes," "Brown hair and blue eyes," "Brown hair and brown eyes," "Brown hair and gray eyes," "Brown hair and black eyes," "Black hair and blue eyes," "Black hair and brown eyes," "Black hair and gray eyes," "Black hair and black eyes."

Column 29. *Marks of identification.* — The entry should show whether the alien has any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing characteristics, and if so, what.

Column 30. *Weight.* — The entry should be expressed in pounds.

Column 31. *Name of vessel in which last arrived.* — The entry should show the name of the vessel in which the alien last arrived in the United States.

Column 32. *Number on list.* — The entry should show the number on the list of passengers.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, Spanish, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and Spain.

OTHER — BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, the United States, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien who admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN — NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian — North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN — SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian — South."

Column 33. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual bona fide intended residence for a year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded. It is important for purposes that steamship inspectors question aliens closely as to their permanent residence and temporary residence or sojourn abroad, and that the record of the answers to these questions be made with care. Thus, a subject of Great Britain who has been living in Germany for a year should be credited with Great Britain, and not with Germany, as the place of last permanent residence.

Column 34. *Whether ever before deported from the United States.* — The entry should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 35. *Whether in transit through the United States.* — The entry should show whether the alien is in transit through the United States, and if so, through what State or States.

Column 36. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and how proved.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how proved.

Column 37. *Whether coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 38. *Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for a crime other than political, and if so, what.* — The entry should show whether the alien has ever been imprisoned or arrested for a crime other than political, and if so, what. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 39. *Whether a stowaway.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a stowaway, and if so, what. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 40. *Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by the provision of law relating to idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; whether ever suffered from a mental defect; whether ever had a previous attack of insanity; whether now or ever afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether a person who has been convicted or admits the committing of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether a polygamist or believes in or advocates polygamy; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles; whether a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether a person likely to become a public charge; whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times and when; whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in an almshouse within one year; whether a person who is a professional beggar; whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a person who has been insane within five years previous, or has ever suffered from a mental defect, or has ever had a previous attack of insanity, or is now or ever afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted or admits the committing of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or believes in or advocates polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or is a person coming for an immoral purpose, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times and when, or is a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in an almshouse within one year, or is a professional beggar, or is a person coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "acting there with" or "employed by" and strike out the one which is not the case) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Matoika. Passengers sailing from Danzig Germany, July 7th, 1920

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szeronos	Mikal	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Pa	Pittsburgh	Bro-Tony Szaronos 3353 Miller St		Pa	Pittsburgh
2		Bronowinski	Walter	21	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	Polish Native Born	Mass	Worcester	family 8 Rivers St		Mass	Worcester
3		Kowco	Nowy	33	"	M	"	"	"	Ger	Polish	Nebr	Omaha	25th Grove St		Nebr	Omaha
4		Cichocki	Stefan	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Sister-Mrs Thadeus 671 Grandy Ave, Detroit		Mich	Detroit
5		Bujak	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Worcester	Bro-Jenny Bujak 19 Spruce St		Mass	Worcester
6		Przegotowski	Geo	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	N. Britain	Sister-Mrs. Kalabourski 91 Booth St. N. Britain		Conn	New Britain
7		Wysocki	Frank	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Natrona	family Natrona		Pa	Natrona
8		Skok	John	16	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mass	Chicopee	Bro-Joe 6 Lawrence Court		Mass	Chicopee
9		Sadlowski	Geo.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen U.S.A.	Ill	Chicago	family 3915 Upham St.		Ill	Chicago
10		Kolodziejchak	Joseph	53	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	Ill	Chicago	family 136-E-130 St. Chicago		Ill	Chicago
11		Kwiatkowski	Antonina	32	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Toledo	Bro-Joseph 1270 Nebraska Ave		Ohio	Toledo
12		Jendzejak	Simon	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	Bro-John 119 Washington St Euclid		Ohio	Cleveland
13		Siemaszko	Michael	28	4	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Fri-Mr Mike Orytak 1750 N. superior St		Ill	Chicago
14		Kmiec	Francis	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Cooca	family Cooca Pa		Pa	Cooca
15		Lucewicz	Nina	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Plaintrain	Bro-Peter Andro Plaintrain Mich		Mich	Plaintrain
16		Wilczek	John	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Exeter	family 222 Henry St- Bro Joseph		Pa	Exeter
17		Stabrzewski	Antoni	26	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Plains	Williams St- Bro-Louis Kowalski		Pa	Plains
18		Jalipski	Adam	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	New Britain	41 Grove St, New Britain Bro-Walter		Conn	New Britain
19		Orlick	Walenty	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	O	Toledo	3350-Frank St Toledo Cousin-Ignat Pawlaski		Mich	Detroit
20		Jurowicz	Antoni	27	+	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen U.S.A.	Conn	New Britain	86, Lever St family		Conn	New Britain
21		Klapolak	John	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Chicago Ill. Bro-Felix		Ill	Chicago
22		Kapuscka	John	38	-	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Mass	Lowell	140 Lakeview St. Friend-Jac Jarmaka		Ill	Chicago
23		Kwiatkowski	Joseph	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	West Grand St Cousin-Miss Anna Wolanska		Ill	Chicago
24		Kolada	Johannes	47	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	1670 W. 38 Place		Ill	Chicago
25		Sobota	Wojciech	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Franklin	320-xue 323 Fayette St		Pa	Franklin
26		Truszka	Peter	34	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	Milwaukee	320- Jos 1403 Scott St		Wis	Milwaukee
27		Sondera	Stanislaw	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Cincinnati	320- Sigismund Pulaski		Mass	Cincinnati
28		Pawlak	Stanislaw	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Joliet	Bro-Stanley 718 West Grand St		Ill	Joliet
29		[illegible]	John	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	320- Thomas 110 Federal St		Mich	Detroit
30		Kwiatkowski	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	Superior	Friend-Jos Jarmaka 18 E 4th		Wis	Superior

60

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States (other than a temporary visit) means actual and intended residence of one year or more. Other residence should be explained in the blank lines at the bottom of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York (Hoboken), July 21 ST, 1920

115

14—913

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to work for any employer; if so, the name and address of employer, if known. / Length of time intends to remain in the United States. / Whether intends to return to citizen of the United States.	Free or persons or abandonment of property by the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	Yes	Poland	yes	yes	8	Pa	See 12		Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Bialostock	
2	"	"	"	"	21	Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Usa	Milwaukee Wisc	
3	"	"	"	"	8	Ket	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw Russia	
4	"	"	"	"	7	Mich	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Cieczon	
5	"	"	"	"	7	Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newoska	
6	"	"	"	"	8	Ill	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Jalodin	
7	"	"	"	"	5	Pa	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pszuiley	
8	"	"	"	"	3	Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Borowicz	
9	"	"	"	"	25	Ill	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowicz	
10	"	"	"	"	4	Ill	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Citizen	U.S.A.	Warsaw	
11	"	"	"	"	4½	Ohio	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozani	
12	"	"	"	"	1	Conn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grotzan	
13	"	"	"	"	4	Ill	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	
14	"	"	"	"	4	Pa	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Nowytarg	
15	"	"	"	"	8	Mich	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poltusk	
16	"	"	"	"	4	Pa	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaliski	
17	"	"	"	"	4½	Pa	Plains, Pa (Visits Wilkesbarre)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minisk	
18	"	"	"	"	5	Conn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schiwaki	
19	"	"	"	"	8	Mich	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powiask	
20	"	"	"	"	10	Conn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wtosy	
21	"	"	"	"	37	Ill	American Citizen by Birth		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Wolynska	
22	"	"	"	"	7	Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	
23	"	"	"	"	8	Ill	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
24	"	"	"	"	6	Ill	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zubin	
25	"	"	"	"	4	Pa	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josls	
26	"	"	"	"	5	Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosca	
27	"	"	"	"	6	Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubin	
28	"	"	"	"	5	Ill	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawia	
29	"	"	"	"	7	Mich	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								Trisca	
30	"	"	"	"	4	Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									[illegible]	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M or made or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and incorrect ones should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—The column is subdivided, and covers the following question. Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

GERMAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro. Whether a native of Cuba or the citizen of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of others who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, may give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket, etc., and final destination*).—The answer in all to be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should never be each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money need not be in hand, but should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if the year or years and place or places, as 1891 Yes, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise those on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examining stations.

However, if in answering question 2 it is found that alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners or the vessel as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the certificate of verification not executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the vessel sails with the certificate of verification executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 2-1

List ____ 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, 1/ , 191

14—818

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yechemozah	Peter	19	M	Single	miner	yes	yes	Poland	white	U. S. A	Montierre Penn	Brother Sister Sally - aka Yechemozah Box 2 C Montierra Penn	Penn	[redacted]
2		Horgot	John	16	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Mass	Sister Sophie Horgot Main Summer St Adams	Mass	[redacted]
3		Jawicki	John	19	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis minn	Brother 3 [redacted] Penn Kipolat Yaworicki 754 4th St. Brooklyn	Penn S.	[redacted]
4		Filipkowski	Anthoney	25	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo.	Anna 1440 10th St. Filipkowski	Mo.	[redacted]
5		Zugaka	Frank	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted] Minn.	901 - 14th St Ala	minn	[redacted]
6		Olszewski	Marcel	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manistee Penn Cleveland	Mich Sister 2 2 n roadmaster St Jesse		[redacted]
7		Junior	Stanley		M	"								Jack el uriar 3 7 Jeannine Clara	O	[redacted]
8		Raczkowski	John	28	M	"		81/52132 505 6/23/38 NO Ck					Virginia Minn # 4934	Sister 9 [redacted] Frank Raczkowski 224 Main St. Minn		[redacted]
9		Olszewski	Joe	34	M	"							Syracuse N. Y.	Father Olszewski 303 River St. S.	N. Y.	[redacted]
10		Szczechowski	John	25	M	"		11X13417 505 5/24/38 LOCal					Milwaukee Wis.	Abr Szczechowski 13034 - 4 ave	minn	[redacted]
11		Checinski	Marcin	19	M	"							Chicago Ill.	Grande Checinski 1915 S St Chicago	Ill.	[redacted]
12		Kowalczyk	Judge	42	M	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Hamtramck Mich	Jake Kowalczyk 443 Park St. Hamtramck	Mich	[redacted]
13		Sudol	Frank	19	M	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Conn Wheat Hammond	Sophia Galeska 53 Canal St Mass	Conn	[redacted]
14		Watrowicz ak Stanley 40 M Shoe maker 505 2/16/37											Providence R. I.	49 Harrison St. Providence Zuzanna Zurawicki 77 Putnam St.	R. I.	[redacted]
15		Urawicki	Mike	39	M	married	Worker						Detroit Mich	Mary Pietska 539 Somerset ave	Mich	[redacted]
16		Raszewski	Celian	21	M	single	Laborer						Erie Penn	Joe Karabunda 724 E. 13th Erie	Penn	[redacted]
17		Karabinda	Casimir	19	M	"							Chicago Ill	John Lenkiewicz 1349 Brady St. Erie		[redacted]
18		Lenkiewicz	Anthoney	18	M	"		11X16921 505 5/4/38 Man 4421 Newton Central Corydon 5/5/38					[redacted] N. J.	Kellen Gardenth Riverside N. J.	N. J.	[redacted]
19		Kaczmarczyka	Stanley	25	M	"							Brestol Conn	Ann Kwasniewski Brestol	Conn	[redacted]
20		Kwasniewski	Walter	16	M	married	Chaff.						[redacted]	14th N. Chicago Ill		[redacted]
21		Wisniewski	Adam	21	M	single	Laborer						[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
22		Hemeski	Joe	19	M	"	Mac.						Brooklyn Penn	Mary Hemeski 74 Carter ave Penn	Penn	[redacted]
23		Wachlak	John	33	M	"	Laborer						Superior Wis	Stanley Wachlak 4 Mile Wis		[redacted]
24		Linkowski	John	21	M	"	"						Baltimore Md.	Joe Lipskowski 1718 Allegany	Md.	Baltimore
25		Walocha	Stanley	30	M	"	Baker						Gary Ind.	1969 Delaware St.	Ind.	Gary
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this inquiry shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

117

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1		U. S. Gov.		yes	1917-18																					
2		" "		"	1913 in Mill																					
3		" "		"	1916	Penn																				
4		" "		"																						
5		" "		"																						
6		" "		"	1917-18	Penn																				
7		" "		"	1918-20																					
8		" "		"																						
9		" "		"																						
10		" "		"	1917																					
11		" "		"	1917																					
12		" "		"	1918																					
13		" "		"																						
14		" "		"																						
15		" "		"																						
16		" "		"	1914	Pitch																				
17		" "		"		Penn																				
18		" "		"																						
19		" "		"																						
20		" "		"																						
21		" "		"	1914																					
22		" "		"	1914	Penn																				
23		" "		"																						
24		" "		"	1918																					
25		" "		"	1917-20																					
26		" "		"		U.S.																				
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, corporation, association, society, or group of persons which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. It is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years. Infants under 1 year old should be stated as under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival. Examples: Laborer, farmer, servant, housewife, merchant, minister, engineer, lawyer, physician, artist, author, editor, clerk, musician, actor, actress, dressmaker, milliner, tailoress, seamstress, baker, butcher, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to the inspection officers, and inspection officers should be made to understand the importance of making this distinction in their examinations.

Column 8. *Last or final home.* — This column is divided into two parts, headed "City" and "Country." Read what has been said in regard to "calling or occupation." In answering these questions in the last column of the above division (Table), each should be careful to read and observe exactly what is required. Do not answer "Europe" or "Asia" when the country is required. Do not answer "England," "Scotland," or "Wales" when "Great Britain" is required. Do not answer "Germany" when "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," "Wurtemberg," or "Baden" is required. Do not answer "Austria" when "Austria-Hungary" is required. Do not answer "Russia" when "Finland" or "Russia in Asia" is required. Do not answer "Turkey" when "Turkey in Europe" or "Turkey in Asia" is required. Do not answer "Africa" when "Egypt," "Liberia," "Orange Free State," "Transvaal," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Algeria," "Tunis," "Morocco," "Tripoli," "Barbary States," "Senegambia," "Sierra Leone," "Gold Coast," "Lagos," "Benin," "Benguela," "Mozambique," "German East Africa," "German West Africa," "Kamerun," "Upper Guinea," or "Congo Free State" is required. Do not answer "Australia" when "New South Wales," "Victoria," "Queensland," "South Australia," "West Australia," "Tasmania," or "New Zealand" is required. Do not answer "India" when "British India" or "Dutch India" is required. Do not answer "Malay States" when "Straits Settlements," "Federated Malay States," "Johore," "Kedah," "Perlis," "Kelantan," "Trengganu," or "Pahang" is required. Do not answer "Borneo" when "British North Borneo," "Sarawak," or "Dutch Borneo" is required. Do not answer "Pacific Islands" when "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam," "Tonga," "Society Islands," "Fiji Islands," "Solomon Islands," "New Hebrides," "Bismarck Archipelago," "Caroline Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Gilbert Islands," "Ellice Islands," "Phœnix Islands," "Union Islands," "Cook Islands," "Pelew Islands," "Ladrone Islands," or "Marquesas Islands" is required. In connection with the following, the utmost care should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and territory.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, Porto Rican, and Virgin Islander.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African race, whether born in Africa, Europe, or America, West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who admits himself to be of the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara in Tuscany, and Trent, Trieste, Istria, the Quarnero Islands, Dalmatia, Fiume, and the Austrian territory on the Adriatic, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising most of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A traveler is intended to visit some other country for a temporary period, but to return to his permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long he may have been there. The question in column 11 should show the country and city of such permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship agents accurately keep separate the last permanent residence of a country of temporary residence, country of birth, and race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permitted to land in the United States should be recorded in the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.* — [illegible] should give the name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative is known, the alien should be questioned as to the name and address of some friend.

Column 13. *Ever in prison, etc.* — The answer to this question shall be the words "yes" or "no." Persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such crime, although no conviction may have been had, should be reported. Persons who have been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, unless it clearly appears that they were insane at the time they committed the acts which led to their confinement, should be reported. Persons who are supported at the time of sailing by charity should be reported. Polygamists should be reported. Persons coming for any immoral purpose should be reported. Persons who have been deported under the provisions of law should be reported. Persons who are coming in violation of any contract to perform labor in the United States should be reported. Persons who are unable to read the English language or some other language or dialect should be reported. Persons who have come to the United States to avoid military service should be reported. Persons who are physically or mentally defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, should be reported. Persons who are coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind should be reported, specifying the kind of labor they are coming to perform. Persons who have been in the United States and have returned to their former homes after having failed to find employment, or for any other reason, should be reported. Persons who are coming to the United States under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind should be reported. Persons who have come to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers, or who have been induced or solicited to come by any means, should be reported. Persons who have been deported at any time should be reported. Persons who have come to the United States in violation of any law should be reported. Persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make them liable to deportation should be reported. Persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make them liable to exclusion should be reported. Persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make them liable to punishment by law should be reported. Persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy should be reported. Persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other immoral practice should be reported. Persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of inducing any other person to come to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make such person liable to exclusion or deportation should be reported. Persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of inducing any other person to come to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make such person liable to punishment by law should be reported. Persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of inducing any other person to come to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy should be reported. Persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of inducing any other person to come

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gasyzyski	Wlad.	33		m s	Rubber	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Poland	Penn	Friend Joe	Szamienbara 514 Central ave.		
2		Siwiesyk	Peter	26		m s	Boiler m	Y	Polish	Y		Penn	Friend Julian	Zylenski 1214 6 st.		Penn.	
3		Gutarski	Wladys	25		m s	Labor	Y	Poland	Y			Mich	Brother Joe	Gutarski 33 st 35		Detroit	
4		Chmura	Stanley	27		m s	Baker	Y	Poland	Y			Ohio	Brother Tom	Chmura 8446 72 st		Cleveland	
5		Chielenski	Joy.	25		m s	Miner	Y	Poland	Y			Penn	Cousin Stanley	Pfarny 1744 43 st		Onita	
6		Jczarzyj	Paul.	38		m	Roller	Y	Polish	Y			Ohio		Joe Kaleoski 320 Cline st			
7		Chajnacki	Michal	25		m s	Mac.	Y	Polish	Y			Ohio		Stine Chajnacki 2253			
8		Chaycznyki	Jan.	29		m s	Moulder	Y	Polish	Y			Penn	Cousin	Andy Sefficy 1141 Troy hill			
9	1	Jelicki	Jasef	24		m	S.B. maker	Y	Polish	Y			Penn	Cousin	Frank Yarmoicee 475 22 st.		Erie	
10		Jaslonski	Stanley	27		m s	Miner	Y	Polish	Y			Penn		Alick Jaslonski 550			
11		Miczyslan	Jurak	24		m s	Mach.	Y	Polish	Y			Mich		Walter Miczyslan 653 32 st		Detroit	
12		Jasinski	Wladyslan	32		m s	Moulder	Y	Polish	Y			N.Y.	Friend Frank	Ruka 96 Niland ave		Buffalo	
13	1	Klos.	Cyzefar	27		m s	Mac.	Y	Polish	Y			Conn		Alex ulataski south Main 67			
14	1	Kamienski	Zacharyasz	26		m s	Scaler	Y	Polish	Y			Mich	Friend	John Szyzmanski 1071			
15		Kurkanski	Joseph	25		m s	Furnace	Y	Polish	Y			Mich	Father	Joseph Kurkauski 36 Chey st.		Detroit	
16	1	Kpuranski	Felicks	45		m m	Miner	Y	Polish	Y				Brother	Frank Kpuranski 28 st			
17	1	Kaczenski	Jesef	33		m s	Moulder											
18		Jczarp	Jan	30		m s	Miner	Y	Polish	Y			Penn	Father	Wasek Pfarp. 777.2 ave		Kensington	
19	1	Kalinski	Jan.	27		m s	S.B. maker	Y	Polish	Y			N.Y.	Father	Tony Koskiszoski 212 Brunon st.		Buffalo	
20	1	Kozlowski	Antoni	32		m m	Moulder	Y	Polish	Y			Conn		Jesse Kozlowski 83 Gold st		Hartford	
21	1	Klatet	Franks.	25		m s	Weaver	Y	Polish	Y			Maine	Sister	Eva. Klopsat. Kpray st		Lewiston	
22		Lajinsker	Alex.	30		m m	Mec	Y	English	Y			Mich		Herbert Lajinski 269			
23		Pelton	Stanley	25		m s	S.B. maker	Y	Polish	Y			Ohio		Pelton 1101 Sandusky			
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMI

"SEE S.S. CLEVELAND-10/2/12-9-45-43-64 CARDS"

P-37038 Cleveland 8/18/38

3-(505)-1/1/37

62

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Intended future permanent residence means the country and city or town where alien intends to reside permanently or indefinitely. Intended temporary residence will not be listed. (See reverse side of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , , 191 119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Uy S. $15	$	Cleveland Ohio	
2		U S. $15	$	Pressing Penn	
3		U S. $15	$	St Louis Missouri	
4		U S. $15	$	Cleveland ohio	
5		U S. $15	$	Michigan	
6		U S. $15	$	Freemont ohio	
7		U S $15	$	Cleveland ohio	
8		U S. $15	$	Youngstown Ohio	
9		U S. $15	$	Erie Penn	
10		U S $15	$	Warren Penn	
11		U S $15	$	Detroit Mich	
12		U S $15	$	Youngstown Ohio	
13		U S. $15	$	Briggs Port Conn	
14		U S $15	$	Toledo Ohio	
15		U S $15	$	Detroit Michigan	
16		U S. $15	$	[illegible]	
17		U S. $15	$	Cleveland ohio	
18		U S. $15	$	New Kensington Penn	
19		U S. $15	$	Brooklyn N.Y.	
20		U S. $15	$	N Britain Conn	
21		U S $15	$	Lewistown Penn	
22		U S $15	$	Detroit Mich	
23		U S $15	$	[illegible]	
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord (temporarily or sojourning permanently) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	dark	Dark	blue	none	Poland	Modgeszyce
"	5th	"									5	5	Dark	Light	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
"	"	"									5	8	dark	light	brown	none	poland	Grazyzny
no	"	"									5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Gurtch
											5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Biatacon
											5	8	dark	Dark	blue	none	Poland	Brzyscy
											5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lodgl.
											5		dark	light	black	none	Poland	Sanfara.
											5	2	Dark	light	blue	none	Poland	Sielualki
											5	1	Dark	dark	gray	none	Poland	Kefno.
											5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Poland	Sfade.
											5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Chelcew
											5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Poland	Masuen
											6	9	light	dark	blue	none	Polish	Sieldlesz
											5	3	Dark	black	blue	none	Polish	Cedren.
											[illegible]						Polish	Kraczus.
											5	5	light	light	blue	none	Polish	Pranczyon
											5	3	Dark	dark	blue	none	Polish	Rrey
											5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Polish	Cyzdrng
											5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Polish	Palmna
											5	5	dark	dark	Gray	none	Polish	Walazarcy
											5	7	dark	black	black	none	Polish	Krasno.
											5	6	[illegible]					

Note.—Section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917 provides that the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and all persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization, publication, or propaganda of the character described in this paragraph.

SEC. 3. That the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as applicable. Under no circumstances should the entry be illegible, indefinite, or misleading. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "housekeeper," "steel polisher," "machinist," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," or "dressmaker" are insufficient. Entries of "farmer," "merchant," "miner," "mechanic," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "butcher," "baker," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "barber," "hairdresser," "chauffeur," "driver," "painter," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "salesman," "saleslady," "clerk," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "maid," "housekeeper," "janitor," "janitress," "watchman," "policeman," "soldier," "sailor," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "valet," "nurse," "midwife," "hospital attendant," "laborer," "servant," "housework," "housewife," "housekeeper," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," or "dressmaker" are insufficient. Entries of "farmer," "merchant," "miner," "mechanic," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "butcher," "baker," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "barber," "hairdresser," "chauffeur," "driver," "painter," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "salesman," "saleslady," "clerk," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "maid," "housekeeper," "janitor," "janitress," "watchman," "policeman," "soldier," "sailor," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "valet," "nurse," "midwife," "hospital attendant," "laborer," "servant," "housework," "housewife," "housekeeper," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," or "dressmaker" are insufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Seamstress—separate should be made from the terms "tailor" and "tailoress" and when applicable, the nature of the work performed should be specified, as "vest maker," "pants finisher," "coat presser," etc.

Column 8. *Read and write.* — This column should be filled out to show whether the alien can read or can write, or both, the language or dialect he may speak. Persons who can read in any language should be entered as able to read, persons who can write in any language should be entered as able to write, and persons who can do both should be entered as able to read and write. Children too young to read or write should be entered in the column specifically provided for them. Persons unable to read or write should be entered as such in the column specifically provided for them.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien claims allegiance. Allegiance is usually held to exist where birth occurred, but it may be held to exist where the alien has resided for a sufficient length of time to lose his allegiance to the country of his birth and acquire it for the country of his residence. Care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race. Thus, a native of Scotland should write Scotland in answer to this question, not Great Britain; a native of Germany should write Germany, not Teutonic; a native of Ireland should write Ireland, not Celtic; a native of Wales should write Wales, not Welsh; a native of Bohemia should write Bohemia, not Slavonian or Austrian; a native of Finland should write Finland, not Russian; a native of Iceland should write Iceland, not Danish; a native of Poland should write Poland, not Russian, German, or Austrian; a native of Hungary should write Hungary, not Austrian; a native of Turkey should write Turkey, not Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, or Kurdish; a native of Arabia should write Arabia, not Turkish; a native of Syria should write Syria, not Turkish; a native of Africa should write Africa, not Abyssinian, Algerian, Egyptian, Liberian, Moorish, Portuguese, or Zulu; a native of Switzerland should write Switzerland, not German, French, Italian, or Swiss; a native of Canada should write Canada, not English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or Canadian; a native of Mexico should write Mexico, not Spanish, Mexican, or Aztec; a native of Cuba should write Cuba, not Spanish, Cuban, or Havanese; a native of Porto Rico should write Porto Rico, not Spanish, Porto Rican, or Boricuan; a native of Central America should write the name of the country of which he is a native, not Central American; a native of South America should write the name of the country of which he is a native, not South American; a native of the Philippine Islands should write Philippine Islands, not Filipino, Malay, or Spanish; a native of Japan should write Japan, not Japanese; a native of China should write China, not Chinese; a native of India should write India, not Hindu, Hindoo, Asiatic Indian, Bengalese, Bengali, Burmese, Cingalese, Madrassi, Mahratta, Punjabi, Singhalese, or Telugu; a native of Australia should write Australia, not Australian; a native of New Zealand should write New Zealand, not Maori; a native of Hawaii should write Hawaii, not Hawaiian, Kanaka, or Polynesian; a native of Samoa should write Samoa, not Samoan; a native of Guam should write Guam, not Guamanian; a native of Tutuila should write Tutuila, not Tutuilan; a native of Africa of the Negro race should write Africa, not Negro; a native of the United States of the Negro race should write United States, not Negro; a native of the United States of the Caucasian race should write United States, not American.

"West Indian" refers to the Negroes of the West Indies, not to the inhabitants of the West Indies, who are of various races.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent, not to the Spanish of Spain.

"African Black" refers to the Africans of the Negro race, not to the Africans of the Caucasian race, not to the natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any native-born citizen of the United States of the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the adjacent part, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian, south." Actual or apparent intended residence or last permanent residence should be considered in connection with this question. Thus, a native of Italy who has resided in the United States for many years, but who has returned to Italy with the intention of residing permanently there, should be classed as "Italian, south," if his last permanent residence was in Italy. If, however, he has resided in the United States for many years, and has returned to Italy for a visit only, intending to return to the United States, he should be classed as "Italian, south," if his last permanent residence was in Italy. If, however, he has resided in the United States for many years, and has returned to Italy for a visit only, intending to return to the United States, he should be classed as "Italian, south," if his last permanent residence was in Italy.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — The answer to this question should be the name of the country in which the alien has resided for the greater part of the last five years, or, if he has resided in the United States for more than five years, the name of the country in which he resided last before coming to the United States.

Column 11. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, and whether ticket is paid by himself or by others.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his final destination in the United States, and whether the ticket is paid by himself or by others.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.* — The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if he has less than $50 the exact amount he has in his possession.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered the United States, and whether he has been in the United States at any time since.

Column 15. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc.* — The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 16. *Whether a polygamist.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.* — The entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 19. *Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a prostitute or is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

Column 20. *Whether ever supported by charity.* — The entry should show whether the alien has ever been supported by charity.

Column 21. *Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy.* — The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States Army or Navy.

Column 22. *Whether coming to the United States to avoid prosecution for crime, etc.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to avoid prosecution for crime or for any other offense.

Column 23. *Whether deported before and if so, how many times and when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been deported before, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 24. *Whether in the United States in violation of law.* — The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States in violation of law.

Column 25. *Whether ever confined in an institution or hospital for treatment of insanity or mental disease, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether the alien has ever been confined in an institution or hospital for the treatment of insanity or mental disease, and if so, when and where.

Column 26. *Whether under a certificate and if so, the number of such certificate.* — The entry should show whether the alien is under a certificate, and if so, the number of such certificate.

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been deported, arrested, and has returned to the United States without permission.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been deported, arrested, and has returned to the United States without permission.

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been deported, arrested, and has returned to the United States without permission.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been deported, arrested, and has returned to the United States without permission.

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been deported, arrested, and has returned to the United States without permission.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been deported, arrested, and has returned to the United States without permission.

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been deported, arrested, and has returned to the United States without permission.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been deported, arrested, and has returned to the United States without permission.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If [illegible] the affidavit of certificate shall be executed before a medical officer at the port of [illegible] and no charge shall be made for the services rendered, the oath [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baranski	Jan	19	S	M	Mech	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	U.S.	Ohio	Jan Estrowski 3335 E 65th Cleveland Ohio	O	Cleveland
2		Kopcik	Wincenty	26	S	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Paulo La Pittsburg Pa	"	Pittsburg
3		Galazewski	John	35	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victor Glasewski 35 Linn Cut Pittsburg	"	"
4		Jurkanski	Alex	25	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa Stanley Chuta 52 Eugenia St Phila Pa	"	Phila
5		Mikolaj	Marcin	32	S	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Frank Lenarski 882 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
6		Vycek	Felix	29	S	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thru Ticket	John Kolata Thru Tickets Wis	Wis	Thru Tickets
7		Leshuta	Anton	27	S	"	Mech	English	Polish	"	"	"	Bismarck	Stanley Lauske N.D. 65 Canal St	N.D.	Bismarck
8		Lurbenski	Valentine	32	S	"	Carp	"	Polish	"	"	"	Toledo	Laurence Lewinski Ohio 329 Division St	Toledo O	Toledo
9		Borkowski	Michl	57	S	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	Andrew Wasz 605 Grayson St	Jersey City N.J.	Jersey City
10		Mesatkowski	John	28	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady	Martin Zywiak 120 Douglas St	Schenectady N.Y.	Schenectady
11		Lybszynski	Frank	26	S	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	Wladislaus Zaremba 1616 W 6th St	Chicago Ill	Bayonne N.J.
12		Dutkowski	Adam	27	S	"	Mech	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Charles Wisniewski 395 Evelina	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill
13		Zach	Stanley	21	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Wisniewski Pine St	Conora Pa	Conora Pa
14		Wilgosz	Joseph	27	S	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Greenfield	Walter Wehmeck 33 Elm St	Greenfield Mass	Greenfield
15		Rypinski	Jacob	26	S	"	Mech	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Adam Adamski 7 Spafford St	Cleveland O	Cleveland
16		Leczynski	Francis	26	S	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Charles Bolgunko 33 Spruce St	Hartford Conn	Hartford
17		Adamski	Joseph	26	S	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	South Bend	Stanley Kitlowski 163 Lincoln Hwy	South Bend Ind	South Bend
18		Businski	Leon	34	S	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Stanley Olszewski 57 St	Manchester Conn	Manchester
19		Kubisiak	Leon	33	S	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	Andrew Mobilka Conn 731 Jane St	Bridgeport Conn	Bridgeport
20		Lut	Michal	30	S	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	Adam Habbika 19th 30th St	Bayonne N.J.	Bayonne
21		Dziebek	Jan	28	S	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Walter Krzyzak 933 Sheldon St	Hartford Conn	Hartford
22		Lewopka	Joseph	33	S	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Adam Kaminski 3133 Jefferson St	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Skocylas	Jan	36	S	"	Cpl	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	B. Jaworski 1230 Dorion St	Montreal Can.	Montreal
24		Kawecki	Leyton	25	S	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Chicopee	Paul Ocynkowski 168 Exchange St	Chicopee Mass.	Chicopee
25		Kaiasek	Frank	24	S	"	Mech	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Amboy	Frank Lisiecki 216 Jefferson St	Perth Amboy N.J.	Perth Amboy
26		Ocykowski	Joseph	23	S	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Mikado	Paul Polek 27 Tamaka St	Mikado Pa	Mikado
27		Mirawski	Jan	27	S	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	Frank Kozuszek 1420 12th St	St Louis Mo	St Louis
28		Kulesza	Ignacy	30	S	"	Chef	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo	Frank Lewicki 149 Central Ave	Toledo Ohio	Toledo
29		Krosinski	Vincent	28	S	"	Mech	"	"	"	"	"				
30		Remecka	James	27	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence wherever the remainder of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... F. H. ....., ... April ....., 191

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the support (temporarily or laboring pursuit on the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? (Answered by Surgeon.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$15	Y	18	Chi	See Columns	Y	10 yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		Russia	Kaufmisch
2	"	"	"	Y	5	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Kutno
3	"	"	"	Y	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Pawyn
4	"	"	"	Y	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Mlawka
5	"	"	"	Y	15	"	"	N	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Adamoffe
6	"	"	"	Y	3	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Costarke
7	"	"	"	Y	18	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Posen
8	"	"	"	Y	18	N.J.	"	Y	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Poprzyn
9	"	"	"	Y	10	O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bobrnice
10	"	"	"	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Bobeno
11	"	"	"	Y	18	Ny.	"	N	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Poupusk
12	"	"	"	Y	18	Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	Mask
13	"	"	"	Y	4	Ill.	"	Y	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lopczyk
14	"	"	"	Y	8	"	"	N	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Laskowo
15	"	"	"	Y	18	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Januszyc
16	"	"	"	Y	18	Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Gabrowka
17	"	"	"	Y	4	O.	"	Y	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	Pawlow
18	"	"	"	Y	18	Conn.	"	N	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Swarzow
19	"	"	"	Y	31	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blk		"	Wawrow
20	"	"	"	Y	18	Conn.	"	Y	10 yrs	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Struse
21	"	"	"	Y	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Wolczyn
22	"	"	"	Y	18	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blk		"	Lipowitz
23	"	"	"	Y	18	Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blk		"	Bolesaus
24	"	"	"	Y	18	Ny.	"	N	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Wegrow
25	"	"	"	Y	18	O.	"	Y	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Sadelcine
26	"	"	"	Y	18	Mass.	"	N	Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Kenne
27	"	"	"	Y	18	N.J.	"	Y	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bartende
28	"	"	"	Y	18	Pa.	"	N	Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kowali
29	"	"	"	Y	18	Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Yakoklek
30	"	"	"	Y	33	O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cyrin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, or first or second officer] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [blank] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible] head tax collected on the basis of [illegible] Department of Commerce and Labor.

Column 3. *Name.* The surname, or family name, shall be entered first, followed by a comma and then the given name or names in full.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married) or S (single) or W (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Age at last birthday.* The entry should show the age as certainly as possible at the last birthday of the person described. Children under 1 year of age should be entered as "under 1," or as a fraction, thus: "1/12" if 1 month old, "6/12" if 6 months old, etc.

Column 7. *Occupation.* The entry should show what the person said he was, whether laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, clerk, or other occupation, even though he may have been a child and may have had no occupation. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Do not enter "housework" for any female over 15 years of age unless she actually does housework for her family or for others as a means of livelihood.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the ownership of property, as follows:

A farmer owns or hires and manages a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cooperation should be had where necessary between the inspection officers and the steamship companies' representatives at ports of departure.

Column 8. *Ability to read.* These items are intended to elicit the literacy test. Read what has been said [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement. The object to be ascertained by these questions is whether the alien can read and is not entitled to exemption from the reading test. The entry should be "yes" or "no."

Column 9. *Nationality.* [illegible] the country of which the alien is a native citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, state, or place of which the alien is a native citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspection officers in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" apparently under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Further instruction in connection with the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, who has come directly from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien of any admixture of black or African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

For [illegible] who are native to the Italian [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, except [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified. Natives of Istria, Dalmatia, Trieste, or any other country should be classed as Austrian. Natives of Switzerland speaking a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

For [illegible] who are native to the Italian [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence [illegible] consulted to obtain. The last country in which alien resided with the intention [illegible] in mind as the last permanent residence recorded [illegible] Column 11 should show the city and country of last permanent residence [illegible] any such purpose that [illegible] to emigrate to a country other than that of last permanent residence or to return to a country of temporary residence, country of birth, [illegible] country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] Italian Charitable and should be recorded United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative.* [illegible] should give name and address of such relative. It is not [illegible] required.

Column 13. *Landed or not landed.* These words [illegible] the question [illegible] Any alien [illegible] one year [illegible] the United States [illegible] the country at [illegible] [illegible] at or outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of money and how much.* [illegible] Any alien [illegible] or Negro [illegible] should be carried [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	339/778															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(84)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons who intend to make the United States their permanent home should state their intention here. Persons who intend to remain only a short time should state their intended length of stay and the reason for coming. See reverse side of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See immigration law for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever before deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or remain permanently or temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible], or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the beliefs specified in [illegible] organizes government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the beliefs specified in [illegible] organizes government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this day of , 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

500 B
ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 191

81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGR.

RES. U.S.A. DEL.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to return to foreign country at own expense or that of friends.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to earn a living in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tanning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wax modeler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, modeler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between as stated the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew, apparently under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence (home) for the next year, not transient residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention to remain permanently or indefinitely is considered the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies are unable to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are passengers in transit through the United States to determine foreign visé should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If none, so state.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to the question should be the city or town of intended residence. An alien last resident one year shall constitute permanent residence. An alien's final destination should be evidenced by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be Yes or No. Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show whether passage was paid by alien himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should be Yes or No. If alien himself or family, the exact amount in dollars shown. Money by which family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers thereto are subject to inquiry by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, as to question 27 it is to be noted that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority, if such is applied for, should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ — SXM-672-105-12/20/37 — See S.S. Fontabelle

2 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ — 407-P 8044 Hartford Conn 11/24/36-505 — See S.S. President Lincoln 5-20-12 Vt 4154 -12-10

3 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

4 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

5 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ — ~~7K-158K2-3/4/38~~ 7-186H0-11/28/42

6 ✓ ✓ ✓ — 8-153006-8/9/38-505 ~~Arr c/a~~ — SEE SS VADERLAND 4/9/12 9-5-4072

7 ✓ ✓ ✓

8 ✓ ✓ ✓

9 ✓ ✓ ✓

10 ✓ ✓ ✓

11 ✓ ✓ ✓

12 ✓ ✓ ✓

13 ✓ ✓ ✓

14 ✓ ✓ ✓

15 ✓ ✓ ✓

16 ✓ — See S/S Lapland manif 50 page 23 line 2

15-7777 See [illegible]

17 ✓ ✓ ✓

18 ✓ ✓ ✓

19 ✓ ✓ ✓

66

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers' intended future permanent residence on this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be noted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

127

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or whether able to read and write. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of the solicitation, promise, or agreement of any person in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having same, state cause and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" for each case (individual or family); the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Butorak	[illegible]													
2		Sekowski														
3		Piaszewski		28			Dienstmädchen									
4		Stanczonska	Leokadi	26		M								Walter Stanczonski		Rochester
5		Sekowski		5										66 Nord Strandgade		Norwegen
6		Jaskowska		22										820 [illegible]		Deutschland
7		Stalik	Jadwiga	20												Amsterdam
8		Gliszczyk		6												
9		Stanlaw														
10		Wojcik														
11		Lewanski	Stanislaw	6												
12		Jakob														
13		Keller														
14																
15		Mroczka														
16		Szczepanek														
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

648 61

7-7250

C.O. 10/1/42

67

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* If [illegible] within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more [illegible] will be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the emigrating transportation laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Paid by A1 of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to all organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.*—Steamship agents should make no entries in this column. The answer is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The answer to this column should be expressed by the words "Male" or "Female," according to the sex of each person.

Column 5. *Single or married.*—The entry should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed persons should be answered "M."

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "servant," "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mason," "painter," "shoemaker," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "physician," "musician," "author," "lawyer," "teacher," "actor," "actress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "manufacturer," "editor," "clergyman," "banker," "broker," "agent," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "accountant," "salesman," "saleswoman," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "miner," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "farm laborer," "factory laborer," "servant," "laborer," "without occupation," "none," or "unknown," as the case may be.

A question mark should be made between last occupation and term of service in case of the alien's return, as follows:

A farmer (?) to indicate whether a temporary or permanent farmer.

A farm laborer (?) to indicate whether a laborer in the past or prospective.

Steamship agents should make no entry in the manifest in the column they should be most concerned to inquire and answer, which is to give the personal examination of each alien and the

Column 8. *Nation or people.*—The answer should be stated as to the following question:

Read what countries, if any, the alien has lived in, other than the country of birth and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and state the length of residence in each. If he has resided in no country other than that of birth, write the word "none." If he has resided in one or more countries other than that of birth, write the name of each such country and the length of residence in each. Do not write "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "Australia," "West Indies," or "South Sea Islands" unless the alien has resided in one of these countries as a whole and not in any particular country therein.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The answer to this question should be given according to the following classification, and as specific as possible within the classification. Compound races should be reported as the races of the parents, as "Irish-German," "English-French," "Scotch-Irish," "Welsh-English," etc. Persons of mixed races should be reported according to the race with which they most closely affiliate, as "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," etc. Persons of the Hebrew race should be reported as such, and not according to the country from which they came. Under no circumstances should the word "Negro" be used.

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the white people of Europe.

ASIATIC.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, Jamaica, and other islands of the West Indies.

AMERICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether born in Africa or in the United States, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or elsewhere. All children born in the United States of African parents should be classified as Negroes. Mulattoes, Quadroons, Octoroons, and persons of any other admixture of African blood should be classified as Negroes.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether born in Palestine or in any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." They speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Answer as to the country in which he or she has last had a permanent residence. The last country in which he or she has had a permanent residence other than the United States should be the last permanent residence entered. Persons who have been in the United States and only a short time abroad, as for a visit, should be considered as having their permanent residence in the United States, and the country from which they came to the United States should be entered as the country of last permanent residence, even though they may have had a permanent residence in some other country for a short time.

Column 12. *Vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which destined to the United States.*—The name of the vessel, railway, or other conveyance and address should be given.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should be the intended permanent residence in the United States. An intended visit to friends or relatives for a short time, or intended temporary residence, even though the place of residence be in the United States, should not be considered as destination to the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a father, husband, father-in-law, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less, how much less. The question should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ticket is through to destination.*—The answer should show whether the ticket is a through ticket to the place of destination in the United States, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company over which the alien has a ticket. Where the ticket is not through to destination, the name of the railroad or steamship company over which the alien has a ticket should be given, and the place to which the ticket is purchased, as "Ticket to Chicago," "Ticket to Omaha," "Ticket to Philadelphia," etc.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a father, husband, father-in-law, etc., and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he was here, as "Yes, New York, 1903," "No," "Yes, Philadelphia, 1907," etc.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a father, husband, father-in-law, etc., and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are to be answered in the manner indicated by the headings of the columns. The last question, No. 33, is to be answered only in the case of aliens who have been previously refused admission to the United States, or who are applying for admission for the second time after being deported. If any alien has been previously refused admission, the fact should be stated, and the date of such refusal, and the reasons therefor. If any alien has been previously deported, the fact should be stated, and the date of such deportation, and the reasons therefor. If any alien who has been previously refused admission or deported is again applying for admission, the fact should be stated, and the date of such refusal or deportation, and the reasons therefor.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" contract line] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

Note.—If [illegible] shall have [illegible] Immigrant Inspector at port of [illegible] that may have occurred [illegible] there [illegible] the time limited for [illegible] expected.

If [illegible] certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by one of the [illegible] contract surgeons.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The word "race" is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lis	Ignacy	32	M	S	Laborer		No	Polish	Polish	New Britain Conn.	Brod Ulex. Pol c/o Timothy Hartford Con.	Sister Cyprian Rotach	Con.	New Britain
2		Robert	Wojtas	26	M	M	Work. yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	Hartford Con.	Sister Cyprian Rotach 27 Governor St. Hartford Con.		Con.	Hartford
3		Jozki	Kmiecky	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	H.J.C. N.Y.	P.O. Stanley Jozki Lockland & St. Clair Ill.		Ill	Chic.
4		Jozek	Pytlarzik	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	Back Joseph Tack Mulberry & S. Trenton N.J.		N.J.	Trenton
5		Boganowski	Frank	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wyndot Mich.	P.O. Marion Boganowski Box 8 St. Wyndot Mich.		Mich	Wyandot
6		Hawera	Frank	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.	c/o. Mary Klabak. 686 Frederick St. Det. Mich.		Mich	Det.
7		Plawez	Peter	30	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Moline Ill.	friend, Tony Pawinski 411 Fourth ave, Moline Ill.		Ill	Moline
8		Wolnik	Frank	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chic. Ill. New Britain Con.	friend, John Faincone 4321 Wood St. Chic. Ill.		Ill	Chic.
9		Bryska	Stanislaw	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Sr. Ludwika Borzon Carla S. H. Britain Con.		Con.	New Br.
10		Jedrzejczak	Wacław	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Taylorville Minn.	Father - John Jedrzejczak Timber Black 102 Minn.		Minn	Minn.
11		Bolinski	Stanley	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Morganaga Pa.	Parents, Joseph Bolinski. Morganaga Pa.		Pa	Morganaga
12		Wolkoski	Roman	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Det. Mich.	friend, Adam Wolejt 32 St. Det. Mich.		Mich	Det.
13		Jozef	Michael	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pitts. Pa	c/o Vincent Slowski Borzonko St. Pitts. Pa		Pa	Pitts.
14		Marcez	Julian	31	M	M	Piper & Tiller	No		No	"	Youngstown O.	Town of Prater Swiechowski. S. Mich. Ave. Youngstown O.		O	Youngstown
15		Bielski	Ned	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Mil. Wis.	Mother, Helen Bielska 132 3 Wisconsin ave, Mil.		Wis	Mil.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending upon the making of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 191 131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	U S [illegible] 25 yrs my cousin,			See col. 12.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nose	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Poland Chauge
2	"	" " [illegible]		1 mo.	See col. 12.	"	3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Minsk.
3	"	" "		4 1912	Wyciny	"	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Zarnowka
4	"	" "		4 1913	Kuchary,	"	Yes	3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	"	Stanislawa
5	"	" "		2 mos 1913	Wyszki	"	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wiankai
6	"	" "		3 mos 1913	Mlawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Gornarola
7	"	" "		4 1914	Mlawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Murzjatina
8	"	" "		10 days 1913	Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	Grotowice.
9	"	" "		4 1914	Plock	"	Yes	3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	Zadzala
10	"	" "		10 1914	Lowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	Bodowy,
11	"	" "		19 1914	Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Warsaw,
12	"	" "		3 1914	Plock	"	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	US	mowaguer [illegible]
13	"	" "		3 1914	Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	"	Blue	"	Poland	Pelio Grand
14	"	" "		5 1914	Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Mochowek.
15	"	" "		8 1913	Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Perzgnow
16																					Dombrow,
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Where a person can be described by more than one race or people, and to determine which is desired, the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and other races to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	Greek.	Roumanian.
	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Italian (North).	Scotch.
	Italian (South).	Servian.
	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
	Mexican.	Syrian.
	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(59)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even an person or absolutely or possibly has the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See synopsis for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	2	New York	Self											5	4	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Scars	Poland	Kolno
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	1	Washington	Self											5	11	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Lomza
3	Yes	Self	26	Yes	10	Harriman	NJ	"	"									5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Lithuania	Salantai
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910	Detroit	Mich	"	"									5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Kelme
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Detroit	Mich	Relative	Permanent									5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Telsiai
6	Yes	"	"	Yes	1910	Toledo	O	"	"									5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Kelme
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Telsiai
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—[Additional questions 31 to 34, as follows: Whether a person who believes or morally advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn and subscribed before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens herein named descend on their mother's side. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, and no change to be made only as may be necessary to determine the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Canadian (French).	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (other).	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moor.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—243

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Przybyl	Josef	21	M	S								Mother Frances Przybyl.		
2		Chmielewski	Stefan	26	M	S	Coal							7731 Stark Road Cleveland		
3		Skupien	Francis	27	M	S								Father Stanislaus Skupien 1st. Edna St. Forward Mich.		
4		Kobolaski	Frank	21	M	S	Machinist							1052 East Main St. Springfield		
5		Mach	Stanley	26	M	S	Machinist							3 Mackey St. Stanley		
6		Stefanczyk	Victoria	25	F	S								1111 Tasker St. Phila.		
7		Pawlowski	Edward	24	M	S								1732 Sarah St. Phila.		
8		Wichlacz	Joseph	21	M	S								711 Julia Street Alley. Parkersburg		
9		Grzywacki	Stefan	24	M	S	Farmer							1923 Ash St. Scranton		
10		Przybyl	Josef	25	M	S	Baker							1452 East 14 St. Erie,		
11		Wasko	Wladislaw	25	M	S	Machinist							135 de Soto St. Pittsburg		
12														1 Bridge St. Freeland		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-181380 8,14 41-505 Prior Entry - Falkland 5099

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Intended future permanent residence must be stated, or intended temporary sojourn if for less than one year, in order to secure admission.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination; if so, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]			[illegible]												5	6						
2	"	"	"	"			"												5	1						
3	"	"	"	"			"												5	6						
4																										
5	"	"	"	"			"																			
6	"	"	"	"			"																			
7	"	"	"	"			"												5	6						
8	"	"	"	"			"												5	4						
9	"	"	"	"			"												5							
10	"	"	"	"			"												5	1						
11	"	"	"	"			"												5	3						
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—The text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted] *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and custom or usage to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Dutch.	Italian (South).	Servian.
English.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
French.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
German.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Greek Church.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Irish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Italian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Japanese.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hołojas	[illegible]	33		M	Blacksmith				U.S.		Johnstown	Penna.	Wolfe Szopuch (Sister) 121 McHenry St Johnstown Penn	Penn	Johnstown
2		Slezinska	[illegible]	21		S	Labor				"		Phila	Pa	Rataski Dennis (Friend) 3061 Salmon St Phila Pa	Pa	Phila.
3		Szlag	Stanislaw	27		M	Moulder				"		Cleveland	Ohio	Peter Szlag (Brother) 2537 W. 25th Place Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland.
4		Skarzynski	Stanislaw	27		M	Laborer				"		Sunderland	Mass	Billy Papay (Friend) Sunderland Mass	Mass	Sunderland
5	RES. USA RET.	Szymanski	Frank	22		S	Blacksmith				"		Kondziela	Poland	Ordelinski Butler Wis.	Wis	Butler
6		Stezepek	Julian	21		M			2-553540		"		Newark	N.J.	Frank Slachta (Friend) 88 Taylor St. Newark N.J.	N.J.	Newark
7		Sobolewski	Stanislaw	33		M	Fireman		D-1166783-9/28/39 (505)		"		Baltimore	Md.	Mike Sanadski Baltimore 129 Wall St Baltimore Md.	Md.	Baltimore
8		Szymanowicz	Jan	21		S	Farmer		noca		"		Utica	N.Y.	Frank Szymanowicz (Brother) 1143 Lincoln Ave Utica N.Y.	N.Y.	Utica
9		Skarski	Joseph	26		M	Farmer				"		Little Falls	N.J.	Frank Maicak (Friend) Wellsboro, Little Falls N.J.	N.J.	Little Falls
10		Kaza	Mr. & [illegible]	21		M	Tailor				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Oslon Kazia (Brother) 9 " Division st Adamsville Mass	Mass	Lawrence
11		Mikasky	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Fauda Hieronyka (Sister) 220 Russell St. Detroit Mich	Wash	Seattle
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IM

NON IM

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S.	25	Yes	1915 6 yrs	John Minn.	See List of	No	Polygamist	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Dark	D.B.	Bl.	None	Polish	Miedynia
2	Yes	"	"	"	1915 6 yrs	Phila Pa	"	No. Person.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	D.B.	Bl.	None	"	Lady Borowe.
3	Yes	"	"	"	1915 4 yrs	Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	D.B.	Bl.	Small Scar	"	Mogilno
4	"	"	"	"	1918 5 yrs	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	D.B.	Bl.	None	"	Skarzyn. Nowy.
5	"	"	"	"	1918 4 yrs	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	D.B.	Br.	None	"	Pieczyska
6	"	"	"	"	1915 5 yrs	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	D.B.	Bl.	None	"	Norwegian
7	"	"	"	"	1915 [illegible] yrs	Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	None	"	Baltimore Md.
8	"	"	"	"	1915 5 yrs	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	D.B.	Bl.	None	"	Mudlocka
9	"	"	"	"	1915 5 yrs	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	D.B.	Bl.	None	"	Gay. Krainmack.
10	"	"	"	"	1915 7 yrs	Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	D.B.	Bl.	None	"	Nitzke.
11	"	"	"	"	1918 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Lipnikowice
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Under the provisions of the Act of [illegible] Whether alien is an anarchist; whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible] make no entries in this column. [illegible] is for record [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] applying [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] Do not abbreviate.

Column 5. [illegible] Do not abbreviate.

Column 6. [illegible] Do not abbreviate.

Column 7. [illegible] Do not abbreviate.

Column 8. [illegible] Do not abbreviate.

Column 9. [illegible] Do not abbreviate.

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon, acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by the United States Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If any of the aliens named herein are employed by the United States Government or any department thereof, or by the Panama Railroad Company or the Panama Canal Company, the fact should be stated in the certificate, and the name of the department specified.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, to which, however, regard is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 17/2, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. / Whether going to join a relative or friend. / Whether in possession of ticket. / Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor. / Whether in possession of $50 or more.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					See Column 12																			
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the person is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years for every person. If under 1 year, write the number of months after the age, as "6 mos."

Column 4. *Sex.* Write "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation.* The occupation should be entered opposite each person, if employed, as the occupation may indicate the class to which the immigrant belongs. Persons of no occupation should be so stated. Do not enter laborer, servant, or domestic unless the person has been employed as such. Do not enter "driver," "operative," "engineer," "machinist," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "clerk," "contractor," "gentleman," "lady," "boarding-house keeper," "saloon-keeper," "speculator," or "capitalist" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not enter "merchant" unless the person has been employed as such and then specify what kind of merchant, as "grain merchant," "commission merchant," "importing merchant," "wholesale merchant," "retail merchant," etc. Do not enter "student" unless the person has been a student during the past year. Do not enter "scholar" unless the person is a child attending school. Do not enter "miner" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not enter "mechanic" unless the person has been employed as such and specify the kind of mechanic, as "carpenter," "machinist," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "engineer," "millwright," "cabinetmaker," "shoemaker," "tailor," "printer," "bookbinder," "painter," "plumber," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "weaver," "dyer," "potter," "glassblower," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "mason," "tanner," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "engraver," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "turner," "wheelwright," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "rope-maker," "sailmaker," "basket-maker," "broom-maker," "brush-maker," "hatter," "furrier," "glover," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "tailoress," "weaver," "spinner," "lace-maker," "embroiderer," "miller," "cooper," "wood-turner," "carver," "cabinetmaker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , [State whether Surgeon employed by or contracting surgeon] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 191

20—219

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wyszynska	Wladyslawa	29	M	S	Tailoress	Polish		Polish			Buffalo N.Y.	Bro Jerzy Wyszynski 150 Summer St Buffalo N.Y.		
2		Wyszynski	Stanley	21	M	S	"	7 X - 9504 - 6054		8/12/36	"	"	"	Friend Adam Jezewski Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Lasota	Stanislawa	21	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Sister Maria Kurzyna 387 Lemon St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
4		Nowak	Mary	21	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Wyoming	Bro Martin Nowak 83-10th St Wyoming Pa	Pa	Wyoming
5		Kosinski	Szczepan	27	M	M	"	11-19190	22 50 3505 Mich 5037 25				Chicago Ill	Brother Frank Kaczmarek 4412 Lyman Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
6		Jac	Josef	26	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Friend Jan Plodzien Detroit Mich 1044 Buffalo St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
7		Kuczma	Wawrzyniec	22	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	Bro Frank Kuczma 1323 Bridge St Pittsburg Pa 32 Wall Pl Detroit Mich	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Ostrska	Joseph	43	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Friend Jakub Wyrwa - Box 54 Vernorville Mich	Mich	Detroit
9		Wyrwa	Ladyslaw	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Bro Edmund Krazurek 45 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
10		Zajewska	Ignacy	32	F	M	Tailoress	Polish		"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	Friend Wladyslaw Wyszynski - 255 Villa Ave Bridgeport Conn	Conn	Bridgeport
11		Wysocki	Czeslaw										Utica N.Y.	Friend John Szablewski 45 Seneca St Utica N.Y.	N.Y.	Utica
12		Drozdz	Rafael	25	M								Baltimore Md	Friend John Stocki 3024 Boston St Baltimore Md	Md	Baltimore
13		Wiechowski	Jozef	24	M								Englewood N.J.	Friend Ladislaus Polczynski RD.3 Box 66 Englewood N.J.	Wis.	Englewood
14		Polczynski	Wladislaw	19	M			(SS) 3 31 38					Pittsburg Pa	Bro-in-law Francis Kaniz - 2331 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Dziegielewski	Jan	23	M								Manchester N.H.	Friend Caroline Wyszynski 178 Wooten Ave Manchester N.H.	N.H.	Manchester
16		Papuszynska	Stanley	23	M	M							Chicago Ill	D.L. - Auto Wacenowski 1345 Victoria St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
17		Arlowski	Adam	41	M	S		11X14197-10/4/36		Trav. cir. S/S AMERIKA 8/16/13			Milwaukee Wis	Bro Stan Olejniczak 720 Juneau Milwaukee Wis	Wis	Milwaukee
18		Olejniczak	Jan	33	M								Chicago Ill	Bro Mike Jurus 6421 W Lake Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
19		Kaczmar	Stefan	21	M								Youngstown O	Friend Wladislaw 1125 Poland Ave Youngstown O	O	Youngstown
20		Matyniarski	Stanislaus	36	M											
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers [illegible] this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following permits as the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		by Gov't																						
2		" "																						
3		" "																						
4		" "																						
5		" "																						
6		" "																						
7		" "																						
8		" "																						
9		" "																						
10		" "																						
11		" "																						
12		" "																						
13		" "																						
14		" "																						
15		" "																						
16		" "																						
17		" "																						
18		" "																						
19		" "																						
20		" "																						
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

* African (black), native of the Western Hemisphere other than Inhabitants of Dependencies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa. Any person of color not a native of the United States or Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien... sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, another tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Croatian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lutaniecz.	✓ Alexander	22	8	m m	machin	"	Polish	"	Poland	Russia	St Louis	Brother. Lutaniecz. 631 Gratiot ave.	Ill.	St. Louis.
2		Piczek	Jacob.	27	0	"	L. labor	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Bro. St. Louis Ill. 106 Hampton St.	Ill.	St. Louis.
3		Wesolowski	Dominik.	27	0	"	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	Germ. Russia	Brother Vincent Wesolowski Hamtramck Mich.	Mich.	Hamtramck.
4		Sokol	✓ Wojciech.	27	0	"	Labor	no	no	no	"	"	Germ. Virginia	(Friend) Vonca Sokol 606 Ni 9th St.	Minn.	Comm. Mill. yards.
5		Nadolny.	✓ Jan.	28	0	"	"	7X-16977 (30 5/4/22	Del S S 7	redred Dr	Poland	Russia	Minn.	Virginia mine. 24 Booth St.	Minn.	Virginia
6		Bencel	John.	29	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	New Britton Germ. (Friend) Wilczek 881	Germ.	New Britton.
7		Niebojewski	John.	27	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill. (Friend) Schultz 360 W. Erie St.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Janczewski	✓ William	27	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manesson Pa.	Manesson. Pa. (Sister) Mary Wilczynska. 913 Turkett St. Chester Pa.	Pa.	Manesson.
9		Lach	Stanley.	26	0	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich.	(Cousin) Chmurska Rosie. 840 Vista St.	Pa.	Phila.
10													Michigan	Grand Rapids mich.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Last permanent residence to be given only in case immigrant shall have final or intended residence in country other than last permanent residence.
Last permanent residence will be required only of aliens coming to the United States.
Last permanent residence will be required only of aliens coming to the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

143

14—010

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting (temporarily) or laboring pursuant to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	U. S.	25.00 yes		1914	Ill.	See Sister 12.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none.	Poland	Lomza.
2	"	"	"	"	20 1917	7 La.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue.	"	"	Bochnia.
3	"	"	"	yes	20 1919	7 Conn.	"	"	"	"	4 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	"	Lomza.
4	"	"	"	"	20 1918	6 Minn.	"	"	"	"	4 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lucelska.
5	"	"	"	"	20 1918	6 Conn.	"	"	"	"	4 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kolno.
6	"	"	"	"	20 1917	2 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lublska.
7	"	"	"	"	20 1917	7 Mass. R.I.	"	"	"	no	life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Skrpc.
8	"	"	"	"	20 1917	2 Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"	Mlawa
9	"	"	"	"	20 1917	4 Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue.	"	"	"	Zelechow
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles specified in the foregoing portion of this question, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←143

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which **passengers embark.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek.	Roumanian.
	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Lett.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
	Polish (Noble).	
	Polish (Peasant).	Scotch.
	Portuguese.	Servian.
	Roumanian.	Slavic.
	Russian.	Slovenian.
	Ruthenian.	Spanish.
	Slovak.	Spanish American.
	Slovenian.	Syrian.
	Spanish.	Turkish.
	Spanish American.	Welsh.
	Syrian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Turkish.	
	Welsh.	
	West Indian (other than Cuban).	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karas	Joseph	24	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Slav	Austria	Milwaukee	wife Mary Kara 1063 Hunkelar Co Milwaukee Wis		
2		Pozniak	Simon	38	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kansas City	brother Bro Max Pozniak 1 from 4th Kansas City, Kan	Kansas	Kansas City
3		Sinek	Joseph	21	M	S	Machinist	Y	Y	"	"	"	Leland	cousin Uncle Leland Joseph Sinek	Leland	Leland
4		Lulek	Stanley	3	M	Child	Infant			"	"	"	Milwaukee	mother Pelagia Lewandowski	Wis	Milwaukee
5		Lewandowski	John	28	M	S	Blacksmith	Y	Y	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Sister Pelagia Lewandowski 3922 Cresson St Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Raymond	Lucien	4	M	Child				"	"	"	Cambridge	Brother Paul Raymond 88 Washington St Cambridge	Mass	Cambridge
7		Kozy	Wojciech	40	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Sister Catharina Nowinska 1141 17th St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
8		Zelenak	Ignac	28	M	S	Molder	Y	Y	"	"	"	Milwaukee	Uncle Joseph Zelenak 766 1/2 Av Milwaukee	Wis	Milwaukee
9		Zeleck	Wojciech	30	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland	Cousin Peter Zeleck 1119 Park St Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Cekala	Wenzel	2	M	Child				"	"	"		Wanderung to Chicago Ill		Chicago
11		Kaminski	Karol	38	M	Widower	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Boston	Mass 68 Albany		Dorchester
12		Cwalina	Joseph	18	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bridgeport	Brother John Cwalina 54 Kasper St Bridgeport	Conn	Bridgeport
13		Zybkowski	Wladislaw	19	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Uncle Wojciech Zybkowski 1101 Wrenden Av	Ill	Chicago
14		Chyzia	Peter	20	M	S	Miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Georgetown	Parents Dominic Chyzia 18 Spruce St		Georgetown
15		Brzozowski	Joseph	33	M	Widower	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	New York	Uncle Wladislaw Brzozowski 71 1st St	NY	New York
16		Carolewski	Jacob	21	M	S	Miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland	Brother Wladislaw Carolewski 1618 Bartley St	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Cwiklinski	Jozef	7	M	Child				"	"	"	Buffalo	NY Brother Peter Cwiklinski 230 Broadway		Buffalo
18		Zemnicki	Vladislaw	22	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"		Uncle Michael Zemnicki 104 Main St	Ill	Chicago
19		Sikora	Joseph	30	M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	"	"	"	Utica	NY Cousin Frank Sikora 7584 Seneca St		Utica
20		Szczepanski	Ignacy	25	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bayonne	NJ Cousin Stanislaus Szczepanski 236 13th St	NJ	Bayonne
21		Czajkowski	Casimir	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland	Friend Peter Kwiatkowski 1110 Mc Henry St	Ohio	Cleveland
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Persons intending by reason of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more must be so stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See synopsis for full text of this section.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Name in full of Master, First or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Nationality to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrated. Place of birth or birth shall be the basis of the classification to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	Greek.	Roumanian.
	Hebrew.	Russian.
		Ruthenian (Russnak).
	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Italian (North).	
	Italian (South).	Scotch.
	Japanese.	Servian.
	Korean.	Slovak.
	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
	Magyar.	Spanish.
	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
	Montenegrin.	Swede.
	Moor.	Swiss.
	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
	Pole.	West Indian (African or Caucasian).
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Macudz	Joseph	32								Ill	Chicago	Wladyslawa Zubrowska 4526 Hammond ave	Ill	Chicago
2		Wawrzyniak	Vincent									N.Y.	Rochester	Joseph Wawrzyniak 355 Weaver St	N.Y.	Rochester
3		Warrecha	Francis	27								Mich	Bay City	Frank Janowicz 915 South Farragut	Mich	Bay City
4		pienicki	Alexander				8-(505) 11/7/30					Ohio		Joseph Pieniicki 915 South Farragut	Mich	Bay City
5		Jorosz	Andrew	38								Ohio	Cleveland	Mrs Antonenia Kudbalola 3914-East-66 St.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Tekien	Kazimierz									Ohio	Cleveland	Alexander Krajecki 719 Park St	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Kulpinski	Stanislaw									Pa	Scranton	Frotka Stanislaw Jackson St 542.	Pa	Scranton
8		Wilcronski	Jacob	38								N.Y.	Niagara	Joseph Kozlowski 305-Central St	N.Y.	Niagara
9		Langowski	Wacl				7X833B - 4/24/34					Pa	Erie	Julia Langosla 61 East 19 St.	Pa	Erie
10		Gietka										Ill	Chicago	Bronzaz Frank 8381 South Shoreby St.	Ill	Chicago
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGR

76

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to become permanent residents of the United States should be so described in this manifest that their actual or intended residence can be definitely determined.
† Distinctions will be made on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes U.S. Govt.	$10	yes	6		Columbus, O.	yes	3 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	fair	Blond	Grey	none	poland	Sulisław
2		"	"	"	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"	Poznan
3		"	"	"	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	Grey	"	"	Karwina
4		"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DB	"	"	"	Nengyanow
5		"	"	"	14		"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown		"	Carny Donayec
6		"	"	"	7		"	"	"	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Brown	"	"	Kolodzeyy
7		"	"	"	4		"	"	"	yes	less 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK	Grey	"	"	Yastrzembo
8		"	"	"	5		"	"	"	yes	less 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DB	"	"	"	Kzgnica
9		"	"	"	7		yes	"	"	no	less	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Dark	"	"	Lovgo
10		"	"	"	7		still	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jenpoczno
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and not by present nationality. Pig or gang, lock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See memoranda for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. The unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—263

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer] *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The [illegible] is governed by the race from which she is [illegible] and [illegible]. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification [illegible] only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Swede.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pyrenean (Basque).	West Indian (exclusive of Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 7, 1920

20—210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sokoj Jan		26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
2		Kwiatkowski Stanley		21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
3		Kolony Wojciech		22	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
4		Bail Henri		40	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
5		Zaton Joseph		26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
6		Nowicz Peter		36	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
7		Marcinkiewicz Joseph		24	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
8		Dorecki Clarence		26	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
9		Skowronski Laurence		3	M	S	Stock	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
10		Pitkowski Stanley		31	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
11		Olmikowski Joseph		26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
12		Czarnecki Stephen		26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
13		Jedynak Adam		26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
14		Jonicki Isaac		26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
15		Zagorski Stanley		26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
16		Zajewski Wincenty		33	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
17		Nowicki Adam		33	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
18		Wojciechowski Wladyslaw		34	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
19		Lyszko Louis		26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
20		Wolynia Leonard		26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
21		Kurzydlowski Joseph		26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
22		Krotzanowski Wladyslaw		30	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
23		Jaciorko Josef		27	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
24		Jedynska Marianna		21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
25		Kotkowski Bolesław		21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
26		Wierzba Victor		21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
27		Rajkel Casimir		21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
28		Marco Stanislaw		28	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
29		Wojcik Michael		29	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
30		Janczak Stanley		30	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago

3-179724 4/21/41 - 505 - no fa

see Ys Potsdam - 4/17/07
18 30-1951

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Insert here the country in which the passenger shall declare his permanent or intended residence if one year or more.
† Do not repeat words but insert ditto marks.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191[illegible]

1 51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after accomplishing purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read (or has he any friend present who can read) the question he is asked regarding his ability to read? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (See Section 3 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		No	Cousin [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Poland	[illegible]
2	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue "	"	"	Polonia
3	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown Grey	"	Poland	Posen
5	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light Blue "	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue "	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown "	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	" "	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown "	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown Blue	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—By [illegible] of the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN SOUTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (state whether Surgeon at large, Chief, or Assistant), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be designated by the stock from which they spring, and not by country or by speech. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian French.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finn.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-190586-1-7/10-505-20 C/a

SEE S/S LAPLAND 4/28/13 LI 19 4664

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons in transit are within the meaning of this manifest shall be regarded as not intending to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States unless the word "permanent" is written after the word "intended" on the face or the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

1583

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or such assassination or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be inserted by the Inspector in which aliens are classed as to race or people. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no change to be employed only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cornish.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended (white permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cross	Frank														
2		Matuszek	Victoria														
3		Antonuccio	Jacob														
4		Jurenskas															
5		Awalek															
6		Bartinski															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Ja	O. S a				No		No	No	No		No							
2	Ja	O. S a																	
3	Ja	O. S a																	
4	Ja	O. S. a.																	
5	Ja	O S a																	
6	Ja	O S a																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek.	Roumanian.
	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
	Italian (North).	Scotch.
	Italian (South).	Servian.
	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
	Magyar.	Slovenian.
	Mexican.	Spanish.
	Moor.	Spanish American.
	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
	Pole.	Turk.
	Portuguese.	Welsh.
	Roumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Russian.	
	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMI

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions, red ink note at this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor at the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	10.00	1918 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	11.00	1918 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Gray	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	10	1918 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	10.00	1918 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Brown	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	8.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	10.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	10.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible]
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ANT ALIEN
ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRANT HOSP.

Note.—Under question 24 of these lists whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, should be answered in the affirmative if the alien believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains such belief or teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* _____ *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white)-sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from 1/ 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Mateyak Wasyl		21			Carpenter							Brother Walter Mateyak		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* In case of persons not having a permanent residence in the United States the final or intended residence should be stated.
* Last or last two lines to be continued on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by and whether person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See Circular for full text of this provision.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 24 of the law follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or practices, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each person shall be designated by the race to which such person belongs, as Englishman, Irish, Scotch, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, German, Flemish, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Bengalee, Mahratta, Burmese, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Mongolian, Indian (Hindu), Negro (African), Black, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Magyar, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Moravian, Bohemian (Czech), Polish, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

14—613

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

NON IMMIGR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	"	"																							
3	"	"																							
4	"	"																							
5	"	"																							
6	"	"																							
7	"	"																							
8	"	"																							drow
9	"	"																							
10	"	"																							
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Under the provisions of this act the following persons are excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, and also any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence; also any person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and also any person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* *do*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, *and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me This *day of* *19*

at

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek.	Roumanian.
	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Hungarian.	Ruthenian, Reussnak.
	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
	Italian, North.	Scotch.
	Italian, South.	Servian.
	Japanese.	Slavic.
	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Latvian.	Spanish.
	Magyar.	Spanish American.
	Mexican.	Syrian.
	Mexican Indian.	Turkish.
	Moorish.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Auscewicz	[illegible]													
2		Kulan	Marcel													
3		Kropowicz	Bolesław	18		S	Laborer									
4		Cichon	[illegible]	23		S	Laborer									
5		Kowalski	Stanisław	38	4	S	Dressmaker									
6		Tarnowski	Mikołaj	24	11	S	Laborer									
7		Lukmaier	Andrzej	34	—	S	Laborer									
8		Migiel	Antoni	19	2	S										
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Insert in regard to each alien whose name is entered on this manifest his last permanent residence and intended future permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 163

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only or intends to remain permanently in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Give an affirmative or negative answer; not "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																
1															Good		5	5	Blond	Blond		Poland Russia
2															Good		5	5	Dark	Black	gray	Poland Jews
3						to Pittsburg											5	2	Dark	Dark		Poland
4						1918 Pa																
5						Grandchild																Poland Bromberg
6						1919 Pa																
7						Cousin											5	5	Blond	Blond		Poland Warsaw
8						1918 Chicago Ill											5	5	Dark	Black	gray	Poland Wapienica
9						4											5	2	Dark	Dark		Poland Aleksandrow
10						1918 Bridgeport																
11						1918 Conn											5	5	Dark	Dark		American Russia
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Failure to properly fill out this list may result in a fine of $100 in addition to other penalties prescribed by law. Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. The unlawful destruction of property includes sabotage. The term "sabotage" includes any willful injury or destruction of or attempt to injure or destroy any property, war material, or utilities of any individual or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, with intent to hinder the prosecution by the United States of any war in which it may be engaged.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek.	Roumanian.
	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
	Italian (North).	Scotch.
	Italian (South).	Servian.
	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Magyar.	Spanish American.
	Mexican.	Syrian.
	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland . Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnson Joseph		40		M										
2		Eyschen Fritz		36		M										
3		Eyschen Hedwig		30		F										
4		Eyschen Hans		7		M										
5		Eyschen Ilse		5		F										
6		Eyschen Ruth		3		F										
7		Eyschen Erich		1		M										
8		Eyschen Ruth		1		F										
9		Eyschen Hans		1		M										
10		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
11		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
12		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
13		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
14		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
15		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
16		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
17		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
18		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
19		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
20		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
21		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
22		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
23		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
24		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
25		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
26		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
27		Eyschen Hedwig		1		F										
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence as used in the immigration act of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

34—210

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Footnote to question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Enter surname (family name) last, then the given names in full, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann; Johnson, Peter. Initials are not sufficient. Titles, as Mr., Mrs., Dr., should be omitted. Where a person has two surnames, as Smith-Brown, Jones-Robinson, both should be given. Where a person has a nickname only, as "Curly," "Slim," "Big Jim," that should be given in addition to the real name. Where a person has no surname, as Ali Hassan, Ivan Petrovitch, Sing Lee, Pedro Gonzales, Ah Hook, Ole Olsen, Mary Magdalena, Kwong Lee Shee, Ivan Petrovitch, Ali Hassan, Pedro Gonzales, Ah Hook, Ole Olsen, Mary Magdalena, Kwong Lee Shee, the full name as far as it goes should be given. Where a person has a surname consisting of two parts, as Ali Hassan, Ivan Petrovitch, Sing Lee

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *That I have had* (State whether Surgeon residing therein, or employed by) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the spoken tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read	Able to. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2		[illegible]														
3		[illegible]		33												
4		[illegible]														
5		[illegible]														
6		[illegible]														
7		~~[illegible]~~ Katimeiski														
8		[illegible]														
9		[illegible]														
10		[illegible]														
11		[illegible]														
12		[illegible]														
13		[illegible]														
14		[illegible]														
15		[illegible]														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

86

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons . . . . . will be included in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Data for these columns will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with an organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in the unlawful destruction of property. (See also question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how often and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Arabic.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Armenian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Hebrew.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

T-25786-505-1/6/39- PRIOR ENTRY ON BATAVIA MAY 7, 1912 - 4113/10/2F MAN.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Presumption as to intention to remain if this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more [illegible] see reverse side of the last sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 191 1159

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph 1 of the law, as to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Under paragraph 1 of the law: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or The surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and That from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I Believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Surgeon at this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew should be determined by the race from which he comes, not by religion. Grammatical study or blood will be the basis of the classification, the object to be kept only to assist in determining the original stock.

	Greek.	Roumanian.
	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Hebrew (Negro).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Italian (North).	Scotch.
	Italian (South).	Servian.
	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Korean.	Slovenish.
	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
	Mexican.	Syrian.
	Mongolian.	Turkish.
	Moor.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maczyka	Wladyslaw	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish					
2		Jaworski	Jan	1												
3		Adamek	Jakob	1												
4		Matuszek		5												
5		Dziadon	Stanislaw	5												
6		Jaroszek		5												
7		Nowak		5												
8		Wiatrowski	Stefan	3												
9		Stanek		2												
10		Jaskiewicz	Jan	36												
11		Domagalski														
12		Arabic														
13	22	Krzyzanowski		30												
14		Orlowski		30												
15		Jakowski	Jan	30												
16		Krzyzanowski	Stanley	3												
17		Jarmolowski	Jan	35												
18		Kaczynski		30												
19		Maczynski	Jan	28												
20		Krzyzanowski	Wladyslaw	30												
21		Wodzinowski	Stanley	30												
22		Krzyzanowski		30												
23		Jaworski		21												
24		Stanislawski	Jozef	26												
25		Jaroszek	Stanislaw	21												
26		Kadonek		39												
27		Jutkiewicz		30												
28		Slomenski	Michal	No 3												
29		Krzyzanowski	Jozef	28												
30		Lyska		28												

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

NON IMMIG.

NON IMMIG.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of ...er insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSE... RS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14—213

171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives or friends or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the contract mentioned.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NT ALIEN

Note.—Section 38 of the act of February 20, 1907, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The following classifications are to be used in describing the race or people to which each alien belongs. The original text of blood is left to the discretion of the examining officer, but the classifications are to be used only to assist in the ascertainment of the original stock.

African (black).	Polish.
Armenian.	Portuguese.
Bohemian or Moravian.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Russian.
Canadian.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Canadian-French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Cantalonian.	Scotch.
Croatian or Slovenian.	Servian.
Cuban.	Slovak.
Dalmatian, Bosnian or Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Dutch or Flemish.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Spanish American.
English.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Turkish.
French.	Welsh.
German.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moorish.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	

Form 500 B
TMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

16—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGR

8-160226
11-6-32

SEE S/S KAISER WILHELM II
S. LIST 13
44-4711 cards

SEE S/S PRETORIA-12/29/07
25-26-2343c

sees/s Pres. Grant - 12-24-13
13-6
5121

NON IMMIGR

84

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Persons coming under the provisions of this manifest shall be natural or intended residence of one year or more
[illegible] will appear on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191 173

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his relatives or friends or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates any of the above-mentioned principles or sympathizes with any person or persons who entertain or teach any of such principles.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1															5	4					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

from *do*

that I have examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

the aliens accompanying the class so excluded from admission into the United States by

the Immigration Act of 1917, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

said manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

day of *19*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, and not by nationality. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and nationality is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish Gaelic.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moravian.	Turkish.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Greek.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Croatian.	Portuguese.	

500 B
NT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 191

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
			Age.				Able to				*Last permanent residence.			*Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Yurkowski Isidor													
2		Kazmierczak Kazimiera	25		M										
3		Zuczajko Wladyslaw	27		M										
4		Wanago	16		M										
5		Sadyga Jozef	22		M										
6		Lenkiewicz Tomasz	21		M										
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relation, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after meeting temporary or labouring purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See page one, last part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
NT ALIEN 7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Explanatory requirements: Under the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Billed 7-29-20

24 7-29-20

A-R-T-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of in number, according to each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

7 VR 7-20-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Total

Race or people to which the aforesaid [illegible] belongs, and from which alien [illegible] and the last country of which [illegible] is a native. The compiler is cautioned that in the case of the citizens of [illegible] to be specified [illegible] as to determine the original [illegible]

Abyssinian (Habshi)	Finnish	Polish
Arabian	French	Portuguese
Armenian	German	Roumanian
Bohemian (Czech)	Greek	Russian
Bosnian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Cantonese	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh
Georgian	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Persian	
Greek	Portuguese	

JORDAN

4—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____, _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TOTALS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. *List* 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *Feb* 24, 19 177

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien comes to return to country whence he came, or intends visiting temporarily, laboring permanently in the United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		[illegible]																						
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note [illegible]

[illegible] bear has [illegible] the United States or of any

4—430

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of the Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 178

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S. Transport) arrived July 23rd, 1918, 12 20/60 P. M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC.	TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
8M	Klinsky Jan		1	1	To Ellis Is 8/5/18 4 P.M. From " 8/6/18 3 P.M. Stowaway [illegible]	Cadico															1 Aug 5					

Princess Matoika

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the records from which the alien's name and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification rather than the tongue to be used only when it is coincident to the original stock.

Abyssinian (Habe).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Canadian.	Irish (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Italian (North).	Servian.
Cornish.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Dutch (Flemish).	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Massonier" . Passengers sailing from Havre , 3rd July , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Emilio de Padis		20	3	male	single	machinist	Yes	Yes	Italian		France	Havre	Vincenzo de Padis 10 Pera Rusa, Francpreto Gouf	Pa	monessen 6th St. house
2.		Shi Bze Hing		28	11	male	single	Seaman	Yes	No	Chinese		France	Havre	no		none
3.		Eduard Grandsman		35	11	male	single	Seaman	Yes	No	Esthonian Enfirst		none		none		none
4.																	
5.																	
6.																	
7.																	
8.																	
9.																	
10.																	
11.																	
12.																	
13.																	
14.																	
15.																	
16.																	
17.																	
18.																	
19.																	
20.																	
21.																	
22.																	
23.																	
24.																	
25.																	
26.																	
27.																	
28.																	
29.																	
30.																	

(P)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to remain permanently in the United States must declare on this manifest that their actual or intended residence is the United States. If not, they will be marked on the dock and not allowed to land. If they have actual or intended residence of one year or more, a list of them will be issued on the dock and this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd July, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering, temporarily or during periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Every person or prisoner, or convict (except political offenders), if not an alien, black?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts. (See remarks for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway	$3	No	—			Cousin; ~~Venezuela to Puerto Rico~~ Benevenuto Zuzaro Monessano 1067 Highland Ave	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Excellent	No	5	7	Dark	Br	None	Italy	Paganica
2	Stow-away	$5	Yes	1918		178 Pearl St Brooklyn	No	No	To join ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellowish	Bl	Cross Flag (Eng) Left Fore arm	China	Fuhg Yuen Chekiang
3	Stow away	—	Yes	3 yrs		Brooklyn	No	No	To join ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gry	None	Esthonia	Pernau
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. [illegible] section 2 of the act of [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts, or teaches the [illegible] necessity or propriety of the unlawful killing or [illegible] of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, AFRICAN

"African" [illegible] being born in Africa, and "West Indian" [illegible] of the West Indies. North American Negroes [illegible] a mixture of blood of the other Negro races [illegible]

[illegible] GOVERNMENT.—(Continued)

24V

2-20.

MEISSONIER

Sheet No.

...MENT OF LABOR

LIST OR M... ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A... M... IBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... the United Sta... mmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rival at a port o... the United States.

185

...e Meissonier, arriving at New York July 24, 1920, from the port of Havre,

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
	Lindley		Master	July 1920	Havre	No	Yes	48	M	Eng	Brit					87	
			1st mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"					133	
								46	"	"	"						

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

...ROM IMMIGRATION ... OF MASTER O... ...EL REGARDING C... ...GE PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

...ARTMENT OF ... OR ... SERVI...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8—863

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

31st July 1920

I, master of the Belgian S.S. Meissonier from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	53	Number of seamen deserted	20
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital ~~or died~~	One
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 23rd July 1920 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge and is now lying at Pier 13 North River and is expected to sail Sunday 1st August 1920 for Havre France via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 181

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where last shipped

TOTALS.

MEISSONIER

...20

...1920

...ment of Labor

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR M... ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A... MBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivere... the United Stat... mmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rival at a port o... ne United States.

185

...e Meissonier, arriving at New York Aug 24, 1920, from the port of Havre,

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
...IAN...	Lindell		Master	Sept 1920	Havre	...ld	Yes	48	M	Eng	Swd			
			1st mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
								46		"	"			
										"	"			

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		187
		133

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY ... OF MASTER G... ...EL REGARDING C... ...GES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in... any foreign port or place it shall be ... consignee, or master thereof to ... officer in charge of the port ... all aliens employed on su... ...ls' hold in the shi... respectively shipped ... and ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER G... ...EGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... Havre ... 1920

Page 3.

Form 089

2nd List - sent in

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
S...			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. E. Koskilletto	28	Finland	2nd July at Havre Transferred to Hospital

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1. Geerna Lieke	45	Amsterdam	Franans Goldefin	25	Rotterdam
2. Vermeulen Thomas	4...	Rotterdam	Bond John	36	Denver U.S.A.
3. Vander Keneet Hendrik	2...	Holland	Goeldner William	25	New Jersey
4. Van der Sidden Dick	31	Amsterdam	Fontaine	27	Luxemburg
5. Hennebom Fredrik	25	Rotterdam	Ringling	29	Denmark
6. Van der Wade Jan	45	Rotterdam	Layne	26	Denmark
7. Do Do Hendrikk	28	Rotterdam	James Maitland	48	Glasgow
8. Tompo David	39	Amsterdam	Henri Verrest	42	Brussels
9. Saleeon ry William	20	New Orleans			
10. Fode Albert	18	New Orleans			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Karl Tilund	24	Norwegian	2nd July at Havre	Skin disease

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Lund
Master.

Over

Form 689

Sheet No.

LIST OR M[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] Belgique, arriving at New York, July 27, 1920, from the port of Havre, 185

(1)	(2)	(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where												
	Family name / Given name															
[illegible]	Master	Master	July 27 1920	Havre	No	Yes	48	M	Eng [illegible]						187	
[illegible]	Chief	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"					133	
[illegible]	1st mate	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"						

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 27, 1920

I, master of the Belgique S.S. from port of Havre Via Brighton hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33

Number of seamen discharged 18 Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil

Number of seamen deserted 15+1 Chief

Seamen left in hospital or died

Total crew this date 15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 27th July, 1920 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge is now lying at Pier 13 North River

expected to sail Saturday July 31, 1920 for Havre (France)

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

182

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name		Nationality	When and where deserted
11.	Sema Abdullah	X 32	Egyptian	27th July Havre (France)
12.	Wassi Ali	X 38	Arab	"
13.	George Joseph	27	British Subject	"
14.	Mahommed Ali	40	Arab	"
15.	Ahmed Ali	X 34	Arab	"

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 27, 1920

S.S. Belgique

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been left behind or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

MEISSONIER

Sheet No. ____

U.S. ...MENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

LIST OR M... ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A... M... IBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivere... the Unit... Stat... mmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rival at a port o... ...ne United States.

185

...e Meissonier, arriving at New York Jan 24, 1920, from the port of Havre,

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS.		
	...IAN*			When	Where										BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Family name	Given name															
	Lauder		Master		Havre	No	Yes	48	M	Eng	Brit					87	
			1st mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"					133	
				"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY ... MASTER O... ...EL REGARDING C... ...GES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in ... any foreign port or place it shall be the ... consignee, or master thereof to dete... offi... or in charge of the port ... all aliens employed on such ... tively hold in the ship ... respectively shipped or ... and discharged in the ... of such information as ... prescribe; and after th... duty of such ...

Port of ... on the ... day of ... 19...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	22	Rumanian
[illegible]	26	Russian
[illegible]	35	Russian
[illegible]	24	Russian
Teodor Kovacs	22	Hungarian
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	[illegible]
Thomas Polat	22	Finland

STATEMENT OF MASTER O... ...EGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 19...

Port of New York 20...

...of ... S. S. ...
DESERTING SEA... ...ued.)

S. S. Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

...ali...

...I do ...
...I do ...

...ne

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and ... signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Reason.

...acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, impo...ing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

...Master.

...—913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MEISSONIER

JUL 24 1920

Form 430

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rrival at a port of the United States.

185

...e Meissonier, arriving at New York, July 24, 1920, from the port of Havre,

(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
Lindley		Master	Paris Jan 1920	Havre	Yes	Yes	48	M	Eng	Amer				187
1st mate		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				133
							46	"	"	"				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position ... tively held in the ship's company, when and ... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying ... and discharged in the port of arrival; or in ... of such information as the Secretary of Labor ... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ... which any such alien has illegally landed from ... description of such alien, together with such ... lead to his apprehension; and before the departure ... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or ... deliver to such immigration officer a further ... names of all alien employees who were not on ... time of the arrival but who will leave port ... her departure, and also the name of those, if ... paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, ... or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner ... or master so to deliver either of the said lists ... and departing, respectively, or so to report ... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector ... customs district in which the port of arrival ... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct ... or a true report is not made as above required; ... shall be granted clearance pending the determination ... of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, ... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance ... prior to the determination of such question upon ... sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 27th, 1920.

I, master of the Belgium, S. S. Meissonier, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53

Number of seamen discharged 19

Number of seamen shipped on at this port 16

Number of seamen deserted 183 20

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Total crew this date ~~30~~ 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on July 23 1920 consigned to Messrs. Noel Frères, ~~having left~~ and is expected to sail August 1 1920 for Havre, France.

This voyage was direct

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where deserted
Ahmed	Ali	
Abdulla	Syria	
Ali	Tunisia	

TOTALS.

Number of seamen deserted ...

...men left in hospital (~~or died~~) ~~in seamen's marine hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ in Lincoln Hospital, New York City

...otal crew this date ...

23rd July, 1920 consigned to ...

...lying at Pier 13 North River and is bound for Havre (France)

First port of call in United States

...in crew:

181

When and where re-signed on.

2nd July 1920 Havre France

" —

" —

" —

" —

CONTINUED OVER

...alien. See other side.

MEISSONIER

Form 430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AMONG MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
187		
133		

The Meissonier, arriving at New York, July 24, 1920, from the port of Havre, 185

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Lauder		Master	July 1920	Havre	No	Yes	48	M	Eng	Brit			
	1st mate		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
								46						

Sheet No.

Form 080
MENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[ANIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A[MONG] M[EM]BERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rival at a port of the United States.

185

S/S Belgenier, arriving at New York, July 24, 1920, from the port of Havre,

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Gaudet		Master	July 20	Havre	Yes	Yes	48	M	Eng	Brit			
Rojitt		1st mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
Hay		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
Hall		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
[illegible]		[illegible]											
[illegible]		[illegible]											
[illegible]		[illegible]											
Lawler		[illegible]											
Gallagher		[illegible]											

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		187
		153

JUL 24 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of seamen arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 080

STATEMENT OF MASTER O[F] [illegible] REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 27th, 1920.

I, master of the Belgenier S.S. from port of Havre Via Brest hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	53	Number of seamen deserted	two seamen made their [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital ~~on board~~	[illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23rd, 1920 consigned to The Lloyd Royal Belge and is now lying at Pier 13 North River and is expected to sail Saturday July 31, 1920 for Havre (France) First port of call in United States via United States port of this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 184

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1.	W. Swan	23	British	2nd July 1920 Havre France
2.	~~H. C.~~ Hansen	30	Norwegian	" — — —
3.	~~Hagon~~	~~28~~	~~Norwegian~~	— — —
	~~Diarb & Blanc~~	~~24~~	~~Norwegian~~	
4.	A. Hoffeldt	26	Dane	" — —
5.	J. Woollens	35	Belgium	" — —

[CONTINUED OVER]

n END
MENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR M[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... the United Stat... Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rrival at a port o... the United States.

185

...e Meissonier, arriving at New York, N.Y. July 24, 1920, from the port of Havre,

MEALS.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
	Lindler			[illegible]	Havre		Yes	48	M	Eng.	Swe						
	Rojitt		1st mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"						
	Hay		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"						
	Hill		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"						
	[illegible]giros		[illegible]														
	[illegible]gan		[illegible]														
	Pacell		[illegible]														
	Nelson		[illegible]														
	[illegible]ail		[illegible]														

Page 2.

DE[illegible]

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6.	A. Leobotham	36	Greek	2nd July Havre France
7.	Ismail Abdul	25	Egyptian	"
8.	Mahommed Abdulla	22	British Subject	"
9.	William Yie	25	Gambia	"
10.	Salib Ahmed	48	Arab	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	J. Gonis	37	American	6th June 1920 New York.
2.	F. Vollaert	17	Belgium	6.6.20. 1920. New York.
3.	J. Fitzgerald	25	American	6.6.20. New York.
4.	A. Gibb	19	British	6.6.20. New York.
5.	E. Wales	38	British	6.6.20. New York
6.	T. Jungfelt	31	Swede	6.6.20. New York.
7.	H. Hellstrom	27	Swede	6.6.20. New York
8.	P. Borterud	29	Norwegian	6.6.20 New York
9.	W. Tinnunen	25	Finn	8.6.20 New York
10.	K. L. Falmkvist	32	Swede	6.6.20 New York
11.	A. Persson	28	Swede	6.6.20 New York
12.	T. Norberg	21	Swede	6.6.20 New York
13.	B. Figlseth	26	Norwegian	6.6.20 New York
14.	J. Olsen	35	Norwegian	6.6.20 New York
15.	A. Svensen	30	Norwegian	6.6.20 New York
16.	H. Svartdal	26	Norwegian	6.6.20 New York
17.	W. Polak	28	Dutch	6.6.20 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When & where signed on.
18.	A. Gobus	34	Swede	8.6.20 New York
19.	A. Jensen	20	Norwegian	8.6.20 New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

4—1311

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 618

n 650
MENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

NO.

LIST OR M I .. ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A. M.. IBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivere[d] ... the United Stat[es] ...mmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... arrival at a port o[f] ...he United States.

el Meissonier, arriving at New York, N.Y. July 24, 1920, from the port of Havre, 185

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
STATE ...	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Gruder		Master	July 20	Havre	No	Yes	48	M	Eng	Am			
	Nojett		1st mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	Hay		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
	Hall		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"									
	[illegible]		2nd "											
	[illegible]		3rd "											
	[illegible]		[illegible]											
	[illegible]		[illegible]											
	[illegible]		[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. _____.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, do declare:

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens [illegible] on board the _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__.

I have posted the copy of section 16 of the United States [illegible] and the provisions of the Immigration Rule [illegible] appear below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 20.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

MEALS.

DINNER.	SUPPER.
87	
33	

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____ 1922 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gory	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						25				5-6	140	
3	Goris	[illegible]						27				5-10	157	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						24						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						25				5-11	170	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						34				5-6	170	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						34				5-7	138	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						28					140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						21				5-6	130	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						34				5-7	137	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						30				6	145	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						26				5-4	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						40				5-3	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						28					150	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						30				5-4		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	787	333	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER OR OTHER OFFICER

_____ of the _____

that the [illegible] is a true and correct list of the [illegible] and that I have read the copy of section [illegible] of the United States [illegible] hereof, and that to each name appearing below.

_____ [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

MEALS.

	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived Jun 2 , 19[illegible], M., , from 187

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible]			2	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]				
2	[illegible]			3	[illegible]	do											[illegible]					[illegible]		787	
																								333	

TOTALS.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....
... List must

188

1

Exd. 7-23-20

A-R-T-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Exd. 7-23-20

NOTE—If a surgeon [illegible] the [illegible] shall be [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the [illegible] shall be [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

2 IN IMMIGRATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 191..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be accepted [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 1-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191* 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of last page of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to go to join a friend or relative.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$75.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	France	Ceverville
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						Russia	Sobrotsk
5	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]																					[illegible]	[illegible]
NT ALIEN 6	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]																						[illegible]	Bosnoviece
7	"	"	"																						"	"
8																										
9																									Haydon, Ld	
10	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	England Northumb'd England.	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Antung	China
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Antung	China
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Antung	China
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Antung	China
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C E Jones master, of the Burmese Tuxen, from Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C E Jones
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the former of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*)—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: Read what language, if examination is claimed upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground upon which exemption is claimed should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans appearing under the head of Germany, Austria, or Russia may be "Jews" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of France, Canada, or Switzerland may be "Jews" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of France, Canada, or Switzerland may be "French

Form 818
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD ... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Billed 7-29-20

Lt. 7-29-20

A-F.-T.-

190 1 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [state whether "acting assistant surgeon," "contract surgeon," or "employed by contract surgeon," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

am 7-29-20

[signature and official character of officer administering oath]

NOTE.—If any alien ..... [who shall be examined by a surgeon] shall be suspected of being afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities enumerated in section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, that may be discovered en route to the United States, or at any port of arrival, such alien shall be examined by a surgeon or surgeons of the United States Public Health Service, and certificate made of his or their findings in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien arrives, and the other copy to be filed with the case papers of such alien. If the surgeon or surgeons of the United States Public Health Service certify that in their opinion such alien is afflicted with any such disease or mental or physical defect or disability, a true statement of the certification shall be endorsed on the list or manifest in which the said alien is entered before the same is delivered by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel.

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 4
Total 11

STEWART

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scotch (not Scotch and Northern Irish).
Cantonese.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Egyptian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED															
2	DEPORTED															
3	DEPORTED															
4	S															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Races will be inserted on the back of this sheet.

OCT 23 1920

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD [illegible] ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of _____ , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able and intends to work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage																						
2		"																						
3		"																						
4		"																						
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...NS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax of each* ... steamship hence should make no entries in this column. The space refers to use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* ... The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter against infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* ... The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* ... The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "Wd." widow or widower, "D" divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* ... The entry should declare as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether laborer, clerk, farmer, servant, mechanic, professional man, merchant, or other class, even if a child or an infant in arms. Such terms as "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Define the occupation specifically, as, for example, "coal miner, stone mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "worker in shop," "manufactory," or "mill." A simple person should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as such.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Each and every member of a family should be listed on the manifest, and correspondence between the manifest and the family records should be made. The manifest should indicate the sex of the members of each family group, if possible, by the proper use of the words "husband," "wife," "son," "daughter," "child," "infant," etc.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.* ... This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Can read. Can write. Can both read and write. ... In answering this question, if the alien can read and write, the word "Yes" in the proper column is sufficient. If the alien is unable to read and write, but can read, write, or both read and write in some language, the fact should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write in any language, the word "No" should be entered in the proper column. If the alien is unable to read, but can write, the fact should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, but can read

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD ... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. IV

N. Y. Form 69

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL... WHEN SIGNED ON AT THI...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli...ered to the United States ...nmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Burmese Prince, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ... 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Wm.	Master	22/6/19	Havre	Yes	Yes	46	male	British	British	5'7"	145	
2	Clark	Joseph	1st mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'7	200	
3	Bell	Ernest	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	150	
4	Powell	Charles	3rd do	do	do	do	do	...	do	do	do	5'9"	154	
5	Moore	William	Chief Eng.	15/1/19	Havre	do	do	34	do	Celt	do	5'6	140	
6	Savage	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5'4	150	
7	Audas	Alfred	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	146	
8	Jvison	John	4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	152	
9	Adams	Jos.	Steward	1/1/19	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5'5"	140	
			Cook							Scandinavia	Swedish	5'11	175	

Supper

JUL 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF New York
August 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Burmese Prince, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53. Number of seamen deserted ... 5
Number of seamen discharged #30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port #22 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd July 1920 consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd. ; is now lying at Pier 29 B'klyn, and is expected to sail 10th Aug 1920 for Le Havre France

~~in United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William Stubbs	30	British	Le Havre 7/7/20
Pierre Hollenberg	25	Swedish	" "
Anton Olsen	22	Norwegian	" "
P Pantzires	36	Greek	" "
Ernest Stitt	31	Swiss	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD ... ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. IV

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 80

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL ...MEN SIGNED ON AT THI ...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del...ered to the United States ...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Burmese Prince, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ... 191...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Chas.	Master	22/1/19	Havre	Yes	Yes	46	male	Welsh	British	5'7"	158	
2	Clark	Joseph	1st mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	Scotch	do	5'7	200	
3	Bell	Ernest	2nd do	20/5/20	Kingswell	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	150	
4	Powell	Charles	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	154	
5	Moore	J. Allia...	Chief Engr.	21/1/19	Havre	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5'6	140	
6	Savage	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5'4	150	
7	Andas	Alfred	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5'9"	146	
8	Swison	John	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	152	
9	Adams	John	Captain	1/5/20	do	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5'8	140	
				22/10/19				34	do	Scandinavia	Swedish	5'11	175	

Page 2.

Discharged
DESERTING SEAMEN. - Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	
Bonny Lasker	19	American	New York	14/6/20
Andrew Quin	56	"	"	"
Harvey Tatson	24	"	"	"
Elias Marcel	20	French	Le Havre	7/7/20
G. Karlsen	21	Swedish	New York	12/6/20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	
Frank Cardinault	38	Mexican	New York	12/6/20
W. Doyle	23	American	"	"
Edal Mahmed	25	French	"	"
Louis Jennes	28	Belgian	"	"
Frederick Lynch	26	British	"	"
Marcus Livingston	31	"	"	"
Philip Wells	21	"	"	"
Harold Kirkness	23	Norwegian	Portland Me.	8/5/20
Hyben G.	29	"	"	"
Lozenkje A.	28	"	New York	"
A. Carlsen	32	Swedish	"	"
H. Edvardsen	31	Norwegian	"	"
Carl Nilsen	35	Swedish	"	"
Charles McIntosh	22	American	"	14/6/20
William Adams	25	"	"	"
James Maher	28	"	"	"
[illegible]	27	British	"	"

Page 3.

[illegible] S PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Conroy	23	British	~~C. Svanberg~~	~~36~~	~~Sweden~~
F. Moreira	39	Portuguese	~~H. Nielsen~~	~~39~~	~~Danish~~
J. Kendricks	26	Scotch	H.C. Hanson	26	"
L. Johansen	42	Sweden	J. Papayanopulo	29	Greek
G. Clark	38	British	~~Jose Lopez~~	~~49~~	~~Spanish~~
A. Allman	37	American	~~Charli Mello~~	~~36~~	~~Finn~~
W. Whiteman	22	Finn	~~J. Swiradis~~	~~29~~	~~British~~
B. Nystrom	26	"	J. Bondevel	23	Holland
A Anson	36	Latvian	A. Graham	35	British
D. Katramados	29	Greek	A. Jones	40	do.

~~[illegible] LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, to passing a ... or ... for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD ... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

N. Y. Form 59

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL ... MEN SIGNED ON AT THI ... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del ... ered to the United States ...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Burmese Prince, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ... 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Wm.	Master	10/12/19	Havre	No	Yes	46	male	Welsh	British	5' 10		
2	Clark	Joseph	1st mate	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5' 200		
3	Bell	Ernest	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 8"	150	
4	Powell	Charles	Chief Eng.	1/1/19	Havre	do	do	34	do	English	do	5' 4"	154	
5	Moore	William	1st do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 8"	140	
6	Savage	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 8"	146	
7	Andas	Alfred	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 10"	152	
8	Jorson	John	Captain	1/1/19	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5' 8"	140	
9	Adams	Joh.	Boatswain	1/10/19	do	do	do	34	do	Scandinavia	Swedish	5' 11	175	
10	Allen	Earl				do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 8	165	

1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF Seattle

Continued ..., 19

I, master of the ... (Nationality) S. S. ...

from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19..., consigned to ...; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19..., for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
L. N. Lodge	23	British	Se...

[CONTINUED OVER

Form 515
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD ... ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL ... EN SIGNED ON AT THI ... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del... ered to the United States ...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of Hamburg, 1914

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	[illegible]	master	11/1/19	Havre	Yes	yes	46	male	white	British	5'7"	150	
2	Clark	Joseph	1st mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	Eng. Celt	do	5'7"	200	
3	Bell	Ernest	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	150	
4	Powell	Charles	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5'5"	154	
5	Moore	[illegible]	Chief Eng.	11/1/19	Havre	do	do	36	do	English	do	5'4"	140	
6	Savage	Thomas	1st do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4"	150	
7	Audas	Alfred	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9"	146	
8	Forson	John	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	152	
9	Adams	Joh.	Engineer	11/1/19	do	do	do	34	do	Scandinavia	Swedish	5'8"	140	
		[illegible]	Boatswain	11/11/19	do	do	do	34	do	Scandinavia	Swedish	5'11"	175	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. Lindblad	35	Swedish	Portland Me. 8/6/20
A. Amundsen	38	Norwegian	" "
E. Pangas	37	Greek	New York 11/6/20
G. de Voogd	34	Dutch	" "
V. St. Ledger	26	British	" 17/6/20
L. Johnsen	47	Norwegian	" "
E. G. Preston	26	British	" 16/6/20
A. L. Johnsen	40	do	Havre 9/7/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. G. Preston	23	British			
G. de Voogd	35	Dutch			
L. Johnsen	37	Norwegian			
V. Lindblad	35	Sweden			
A. Amundsen	37	Norwegian			
~~V. St. Ledger~~	~~26~~	~~British~~			
E. Pangas	37	Greek.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 819
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD ... ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 11

N. Y. Form 89

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL ...EMEN SIGNED ON AT THI ...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli ered to the United States ...nmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rowmese Pierce, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ..., 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Tom	Master	23/10/19	Havre	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	Scotland	5'7"	170	
2	Clark	Joseph	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'7"	200	
3	Bell	Ernest	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	150	
4	Powell	Charles	Chief Engr	1/11/19	Havre	do	do	34	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	154	
5	Moore	William	1st do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5'4"	150	
6	Savage	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8"	146	
7	Andas	Alfred	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10"	152	
8	Swison	John	Carpenter	1/11/19	do	do	do	41	do	Swedish	Sweden	5'11	175	
9	Adams	John	Boatswain	1/11/19	do	do	do	34	do	Scandinavian	do	5'8"	165	
10	Alfrega	Carl	Sailor	14/5/20	do	do	do	27	do	do	Holland	5'7"	165	
11	Jacobse	Samuel	do	1/6/20	New York	Yes	No	4	do	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	140	
12	Voogd	George	do	do	do	Yes	do	38	do	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	150	
13	Cardinault	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	American	American	5'8"	155	
14	Dale	H	do	do	do	yes	do	1	do	Algerian	French	5'8"	155	
15	Islah	Mahomed	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5'9"	145	
16	Kenna	Joe	Apprentice	5/11/19	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'5"	140	
17	Frost	George	do	1/11/19	Havre	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'9"	140	
18	Nicholson	Alfred	do	20/1/20	Portland	No	do	34	do	do	do	5'8"	150	
19	Taylor	Arthur	Chief Steward	1/11/19	Havre	do	do	31	do	Mauritius	do	5'5"	135	
20	Xavier	Charles	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	145	
21	Jones	Louis	3rd do	1/11/19	New York	Yes	do	38	do	West Indian	British	5'4"	160	
22	Lynch	Frederick	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	Canadian	do	5'11"	165	
23	Livingston	Marcus	1st do	do	do	do	do	21	do	West Indian	do	5'4"	120	
24	Wells	Joseph	Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	145	
25	Kirkness	Harold	Donkeyman	8/10/20	Portland ME	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5'7"	165	
26	Tanga	Edward	Greaser	1/11/20	New	do	do	38	do	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	180	
27	Lindblad	H	do	1/11/20	Portland ME	do	do	38	do	do	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
28	Amundsen	A	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
29	Olafson	G	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10"	163	
30	Lasenkyl	A	do	1/11/20	New	do	do	23	do	do	Sweden	5'8"	154	
31	Carlsen	A	do	do	do	do	do	12	do	do				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to ... and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Shipper

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD ... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... CREW

Sheet No. ...

APR 29 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

..... , do declare
..... of the .....
that the ..... I have held in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
That the ..... is a ..... of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision ..... and by Immigration
..... of the United States.

.....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the ports from which they respectively had come to the same, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying the ports at which paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and also the record of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien in respect of whom a report is not made as above required or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no bill of sight shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless proof of liability to the aforementioned fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the report specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians
Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD ... ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED, When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwardson			15/9/14/21	New York	Yes		31	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 7"	148	
2	St. Ledger	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	American	5' 6"	165	
3	Paston		Reg. 49913 Cal									5'8"	152	
4	Nelson		do	do	do	do	do		do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	152	
5	Johnson		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	Norwegian	5' 7"	140	
6	Knight	Harry	Ist Mate	2-12/14	Havre	No	do	20	do	English	British	5' 11"	145	
7	Sharpe	Henry	1st Asst Engineer	1/1/15	Hoboken	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10"	145	
8	McArthur	Charles	Cattleman	14/6/15	New York	Yes	do		do	Caucasian	American	5'7"	140	
9	Cohen	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
10	Adam	William	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5'8"	145	
11	Carter	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	British	British	5'9"	160	
12	Mahr	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	American	American	5'6"	161	
13	McKay	Allen	do	do	do	do	do		do	Scotch	do	5'7"	150	
14	Sarku	Van Bonny	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	American	do	5'8"	145	
15	Green	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
16	Carey	Harvey	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	145	
17	Stubb	William	Cattleman	1/1/15	Havre	No	do	30	do	Bermudian	British	5'7"	150	
18	Hollenberg	Pierre	do	15/9/15	do	Yes	do	25	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	6'1"	167	
19	Holt	William	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	Norwegian	5'9"	175	
20	Damasada	Charles	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	Servian	Servian	5'8"	150	
21	Marcus	Elias	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	French	French	5'4"	140	
22	Petersen	Peter	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	Greek	Greek	5'10"	165	
23	Carlson	G.	do	do	Portsmouth	Yes	No	21	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	156	
24	Mati							31	do	Swiss	Swiss	6'0"	186	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	A. L. Johnson		Steward	2nd Engr	9.7.20	Havre	No	yes	40	do	English	British	5'6"	160
30	Anderson		do	do	9.4.20	do	do		34	do	do	do	6'0"	175

HAVRE ... 1920

American Consul General

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct answer to any question = Fine not exceeding $1,000 and/or imprisonment not exceeding 1 year, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD [illegible] HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEC 28 1920

Steerage

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the [illegible] brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] the penalty imposed by the United States Immigration laws and by subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 for alien passengers taken

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whom and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the sum to be paid on and declared in the port of arrival; or lists to the like effect of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also the names of all such aliens; it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therefrom at the time of the arrival but who will leave aboard thereof at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have deserted theretofore, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been ordered; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

196

S. S. Burmese Prince Prince arrived July 24 1920, 191, M., from

1 P. M.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Cazneleone, Freida		1	4	1	Int. Husb.	Int Husb. Herschel Hornsby, Van Nuys, Cal. R. F. Box 96 Mar 7/24 Pro						

Burmese Prince 7/24
7/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Burnsar Prince (Prince Line) arrived July 24, 1920, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC.—EXCL. DATE.	DEC.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEC.—EXCL. SEC.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC.	TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				E.I. 7/24 1 pm.																				
23	Gachet, Marie	1	1	Lic C.I.	Keig																July	7	7	8
19 M	2 Curmi, Giuseppe (Slovenia)	1	2	1,		E.I. 7/24 3 pm															July	7	8	
2 M	3 Rajado Francisco			1 P.C. Stow																	July	6	7	
9 M	4 Veriaca Bernardo			2 P.C. Stow																				

Burnsar Prince 7/24

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

27
Lt. 7-23-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

198 1

7-22-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD ... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from , 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City of town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]														NON IMM.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List or lists will be found on the back of this sheet.

APR 2 1920

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD [illegible] ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporary (temporarily) sojourn in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		By Steamship				To relatives									6	1				Grenada	St George
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD [illegible] ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Carter (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Lancastrian, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.~~ 1 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. A person formerly a farmer, but now living without occupation, should be returned as a farmer, retired; a person formerly a manufacturer, but now living without occupation, should be returned as a manufacturer, retired. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated for work, should be returned as laborers, with the word incapacitated added. Persons of no occupation, such as women keeping house, children not at work, and persons living entirely on their income, should be returned as such. Do not return as laborers persons who perform only light work about the house or yard. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word exempt for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised to make sure that reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should be interpreted to mean "French," appearing under the heading "Nationality" should be interpreted to mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be returned under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for census purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, and country of last permanent residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race and country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a temporary abroad to be readmitted to the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.*—The entries should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence of less than one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, of intended final destination in the United States, not the State or country. It should not be permissible to enter "unknown" or "will be given later." The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *Did alien have passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 17. *Alien in possession of $50 or more.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should include that carried by the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1901 1905 Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors assisting in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. La

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202
201

Vessel Lancastrian, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Tilbury (Essex) England ing such aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
	rson	Willu									England

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

290

Port of New York August 2nd 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Lancastrian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23rd 1920, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line, is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail 2nd August 1920, for Antwerp Belgium

First port of call in United States

~~in United States ports~~ this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.		
Lyperidis Photes	29	Greek	22-6-20	Antwerp	
Donachey	20	Canadian	8-7-20	London	
Andersson	24	Scandinavian	22-6-20	Antwerp	
Tokalis Emanuel	26	Greek	22-6-20	London	
Taylor Alfred	18	British	24-6-20		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

										Belgian	Belgian	5'6	145
								16		Scand'n	Scand'n	5'8	150
								18		English	British	5'14	140
	Lewens	William		5-7-20	Tilbury	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10	180
26	Allan	David	6th Eng	21-6-20	Antwerp	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	145
27	Longmuir	Thomas	4th Eng			"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	150
28	Leathe	Robert	3rd "			"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8½	160
29	Kilgour	Fred	4th "			"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	145
30	Young	Thomas	5th "										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Lancastrian

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancastrian, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Tilbury (Essex) England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rollerson	William	Master	21-6-20	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	Male	British	British	5'4½	142	Tattoo
2	Renvie	Alex	Chf Off					42	"	English	"	5'7½	164	Nil
3	Holman	John	2nd Off					41	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
4	Ackland	C. C.	3rd Off					37	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
5	Ericksen	Warne	Carpenter					34	"	Finnish	Finnish	6'	170	Tattoo
6	Keskla	Peter	Bo's'n					31	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'10½	190	"
7	Onnerberg	Ernest	Bosn mate					30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'9	160	"
8	Philips	George	Lamp					52	"	Irish	British	5'4	150	"
9	Anderson	Johan	2 Mn					25	"	Scandinavian	Scandn	5'8	160	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					27	"	Russian	R[illegible]	5'4	150	"
								30	"	Portuguese	Port.			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C Petrican	38	Roumanian	Antwerp 22-6-20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Owen	52	Canadian	Antwerp 22-6-20
[illegible]	43	American	
Kane	19	"	
W Bradford	30	"	
Taylor	17	"	
E Chambers	22	"	
[illegible] Mason	20	"	
[illegible] Mason	2[illegible]	"	
[illegible] Loyd	18	"	
R Herring	18	"	
R Scott	30	"	
[illegible] Snell	21	"	
[illegible] Good	25	"	
W Turner	20	"	
M Harrison	25	"	
P Young	20	"	
M Moore	23	"	

[TO BE SENT NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Discharged Seamen. Seamen signed on at this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W World	19	American	C Jessen	27	American
J Johnson	19	"	A Lacklan	21	British
B Turner	20	"	~~C Jessen~~	~~27~~	~~American~~
A Jones	19	"	V Camus	27	Spanish
H Herbert	22	"	J. De Meyer	26	Belgian
C Coleman	21	"	P. Jones	46	British
P. Harriche	29	Spanish	H Kelly	28	"
S Martimer	21	"	G Stuman	28	Swiss
H Osca	~~[illegible]~~	French	J Kidd	24	British
E. Folkard	18	British	E Chudenning	28	Mexican
			B Carzi	42	Polish
			P Edberton	23	Polish
			M Marcinio	23	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J Andersen	25	Scandinavian	22-6-20	Antwerp Venereal
O. R. Ibrahim	25	Egyptian	22-6-20	Antwerp Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Rollerson
Master.

14—1651

[OVER.]

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Lan

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancastrian, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Tilbury (Essex) England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rollerson	William	Master	21-6-20	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	Male	British	British	5'4½	142	Tattoo
2	Rennie	Alex	Chf Off					42	"	English	"	5'7½	164	Nil
3	Holman	John	2nd Off					41	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
4	Ackland	E C	3rd Off					37	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
5	Ericksen	Warnie	Carpenter					34	"	Finnish	Finnish	6'	170	Tattoo
6	Keskla	Peter	Bos'n					31	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'10½	190	"
7	Onnerberg	Ernest	Bos'n Mate					30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'9	160	"
8	Philips	George	Lamp					52	"	Irish	British	5'4	150	"
9	Anderson	Johan	2 Mn					25	"	Scandinavian	Scand'n	5'8	160	"
10	Elevo	Constantin	"					27	"	Russian	Russian	5'6	150	"
11	J. Britfera	John	"					30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'11	160	"
12	Leiman	John	"					31	"	Russian	Russian	5'10	160	"
13	Garland	Joseph	Quartermaster	5-7-20	Tilbury			19	"	English	British	5'8	130	scar on right forehead
14	Folkard	Edgar	"					18	"	"	"	5'9	140	Nil
15	Carlsson	Ette	A B	21-6-20	Antwerp			34	"	Scand'n	Scand'n	5'8	160	Tattoo
16	Hanssen	Sigvard	"		"			28	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
17	Fitzwilliams	James	"	5-7-20	Tilbury			24	"	British	British	5'11	168	Tattoo
18	Nicolas	Diz	"	21-6-20	Antwerp			23	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'11	155	Nil
19	Lyporiclis	Kholes						29	"	Greek	Greek	5'4	170	"
20	Carlsson	Ernest						44	"	Scand'n	Scand'n	6'	160	"
21	Donaghey	Henry	"	8-7-20	Tilbury			20	"	British	British	5'5	140	Tattoo
22	Burgmeyer	Richard	OS	21-6-20	Antwerp			17	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	Tattoo
23	Hugue	Edward	"					20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6	145	"
24	Pehrsson	Frens	"					16	"	Scand'n	Scand'n	5'8	150	Nil
25	Stevens	William	"	5-7-20	Tilbury			18	"	English	British	5'4	140	Tattoo
26	Allan	David	Chf Eng	21-6-20	Antwerp			56	"	"	"	5'10	180	Nil
27	Longmuir	Thomas	2nd Eng					29	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
28	Reattie	Robert	3rd	"	"			21	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
29	Kilgour	Fred	4th	"	"			30	"	"	"	5'8½	160	"
30	Young	Thomas	5th	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'9	145	"

Line Sigvard Hanssen
owner [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in any item of this record is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] or imprisonment. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Lancastrian arrived 1

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Robertson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines are imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 has been served, or unless specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Lancastrian (England) arrived 7 30 a.m. Sheet No. 2

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancastrian, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Tilbury Essex, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henshaw	Henry	Ref Eng	6 7 20	Tilbury	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'8	168	Tat
2	Harros		Greaser	21 6-20	Antwerp			44		Russian	Russian	5'6	160	"
3	Jensen	Geo	"					27		Scand'n	Scand'n	5'5	150	Tattoo
4	Erickin	Peter	Donkeyman	15/8/20				64		English	British	5'6	150	Tat
5	Joann	John	Mess	"				44		Greek	Greek	5'11	160	"
6	Olivier	Marcel	Fireman	5-7-20	Tilbury			25		Fr African	British	5'6	154	Tattoo
7	Luque	Juan	Fireman	21-6-20	Antwerp	"		37		Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	Tattoo
8	Hudson	Charles	"	5 7 20	Tilbury	"		30		British	British	5'7	160	Tat
9	Petrescu	Sostun	"	21 6 20	Antwerp	"		38		Roumanian	Roumanian	5'8	150	Tat
10	Andersen	Olivier	"					24		Scand'n	Scand'n	5'7	145	Tattoo
11	Otelle	Gennaro	"					32		Italian	Italian	5'9	145	Tat
12	Pardillo	ón	"					39		Chilean	Chilean	5'11	170	Tattoo
13	Laird	Robert	"					48		English	British	5'6	150	"
14	Tokatis	Manuel	Trimmer					26		Greek	Greek	5'8	150	"
15	Lopez	Marcel	Fireman					32		Portuguese	Portuguese	6	160	Tat
16	Ryan	William	Trimmer	5-7-20	Tilbury			21		English	British	5'7½	168	Tat
17	Lavender	Fredrick	"	21 6-20	Antwerp	"		35		Belgian	Belgian	5'5	140	Tat
18	Fordrell	Albert	"	3 7 20	Tilbury	"				Norwegian	British	5'11	140	Tattoo
19	Terakis	Evan Kiri	"	21 6 20	Antwerp	"		25		Egyptian	British	5'6	140	Tattoo
20	Tops	Frans	"					44		Belgian	Belgian	5'8	150	Tat
21	Lewis	Frans	"					18		"	"	5'6	140	Tat
22	Bortels	Joseph	Chf Std					25		"	"	5'10	155	Tat
23	Bortels	Hanry	2nd Std	"				16		"	"	5'4	130	Tat
24	Taylor	Alfred	1st Std	27-6 20	Tilbury			18		English	British	5'7	144	Tat
25	Lasaeur	Henry	Chf Cook	28-6 20	"			53		"	"	5'8	154	Tat
26	Van Rossevelde	Peter	Cook's Boy	21-6 20	Antwerp			21		Belgian	Belgian	5'6	150	Tat
27	Howard	Albert	2nd Cook & Baker	29-6-20	Tilbury			20		English	British	5'5	146	Tat
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.R. Std	21 6 20	Antwerp			41		Belgian	Belgian	5'6	180	Tattoo
29	[illegible]	Hyppolite	Cook	21-6-20	"			38		French	French	5'10	160	Tat
30	[illegible]	Pedro	Fireman					29		Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	Tat

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Rollerson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in its containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, if any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing as required, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom he is required to give but fails to deliver or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while a petition for appeal is pending, such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, [illegible]* — Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] to the administration fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Lancastrian (Lamb) arrived [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEX NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

293

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancastrian, arriving at New York, 192[illegible], from the port of Ilford Essex England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martinez	Santiago	Fireman	21-6-20	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	110	Scar
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	175	"
3	[illegible]	August	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	American	American	6	165	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
5	Bradford	Willie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
6	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
7	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7	[illegible]	"
12	Taylor	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5	[illegible]	"
13	Johnson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
14	Lloyd	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4	135	"
15	Herring	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Harrison	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	Moore	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5	[illegible]	"
20	Wood	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
23	Wood	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	Nelson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

*See list of races on back of sheet.
Note.—[illegible]

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Lancastrian (Lamb) arrived [illegible] 1920 M from 204

	MEALS.		
	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Officer.			
			2 2 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Robertson, Master of the S/S Lancastrian, do declare that the [illegible] list or all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have acted in compliance with section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no person in charge of habitual to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 512
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Lancastrian (Cayland) arrived July 27, 1920, M., , from 294

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
4	30 M / Brown, William	/ / /		Stowaway E.I. 7/24 11" cm Clothing														7/26 Ptt 11 Detained pending						22.2

AUG 2 1920

Lancastrian 7/27 ...

Pulled 2-25-20

Att 7-13-20

A-R-T-C

295

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... [State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by" or "last thereof," as the case may be] ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Signature of Inspector authorized to administer oaths.

Att 7-23-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted on the oath hereto. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

			CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	1		2	3
Total	1		2	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

over

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cretic. Passengers sailing from San Juan PR, July 16, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Hernandez	Antonio	19												
2	U. S. CIT.	Collazo	Jose Manuel	24												
3		Lopez	Segundo	21												
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY July 3, 20, ..., 191

206

16—322

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (respected) in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3		— Steerage —				Discharged in transit.														Consulate Ecuador
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... Cargo, from ..... Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.
1 — 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (cents).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what (language)?" "Write what (language)?" In answering this question "Read what language?" if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" If alien is unable to read and claims the fact never debarred the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," "Palestine," or any other country. An alien might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following data should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, which race, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, is to be taken with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the legal purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under the following captions, i. e., country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a State also should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town, if given) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if not, outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No (or ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded under the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD ... 2 Mch

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E ... YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be 'elivered to ...ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on boa'd upon ar ive at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Coronal, *arriving at* New York N.Y., July, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

208

209

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		...to be paid	Whether	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

(13) ...al marks or ...eculiarities

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

207

August 4th, 1920

I, master of the American ... S.S. Corozal

from port of San Juan P.R. ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd, 1920, consigned to New York & Porto Rico S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 17 Bklyn, and is expected to sail August 4th, 1920, for Havana Coba via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name ... Nationality ... When and where signed on

None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line																							
23	Grimault	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"														
24	Arroniz	Guerino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"														
25	Costa	Domingo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	6								
26	Vila	Angel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	1						
27	Pons	Lorenzo	✓	Cook Deck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	14						
28	Millan	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	14						
29	Garcia	Julio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	14						
30																							

(CONTINUED ON BACK)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

2 Ext

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E[illegible]VED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible]elivered to [illegible]nited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ar[illegible]ive at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Corozal ..., *arriving at* New York N.Y., July ..., 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

208

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeill	Arthur W.	✓ Master 31016	1918	New York	-	Yes	[illegible]	Male		American	[illegible]	196	
2	Kummel	Fernhard A.H	✓ 1st Mate 26564	June 3	" "	Paid off	"	41	"	German	U S Citz	[illegible] 10	185	
3	Thyhold	Sigurd	✓ 2nd " 10164	" 3	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scand	" "	[illegible] 7	160	
4	Weldon	Harris L.	✓ 3rd " 17355 P	" 1	" "	"	"	43	"	U S A	American	4 10		
5	Canero Carneiro ✓	Jose	✓ Carpenter	" 1	" "	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145	
6	Mesequer ✓	Miguel	✓ Bos'n 20022NG	" 10	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	160	
7	Almodoru	Francisco	✓ Seaman 687 Spanish	" 1	" "	"	No	5	"	Porto Rican	U S A.	5 2	140	
8	Ramarez	Emilio	✓ " 3875	" 5	" "	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5 6	145	
9	Bonet	Francisco	✓ " ✓ 9,81	" 10	" "	"	Yes	6	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

All paid off

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B Hummel	41	nat U.S.	D Reynoso	31	Mexican
E.B. Dunkley	21	U.S.	J Melgon	28	U.S.
J Thompson	53	nat U.S.	W O'Donnell	45	nat U.S.
J Carnero	26	Spanish	J Mclaneon	49	U.S.
M Mesequer	30	"	A Berglold	35	nat U.S.
E Martinez	35	U.S.	E Keighto	26	U.S.
F Almodoro	26	U.S.	A Ramio	22	Meh. U.S.
R Rodriguez	43	U.S.	G Sylde	26	Russia
G Ramos	33	U.S.	G Wild	34	"
R Rafael	25	Spanish	M Espena	33	Spanish
A Grimaldi	20	Spanish	E Ramos	24	Dutch
D Coola	30	"	H Dawes	26	British
F Martinez	30	"	J Bosse	20	"
J Corrasko	25	"	A Villard	24	"
A Blanco	26	"			
R ...an	25	"			
M Vanuage	21	"			
M Cobleda	30	"			
M Ignacio	4	Nat U.S.			
F Adamus	20	Dutch			

occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C C McNeill
Master.

[CONTINUED ON MAY 1 and...]

[OVER.]

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD — 2 Sheets

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be 'elivered to ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ar iva at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel S/S Corozal ....., *arriving at* New York N.Y. , July , 1920 , *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeill	Arthur W.	✓ Master 31016	1918	New York	-	Yes	54	Male		American	5 10	196	
2	Kummel	Bernhard A.H	✓ 1st Mate 3686	June 3	" "	Paid off	"	41	"	German	U S Citz	5 10	185	
3	Thyhold	Sigurd	✓ 2nd "	" 3	" "	"	"	7	"	Scand	" "	5 7	165	
4	Weldon	Harris L.	✓ 3rd 10164	" 1	" "	"	"	23	"	U S A	Americane	4	150	
5	Canero Carneiro ✓	Jose	✓ Carpenter 19355P	" 1	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145	
6	Mesequer ✓	Miguel	✓ Bos'n 70224N6	" 10	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	150	
		Francisco	✓ Seaman 687 Guanico	" 1	" "	"	No	5	"	Porto Rican	U S A	5 2	140	
						-	Yes	37	"	"	"	5 6	145	
												5 3	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

All paid off

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B Kummel	41	nat U.S.	D Reynoso	31	Mexican
E.B. Dunphy	21	U.S.	J. Wilson	28	U.S.
J Thompson	53	nat U.S.	W O'Donnell	45	nat U.S.
J. Carneiro	26	Spanish	J Mclemson	49	U.S.
M. Mesequer	30	"	A. Burkhold	35	nat U.S.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at each port of entry of the vessel, stating the position of the vessel at the time of arrival, the name and nationality of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the name and nationality of all aliens shipped or accepted and who they were engaged in the port at which they were to be paid off or discharged, and the time and place of such intended payment, discharge, or departure, and the name of each vessel on board of which any such alien has previously been employed during the voyage, and the date of each such previous employment, and the name of the port at which such alien was discharged; and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall pay a penalty of $10 for each and every such alien in respect to whom he shall fail to furnish the information required by this section, and also $10 for each and every such alien in respect to whom he shall fail to report the departure, and the date of such departure, of any such alien before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such alien was discharged or left behind, and $10 for each and every such alien in respect to whom he shall fail to report the death of such alien before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such alien was discharged or left behind, and $10 for each and every such alien in respect to whom he shall fail to report the illness requiring medical attendance of such alien before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such alien was discharged or left behind, and $10 for each and every such alien in respect to whom he shall fail to report the cause of death or illness of such alien as far as known to him, and $10 for each and every such alien in respect to whom he shall fail to report the sickness or death of any such alien during the voyage, and the date of each such sickness or death, and the name of each person who has been sick during the voyage, and the date of each such sickness, and the nature of each such sickness, and the name of each person who has been buried during the voyage, and the date of each such burial, and the place of each such burial, and the cause of each such death, and the nature of each such sickness, and the name of each person who has been born during the voyage, and the date of each such birth, and the sex of each such person, and the name of each person who has been married during the voyage, and the date of each such marriage, and the name of each person who has been divorced during the voyage, and the date of each such divorce, and the name of each person who has been adopted during the voyage, and the date of each such adoption, and the name of each person who has been legitimated during the voyage, and the date of each such legitimation.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

E. J. Mellen
Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
16—1340

Form 619

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel S/S Coronal, *arriving at* New York N.Y., July, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeill	Arthur W.	Master	1918	New York	-	Yes	[illegible]	Male		American	[illegible]	195	
2	Kummel	Bernhard A.H	1st Mate	June 3	" "	Paid off	"	41	"	German	U.S.Citz	[illegible]	165	
3	Thyhold	Sigurd	2nd "	" 3	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scand	" "	[illegible]	155	
4	Welson	Harris L.	3rd "	" 1	" "	"	"	28	"	U.S.A	Americans	4	150	
5	Cunero	Jose	Carpenter	" 1	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	145	
6	Mesequer	Miguel	Bos'n	" 10	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	
7	Almodoru	Francisco	Seaman	" 1	" "	"	No	[illegible]	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A	[illegible]	145	
8	Ramerez	Emilio	"	" 3	" "	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
9	Bonet	Francisco	"	" 10	" "	"	Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	14[illegible]	
10	Vasquez	Jose	"	" 10	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
11	Hagenocer	E.H	"	" 20	Newport [illegible]	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	Nor.Am	[illegible]	160	
12	Poilge	L.V	"	" 18	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Holland	[illegible]	160	
13	Neis[illegible]	Frederick L.	Asst Engr	" 1	New York	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.A	[illegible]	14[illegible]	
14	O'Donnell	William J.	Oiler	July 14	San Juan	"	"	42	"	England	Nor.Am	[illegible]	160	
15	Melancon	John M.	1st Asst "	June 1st	New York	"	"	[illegible]	"	U.S.	U.S.A	[illegible]	160	
16	Kelley	John L.	Oiler	" 7	" "	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
17	Holm	Yens E. H.	Oiler	" 4	" "	"	"	28	"	Scand	Dane	[illegible]	150	
18	Gullian	Antonio	Oiler	" 1	" "	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	160	
19	Abreris	Jose	"	" 1	" "	"	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
20	Cela	Manuel	"	" 1	" "	"	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	
21	Cernadas	Domingo	Fireman	" 1	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
22	Segura	Miguel	Fireman	" 1	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
23	Grinault	Antonio	"	" 1	" "	"	No	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
24	Arroniz	Gabrino	"	" 9	" "	"	Yes	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	
25	Costa	Domingo	"	" 1[illegible]	" "	"	No	20	"	"	"	6	170	
26	Vila	Angel	"	" 1[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	[illegible]	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	[illegible]	155	
27	Pons	Lorenzo	Coal Passer	" 10	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	150
28	Millan	Jose	"	" 7	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	8	140
29	Garcia	Julio	"	" 10	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	6	150
30														

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		1	1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Pilots.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. McNeil, Master, of the S.S. Cerozal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. McNeil
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	—	1	—

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of the company, when and where they were respectively engaged and paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or have deserted such vessel, and producing them to be such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and at the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Form 6ee
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel S/S Corozal *, arriving at* New York, , July , 19 , *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

JUL 28 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nicholas	Mortimer A.	Steward	June 1	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	Indian	[illegible]	5 8	180	
2	Ashwood	Alex C.	Asst Cook	" 21	" "	" "	"	41	"	"	British	5 7	175	
3	Dawkins	Henry	Messman	" 1	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5 11	150	
4	Laurens	Porfirio	"	" 1	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	Porto Rican	4 4	125	
5	Marcos	Cecelia	Messboy	" 1	"2 "	" "	"	16	"	Porto Rican	U S A	5 7	150	
6	Ardaman	Enrique	Cook	July 11	S.S. Juan	" "	"	27	"	W Indian	Dutch	5 11	175	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
1e 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. McNeill Master, of the S. S. Corga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

C. W. McNeill

7-24-20

REPORTED.	MEALS.		
Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2		1	1	1

JUL 23 1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Corozal, N.Y. & P.R. S.S. arrived July 23rd, 1920, 19, M., from 210

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
23m 1	Lopez, Segundo	1	3	1	Stowaway	J.B.O. Bowen													Ysf 50 WFG/H Discharged to ship "Corozal"				1		

JUL 23 1920

Corozal

Trans.

Feb. 7 27 - 0

Lt. 7-23-20

A-R-T-C

P. O. T. K. C.
JUL 23 1920

NO.

211

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by carrier thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .....

Arr. 7-23-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, these affidavits of verification shall be executed before commissioned officers at ports of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of aliens of whom he has charge shall be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.		
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.		
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).		
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.		
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.		
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.		
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.		
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.		
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.		
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.		
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.		
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.		
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).		
French.	Polish.			
German.	Portuguese.			

	Aliens	Total
Over ...		
	3	3
	2	2
		5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], June 8, 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		[illegible]	[illegible]													
DEPORTED		[illegible]	[illegible]													
DEPORTED		[illegible]	[illegible]													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

NO.

Sheet No. 2

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 1910

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Himself																	5	6						
2		"																								
3		"																								
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, ~~I believe~~ that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ~~section three of the Immigration Act, and that also~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. V. Agent

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1920

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money supplied, as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, is not. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for certain purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Unmarried or widowed female relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show by words the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether coming to join relative or friend and name and address of such relative or friend).—The answer should be entered by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by legal father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show the name and address of the person who paid, as, for example, by legal father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the individual or family, and not as that of the head of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 to 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2

NO.

W. R. GRACE & Co.
HANOVER SQUARE
N. Y. CITY

Complete Crew List of Aliens and Citizens

CREW LIST

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

215

Required ur

Vessel S

S. S.

Voyage

214

Sailed

No.	(1) No. on list	Name of Seaman	Capacity	Date of Joining	Wages per Month	Advance	Payable to	Allotment	1st Payment Due	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												

Nat

Deserted from 18 Jun at Sea

ITED. MEALS.

	Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
July	7	7	8	
Aug	7	7	7	
July	3	3	3	
Aug	3	3	3	
July	7	7	8	
Aug	7	7	7	

JUL 23 1920

SEEKONK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF NEW YORK.

AUGUST 1920.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. SEEKONK from port of La Pallice, France., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	none.
Number of seamen discharged	39	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none. 1 died at sea.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	44	Total crew this date	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York July 23, 1920, consigned to W.R.GRACE & COMPANY (North end of Red Hook flats), and is now lying at ; is expected to sail 1920, for African & East Indian Ports, via Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2

NO.

W. R. GRACE & CO.
HANOVER SQUARE
N. Y. CITY

Complete Crew Lists of Aliens and Citizens [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Required ur [illegible] IMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CREW LIST

215

Vessel S. S. [illegible] No. 214 Voyage [illegible] Sailed [illegible]

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	CAPACITY	DATE OF JOINING	WAGES PER MONTH	ADVANCE	PAYABLE TO	ALLOTMENT	1ST PAYMENT DUE	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]			Net							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

[illegible] Deserter from 18 ft. [illegible] Sea

[illegible] MEALS.

[illegible]	OFFICERS.	BREAKFST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
July	7	7	8	
Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	3	3	3	
Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	7	7	8	
Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]			
O. Hillstrom	35	Swede	New York.
O.O.Johnson	35	"	"
Wm. Jaure	28	Finland	Philadelphia
R. Hilson	27	"	"
C de Lima	19	Scandanivian	"
T. Martinson	20	"	"
F. Mc Gines	25	Ireland	"
F. Tamilla	31	Russian	New York
M. Urdonivia	35	Chilian	"
J.Gurenaca	26	Spanish	"
M.Rodriquez	22	"	"
H. Willberg	34	Russian	"
Italo Jug	33	Crotian	"
MQuentero	37	Spanish	"
Monsel Blanco	24	"	"
Camillo Bermudez	32	"	"
Monnel Booiza	30	"	"
M. Farnia	19	"	"
Wm. C. King	34	Scotch	Philadelphia
Matthew Kaptionich	25	Australian	La Rochelle, France.
H. Zoraandstad	39	Scandinavian	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT Page]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Knudson	29	Esthonia	W.C.King	33	Scotch
J. Ollman	29	Russian	Joe Takabotake	38	Japanese Deserted Aug 30
R.Hilden	26	Finland	S. Tanimato	24	"
A.Oneil	27	English	H. Kosasa	32	"
C.L.Leckey	22	"	Masno Nona	23	"
Julius Matzy	24	Russian	N.Hayoshe	23	"
G. Lobbius	31	Finland			
C.Pedersen	22	Scandinavian			
V. Martin	18	Canadian			
E.C.Squires	17	English			
Manuel Urdanivas	36	Chilian			
V. Ladrone	36	Spanish			
J. Guernaca	26	"			
H. Willberg	33	Finland			
R. Abascal	26	Spain			
Italo Jug	31	Crotian			
M.R.Dias	22	Spanish			
Manuel Farina	19	"			
Alaor de Almeidas	24	Brazilian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. F. [illegible]
Master.

14—1613

[over.]

PEKONX
JUL 23 1920

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS ... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF ... Complete Crew Lists of Aliens and Citizens ... OF CREW

CREW LIST

of any vessel having such aliens

214

215

Requi W. R. GRACE & CO.
HANOVER SQUARE
N. Y. CITY

Vesse... Voyage ... Sailed ... Last Payment Due ...

S. S. ...

No. on list	(1) No.	Name of Seaman	Capacity	Date of Joining	Wages per Month	Advance	Payable to	Allotment	(11) lity	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

I, Master of the S.S. Seckonk, do declare that the ... is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place ...

Master

... for each alien. See other side.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

...TED. MEALS.

	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
July		7	7	8
Aug				
July		3	3	3
Aug				
July		7	7	8
Aug				

83

PEEKONK
JUL 23 1920

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Sheet No. 2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel SS Seeadler, May 2[illegible], 1916, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ostlich	C						35						
2	Lehmann	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]							17						
5								0						
6														
7														
8														
9								16						
10								24						
11		M.												
12														
13														
14														
15								2						
16								30						
17								11						
18								31						
19	[illegible]							0						
20	[illegible]							37			Norway			
21	Deserted													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] July 8, 1930. [illegible]

PEKONK JUL 23 1920

ITED. MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
July	7	7	8	
aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	3	3	3	
aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	7	7	8	
aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MEALS.
BREAKF. DINNER. SUPPER.
7 7 8
7 7 7
3 3 3
3 3 3
7 7 8
7 7 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ..... of the S.S. Seekonk ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S I P Ridgeway
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1920.

W. L. Watson,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S.S. Lee Hook (Philadelphia) arrived July 23 20, 1920, M., from 216

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24 m	1 Thoreau Institide		3	(2:0-1:24-2:20 pm) 1 PC Stow	Slaton																July 7 7 8			
19 m	2 Linquet Liliane Lucien		2	2 PC Stow Th. " 8/5/20	do																July 3 7 3			
45 m	3 Rainjard Maurice Jules			2 PC Stow	do																July 7 7 8			

Totals.

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

other than

Billed 7-23-20

E. 7-23-20

A-F-T-C

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. M. KELLER, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA MARTA - EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

F. M. Keller
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY, 1920

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Alc. 7-23-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Aliens
2nd Cabin
Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" . Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, REP.COLOMBIA , JULY 10, 192 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		CASTILLO	CARLOS DEL	51	3	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Brother: Mr. Ramon del Castillo, Cartagena, R. C.	N. Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
2		CASTILLO	JOSEFINA DEL	18	6	F S	Tourist	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do	NON IMMIG
3		GIRON	FELIPE	54	7	M S	Stenog.	Yes	do	Yes Honduran	do	New York	New York	Mother: Mrs. Olympia Giron, Tegucigalpa, Honduras	do	do	NON IMMIG
4		HANSEN	TOPHUS	54	8	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes Danish	Scandinavian	Colombia	Cartagena	Rafael del Castillo & Cia, Cartagena, Colombia (friends)	do	do	
5		ORTIZ	PEDRO R.	38	6	M S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	Bogota	Friend: Mr. Francisco Pinzon, Bogota, Colombia	do	do	
6																	
7		PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA - JULY 14, 1920															
8		ABELLO	ROSA E.	23	5	F S	Tourist	Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Father: Mr. Manuel Abello, Bogota, R. C.	N. Y.	New York	
9		ABELLO	ISABEL	19	5	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	
10		QUIJANO	JULIA	28	5	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Francisco Quijano, Bogota, R. C.	Brasil	Rio Janeiro	
11		SALERNI	ALICIA	22	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	do (Italian)	Yes Italian	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. Victor Monroy, Bogota, R. C.	do	do	
12		SALERNI	HUMBERTO C.	1	5	M S	(Infant)	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	
13		GOELKEL	RINALDO	21	7	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	do	do	B'quilla	Relative: Mr. J. A. Gonzales, Barranquilla, R. C.	N. Y.	New York	
14		ELNACAVE	VICTOR	34	9	M M	do	Yes	do English	Yes Greek	Greek(Jew)	do	Bogota	Friend: Mr. Antonio P. Morales, Bogota, R. C.	Col.	Bogota	NON IMMIGRAN
15		KIUBAN	FELIPE	22	7	M S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes Syrian (French)	Syrian	do	Manizales	Brother: Mr. Nicolas Kiuban Manizales, Colombia	N. Y.	New York	
16		OSPINA	ENRIQUE	29	5	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	Bogota	Friend: Mr. Victor Monroy, Bogota, Colombia	do	do	
17		PLATA	SALVADOR	34	9	M S	(Zapatero) Shoemaker	Yes	do (English)	Yes do	do	do	do	Brother: Mr. S. Plata, Bogota, R. C.	do	do	
18		PLATA	ALBERTO	10	10	M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do	
19		ZERDA	PEDRO M.	30	6	M S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Victoria Zerda, Bogota, R. C.	do	do	NON IMMIG
20		ZERDA	MARIA A.	28	5	F S	Gentle-woman	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	NON IMMIG
21																	
22		PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, R. C. - JULY 15, 1920															
23		DANIES	GERARDO C.	22	7	M S	Electrician	Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Father: Mr. G. M. Danies, Santa Marta, R. C.	N. Y.	New York	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States as shown on this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Each race or people should be listed on a different line of this sheet.

List 1 - 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 25, 1920, *19*

218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transient temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor, or has been assisted or encouraged to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					May to July																					
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918, NY 1915-1918		Relative: Mr. Rafael del Castillo, 1416 Beaver St, New York City	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Brn	None	Colombia	Cartagena
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Bromtwood,LI		Uncle: do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Blk	do	None	do	do
NT ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Reside there		Returning resident (his intentions	No	Reside	Yes 1-P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In New York 1920		Friend: Mrs. Hallisky, 25 South St, New York City	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Gray	Blue	do	Denmark	-
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Mr. Jorge E. Ortiz, 116 E. 32nd St, New York City	Yes	Study 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Blk	Brn	do	Colombia	Bogota
6																										
7							PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA - JULY 14,1920																					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In New York 1918		Friends: Perkins, Van Bergen - 62 Leonard St, New York City (Visit also with Uncle)	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Bogota
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do do	Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN 10	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Traveling with Mrs. Salerni who is enroute to Brazil	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN 11	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Joining her husband in New York, enroute to Rio Janeiro, Brazil	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN 12	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Join Father: do	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	-	do	Lgt	do	do	Chile	Valparaiso
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Mr. R. O. Goelkel, 140 Broadway, New York City	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Blk	do	do	Colombia	B'quilla
ALIEN 14	No	do	Yes	Yes	New York in Jan'y 1920		Friends: Messrs. Lock & Schoeffield 27 N. 23rd St, New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	Scar on shin	Greece	-
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Jo in Friends: Antioquia Commerical Corp'n, South Ferry Bldg, N. Y. C.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	Syria	Baskinta
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In New York Oct.1918		Friend: Francisco Escobar, 17 Battery Place, New York. (Study commercial business methods)	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Colombia	Bogota
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. O. Cabrera, 525 W. 50th St, New York City (Business)	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do do (going to school)	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Mr. O. Zerda, 210 W. 84th St, New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN 20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: do do	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
21																										
22							PASSENGER FROM SANTA MARTA, R. C. - JULY 15, 1920																					
NT ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In New York Dec. 1919		On Business trip.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Colombia	Santa Mta
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—[illegible] section 2 of the Act of [illegible], which provides that any alien who [illegible] or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. OLSEN, MASTER, of the S/S SANTA MARTA, from CARTAGENA, PT. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Olsen
MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, actual calling, arrival as. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, not engineer; farmer, not laborer; tailoress, not seamstress; painter, not artist; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, except for aliens actually without any trade, such as porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A person should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer includes any person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer includes any person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any incorrect entries should be made on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Inspectors should make the declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Inspectors should be very careful during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" In answering this question "Read" and "Write" for all exemptions claimed upon what ground

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. M. HILLYER, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA MARTA - EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Hillyer

DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commutation officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34 459

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List . A - 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA , JULY 17, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CLARKE	EDWARD S.	31	7	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Jamaica	Black River	Father: Mr. John Clarke, Black River, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
2		DODD	JOHN H.	42	8	M M	Civil Eng'r	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Dodd, Spaniahtown, Jamaica	N.Y.	do
3		DODD	HENRY J.	41	7	M S	Police Comm'r	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Relative: Mr. J. H. L. Dodd, Kingston, Jamaica	Can.	Montreal
4		DUNKLEY	STEWART R.	25	9	M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Andrew C. Dunkley Kingston, Jamaica	Mass	Boston.
5		DIGNUM	HARRY J.	42	4	M M	Civil Eng'r	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	Cuba	Santiago	Wife: Mrs. Helen Dignum, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
6		GODFREY	MARY A.	24	9	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	American	Jamaica	St.Andrews	Husband: Dr. W. D. Godfrey, Kingston, Jamaica	N.J.	Passaic
7		GABAY	WILLIAM M.	26	9	M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	Allantown	Mother: Mrs. A. J. Gabay, Allman Town, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
8		GAYNAIR	LILLY E.	40	5	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Half Way Tree	Friend: Myrtle De Paz, Half Way Tree, Jamaica	do	do
9		HUTCHISON	JAMES C.	58	3	M M	Sales Agent	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Kingston	Daughter: Miss Hutchison, 69 Vermont Ave, Toronto, Canada	Can.	Toronto
10		HUTCHISON	ELIZABETH M.	47	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		HUTTON	HARRIETT	57	4	F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband: Mr. John Hutton, Falmouth, Jamaica	Penn.	Wilmerding
12		HAYNES	ARTHUR E.	51	8	M M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Cuba	Havana	Wife: Mrs. A. E. Haynes, Lexington, Ky. - 407 Maple Ave.	Cuba	Havana
13		HENRIQUES	FABIAN	30	9	M M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston	Relative: S. Henriques, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
14		HOOKE	THOMAS G. E.	42	4	M M	Hotel Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. J. G. Kieffer, Kingston, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston
15		ISAACS	FREDERICK L.	45	0	M M	Druggist	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	Mandeville	Son: Inspector F.K.Isaacs, Kingston, Jamaica	Can.	Toronto
16		ISAACS	GLADYS A.	23	8	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son: do do	do	do
17		ISAACS	VIVIAN C.	1	11	M S	(Infant)	No	infant	No	do	do	do	do	Brother: do do	do	do
18		ISAACS	REGINALD E.	19	6	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do do	N.Y.	New York
19		ISAACS	OWEN	16	2	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20		ISAACS	GILDA	11	5	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Can.	Toronto
21		ISAACS	RUFUS	3	2	M S	None	No	child	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
22		KENNEDY	MABEL	30	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do	Mr.Black	do	do	Father: Mr. Charles Kennedy, Davyton, Jamaica	do	do
23		KENNEDY	NORA	29	6	F S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Kingston	Mother: Mrs. C. L. Kennedy, Kingston, Jamaica	Mass.	Boston
24		KERR	CONSTANCE	18	5	F S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Convent of Immaculate Conception, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
25		TULLOCK	CLARE A.	29	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband: Mr. E. A. Tullock, Kingston, Jamaica	Penn.	Philadelphia
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers [illegible] this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
[illegible] not to be entered on this sheet.

List 1 - 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

220

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 23, 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 In New York	Brother: Mr.J. B. Clarke, 150 W. 77th St, New York City.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Tan	Black	Brn	None	Jamaica	Black River
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1911 In New York	Messrs. Heath, Gillespie & Co. 135 Front St, New York (Friends)	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	do	do	do	Kingston
3	No	do	Yes	Yes in 1893 and 99	Enroute to Canada	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	do	Lgt	do	do	do	do
4	No	do	Yes	No - -	Join Brother: Mr. W. A. Dunkley, 14 Oregon St, West Somerville, Mass	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	St.Anns
5	No	do	Yes	Yes July 1919 In New York	No - on vacation & business trip	No	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Brn	do	do	do	Kingston
6	No	do	Yes	Yes Born in New Jersey	Visit relatives: Mr. J. Tokar, 62 Hendry St, Passaic, N. J.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	New Jersey	Passaic
7	Yes	do	Yes	No - -	Cousin: Mrs. Nora Allen, 141 W. 95th St, NY	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Blk	Gray	do	Jamaica	St.Catherine
8	Yes	do	Yes	No - -	Join Husband: Mr. M. Gaynair, 148 Duane St, New York City.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Brn	do	do	Kingston
9	No	do	Yes	Yes several times Passed through	Returning to home in Canada	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes do do	do do	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes Wilmerding & Boston 1915	Visit Sons: Thomas Hutton & 3 others, Wilmerding, Penn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	England	London
12	No	do	Yes	Yes May & June 1920	Wife: Mrs. A. E. Haynes, 407 Maple Ave, Lexington, Ky.	No	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Stockton
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes Yes NY in March 1915	Friends: Vander Post, 18 Broadway, New York City	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Span'town
14	No	do	Yes	Yes Resid in N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Ethel M. Hooke, Lake Hill, New York.	Yes	3 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Brn	Blue	do	England	London
15	No	do	Yes	Yes In New York 1908	Intransit to Canada	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Blk	Brn	do	Jamaica	Kingston
16	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	do do do	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	No	Father	Yes	No - -	do do do	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	Yes	No - -	Going to school: Friend: Mrs. F. Andrade, 128 W. 148th St, NYC (Study engineering)	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	Yes	No - -	do do ((Study Dentistry)	Yes	4 do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	No	do	Yes	No - -	Intransit to Canada with parents	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	No	do	No	No - -	do do do	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	No	Mr.Isaacs	Yes	No - -	Mr. Isaacs & family to Accompanying/ Canada as Nurse	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Blk	do	Brn	do	do	do
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes Yes, Cambridge, Mass.1918	Cousin: V. G. McMillan, 40 Berkley St, Boston, Mass.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	No - -	Join Mother: Mrs. Kerr, 273 West 150th Street, NYC (to study)	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Blk	do	do	Scar on left side of neck	do	St.Anns
25	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Join Step-daughter: Miss I. Yancey 3413 Ludlow St, Philadelphia, Penn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dan	do	do	None	do	do
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Following is question 24 as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of persons that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of persons that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of a specific character or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... CHAS. R. GLENN. MASTER, of the S/S SANTA MARTA, from KINGSTON, JAMAICA ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn

MASTER OR [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as applicable, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe the occupation as accurately as possible, the one upon which the alien will depend principally for support in the country to which he is going, or at which he last worked, as for example: Clerk, farmer, laborer, stenographer, bookkeeper, merchant, etc., and not merely "gentleman," "lady," or "none." Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at the time of sailing, should be reported as laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have. Thus:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special precautions should be taken that the information on the manifests and corrections should be read correctly by the officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect, if any? This question is to be answered in all cases. If the alien is unable to read and claims to read some one or other of the languages or dialects specified in the question, the fact that he can read shall be noted in the proper compartment. The word "read" as used in this question is to be construed to mean the ability to read ordinary print.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a native or subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be examined, revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a native of his race or people and not of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of a pure blood race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the section of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

A mere draft for permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in this column shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for proper determination of immigration policy that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.*—Any alien (except a bona fide tourist or temporary visitor for business or pleasure) coming to the United States to join a relative, friend, or other person, must be able and prepared to state the full name and address of such relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and the relationship, if any, between them. If no such relative or friend, the alien must be able to show that he has sufficient funds to enable him to maintain himself until he can obtain employment.

Column 13. *Ever in U. S. before?*—The answer to this question shall show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "brother," or other relative, friend, steamship agency, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?*—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money in possession of the alien, whether he has $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the total amount shown for the family, and not for each individual member of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Chicago; 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether going to join relatives, as found, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether the alien joins either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. M. HILLYER, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA MARTA - EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "A-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" . Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA , JULY 18, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DES-ANGLES	MARGARITA DE	26	7	F M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Dominican	Span-Amer.	Cuba	Santiago	Relative: Mrs. J.W.Shaffer, 127 W. 62nd St, New York City	N.Y.	New York
2		DES-ANGLES	JORGE VALLEGO	8	5	F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	N.Y.	do
3		DES-ANGLES	ALTAGRACIA	45	8	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Relatives: do do	N.Y.	do
4		BERENGUER	ARISTIDES	38	5	M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	do	do	Friend: Mr. Gabriel Pagardi, 128 Water St, New York City	do	do
5		PORTUONDO	ALBERTO	32	7	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mr. A. M. Portuondo, Santiago de Cuba, Palma No. 16	do	do
6		SALI	ENRIQUE MUNOZ	30	2	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. Octavio Fernandez, Santiago de Cuba	do	do
7		ANDRACA	SANTIAGO A.	15	3	M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Mother: Mrs. A. Fonseca, Manzanillo, Cuba	do	Peekskill
8		ANDRACA	SANTIAGO S.M.	52	9	M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: do do	Spain	Spain
9		RODIZ	FRANCISCO	52	7	M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Guantanamo	Brother: Mr. Jose Rodis Piz, Guantanamo, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
10		RODIZ	ELENA FRESNEDA	50	9	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mr. S. Fresneda, Guantanamo, Cuba	do	do
11		RODIZ	EMILIO R.	17	5	M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	do	do
12		RODIZ	FRANCISCO, JR.	20	5	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	do	do
13		MENDOZA	MARIA MELINA	26	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Porto Rican	do	Santiago	Husband: Mr. F. Mendoza, Santiago, Cuba	Md.	Baltimore
14		GONZALES	MARIA	30	2	F W	Gentlewoman	Yes	do	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Friend: Mr. M. C. Morena, Santiago, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
15		GONZALES	AMPARO	11	1	F S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		GONZALES	ADRIAN	4	2	M S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers [illegible] shall be answered [illegible]
[illegible]

List 3 - 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , JULY 23, 1920 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	March 1919	New York City	Mother: Mrs. J. W. Shaffer, 127 W. 62nd St, New York City
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	March 1919	New York City	Grandmother: do do
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	May 1917	New York City	Friend: do do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Gabriel Vajardo, 128 Water St, New York City
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1916	New York in	Friend: Mr. L. F. Beaty, 540 Manhattan Ave, New York City
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1918	New York in	On business trip
7	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	To enter Peekskill Military Academy Peekskill, New York
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In 1904	In New York	Enroute to Spain
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	On pleasure and business trip
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Accompanying Husband
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do Parents on pleasure
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908 to 1920	in Baltimore	Friend: Mr. Ralph Cubello, 1121 E. 20th St, Baltimore, Md.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Cuban Consul - Visiting in U. S.
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Accompanying Mother on visit
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do do
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	N. Y.	New York
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Santa Domingo	
Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Santiago
Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Spain	Corunna
Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid
Yes	1 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Santiago
Yes	1 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Guantanamo
Yes	1 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	Porto Rico	San Juan
Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Santiago
Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	1	10	do	do	do	do	do	do

Note.—Full text of penalties of law for violations may be found on the reverse side of this sheet. [illegible] United States of all forms of law or [illegible] destruction of property, or [illegible] member of [illegible] destroy property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or [illegible] shall [illegible] officers generally of the Government of the United States or [illegible] other recognized government because of their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. GLENN MASTER, of the S/S SANTA MARTA, from SANTIAGO, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn

MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Language or dialect?" In answering this question: Read what language (or if exemption reclaimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question: Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims no language or dialect, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as herein named.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. "Country of last permanent residence" and "country of birth" should be carefully noted by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have come but properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore may come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence; for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not quota immigrant aliens shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should be name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States. The entry must not be the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket or how paid for transportation).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money in possession of the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family. The amount of money of the individual members of the family need not be considered, except the amount of money of the head of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1901–1906, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by the inspection officers as to the correctness of the entries. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for same to application should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number C - 1

223

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 29, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, JULY 10, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK - JUNE 29, 1920 (CRUISE)								
1									
2	BERENDSOHN	WILLIAM A.	51	8	M	S	August 11, 1868 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		596 Carlton Street, New York City
3	BERKLEY	HAROLD P.	17	8	M	S	May 16, 1903 - Washington, D. C.		210 - 11th St, S.W., Washington, DC
4	JONES	WILLIAM B.	60	10	M	S	Dec. 20, 1859 - Newburyport, Mass.		22 Bracken St, Boston, Mass.
5	SAHLIN	CARL F.	55	2	M	M		Supreme Court of New York January 21, 1922	251 W. 87th St, New York City
6	SAHLIN	BEATRICE	25	1	F	M	May 25, 1895 - Middleton, Conn.		do
7	STERLING	CLARENCE I.	42	11	M	M	August 5, 1887 - Mount Vernon, N. Y.		Bogota, New Jersey
8	STERLING	HATTIE C.	37	7	F	M	November 7, 1882 - New York City		do
9	STERLING	CLARENCE I., JR.	14	10	M	S	September 15, 1905 - Union Hill, N. J.		do
	PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA - JULY 10, 1920								
10									
11	ANGLIN	CHARLES H.	25	11	M	S	August 23, 1894 - Martinville, Va.		Holdenville, Oklahoma
12	BECKET	HUGH T.	26	3	M	S	May 13, 1894 - New York City		11 E. 38th ST, New York City
13	DURLACHER	JAMES AUGUST	22	1	M	S		Born of American Parents at Cuernavaca, Mexico - June 1898	70 W. 108th St, New York City
14	KELLOGG	IRWIN S.	30	6	M	S	July 27, 1889 - St. Louis, Missouri		160 Wadsworth St, New York City
15	McGUIRE	ERNEST L.	41	7	M	M	January 10, 1879 - Dubuque, Iowa		6528 Drexel Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	McGUIRE	LOUISE C.	30	9	F	M	November 22, 1889 - New York City		do
	PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA - JULY 14, 1920								
17									
18	BARWELL	WILLIAM	38	6	M	M		Born in Canada, became U S Citizen by naturalization of Father, Supreme Court of Buffalo, N. Y.	291 - 14th St, Buffalo, N. Y.
19	FENSTERMACHER	LLOYD C.	26	3	M	S	April 6, 1894 - Bowers Station, Penn.		634 Ritter St, Reading, Penn.
20	TATRO	JOSEPH	42	4	M	M	March 15, 1888 - Ballston Co, New York		231 LibertySt, Schenectady, N.Y.
21	HOGAN	JOHN E.	24	9	M	S	Oct. 20, 1895 - Erie, Penn.		Pleasantville, Penn.
22	STEWART	JOHN	42	5	M	M	February 5, 1878 - Washington, D. C.		616 - 17th St, N.W. - Washington, DC
23	STOLK	WILLIAM C.	20	11	M	S		August 1918 - Naturalized account U. S. Army, Camp Hope, Raleigh, N. C.	1 Claremont Pl, Crawford, N.J.
24	WALLIS	B. FRANKLIN	33	11	M	S	August 6, 1886 - Baltimore, Md.		1911 St.Paul St, Baltimore, Md.
25	WALLIS	MARY	31	8	F	S	March 31, 1889 - do		do
	PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO - JULY 19, 1920								
26									
27	BUCKLEY	HAROLD R.	24	6	M	S	April 4, 1896 - Westfield, Mass.		Federal St, Agawam, Mass.
28	SPADE	HENRY H.	37	6	M	S	February 15, 1883 - St. John, Porto Rico		540 W. 148th St, New York City
29	SEWALL	SUMNER	23	2	M	S	June 17, 1897 - Bath, Maine		1142 Washington St, Bath, Maine
30	TAYLOR	BLAIR	25	11	M	S	July 22, 1894 - Indianapolis, Indiana		1514 Merchant Bank Bldg, Imapls, Ind.

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 0 - 2

224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 29, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 25, 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO - JULY 19, 1920 (CONTINUED)		
1									
2	VAUGHAN	RICHARD M.	29	10	M	M	August 28, 1870 - Bangor, Wisconsin		Newton Center, Mass.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON - JULY 17, 1920		
3									
4	HAEGG	OTTO W.	67	8	M	W		Court of Winnebago County, Illinois April 8, 1880	Rockford, Illinois
5	ELEANOR (RYAN)	SISTER MARY	25	7	F	S	Sept. 10, 1894 - Waterbury, Conn.		St.Elizabeth's Convent,Allegheny,NY.
6	McGEAGH	FRANK H.	42	8	M	S	Dec. 8, 1877 - Clairfield, Penn.		607 Bigelow Bldg, Pittsburgh, Penn.
7	VERONICA (MURPHY)	MOTHER MARY	74	2	F	S		Became U.S.Citizen when minor child, by naturalization of Father in 1865,Winchburg,Pa.	St.Elizabeth's Convent, Alleghany,NY.
8									
9									
							CONSULATE PASSENGER FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA		
10									
11	CUNNINGHAM	MODIE C.	48	11	M	S	AUG. 10, 1878 NORWOOD, ALABAMA		5319 Norwood Blvd,Birmingham,Alab.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 23, 1920, 19, from the port of CARTAGENA, PT. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, KINGSTON AND SANTIAGO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPARTMENT 1	GLENN	CHARLES R.	MASTER	6/28/20	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	CANADIAN	U S	5/10	180	None
2	WALKER	THOMAS E.	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRIT, DECL			
3	HANSEN	EMANUEL	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M					

D

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

225

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible], 191

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. S[illegible]NTA [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105
Number of seamen discharged 1[illegible]2
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 1920, 191, consigned to [illegible], and is now lying at [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible], 192[illegible], for Kingston

via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]AK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[illegible] ject information

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 25, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* CARTAGENA, PT. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, KINGSTON AND SANTIAGO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPARTMENT 1	GLENN	CHARLES R.	MASTER	6/28/20	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	CANADIAN	U S			
2	[illegible]	THOMAS R.	✓CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRIT.DECL	5/10	180	None

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

227

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

227

DO
DO
DO

of.
or ... correct inform

Local Agents ...

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

Re

V

(1)

No.
on
lis

33

BLOK
DEPART

P

D ON

d States immi
a port of the

JULY 23, 19

(5)

Whether to be p
off or discharged
port of arrival

TO BE PAI
& DISCHA

DO

No.					
1.	JOHN REID	[illegible]	[illegible] ENGINEERS	46	U S
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3RD ASST ENGINEER	44	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND DO DO	32	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3RD DO DO	27	SWEDISH DECL.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ENGINEER	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MAN	42	SPANISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]OREMAN		
[illegible]	[illegible]	98.	O'LEER (M. E.)	35	SPANISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	98.	DO	36	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	98.	DO	40	DO
13.	[illegible] PALOMO	90.	FIREMAN	29	DO
14.	[illegible] GONZALEZ	90.	DO	32	DO
15	[illegible] ARRIOLA	90.	DO	23	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	90.	DO	39	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	90.	DO	29	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	25	MEXICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	20	SPANISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	39	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	22	ENGLISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	32	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]

229

DO

DO

H

n back hereof.
furnish rail or c

Owners

Local Agents

PLOYED

the United S
arrival at a p

(4)

OR ENGAGED

Where

NEW YORK

DO

NO.					
1.	JOHN RING	[illegible]	JUNIOR ENGINEER	26	U S
2.	[illegible]	228.76	3RD ASST ENGINEER	28	DO
3.	[illegible]	200.	2nd DO DO	32	DO
4.	[illegible]	176.25	3rd DO DO	27	SWEDISH DECL.
5.	[illegible]	150.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6.	[illegible]	90.	[illegible]	22	SPANISH
7.	[illegible]	90.	STOREKEEPER	[illegible]	[illegible]
8.	[illegible]	90.	OILER (M. E.)	35	SPANISH
9.	[illegible]	90.	DO	36	DO
10.	[illegible]	90.	DO	20	DO
11.	[illegible]	90.	FIREMAN	29	DO
12.	[illegible]	90.	DO	33	DO
13.	[illegible]	90.	DO	23	DO
14.	[illegible]	90.	DO	39	DO
15.	[illegible]	90.	DO	29	DO
16.	[illegible]	90.	DO	25	MEXICAN
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	20	SPANISH
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	39	[illegible]
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	22	ENGLISH
20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	DO
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	DO
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	32	DO
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	DO
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]

229

DO

DO

DO

ck hereof.
ish, fill or correc

230

PLOYED

the United S
arrival at a p

R ENGAGED

Where

NEW YORK

DO

DO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on		
29 SPRIDEL		ANTHONY	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO
30 MUNIZ		BALTAZA	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informa

OYED ON

United States
val at a port of

JULY 25

(5)

GAGED Whether
off or dis
port of

Where

TO
YORK & D

DO

DO

DO

DO

Name

See attached list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
See attached list			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jose Prieto M. Alcover	23	Spain	New York 6/25	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DO	MUNIZ	BALTAZA	V DUNKSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	168	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 sheets

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 23, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* CARTAGENA, PT. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, KINGSTON AND SANTIAGO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPARTMENT														
1	GLENN	CHARLES R.	MASTER	6/28/20	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	CANADIAN	U S Cit			
2	WALKER	THOMAS E.	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRIT. DECL	5/10	190	None
3	HANSEN	EMANUEL	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M		U. S. Cit			
4	YBARRA	JOHN E.	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO					" "			
5	AUGUSTIN	JULIUS	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5/9	165	None
6	FILIPPONE	VINCENT	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7	190	do
7	NICOLAISEN	JOHANNES	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5/8	165	do
8	DEXTER	HARRY M.	DO	DO	DO	DO					U. S. Cit.			
9	HOFF	HAAKON	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5/21	155	None
10	SERRANA	SYLVERIO	A. B. SAILOR	DO	DO	DO					U. S. Cit.			
11	IGRERA	PEITRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	162	None
12	INGRAATE	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	do
13	COLOMBO	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	141	do
14	PINOL	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4	130	do
15	MARINO	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7	154	do
16	MOITIN	JESUS	ORD. SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	145	do
17	MUNIZ	JOSE M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPAN-AMER. C. RICAN	COSTA RICAN	5/7	150	do
18	INGROTI	G.	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	148	do
PURSER'S DEPARTMENT														
19	HERRIGAN	JAMES F.	PURSER	DO	DO	DO					U. S. Cit.			
20	FITZGERALD	HAROLD H.	SECOND PURSER	DO	DO	DO					" "			
21	DERVIN	JOHN P.	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO					" "			
22	HILLYER	F. M.	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO					" "			
23	KIMBLUTH	JAMES M.	SENIOR RADIO	DO	DO	DO					" "			
24	WIZEMAN	G. W.	JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	DO					" "			
ENGINE DEPT.														
25	ALLEN	WILLIAM	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO					" "			
26	MUNIZ	ANDREW P.	1st ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO					" "			
27	GARROW	CHARLES	2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO					" "			
28	NELSON	GUS	3rd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWED. DECL.	5/9	165	None
29	SPEIDEL	ANTHONY	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO					U. S. Cit.			
30	MUNIZ	BALTAZA	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	168	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

33

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located granting a clearance of the vessel, to pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and in the event such decision is opposed while it remains unpaid it shall not be recoverable or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms procured for that purpose by the department to be used in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 to be furnished, and not then unless, in case of doubt as to the sufficiency of the lists furnished, said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been complied with, or the penalty in section 36 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. *,* JULY 25, 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* COLOMBIAN PORTS, KINGSTON-SANTIAGO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARGA	EMILIO	STOREKEEPER	6/28/30	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	167	None
2	RIOS	JOSE	OILER (M.E.)	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	190	do
3	PENA	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	188	do
4	FERNANDEZ	GUINMONDE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	do
5	ESTANCOURT	PEDRO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO								
6	RAMOS	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/7	158	None
7	LA BARDE	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO								
8	VARELA	JESUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	176	None
9	LONZA	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	do
10	ASCONA	PABLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	176	do
11	GARCIA	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	do
12	REY	CONSTANTINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPAN-AMER.	ARGENTINE	5/8	168	do
13	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	155	do
14	VASQUEZ	GUARDUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	do
15	GARCIA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	do
16	SAVIN	MANUEL PICO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	do
17	PARDRON	SEVERINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	172	do
18	LONGUEIRA	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	do
19	MOSQUERO	JACINTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	do
20	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	COAL-PASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5/8	162	do
21	BERNARDEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	160	do
22	ERASTIGUI	ANGEL	DO	7/8/30	CRISTOBAL	DO	DO	35	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/4	149	do
23	ALVAREZ	FELICIANO	DO	6/28/30	NEW YORK	DO	DO	27	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5/8	168	do
24	MONTES	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	157	do
25	FORQUE	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	do
26	BARROS	JOAQUIN	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	do
27	PETROFT	FRANK	CH.REF'G ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRIT,DECL	5/9	175	do
28	LEDWITH	JOSEPH	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	DO	5/7	152	do
29	FARMER	JOHN E.	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	146	do
30	ALTIMIRANDI	JULIAN	OILER (REF'G)	DO	DO	DO								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See listed races on back of sheet.

NOTE—Failure to furnish all correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will be employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, since the last list was delivered; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to report in writing to such immigration officer the name of any alien employee who shall desert or who shall be discharged otherwise than in the ordinary course of business, as soon as such desertion or discharge shall become known to him, and to furnish such information in regard thereto as may be required by such officer; and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe the collection of manifests of the foregoing classes of aliens in such form and detail as he may deem necessary, and may require such additional information to be furnished concerning such aliens as he may deem necessary for the efficient administration of the immigration laws, which manifests shall be signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer and the first or second officer of the vessel, and may be printed, typewritten, or partly printed and partly typewritten, and shall be in the English language. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel who refuses to deliver any list required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer any question or furnish any information required by this section, or who answers any question or furnishes any information required by this section falsely, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, for each such offense. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel who fails to deliver the lists required by this section, or to report any such alien who has illegally landed from such vessel, or who fails to report the name of any alien employee who shall desert or who shall be discharged otherwise than in the ordinary course of business, or who fails to furnish information in regard thereto, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien in respect of whom any default mentioned in this section occurs; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the payment thereof is delayed or refused, or while any person who may be detained on board under the provisions of this section remains on board, nor shall such clearance be granted in any case if a sum sufficient to pay the amount of such penalty has been deposited with the collector of customs, pending the decision of the question of liability. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the penalty which may be incurred, or the production of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such penalty. Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or portion thereof accruing under the provisions of this section when it shall appear to his satisfaction that there was no intention to evade the law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. (a) Where any [illegible] arriving at any port of the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel upon which such alien arrives to detain such alien on board or at quarantine or at such other place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge until a physician designated by the Public Health Service has had an opportunity to examine such alien. Any alien who has been certified by the examining physician to be afflicted with any such disease or mental or physical defect or disability shall be detained on board or at quarantine or at such other place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge pending a final decision as to whether he may be allowed to land. Such decision shall be rendered within the time limit prescribed by section [illegible] of the act of February 5, 1917, unless such time limit has been waived or extended as provided by section [illegible] of said act, or has been made inapplicable to the case by section [illegible] of said act, or has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Englishman	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindu	Spanish-American
Irish	Swede
Italian (North)	Swiss
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590

U. S. D

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel SANTA MARTA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. *,* JULY 23, 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* COLOMBIAN PORTS, KINGSTON, SANTIAGO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINE DEPT CONTINUED						TO BE PAID OFF								
1	NUNEZ	LORIN	OILER (REF'G)	6/28/20	NEW YORK	& DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	150	None
2	RUIZ	AUGUSTIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	do
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT														
3	ARCUS	ARTHUR L.	CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	148	do
4	AUMONT	JEAN	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DAN. DECL.	5/8	170	do
5	COX	MRS. H. A.	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	F	ENGLISH	BRIT.DECL.	5/5	140	do
6	MYKLEBUST	T. H.	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO								
7	PARTON	WALKER	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO								
8	ALCOVER	M.	FRY DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPAN-AMER.	BRAZILIAN	5/8	150	None
9	NORTHCOTT	JOHN	SHIP'S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	158	do
10	LEVIN	RICHARD	LARDER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5/6	162	do
11	HEATH	C.	VEG. DO	7/15/20	KINGSTON	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	155	do
12	GRANT	WILLIAM	COOKS-MATE	6/28/20	NEW YORK	DO	DO	25	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/11	160	do
13	WHEATLEY	WILFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	154	do
14	ALEXANDER	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	do
15	T U R	ANTHONY	CHIEF. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	156	do
16	CONDE	JOSE	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	do
17	SHEPPARD	JACK	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO								
18	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM	BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRIT. DECL.	5/9	152	None
19	MacDONALD	JAY	CHECKER	DO	DO	DO								
20	REED	C. B.	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO								
21	BARROW	WILLIAM	CH. MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	AFR.BLACK	BRIT.DECL.	5/7	160	None
22	MATTHEWS	E.	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	162	do
23	HANSEN	CONRAD	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5/6	140	do
24	REUSSER	DAVID	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO								
25	GUERRERO	GRACIANO	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/9	160	None
26	McGUIRE	PATRICK	SALOON STWD	DO	DO	DO								
27	STEELE	ROBERT	ASST-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	6/-	180	None
28	BELLAZZI	SYLVIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/11	182	do
29	SHEPPARD	E. R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	154	do
30	VANZUYLEN	GUARDUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	6/-	174	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

et No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel among the crew thereof, respectively listed in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and regarding those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, at the commencement of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not embodied therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 23, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* COLOMBIAN PORTS, KINGSTON, SANTIAGO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLUMENTHAL	BENJAMIN	ASST-STEWARD	6/29/20	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS,DECL.	5/8	154	None
2	SMITH	WYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO								
3	MATTHEWS	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO								
4	LEE	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRIT, DECL.	5/9	156	None
5	HOJFELDT	AXEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5/8	149	do
6	BORELLO	UMBERTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	140	do
7	RAMPONE	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO								
8	MAYNARD	ALBERT C.	DO	DO	DO	DO								
9	GALLOW	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	155	None
10	FARMER	RAYMOND	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	WEST INDIAN	DO	5/8	146	do
11	McANIFF	J.	DO	DO	DO	DO								
12	CONNERY	RICHARD T.	DO	DO	DO	DO								
13	BRANDSTETTER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	AUSTRIAN	AUST. DECL.	5/11	q180	None
14	CUSHNIE	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5/7	150	do
15	CINELLI	VICTOR	BARBER	DO	DO	DO								
16														
17														
18														
19														

Total

20 RECAPITULATION

21 U. S. CITIZENS - - - - - - - - - - - - 32

22 OTHER THAN U.S.CITIZENS - - - - - - - 73

23 TOTAL 105

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master, of the S. S. Santa Marta do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-27-20

7-23-20

7-28-20

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
57																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers _____

U. S. citizens _____

Aliens _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible] 237

14-430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by steamship company or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for labor, or as a member of any professional class, or as a merchant, or as a tourist, or for pleasure, or for study, or in transit to some foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a foreign country, or has a return ticket.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether ever had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Color of complexion.	Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes. / Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... manifest, and that from the ..... and from such examination I have reason to believe that no alien ..... is excluded from admission into the United States by ..... and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ..... manifest concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at [illegible] July [illegible], 1920 from the port of Alexandria July 6/20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

238

PORT OF New York

July 22, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Panaman, from port of Alexandria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22, 1920, consigned to General Steamship Corp. Inc. : is now lying at —, and is expected to sail July 24, 1920, for Norfolk.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

23				New York	168	
24					158	Sean left check
25					150	Dismissed
26					175	Discipline
27					180	Desertion
28				35	135	Desertion
29				35		
30						

Sign: July 5, 1920
Jas. J. Brennan

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 from the port of Alexandria July 6/20 iens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a [illegible] names of all alien employees [illegible] time of [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF Norfolk Va Sept 15 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Panaman from port of Alexandria Egypt hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this p[ort]	6	[Total] crew this date	40

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

240

Nationality.

Sickness.

I ack
[illegible] st
hereof tha
[illegible] befo

printed on the
I certify on
anges in crew
notices.

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

Local Agents
14—126

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States i
on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel , arriving at New York, N.Y.

g such aliens

6/m iens

IN CREW

Va

5 , 1920

ebe record of all

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That
any foreign p
consignee, or n
officer in charge
all aliens employ
tively hold in th
respectively shippe
and discharged in t
of such information
prescribe; and after t
duty of such owner, ag
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien has
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration o
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged
or landed.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(C

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where landed.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where landed.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at New York, July 6, 1920 from the port of Alexandria July 6/20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 241

PORT OF Norfolk Va Sept 15, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Panaman (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this p[ort] 6 [Total] crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 15-1920, 19 , consigned to Pinsley L & Co : is now lying at , and is expected to sail Sept 17, 19 21, for Alexandria Egypt First port of call in United States via United States port of

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

23			✓				5 8	
24			✓				5 7	165
25			✓				5 8	148
26			✓				5 7	135 Scar left cheek.
27			✓				5 8	150 Brown
28			✓				5 8	175 Dimpled chin
29			✓				5 8	150 Brown
30			✓				5 8	135 Brown

Sign: Aug 5, 1920
Jas J Brown

Line
Over
Local Agent

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at New York, September, 19 22 from the port of Alexandria July 6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carr	Frank E	✓ Captain		New York	yes	yes		M.					Scar right side of neck
2	Noll	Richard	✓		New York			25				5' 5"	155	Scar between eyes
3	Stringfort	Frederick	✓					21				5' 8"	145	Scar on r eye & back of l ear
4	Tyler	Gilbert	✓		Ogden Point			23		Cherokee	1/2 Japanese	5' 7"	150	Yellow discolor right arm
5	Edwall	Gustaf E	✓ Chief Cook		New York					Russia		5' 7"	145	
6	Clemens	Antonio	✓							Mexico	1/2 Japan	5' 8"	140	Scar on left
7	Ralph	Lewis	✓					28				5' 8"	148	Tore Cartilage Middle finger r hand
8	Yoshio	Hara	✓					19				5' 7"	130	Right Thumb
9	Kippy	Hara	✓					31		Japan	Japan	5' 7"	130	Mole

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gabriel Rullan	24	Spain	July 24 - New York
Peter Haddgan	21	Norway	July 26 Norfolk
Frank Montepo	25	Spain	July 23 New York
Eduardo Fungto	26	Spain	July 23 New York
Ping Sut	42	China	July 24 New York
Heliort	22	Spain	July 24 New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Infon. Marcote	46	Spain			
Manuel Parivo	31	"			
J. Lasagabaster	29	"			
George Bill	35	China			
Mufuk Yum	54	"			
Peter Pressinson	25	Finland			
Alexandro Rosa	44	Spain			
Jose Hernandez	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 Master.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at New York, July 20, 1920 from the port of Alexandria July 6/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lov.	[illegible]	[illegible]						M.					
2	Wall	Richard												Scar right side of neck
3	Stringfort	Frederick												Scar between eyes
4	Tyler	Calla												Scar r. Eye
5	Edwall	Gustaf						23		Sweden	1st Engr.			Scar back of L. Ear
6	Ekmann	Anton								Russia				Tattoo chest and right arm
7	Kalpl	[illegible]												Tattoo left arm
8	Verlin	[illegible]								Sweden	1st Engr.			
9	Koppa	[illegible]									U.S.A.			Scar on left fore arm
10	Cardenila	Jose												Tattooed arm right shoulder
11	Hernandez	Manuel								Spain	Spain			
12	Hernandez	Jose Acevedo												
13	Miranda	Pedro						35						
14	Carrion	Jose Ramon												
15	Gonzalez	Joseph												
16	Pabon	Bernardo												
17	Herrera	Pedro												Scar lip & left thumb
18	Smith	William												
19	Bernell	Clarence												Arms tattooed
20	Wilson	Joseph												
21	Street	[illegible]												Feet tattooed
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			Signed Norfolk									Scar right side
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			New York			31		Spain	Spain			
24	Hernandez	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												Scar left cheek
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						35						Dimpled chin
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						35						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sign: July 5, 1920
Jos. L. Brandi

See list of persons landed
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] is punishable by fine [illegible] dollars for each offense. See rule 22.

[illegible] Totals.

U. S. DEP
(4061
14—577

S. S.

INDEX NO.

33 M. 1 a

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jul 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 191.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch East Indian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Guinean.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Index No. 33 M. 1 d

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Alexandria, La.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1476 9			Yes								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1[illegible]0											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 83 17											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1415 38					18				5'8	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Oscar E	✓ [illegible] 75 0				yes							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1418											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 6046 J.											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 4340				no	31				5'6"	138	None
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 4380											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]				[illegible]	28		Span.	Span.	5'5"	160	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				yes							
12	Clifford	Daniel A	✓ Super Cargo		Norfolk Va		yes	21			U.S.A.	5'7½	150	Scar on Chin
13	Atterson	Hugh H Jr	✓ Asst Supercargo	July 3	Alexandria Egypt		yes	41		Amer.	U.S.A.	5.7½	130	[illegible]
14			Sign! July 5, 1920											
15			[illegible]											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] Law [illegible]

U. S. DI

14—577

S. S

INDEX No.

33 M. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Savoia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1921

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Port Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Jew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Negro
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Korean	Welsh
Mexican	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Finland (Ann Harrison) arrived July 22nd, 1922, M., from 214

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E 2 7/23/20 A M.																								
33 M.	1 de Stranger Antonio E.			1													7/23	77	Pet. withdrawn.						

Totals.

7-29-20

73-20

F-T C

245 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Dias Torreblanca, Surgeon of the Marine-Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Clinico, Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Juan Dias Torreblanca

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1920

at Ybor

Thos P King

Commissioner of Immigration.

Note.—If any such alien is found to be defective in any of the above particulars the examining surgeon should be asked to furnish full information in regard thereto. If he is not examined with the alien, he should be asked to furnish full information as to the identity of the alien examined by him.

F-T C 73-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Komi v . Passengers sailing from Barcelona , July 1 , 1921

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRA	De Ikunoka Aniceto		45	M	M	Mechanic	Spanish		Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	Madrid	Juan [illegible] Calle [illegible] 19 Barcelona	NY.	NY.
2	IN TR	Marquez Fernandez		25	M	S	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Madrid	Alvaro Marquez	Mexico	
3		Casiro	Juan Lopez	41	M	M	Painter	(Vizcayan)		Spanish	"	"	Cadiz	Juan [illegible] (Cadiz, Calle [illegible]	Venezuela	
4		Velole (Con. Aniceto		27	F	M	—	Spanish		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	UNDER 16	Lola	Aniceto Perez	9	F	S	—	Spanish		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Lola (Aniceto)	Lopez	38	M	M	Mechanic	"		"	"	"	Madrid	Manuel [illegible] Calle [illegible]	Venezuela	
7		Jera	(Cadiz)	31	M	M	"	Spanish		"	"	"	Valencia	Cia Ibera Lines, Pier [illegible] Barcelona	NY.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence in country whence alien came, not present visit.
† Last city, town, or village in which alien lived before coming to port of departure.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 23, 1920

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and willing to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or both.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kroonland, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1923
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

African (black)
Indian, North or South American (not of the African
Negro blood) to be classified under their race.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 217

S. S. ROMEU sailing from BARCELONA 1 JUL 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 2, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mrs Mae Kenzie		35		F	M	U.S. America		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 218

S. S. Romeu sailing from Cartagena, ..., 19.. Arriving at Port of 23 Julio 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2	Rafael	60		M		de la Cortina	New York ny court	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

DEPARTAMENTO

Sheet N°
Hoja N°

250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN ... COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

...ress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States
...e Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros, a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

arriving, at ... *the* ... *of* ... *of 19* ... *from the port of*
llegando a ... *el* ... *de* ... *de 19* ... *del puerto de*

(1) No. on list N.° en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS — FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	(3) Position in Ship's Company, Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de Buque	(4) Shipped or engaged, Embarcado o enganchado — Where Donde	When Cuando	(5) Wages to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival, Sueldos que se pagarán o descargarán en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age Edad	(7) Sex Sexo	(8) Race Raza	(9) Nationality (Nationality)	(10) Height Altura	(11) Weight Peso	(12) Complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible distinctive marks or peculiarities, Señas personales particulares
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									

1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

Port of New York

4 August 1920

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Romeu, from port of Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged ~ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 July 1920 consigned to Compañía Trasmediterranea; is now lying at Pier B, ..., and is (not to sail) 4 August 1920, for Spain Cadiz
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate ("correct or") statement of changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Tomás Potera ✓		Español	Barcelona
Rafael Sanz		"	"
José Mariño		"	"
Domingo Garcia		"	"
Antonio Prado		"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTA: La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta información en las columnas [illegible] de 1917 [illegible] con una multa de 10 dólares por cada extranjero [illegible]

DEPARTAMENTO

Sheet N.°
Hoja N.°

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE AS ME..RS OF CREW
STA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN F ...COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

250

...ress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States
...e Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

arriving, at ... the ... of ... of 19 ... from the port of
llegando a ... el ... de ... de 19 ... del puerto de

(1) No. on list N.° en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	(3) Position in Ship's Company. Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de buque	(4) Shipped or engaged. Embarcado o empleado Where. Donde	When. Cuando	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age. Edad	(7) Sex. Sexo	(8) Race. Raza	(9) Nationality. Nacionalidad	(10) Height. Altura	(11) Weight. Peso	(12) Complexion, color of eyes and hair, visible distinguishing marks. Señas: Tez, color de ojos y cabellos, señas particulares
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	0010	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	004	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	0011	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	004	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	002	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	003	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	0017	[illegible]							
9	Conrad		[illegible]	[illegible]	0014	[illegible]							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.
José Dans		"	"
Salvador Garcia		"	"
Antonio Mari		"	"
Feliz Martinez			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Agustin Lopez	42	español			
Julio Fernandez	89	"			
Juan Cervantes	26	"			
José Lopez	43	"			
José Erias	41	"			
Francisco Palomar	38	"			
Juan Cresho	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name of hospital.	Address.

I acknowledge the reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $[illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

14—1003

DEPARTAMENTO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet N.° / Hoja N.°

250

STA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN F ... COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

...gress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

...de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigracion de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

arriving at ... the ... of ... 19 ... from the port of

llegando a ... el ... de ... 19 ... del puerto de

(1) No. on list N.° en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS — FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	Position in Ship's Company. Cargo que ocupa en la Embarcacion	Shipped or engaged. Embarcado o enrolado en — Actual Cantidad	Monthly Mensuales	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. Sedeberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(3) Race. Raza	(4) Sex. Sexo	(5) Nationality. Nacionalidad	(6) Height. Estatura	(7) Weight. Peso	(8) Complexion, color of hair and eyes. Señas: tez, color de pelo y ojos
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
2	Barbagan [illegible]		[illegible]	0010 [illegible]								
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	004 [illegible]								
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	0011 [illegible]								
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	004 [illegible]								
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	002 [illegible]								
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	003 [illegible]								
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	0017 [illegible]								
9	Conrad		[illegible]	0019 [illegible]								
10	Albuleira		[illegible]	0018 [illegible]								
11	Vidal Diaz		[illegible]	0042 [illegible]								
12	Alonso [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
13	Iglesias [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	0020 [illegible]								
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	1934 New Orleans [illegible]								
16	Rosel [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
17	Llorens [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
18	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]		[illegible]	13 [illegible]								
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	004 22 [illegible]								
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	0040 [illegible]								
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	0038 0016 [illegible]								
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	0044 [illegible]								
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]		[illegible]	0013 [illegible]								
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								

See list of races on back hereof
Vease lista de razas al dorso.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side
NOTA. La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta informacion en las columnas (2), (3), (4) y (5) puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dolares por cada extranjero. Vease al dorso

(E)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
DECLARACION DEL CAPITAN U OFICIAL CON MANDO, O PRIMER O SEGUNDO OFICIAL

I,

of the

that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew bracket, if such vessel from any port or place during her present voyage

I have noted the law of the United States, set forth which appears below.

(or)

(or)

Sworn to before me this

Jurado ante mi este

day of

dia de

Master [illegible] Commanding Officer

Capitan [illegible] Comandante Oficial

Immigration Inspector

Inspector de Inmigracion

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

[illegible] United States [illegible] thereof to de[illegible] in charge of the [illegible] names of all [illegible] the positions [illegible] pany, when and [illegible] and engaged, and [illegible] discharged in the [illegible] much of such [illegible] shall be required [illegible] any such vessel [illegible] agent, consignee, [illegible] tion officer, in [illegible] cases in which [illegible] the vessel, going [illegible] with any alteration [illegible] soon; and when [illegible] shall be duly [illegible] master to deliver [illegible] ist the names [illegible] employed thereon [illegible] leave part thereon [illegible] also the names of [illegible] off and discharged [illegible] deserted or landed; [illegible] owner, agent, consignee [illegible] of the said lists of [illegible] respectively, or so to report [illegible] or landing, such master [illegible] shall, if required by the [illegible] collector of customs of [illegible] the port of arrival [illegible] such person concerning whom [illegible] a true report is not made [illegible] such vessel shall be detained [illegible] determination of the question [illegible] payment of [illegible] and, in the case [illegible] passed, which [illegible] remitted or refunded: PROVIDED [illegible] may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit [illegible] such fund.

Extracto del Acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917

[illegible] de los Estados Unidos [illegible] de partir [illegible] Aduana [illegible] [illegible] de todos los [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Modelo 550

DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO DE LOS E. U.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N° / Hoja N° 251

Returned under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Regresado según acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes del barco bajo cuya bandera tenga a bordo tales extranjeros, al ser llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Vr

arriving, a' ... of ... 19 ... from the port of

Llegando a ... el ... de ... de 19 ... del puerto de

No.	NAME IN FULL — NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS: FAMILY NAME / APELLIDOS	NAME IN FULL — NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS: GIVEN NAME / NOMBRE												
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JULY 12, 1920.

Courtland S. Christian
Vice Consul.

See list of races on back hereof
Vease lista de razas al dorso.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
NOTA. La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta información en las columnas [illegible] puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dólares por cada extranjero. Vease al dorso.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Extracto del Acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917

	Montenegrina
	Moravia
	Isleño Pacífico
	Polaca
	Portuguesa
	Romana
	Rusa
	Rutena
	Escandinava (Noruega, Dinamarquesa, Sueca)
	Servia
	Escocesa
	Eslovaca
	Eslovena
	Española
	America-española
	Siria
	Turca
	Galesa
	la Cubana

Modelo 680

DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO DE LOS E. U.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME.

LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Requerida según acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo extranjeros a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Vessel / *Buque* "ROMEU"

Arriving at / *Llegando a* J[illegible] the 2[illegible] of 1920 *of* 19 *de* 19 *from the port of*

255

(1) No. on list N.º en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS — FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	(3) Position in Ship's Company Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de buque	(4) Shipped or engaged Embarcado o empleado — When Cuando	Where Donde	(5) Wheter to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age Edad	(7) Sex Sexo	(8) Race Raza	(9) Nationality Nacionalidad	(10) Height Altura	(11) Weight Peso	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities Señas físicas o particulares
1	Bruzon	Ramon	0014 Fogonero	Cadiz		No	42	Varon	Española	Española			
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Cadiz 9 Julio 1920. 47

El Capitan.

Compañia Trasmediterranea

Delegación de Cadiz

[illegible]

List of aliens employed at the s.s. " ROMEU ", and discharged at this port. 252

MARTIN ANNIUS, Tarragona. n. of. lits. 23.

Tarragona, 2 nd. July, 1920.

The Master.

[illegible]

Total 16 9

1 1

16 9

Total

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible]

S.s. "ROMEU", arriving at 2 nd.

No on list.	Name in full.	[illegible]
1	Ruiz D.Luis.	1'er.

See list [illegible]

Vease li[illegible]

NOTE: Fail[illegible]

NOTA. La [illegible] por cada extranjero. Vease al dorso.

Modelo 680
DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO DE LOS E. U.
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME.
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACION

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel havi... ...ens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Requerida según acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bo... ...njeros a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Vessel "ROMEU" Arriving at J. J. J. the ... of ... 1920 from the port of ... 255
Buque llegando a el de de 19 ...

(1) No. on list N.º en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	(3) Position in Ship's Company Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía del buque	(4) Shipped or engaged Embarcado o empleado When Cuando	Where Donde	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age Edad	(7) Sex Sexo	(8) Race Raza	(9) Nationality Nacionalidad	(10) Height Altura	(11) Weight Peso	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities Señas físicas o particulares
1	Bruzon	Juan	1º Radio	9 Julio	Cadiz	No	42	Varon	Español	Español			
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Cadiz 9 Julio 1920. 47

El Cabutan.
Compañia Trasmediterránea
Delegación de Cadiz
V.º Bueno

B. Hany Carroll

...V.C. 1. 1.
...Tar.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 253

U.S. "ROMEU", arriving at 2 sd. July 1920 at port of Tarragona, from the port of Barcelona.

nº on list.	Name in full.	position in ship's Company.	Shipped or engaged. When	Where.	Master to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Sex.	Race.
1	Ruiz D.Luis.	1'er. Telegrafista.	2 July 1920.	Tarragona	NO	Man	Spanish.

Tarragona. 2sd. July 1920.

The Master.

...ued

...
American Consular Agency.
Tarragona, Spain, July 2, 1920.
Cesáreo M. Gonzalez
American Consular Agent.

...73
...fee.

See list ...
Véase lis...
NOTE: Fail...
NOTA. La ...

...por cada extranjero. Vease al dorso

Modelo 680

DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO DE LOS E. U.
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME.
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACION

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel havi... ...iens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Requerida según acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bo... ...ranjeros a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Vessel / Buque "ROME" Arriving at / Llegando a ... the ... of / el ... de ... of 19 / de 19 ... from the port of ... 255

1	(2)		3	(4)		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list / N.º en lista	NAME IN FULL / NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS		Position in Ship's Company / Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de buque	Shipped or engaged / Embarcado o empleado		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival / Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	Age / Edad	Sex / Sexo	Race / Raza	Nationality / Nacionalidad	Height / Altura	Weight / Peso	Physical marks or peculiarities / Señas físicas o particulares
	FAMILY NAME / APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME / NOMBRE		When / Cuando	Where / Donde								
1	Bueson Bondon	Juan	Fireman	9 July 20	Cadiz	No	45	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft 4	140	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Cadiz 9 julio 1920.

El Cabotaje.
Compañía Transmediterránea
Delegación de Cadiz

B. Hang Cónsul

List or Manifest of Alien Employees on the vessel as members of crew

254

S/S Rome sailed 5th July 1920 at port of Cadiz from the port of Valencia

No on list	Name in full	Position in ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged When	Shipped or Engaged Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Sex	Race
1	Benigno Fernandez	Cook	5 July 20	Cadiz	No	Male	Spanish

Cadiz 5 July 1920
Vice Consul

Seen
American Consular Agency
Alicante Spain, July 5 1920
H. A. Cann

See list of r...
Véase lista ...

NOTE: Failure ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
NOTA. La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta información en las columnas ... y ... puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dolares por cada extranjero. Véase al dorso

Ver Total 169

169

Modelo 650

DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO DE LOS E. U.
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME...

LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACION

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel havi... ...iens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Requerida según acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a b... ...ranjeros a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Vessel / Buque "ROME" Arriving at / Llegando a ...N.Y. the 23 of / el ... de 1920 of 19 / de 19 from the port of / ... 255

(1) No. on list N.º en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS — FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	(2) GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	(3) Position in Ship's Company Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de buque	(4) Shipped or engaged Embarcado o empleado — Anden Cuando	(4) Where Donde	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age Edad	(7) Sex Sexo	(8) Race Raza	(9) Nationality Nacionalidad	(10) Height Altura	(11) Weight Peso	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities Señas físicas o particulares
1	Buscon	Rondon	1er Cocinero	0014	9 Julio 20	Cadiz	No	43	Baron	Español	Español		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Cadiz 9 Julio 1920.

El Cabutaor.

Compañia Trasmediterránea

Delegación de Cadiz

B. Hang Cuio?

Total 169

169

Total

See list of races on back hereof.
Vease lista de razas al dorso.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
NOTA. La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta información en las columnas (2), (3), (4) y (5) puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dolares por cada extranjero. Vease al dorso.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
DECLARACION DEL CAPITAN U OFICIAL CON MANDO, O PRIMER O SEGUNDO OFICIAL

I, of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Yo, del declaro bajo juramento que lo que antecede es una lista completa y fiel de toda la tripulacion conducida en dicho buque de todo puerto o plaza durante su actual viaje. He tomado nota de la copia del estatuto de los Estados Unidos que aparece mas abajo.

Master, First or Second Officer
Capitan, Primer o Segundo Oficial

Sworn to before me this day of 19
Jurado ante mi este dia de de 19

Immigrant Inspector
Inspector de Inmigracion

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

[illegible] That it shall be unlawful to bring into the United States on any vessel any alien who has been refused admission to the United States under the provisions of this Act, or who came in search of such excluded class or classes of aliens, or who does not fulfill the requirements of this Act at the time of application for admission or entry, but such refusal shall be subject to review by the proper court upon writ of habeas corpus: Provided, That pending such review the writ of habeas corpus shall not have the effect to take any such alien out of the custody of the officer having him in charge, unless such alien shall give bond, in such sum and with such sureties as may be required by the court or judge before whom the writ is returnable, conditioned upon the production of such alien to the final order of the court. The refusal of admission to any such alien by the immigrant officers shall be reported immediately to the Commissioner General of Immigration and to the Secretary of Labor, and unless such alien is admitted by direction of the Secretary of Labor within three days after such refusal, a report shall be made to the Secretary of Labor for the cancellation of the certificate of admission granted to the vessel by the collector of customs, and a duplicate notice shall be given to such collector of customs. It shall thereupon be the duty of such collector of customs forthwith to cancel such certificate, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the cancellation of her certificate. Any master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of any vessel who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly admitted by the immigrant inspectors or through the mandatory order of the court, shall be fined in the sum of $1,000 for each and every such alien, and may also be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: Provided, That no fine shall be imposed if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the court that he had no reasonable ground to believe that the alien was unlawfully brought, and that before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port he had caused the said vessel to be properly searched by the customary officers searching vessels in that port, and that no such alien was concealed therein at the time of departure from that port. In case any such alien is found on board, after the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, and can be returned without detaining the vessel, the master shall be fined $500 for each such alien, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the court that it was impossible so to return such alien before the departure of the vessel from the port in which such alien was found. In case any such alien is not returned on board, because the master neglected to detain him or because of his refusal to return, or because the master connived at the escape of such alien, the master shall be fined $2,000 for each such alien. The payment and collection of any fine imposed upon the master of any vessel under this section may be enforced by action of debt in the name of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, in whole or in part, incurred under this section, and may direct the withdrawal of any action or proceeding brought for the recovery of the same. Clearance may be granted to any vessel from which a penalty is incurred under this section notwithstanding the pendency of any action to recover the same, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel has arrived of a sum sufficient to pay the same, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment of such penalty.

Extracto del Acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917

[illegible] Que le sea prohibido a los Estados Unidos [illegible] procedente de puertos [illegible] Asimismo [illegible] de los Estados Unidos [illegible] de todos los [illegible] de inmigrantes [illegible] de cualquiera de dichas clases [illegible] no estuviere [illegible] de este Acto [illegible] pero tal negativa estará sujeta [illegible] de habeas corpus: Disponiéndose, Que [illegible] no tendrá [illegible] de sacar a dicho extranjero [illegible] de fianza [illegible] que se requiera [illegible] ante quien se [illegible] condicionada [illegible] de dicho extranjero [illegible] de inmigración [illegible] Secretario de Trabajo [illegible] Asimismo, Que [illegible] Comisionado General de Inmigración [illegible] Secretario del Trabajo [illegible] a menos que dicho extranjero [illegible] dentro de tres días después de [illegible] se pedirá al Administrador de Aduanas del distrito [illegible] en que esté situado el puerto de [illegible] cancele [illegible] de S. S. [illegible] por cada extranjero referente a quien no hubiese sido entregada la lista correcta o [illegible] se hubiere [illegible] de inmediato [illegible] Y cualquier capitán, oficial [illegible] de cualquier buque [illegible] que [illegible] de estos [illegible] será despachado mientras quede pendiente [illegible] determinación [illegible] cheque de responsabilidad para el pago de tal multa, a menos que no sea posible, en caso de ser impuesta, dicha multa no ser[illegible] condonada ni reembolsada, [illegible] que el despacho sea permitido antes de la determinación de tal cuestión contra depósito de una cantidad suficiente para cubrir la referida multa.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
LISTA DE RAZAS O PUEBLOS

African (black)	Africana (negro)
Armenian	Armenia
Bohemian	Bohemia
Bosnian	Bosnia
Bulgarian	Bulgara
Chinese	China
Croatian	Croata
Cuban	Cubana
Dalmatian	Dalmata
Dutch	Holandesa
East Indian	India del Este
English	Inglesa
Finnish	Finlandesa
Flemish	Flamenca
French	Francesa
German	Alemana
Greek	Griega
Hebrew	Hebrea
Herzegoveinian	Herzegovina
Irish	Irlandesa
Italian (north)	Italiana (norte)
Italian (south)	Italiana (sur)
Japanese	Japonesa
Korean	Coreana
Lithuanian	Lituana
Magyar	Magiar
Mexican	Mejicana
Montenegrin	Montenegrina
Moravian	Morava
Pacific Islander	Isleño Pacífico
Polish	Polaca
Portuguese	Portuguesa
Roumanian	Rumana
Russian	Rusa
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Rutena
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)	Escandinava (Noruega, Dinamarquesa, Sueca)
Servian	Servia
Scotch	Escocesa
Slovak	Eslovaca
Slovenian	Eslovena
Spanish	Española
Spanish American	América-española
Syrian	Siria
Turkish	Turca
Welsh	Galesa
West Indian (except Cuban)	Antillana (exceptuando la Cubana)

Record on this blank

Filed 7-27-20

7-23-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Tattersall, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Jersey U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

236

7

Joseph Tattersall M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

AR. 7-23-20

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cristobal" Passengers sailing from Cristobal July 16, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chance,	Ida Jane	30		F	S	servant	yes	English	yes	Gt Br	African	C Z	Balboa	Fd. Co. W. Morrow, Balboa C Z		
2	IN TRANSIT	Barrio,	Nicanor	20		M	S	Real Estate	Yes	English	yes	Panama	Span Amer	Panama	Panama	Father- Nicanor A. Barrio Panama R. P.	in transit	France
3	IN TRANSIT	Dawson,	George W	44		M	M	Staty Engr	yes	English	yes	GT BR	English	Chile	Tocopilla	Chile Exploration Co Tocopilla Chile	Hamilton In transit	Canada NON IMM
4		Dawson,	Mrs Katie	45		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Br	English	Chile	Tocopilla	-------"----------	in transit	Hamilton Canada
5	WAIVER 16	Dawson,	Josephine	11		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	GT Br	English	Chile	Tocopilla	-------"----------	in transit	Hamilton Canada NON IMM
6		Ferro,	Ewart	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	Yes	Gt Br	Span Amer	Panama	Panama	Sister- Mrs M.G.Boyle Ancon C Z	NY	New York NON IMM
7	IN TRANSIT	Scheilenberg	Svend. A	20		M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand	Peru	Lima	The Foundation Company Lima Peru	transit	Copenhagen Denmark NON IMM
8	DIPLOMAT	Boyd,	Jorge E	33		M	M	Diplomat	yes	English	yes	Panama	Span Amer	Panama	Panama	Wife- Mrs Jorge Boyd Panama, R.P.	D. C.	Washington
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

...lank United States citizens and ...

...citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ates, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...TES CITIZENS

Number (1)

258

NEW YORK JULY 23, 1920

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. July 23, 1920

, 191

257

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Mrs Col. Morrow	yes	Yes	1917	Atlanta Ga	With, Mrs. Col.Morrow 445 Riverside Drive NY City	return 4 mos	No	2No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blk	blk	blk	B W I	Jamaica
2		self	yes	to	1918		In transit to France and other Countries	transit 2 weeks	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dk	Panama	Panama
3		self	yes	transit	1917	NY	Family Hamilton, [illegible] Canada	transit 1 day	no	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	lt	lt	Canada	Hamilton
4		husband	yes	transit	1915	NY	----------"----------	transit 1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	lt	lt	Canada	Hamilton
5		father	yes	transit	1916	NY	----------"----------	transitl day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt	lt	lt	Canada	Hamilton
6		self	yes	transit	1916	NY	Sister Mrs W Boyle 11 Wadsworth Ave N Y City	return 5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	dk	Canada	Hamilton
7		self	No				relatives	transit 14 das	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	lt	lt	Jamaica	Kingston
8		Panama Govt	yes	dec 1916 Oct 1918 last yes 1919		seattle &NY NY	in transit to Copenhagen Denmark Diplomatic Service Republic of Panama Wash. D. C.	return 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	Denmark	Copenhagen
																								Panama	Panama

Mas

Ill

...klyn NY

...anarsie Bk

...eland Ohio

Joseph Mo

hila Pa

...ralization papers.
...ay be made upon

14—214

Form 6-30 Record on [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 23, 1920, *191*

257

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after transitory temporary sojourn abroad as a traveler for pleasure or business, or to engage in a temporary occupation, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on this page.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Mrs Col. Morrow	yes	Yes	1917 1918 1913	Atlanta Ga	With, Mrs. Col.Morrow 445 Riverside Drive NY City	return	4 mos	No	zNo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk		B W I	Jamaica
2		self	yes	to 1916 &1917		NY	In transit to France and other Countries	transit	2 weeks	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dk		Panama	Panama
3		self	transit yes	1915		NY	Family Hamilton, ~~Halifax~~ Canada	transit	1 day	no	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	lt	lt	lt		Canada	Hamilton
4		husband	transit yes	1916		NY	""	transit	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	lt	lt		Canada	Hamilton
5		father	transit yes	1916		NY	""	transit	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt	lt	lt		Canada	Hamilton
6		self	No				Sister Mrs W Boyle 11 Wadsworth Ave N Y City	return	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	dk		Jamaica	Kingston
7		self	yes	dec 1916 Oct 1918		seattle &NY	relatives in transit to Copenhagen Denmark	transit	14 das	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	lt	lt		Denmark	Copenhagen
8		Panama Govt	yes	last 1919		NY	Diplomatic Service Republic of Panama Wash. D. C.	return	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk		Panama	Panama
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Each list of passengers must be signed [illegible] and sworn to before a person authorized to administer oaths to passengers arriving at a port of the United States. If there are no passengers, a list must be signed and sworn to stating that fact. Any person who knowingly conceals, removes, or disposes of any article with intent to prevent the same from being seized and forfeited to the United States or of any other penalty or liability incurred [illegible]

14—430

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...
foreign port or a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj. Corning Master, of the S. S. "Cristobal" from Cristobal C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number on list.* — Steamship line should number consecutively in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — The answer in this column should be expressed by surname, the latter name, and middle name or initial, in the order usually followed in the United States, thus: Thomas Henry Brown, Mary Ann Jones, Peter Johnson, Hans Nelson, Ole Olsen, Antonio Rossi, Abraham Levy, Ellen Murphy, Bridget Ryan, Wong Ah Sing, Mary Smith, Wilhelm Schmidt, Ida Schmidt, Frederick Augustus Schmidt, Mary Schmidt, Ellen Schmidt, Sarah Schmidt, Ernest Schmidt. Titles of nobility, as Count, Baron, Duke, Marquis, Earl, Viscount, Chevalier, Knight, Archduke, Prince, Princess, Grand Duke, Grand Duchess, Duchess, Baronet, Baroness, Marchioness, Countess, Viscountess, Lord, Lady, Sir, Dame, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Monsieur, Madame, Mademoiselle, Herr, Frau, Fräulein, Don, Doña, Señor, Señora, Señorita, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., and the like, should be omitted.

Column 3. *Age.* — The entry should be the age at last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as 1 month old, 2 months old, etc.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "married" or "single." Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as "single."

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, cabinetmaker, seamstress, milliner, engineer, farmer, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, shoemaker, weaver, baker, butcher, gardener, servant, barber, printer, cook, and the like. Do not report a child or a person without occupation as a laborer. Do not use such indefinite terms as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," or "none." Be specific. Thus, instead of "manufacturer," report "cotton manufacturer," "woolen manufacturer," "hat manufacturer," "silk manufacturer," "iron manufacturer," "glass manufacturer," "furniture manufacturer," "carriage manufacturer," "shoe manufacturer," "boiler manufacturer," "machine manufacturer," "engine manufacturer," "locomotive manufacturer," "car manufacturer," "steel manufacturer," "tool manufacturer," "cutlery manufacturer," "brass manufacturer," "copper manufacturer," "textile manufacturer," "cotton manufacturer," "woolen manufacturer," "silk manufacturer," "leather manufacturer," "paper manufacturer," "flour manufacturer," "sugar manufacturer," "tobacco manufacturer," "chemical manufacturer," "oil manufacturer," "dye manufacturer," "glue manufacturer," "starch manufacturer," "soap manufacturer," "candy manufacturer," "shoe manufacturer," "boot manufacturer," "hat manufacturer," "cap manufacturer," "clothing manufacturer," "furniture manufacturer," "carriage manufacturer," "wagon manufacturer," "harness manufacturer," "saddle manufacturer," "whip

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number (1)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Voy 91 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, July 16, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 23, 1920 258

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town, and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Birney,,	John T	46		M	S	Springfield Mo 1874		423 Madison St Springfield Mo
2	Banks,	Charles H	40		M	M	Jeffersonville Ind Oct 8 1879		Ind
3	Brinkmeyer,	Louis	51		M	M	St Louis Mo 1870		207 E Park Pl Jeffersonville
4	Burdine,	Emily May	38		F	M	Phila Pa april 24 1882		St Louis Mo
5	Beamer,	Eugene Lee See sheet 6 No.11	24			M	Roanoke Va 1896		5323 Baltimore Ave Phila Pa
6	Bray	Mrs James A	47		F	M	Elizabeth City N C 1875		301 Harrington St Gary Ind
7	Bray,	Andrew	8		M	S	Elizabeth City NC 1912		306 Cedear St Elizabeth City NC
8	Bray	Robert C.	14		M	S	Elizabeth City N C 1906		-----"----
9	Bray	Ruth A	20		F	S	Elizabeth City NC 1900		-----"-----
10	Bray	Carrie	69		F	M	Elizabeth City 1851		-----"-----
11	Brown	John H	36		M	M	Brockton Mass 1884		1005 35 St Norfolk Va
12	Brown	Frances L	30		F	M	Bunco Madison Co Va 1894		920 N Main St Brockton Mass
13	Burwell,	Edward E	20		M	S	Freeport Ill 1900		--------"-----
14	Borchers	Orville	19		M	S	Springfield Ill 1901		127 Jefferson St Freeport Ill
15	Clancy,	Rockwell F	26		M	S	Phizoo Ill Oct 27 1893		Williamsville Ill
16	Chrisholm,	William J	29		M	S	Malden Mass April 17 1891		4356 Union Ave Phizoo Ill
17	Couzett,	Donald C	21		M	S	Dubuque Iowa Dec 2 1898		305 East Eagle St E.Boston Mas
18	Cahalin,	James J	48		M	M	New York Sept 9 1872		Sigma Chi House Evanston Ill
19	Cahalin,	Harold	16		M	S	N Y New York Mar 5 1904		695 Beck St N.Y City
20	Cahalin	Helen	3		F	S	N Y New York Mar 8 1912		--"--
21	Cahalin,	William	7		M	S	Y Ne w York Jan 31 1913		--"--
22	Cahalin,	Edward	15		M	S	N Y New York Feb 9 1905		--"--
23	Cahalin	Pauline	37		F	M	N Y New York Feb 7 1883		--"--
24	Clausen	Mrs Elizabeth	45		F	M	Norway Mar 5 1875	By Marriage	Bklyn NY
25	Clausen	Claus	10		M	S	Bklyn N Y Jan 13 1910		9416 Cleanwood Road Canarsie N
26	Chevalier	George C	31		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Mar 1 1889		----"-----
27	Dillon,	Roy A D	24		M	S	Van Meter Iowa Oct 11 1894		3704 Daisy Ave Cleveland Ohio
28	Dippel	John H	41		M	S	Trenton Mo June 20 1879		Woodward Oklohoma
29	Du Bois	Louis	52		M	M	Philadelphia Feb 21 1868		2507 So 12 St St Joseph Mo
30	Dean	Paul	21		M	S	Hamburg Iowa Nov 23 1898		3342 Sydeham St Phila Pa
									Hamburg Iowa

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 239

S. S. CRISTOBAL VOY 91 sailing from CRISTOBAL. C. Z. JULY 16 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORL July 23 1920 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	M. or S.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of same	Address in United States
1	Egolf	~~Harry~~ Leon J	33		M	Reading Pa. Jan 1, 1887		429 N 5th St Reading Pa
2	Egolf	Mrs Leon J	30		M	Reading Pa July 24 1890		-----"----
3	Egolf	Harry C	6		S	Reading Pa May 29 1914		--"---
4	Egolf,	Ruth	4		S	Reading Pa Mar 18 1916		--"--
5	Evers,	Wendel E	1	2	M	Ancon C Z 1919		15 Seimour St Winthrop Mass
6	Evers,	Henry	2		M	Ancon C Z 1918		----"----
7	Evers	Mrs Olga	28		F	Winthrop Mass 1892		----"-----
8	Evers	Gottlieb	36		M	Bingham Ind 1886		----"-----
9	Ellsworth	Mrs Georgia	19		F	Portsmouth Va April 22 1901		Wallace, N. C
10	Elwell	William S	29		M	Camden N J 11.19.90		Fairton N J
11	French	Archie W	39		M	Wilor Ohio 7 13/81		
12	French	Mrs Cabelia	29		M	San Francisco Cal 1/31 1891		c/o Panama RR Co 24 State St NYCity
13	French	Robert	6		S	Ancon C Z 7/4 1914		---"---
14	French	John C	10		S	Ancon C Z 9/9/09		--"--
15	French	Dona	9		F	Ancon C Z 9/44/12		--"--
16	French	Wellby	12		M	Colon R P 4/19/08		--"--
17	Fisher	Mrs Edwin M	47		F	Elgin NY 3/23/1873		--"--
18	Flint	Farris A	20		M	Occupation Ill Jan 6 1900		141 Park St Newark NJ 216 3rd St Vincennes Ind
19	Flemming	see sheet 5 No14 Emily	55		F	On land [illegible] 1873	By marriage	141 Park St Newark NJ
20	Faulkner	Beatrice	22		F	Grand Rapids Mich Apr 13 1892		920 10th St Grand Rapids Mich
21	Graff	George V	39		M	Chicago Ill Oct 25 1880		Chicago Ill
22	Graff	Mrs Geo V	39		F	Chicago Ill Oct 25 1880		--"--
23	Graff	Constance	13		F	Ancon C Z May 14 1907		--"--
24	Grunewald	William D	35		M	Baltimore Md Feb 14 1885		420 E Lake Ave Baltimore Md
25	Gibson	George	31		M	Tolono Ill [illegible] 1889		Tuscola Ill
26	Gage	Marion E	36		F	Crawford Water Co NY April 29 1884		110 St &St Nicholas Ave NYCity
27	Gross	Thomas James	35		M	Cheyenne Wyo 1885		710 East 26 St Cheyenne Wyo
28	Greenwood	Fred T	42		M	Indianapolis Ind 1878		1214 N Rural St Indianapolis Ind
29	Heil	William J	44	M	M	Easton Pa Oct 22 1876		745 Race Chunk St Easton Pa
30	Heil	Mrs Emma	44		F	Stroudsburg Pa 1876		---"---

-H-

C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 250

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19 , Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of paper	Address in United States
1	Higley	Harrison M	51		M	M	Hawker City Mitchell Co Kansas Sep5/88		3925 Terrace St Kansas City Mo
2	Higley	Mayme Irene	54		F	M	Easton Md July 9 1896		---"----
3	Higley	Virginia R	1	10	F	S	Ancon C Z 1919		---" ---
4	Higley	Robt H	3		M	S	Ancon C Z June 8 1917		---"---
5	Hummer	Charles	8		M	S	Ancon C Z Jan 3 1912		646 45 St Brklyn NY
6	Hummer	John J	10		M	S	Empire C Z Jan 5 1910		-----"-----
7	Hummer	Mrs Nellie	35		F	M	Laurent Ill May 16 1885		----"----
8	Hummer	Chas D	42		M	M	New Brunswick N J		Bro Klyn NY
9	Hawkes	Howard	25		M	M	Gorham Maine Oct 18 1893		Gorham Me
10	Hawkes	Mrs Hazel	25		F	M	No Gorham Me Apr 15 1894		--"--
11	Jardine	Ronald L	22		M	S	Bloomington Ill Mar 3 1895		Bloomington Ill
12	Jorgensen	Elmar Louis	46		M	S	Denmark June 24 1874	District Court NYCity March 1899	New York City
13	Jordan	Rev. Wm. F	53		M	M	Compton Canada 1867	San Antonio Texas Dec 1917	Mills House Astor Pl.NYCity
14	Jordan	Mrs Ethel	37		F	M	San Antonio Texas Dec 1917		----"-----
15	Jordan	David C	6		M	S	Brklyn NY 1914		----"----
16	Jordan,	Geo W	10		M	S	San Juan P R 1916		----"----
17	Jordan	Maud P	11		F	S	Bayamon Porto Rico 1908		----"-----
18	Jenks	Loren M	75		M	S	Prairie City Iowa		Prairie City Iowa
19	Jury	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Ireland [illegible]	[illegible]	2025 N 43 St East Phila Pa
20	Jury	Helen	3		F	S	[illegible]		----"----
21	Jury	Paul	11		M	S	[illegible]		--"----
22	Jury	Gertrude	10		F	S	[illegible] July 8 1907		----"----
23	Jury	Elizabeth	10		F	S	Brisbane [illegible] 1910		---"----
24	Kant	Harold M	20		M	S	Cleveland Ohio		1450 Farrell Ave Chicago Ill
25	Livovk	Fredrick	44		M	S	New City N. Y. [illegible] 1897		175 Park St Hackensack N J
26	Light	Charlotte J	36		F	M	[illegible] Mary Md Nov 9 1891		1417 Parkside Place Cin Ohio
27	Light	Irvin Peter	31		M	M	[illegible] Ohio Apr 4 1897		----- "-----
28	Lupfer	Blanche	36		F	M	Montgomery Co N Y Nov 11 1894		Amsterdam N Y
29	Leonard	Mrs Hazel	34		F	M	Peoria Ill [illegible]		1620 Hillcrest Ave Peoria Ill
30	Leonard	Thomas J	45		M	M	Seaman Ill [illegible] 1897		--"20--

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 6.10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal ay 31 sailing from Cristobal C Z ay 16 19[illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1930, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of issue	Address in United States
1	Marcy	Henry G	38		M	M	[illegible] orcs Falls Vt Sept 19 1881		
2	Marcy	Mrs Alice	36		F	M	[illegible] Sept 24 1[illegible]		West Auburn Me
3	Marcy	Lowell E	5		M	S	[illegible]		--"--
4	Marcy	Vincent G	3		M	S	[illegible]		--"--
5	Marcy	Lois	1	6	F	S	[illegible] May 31 1915		--"--
6	Mc Donaugh	[illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible] Dec 1874		--"--
7	Murphy	Dan	45		M	M	[illegible] May 17 1[illegible]		[illegible] at Lillebridge Ia
8	Murphy	[illegible]	5	6	F	S	[illegible]		Stafford Ky
9	[illegible] y	Peter A					[illegible]		--"--
10	Murphy	Mrs Peter A	[illegible]		F	M	Cleveland [illegible] Mar 26 1882		[illegible] Alley Ville Penn and Ohio
11	Norfleet	Robert	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Va [illegible] 11 1[illegible]		--"--
12	Norfleet	Mrs Nancy E	43		F	M	[illegible] Md Aug 17 1877		3 Somerset Ave [illegible] Md
13	Norfleet	Robt S Jr	14		M	S	[illegible] Mexico [illegible] 14 1[illegible]		---"--
14	Norflett	Elizabeth	12		F	S	[illegible] Mexico [illegible] 5 [illegible]		---"---
15	Norfleet	Catherine R	3		F	S	[illegible] June 24 1[illegible]		---"--
16	Norfleet	Nancy M	9		F	S	[illegible] Va Mar 27 1[illegible]		---"----
17	Nelson	John T	23		M	S	[illegible] Ill Apr 1 1[illegible]		---"----
18	Plouff	Mrs Emily	39		F	Wd	[illegible]		1719 Exeter Ave [illegible] Ill
19	Pershing	John J	35		M	M	[illegible]		West Auburn Me
20	Pershing	Mrs John J	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] Mo. [illegible]		Washington DC
21	Pershing	Evelyn O	9		F	S	[illegible]		---" ----
22	Pershing	Katherine	7		F	S	[illegible] June 5 1917		--"--
23	Pershing	Ida	5		F	S	[illegible]		--"--
24	Ploessel	Samuel M	30		M	M	[illegible] N Y [illegible]		--"--
25	Ploessel	Mrs Nora	25		F	M	[illegible] N Y [illegible]		34 Jefferson St Buffalo NY DC
26	Ploessel	Leo M	2		M	S	[illegible] June [illegible]		---"--
27	Ploessel	Ralph L	4		M	S	[illegible] June [illegible]		---"---
28	Ploessel	Dorothy L	10		F	S	[illegible] June [illegible]		---"---
29	Ploessel	Howard T	12		M	S	[illegible] June [illegible]		---"---
30	Pawlsen	Irwin G	28		M	S	[illegible] [illegible] July 3 1[illegible]		---"---
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Nashville Tenn Jan 28 [illegible]		---"---

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States**

4. List on this [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

) 5)

Number 252

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL VOY 91 sailing from Cristobal July 16, 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New York July 23 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give place and date of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Pearson	Jesse M	14		M	S	Nashville Tenn 1906		1308 47 St Norfolk Va
2	Round	Arthur B	50		M	M	Middletown Conn Mar 14 1870		74 West Utica St Buffalo NY
3	Spray	Charles Cranston	22		M	S	Cameron Mo Oct 1 1897		919 Pleasant St Beloit Wis
4	Sawyer	Frank M	42		M	S	Manchester N H Oct 16 1889		639 Maple St Manchester N H
5	Street	William A	29		M	M	San Francisco Cal Feb 7 1891		731 Fillmore St San Fran Cal
6	Street	Mrs William A	27		F	M	San Francisco Cal Oct 13 1893		---"---
7	Singleton,	Clarence C	49		M	M	Utica No Pa. Oct 9 1870		343 Mayflower Ave New Rochelle NY
8	Thornton	Mrs Stuart G	38		F	M	Gainesville Va 1882		Haymarket Va
9	Thornton	Florence	19		F	S	Tolosa Ohio May 18 1901		-----"-------
10	Thurkow	Mrs Richard J	45		F	M	Chicago Ill Nov 25 1874		1133 George St Chicago Ill
11	Tufts	Mrs Grace I	34		F	M	Malden Mass Mar 17 1886		Malden Mass
12	Tarman	Edward H	47		M	M	Chirpensberg Penn. 1873		5636 Walnut St Phila Pa
13	Tarman	Mrs Annie	47		F	M	Lancaster Pa 1873		----"----
14	Thompson	(with Mrs Fleming, grandmother) Arthur	4		M	S	Lincoln C Z Feb 10 1916		141 Parker St Newark NJ
15	Vacher	Mrs Julia	53		F	Wd	London England 1867	By marriage	1203 Grand Blvd Detroit Mich
16	Welch	Edward F	33		M	M	Grafton West Va 1888		110 W Wash. St Grafton W Va
17	Welch	see sheet 6 No.1 Mary Alice	28		F	M	Newark N J 1892		---"---
18	Welch	Paul C	1	6	M	S	Lincoln C Z 1919		---"---
19	Will	James C	37		M	M	Scotland May 28 1882	Queens Co. NewY York	176 Delason Ave Youngston Ohio
20	Will	Mrs Georgina	37		F	M	Scotland Feb 13 1882		--"--
21	Will	Georgina	11		F	S	Scotland Jan 14 1909		--"--
22	Will	Alfred	8		M	S	Canal Zone June 3 1912		--"--
23	Will	James F	4		M	S	Lincoln C Z Dec 18 1915		--"--
24	Wimmer	Omar L	40		M	M	Green Castle Ind		504½ N 1st St Marshalton Iowa
25	Wright	Lucie R	15		F	S	Wash D C 1905		3200 Highland Ave Cleveland Pass ~~Wash~~ DC
26	Wilson	Mrs Mary	74		F	Wd	Tyrella Co N C June 15 1846		Norfolk Va R F D No 2
27	Whitcomb	Robert H	34		M	S	Topeka Kansas Feb 9 1886		2221 W 6 St Topeka Kansas
28	Woodhull	Mrs Wm H	38		F	M	Brklyn NY Jan 5 1882		312 Jefferson Ave Brklyn NY
29	Woodhull	Virginia	8		F	S	Brklyn NY Mar 17 1912		---"---
30	Woodhull	Muriel	10		F	S	July 16 1910		---"---

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (6)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal Voy 91 *sailing from* Cristobal CZ ,July 15 1920 , 19 , *Arriving at Port of* New York J ly 23 1920 , 19

6

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give town and place of birth—city or town and State.	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
		see sheet 5 No.16							
	Welch	Virginia		5 Weeks	F	S	Ancon C Z June 1920		Grafton W Va
1									
2	Oettli	Mrs Charles	22		F	M	Harthraupt Tenn Sep 1 1898		1022 N Clark St Chicago Ill
3	Oettli	Dorothy		10	F	S	Cristobal C Z Sept 27 1919		---"---
4	Woodruff	Mrs Silas	32		F	M	St Louis Mo May 9 1887		38 Clinto St Muskegon Mich
5	Woodruff	Mary Jane		4	F	S	Ancon C Z Mar 1920		----"-------
6	Morrow	Mrs Harriet B	45		F	M	Fort Laeremont Kansas 1875		445 Riverside Drive NYCity
7	Morrow &Neice	Lucretia, Butler	8		F	S	Ft Gathen Allen Vt Dec 24 1912		----"-----
8	Butler	Miss Mary W	53		F	S	Reading Pa Dec 19 1866		42 Perdicaris Pl. Trenton NJ
9	Butler	Elizabeth	11		F	S	Army Post Philli ines Isl.Apr 7 1909		-----"------
10	Butler,	Mary W	9		F	S	Fort Riely Kansas Oct 16, 1910		-----"------
11	Beamer	Ethel Louise see sheet 1 No5	25		F	M	Gary, Ind 1895		801 Harrington St Gary Ind
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11-5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

255

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI EMP OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d ' to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bo 1 upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRISTOBAL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 23, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal CZ

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corning,	Benj.	Master	June 29	New York	paid off	yes	60	M	English	US	5-9	190	
2	Carley,	William	1st Off	" 29	do	do	do	27	M	American	US	5-10	190	
3	Lewis,	Jos. A	2nd do	do 29	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5-6	160	
4	Noonan,	F.	3rd do	do 29	do	do	do	28	M	do	US	5-10	180	
5	Riseley,	Clarence M	Purser	do 29	do	do	do	41	M	do	US	5-4	175	
6	Tuohy,	John J	Freight Clerk	do 30	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	US	5-11	160	
7	Tattersall,	Joseph	Surgeon	do 230	do	do	do	45	M	American	US	5-6	150	
8	Boling.	Robt.	1st Wireless	do 30	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5-7	155	
9	Kreeh,	Karl G	2nd do	do 30	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5-6	140	
10	Green,	P. W.	Carpenter	do 30	do	do	do	57	M	Irish Virg, Isl	US	5-9	150	
												5-6	150	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

254

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Aug. 5 1920, 19

I, master of the Steamship "Cristobal" S. S.

from port of Cristobal C Z, hereby certify the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	104	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	104	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	104	Total crew this date	104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23 1920, 19, consigned to Panama Mail Steamship Co & S S Line; is now lying at Pier 65 N R, and is [illegible] Aug. 5 1920, 19, for Cristobal C Z via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI EMP OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bo. l upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRISTOBAL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 23, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal CZ

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corning,	Benj.	Master	June 29	New York	paid off	yes	60	M	English	US	5-9	190	
2	Carley,	William	1st Off	" 29	do	do	do	27	M	American	US	5-10	190	
3	Lewis,	Jos. A	2nd do	do 29	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5-6	160	
4	Noonan,	F.	3rd do	do 29	do	do	do	28	M	do	US	5-10	180	
5	Riseley,	Clarence M	Purser	do 29	do	do	do	41	M	do	US	5-4	175	
6	Tuohy,	John J	Freight Clerk	do 30	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	US	5-11	160	
7	Tattersall,	Joseph	Surgeon	do 230	do	do	do	45	M	American	US	5-6	150	
8	Boling.	Robt	1st Wireless	do 30	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5-7	155	
9	Krech,	Karl G	2nd do	do 30	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5-6	140	
10	Green,	P. W.	Carpenter	do 30	do	do	do	57	M	Irish	US	5-9	150	
										Virg, Isl				
						do	do	38	M	African	US	5-6	150	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

not on this voyage DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Baynes	30	US	New York June 29 1920
F H Thorpe	30	Gt Br	-------"-------
L Crosby	24	US	-------"-------
A Hyman	27	Col	-------"-------
G Mariano	45	Holl	-------"-------
M.Kook	43	Holl	-------"-------
M Suarez	25	Col	-------"-------
B Stagg	25	Gt Br	-------"-------
F de Paulina	27	Holl	-------"-------
J Ellis	25	Holl	-------"-------
J Ermerencias	24	Gt Br	-------"-------
C Nelson	39	Gt Br	-------"-------
J Phillips	35	Gt Br	-------"-------
J Lewis	30	Gt Br	-------"-------
W Peters	25	US	-------"-------
Geo Mara	31	Col	-------"-------
E Ryan	21	US	-------"-------
K Dunbar	39	Spain	-------"-------
Rubio	36	Spain	-------"-------
J Garcia Solino	30	Spain	-------"-------
V H- Juual	43	US	-------"-------
W Whitefoot	19	Chile	-------"-------
M Flores	20	US	-------"-------
J Plummer	33	US	-------"-------
H Bickford	53	US	-------"-------
J Duffy	40	US	-------"-------
D J Murphy	19	Aust.	-------"-------
A Dunn	19	US	-------"-------
J Fowler	46	Eng	-------"-------
W Shiels	21	Switz	-------"-------
E Gass	21	US	-------"-------
L Williamson	21	US	-------"-------
J Leys	22	Spain	-------"-------
R Rodrigues	25	Eng	-------"-------
E Boylen	36	US	-------"-------
G Mara	25	US	"
E el Monte			

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
S de Graff	37	Cuba	A Fernandez	26	Spain
M Cecelia	29	Holl	S Gonzales	25	Spain
J Markies	34	Holl	H Martin	39	Holl
M Braafhart	26	Holl	J Filida	26	Holl
P Leonara	21	Holl	C.Martinez	41	Holl
R Cecelia	23	Holl	L Boddin	20	Honduras
C. Hanieshg	34	Holl	R Lawrence	27	Holl
G Inias	23	Holl	S. Gonzales	28	Col
K Thode	19	Holl	J O Rourke	24	US
A Wilson	34	US	S Coba	34	Spain
J Mc Cloud	31	US	M Fernandez	33	Spain
Jos Dolgan	52	Gt Br	K Berley	22	Gt Br
J Sullivan	53	US	P J Stevens	25	Holl
R Stanton	47	US	C Lefkas	28	Greece
M Powers	50	US			
W Hughes	48	US			
C Heath	44	Eng			
C Davies	54	Eng			
S Van Vliet	24	Holl			
J Slutzky	26	Russia			
W Sloan	23	US			
J Rodriguez	37	Spain			
M Garcia	27	Col			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge the receipt of a copy of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct list of the crew reported on arrival, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRISTOBAL, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 23, 1920, from the port of Cristobal CZ

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corning,	Benj.	Master	June 29	New York	paid off	yes	60	M	English	US	5-9	190	
2	Carley,	William	1st Off	" 29	do	do	do	27	M	American	US	5-10	190	
3	Lewis,	Jos. A	2nd do	do 29	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5-6	160	
4	Noonan,	F.	3rd do	do 29	do	do	do	28	M	do	US	5-10	180	
5	Riseley,	Clarence M	Purser	do 29	do	do	do	41	M	do	US	5-4	175	
6	Tuohy,	John J	Freight Clerk	do 30	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	US	5-11	160	
7	Tattersall,	Joseph	Surgeon	do 230	do	do	do	45	M	American	US	5-6	150	
8	Boling.	Robt	1st Wireless	do 30	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5-7	155	
9	Kroch,	Karl G	2nd do	do 30	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5-6	140	
10	Green,	P. W.	Carpenter	do 30	do	do	do	57	M	Irish	US	5-9	150	
11	Baynes,	Flex.	Bos'n	do 30	do	do	do	38	M	Virg, Isl African	US	5-6	150	
12	Davies J	John M	Or Master	do 29	do	do	do	25	M	American	US	5-11	150	
13	Kuifers,	Ambrose	do	do 29	do	do	do	43	M	Dutch	Holl.	5-10	175	
14	Holgerson,	Eddie	do	do 2 9	do	do	do	29	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-7	160	
15	Dyer,	John	do	do 29	do	do	do	45	M	American	US	5-7	155	
16	Famelis,	Nichol	Seaman	do 29	do	do	do	54	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	170	
17	Prado,	Manuel	do	do 29	do	do	do	28	M	spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
18	Thorpe,	Fritz H	do	do 29	do	do	do	30	M	african	Gt Br	5-6	150	
19	Crosby,	Leon	do	do 29	do	do	do	24	M	Virg Isl African	US	5-8	160	
20	Domingo,	Eduard	do	do 29	do	do	do	27	M	African	Gt Br	5-9	150	
21	Hyman,	Robert	do	do 29	do	do	do	27	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-11	160	
22	Marino,	Cornelius	do	do 29	do	do	do	45	M	African	Holl	5-10	165	
23	Kock,	Martin	do	do 29	do	do	do	23	M	African	Holl	5-6	150	
24	Saurez,	Miguel A.	do	do 29	do	do	do	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-6	150	
25	Snagg,	Bertram	do	do 29	do	do	do	28	M	African	Gt Br	5-7	165	
26	Paulina,	Francisco de P	do	do 29	do	do	do	23	M	African	Holl	5-6	150	
27	Emeranciana,	J. A.	do	do 29	do	do	do	48	M	African	Holl	5-11	160	
28	Nelson	Godfery	do	do 29	do	do	do	30	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	150	
29	Ellis,	Charles	do	do 29	do	do	do	26	M	African	Gt Br	5-10	160	
30	Phillips,	Joseph	Ord. do	do 9	do	do	do	30	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145	
31.	Lewis,	Joseph	Ord do	do 29	do	do	do	36	M	African	Gt Br	5-5	150	
32.	Peters	N.	Ord do	do 29	do	do	do	20	M	African	Gt Br	5-4	140	
33.	Smith	Wilfred	Deck Mess Boy	do 29	do	do	do	28	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	150	

Total deck dept 33 men

Line: Panama R R S S Line
Owners: Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's crew, the ports, where and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those intended to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or in connection with such inspection and discharged in the port of arrival, or in connection with such inspection as the Secretary of Labor, shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report in writing to such immigrant officer any such alien then on board, and secure a permit to land or account for the absence of each alien containing the names of all alien members of the crew who were not reported on arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been reported as discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and prepared as hereby required, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted, and if such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 680
Form 680
Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel "X[illegible]X "CRISTOBAL" , *arriving at* New York , July 23 , 1920 *from the port of* Cristobal CZ

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sands,	August	Chief Engr	June 29	New York	paid off	yes	45	M	German	US	5-6	160	
2	Louzan,	Jos S	1st Asst Eng	do 29	do	do	do	32	M	spanish	Spain	5-6	170	
3	Butler,	Samuel	2nd do do	do 29	do	do	do	45	M	American	US	5-8	160	
4	Hagenmacher	A.	3rd do do	do 29	do	do	do	44	M	Swiss	US	5-3	145	
5	Maghirelli,	John	Junior Eng	do 29	do	do	do	27	M	greek	Greece	5-6	150	
6	Wara,	Geo. A	do do	do 29	do	do	do	38	M	American	US	5-8	160	
7	Doyle,	Hugh M.	do do	do 29	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5-5	145	
8	Andersen	Erelin	Refg Eng	do 29	do	do	do	21	M	Scand xxx	Nor xxxx	5-6	150	
9	Cope,	James J	Oiler	do 29	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5-5	140	
10	Riddick,	G. F	Deck Engineer cdo	do 29	do	do	do	27	M	do	US	5-6	150	
11	Maestro,	Francisco	Oiler xxdo	do 29	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish do	Spain	5-7	145	
12	Ryan,	Edward	do	do 29	do	do	do	31	M	Amerian	US	5-11	150	
13	Furey,	Frank E	do	do 29	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	US	5-7	155	
14	Boylan,	Edward	do	do 29	do	do	do	25	M	English	Eng	5-10	150	
15	Dunbar,	Karl B	do	do 29	do	do	do	22	M	American	US	5-9	145	
16	Fernandez,	Ant.	do	do 29	do	do	do	27	M	spanish	Spain	5-4	150	
17	Garcia,	Manuel	do	do 29	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
18	Mosquero,	Juan	Watertender do	do 29	do	do	do	29	M	Spainish	Spain	5-10	160	
19	Gonzales,	Juan	do	do 29	do	do	do	34	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	150	
20	Louzan,	J.	do	do 29	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	140	
21	Castro	Frank	Fireman	do 29	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	150	
22	Rubio,	Electro	do	do 29	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	155	
23	Pinella,	Luis	do	do 29	do	do	do	31	M	S an Amer	Col	5-6	150	
24	Solino	Jose Garcia	do	do 29	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
25	Vargas	Beno	do	do 29	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	
~~26~~	~~Vilar~~	Antonio	do	do 29	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
27	Duran	Juan	Wiper	do 29	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	145	
28	Valasquez,	Jose	do	do 29	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
29	Rodriguez,	Rogerio	do	do 29	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
30	Garcia	Balbio	Firemans Mess Boy	do 29	do	do	do	21	M	Spainsh	Spain	5-6	140	
26	Serrano	Manuel	Wiper	Jul 16	Cristobal CZ	do	do	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	
31.	Larson	Melvin	Wiper	Jul 16	Cristobal C Z	do	do	22	M	Amer.	US	5-10	150	

Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Panama R R S S Co
Panama R R Co

Form 680

U.S. DEPT.
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] of any vessel coming to the United States from any foreign port or from any port in the territory of the Canal Zone, or from any island possession of the United States adjacent to the United States, or from the Canal Zone, shall, before any of the passengers or any of the crew are landed, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list or manifest of all such passengers and of all such members of the crew, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket, whether the passage is paid by himself or others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States, if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, whether in the employment of any railroad or transportation company, and if so what company, whether the alien has been deported within one year and if so when and why, whether the alien is coming pursuant to law, whether the alien is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, whether the alien is insane or has had insane delusions, whether the alien has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis, whether the alien has a contagious disease, and what is the condition of the alien's mental and physical health, which list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner and form and contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. The said list or manifest shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, who shall make oath before the immigrant inspector at the port of entry to the truth of the statements therein contained. Such list or manifest shall be produced for the inspection of any immigrant inspector at any time upon demand, and a true copy thereof shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry. Any master or commanding officer who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to answer any question concerning the same, or who willfully answers falsely to any question concerning the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders mentioned in this section, and not stated in the list or manifest, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the court that he did not know, and could not have known by the exercise of reasonable diligence, that the alien was afflicted with such disease or mental or physical defect or disorder at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the decision of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to pay the head tax and expenses in case a warrant shall be issued as hereinafter provided.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting and description of alien passengers.* — Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a worker [illegible] in addition to [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

Certificates shall be executed [illegible] and [illegible] required by section 36 to be [illegible] in duplicate, one of which shall be delivered to the master or commanding officer of the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry, to be produced by him upon demand of any immigrant inspector at any time during the period of detention of the alien, and the other shall be delivered to the master or commanding officer of the vessel at the time the alien is finally allowed to land, to be produced by him upon demand of any immigrant inspector at any time during the voyage of the vessel to the first port of foreign destination. [illegible] as required by section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dugan.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
Form 680
Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2557

Vessel "CRISTOBAL" , *arriving at* New York , July 23 , 19[20], *from the port of* Crstobal CZ

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans,	Charles	Chf Steward	June 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Welsh	US	5-11	200	
2	Boustel	John	2nd Steward	do 29	do	do	do	39	M	Span Amer	Panama	5-8	145	
3	Geddes,	Mrs Elizabeth	Stewardess	do 29	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	US	5-6	145	
4	Arazosa	Ricardo	Chief Cook	do 29	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	US	5-6	160	
5	Pedersen	Hans	2nd do	do 29	do	do	do	34	M	Scand	Nor	5-6	160	
6	Mc Cabe	James	3rd do	do 29	do	do	do	39	M	American	US	5-7	150	
7	Bilboa,	Luis	4th do	do 29	do	do	do	19	M	Spanish	US	5-4	140	
8	Solazabal,	Luciano	Ships Cook	do 29	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	
9	Hertlein	Charles	Baker	do 29	do	do	do	41	M	German	US	5-4	140	
10	Jiuil	V	2nd Baker	do 29	do	do	do	28	M	Scand	Den	5-9	150	
11	Abascal	Filipe	Butcher	do 29	do	do	do	29	M	spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
12	Deas	Alex	Pantryman	do 29	do	do	do	52	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-9	180	
13	Ferlito	Gio	2nd do	do 29	do	do	do	24	M	Italian	US	5-5	145	
14	Flores,	Miguel	3rd do	do 29	do	do	do	19	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-4	150	
15	Melia	Joseph	Messman	do 29	do	do	do	47	M	American	US	5-6	170	
16	Macayo	Robert	do	do 29	do	do	do	22	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-5	150	
17	Snape	Joselyn	2nd Messmn	do 29	do	do	do	32	M	African	Gt Br	5-7	160	
18	Whitefoot	Walter	Porter	do 29	do	do	do	60	M	American	US	5-6	150	
19	Bickford	Harry A	Waiter	do 29	do	do	do	33	M	American	US	5-8	160	
20	Del Monte	Edw	do	do 29	do	do	do	36	M	French	US	5-8	150	
21	Frugone,	Mario	do	do 29	do	do	do	23	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-5	145	
22	~~Salcedo~~	~~Fortuna~~	~~do~~	~~do 29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Span Amer~~	~~Panama~~	~~5-8~~	~~165~~	Left Ecuador Last Boat
23	Bradley	Frank	do	do 29	do	do	do	31	M	American	US	5-9	170	
24	Ramos	Lucien	do	do 29	do	do	do	28	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-10	150	
25	Workmeister	John	do	do 29	do	do	do	55	M	German	US	5-7	150	
26	Duffy	John	do	do 29	do	do	do	53	M	Irish	US	5-6	145	
27	Murphy	Daniel	do	do 29	do	do	do	40	M	Amer	US	5-10	150	
28	Dennis	Norman	do	do 29	do	do	do	28	M	African	Gt Br	5-7	145	
29	Jardine	Joseph	do	do 29	do	do	do	26	M	do	Gt Br	5-10	150	
30	Duna,	Alfred	do	do 29	do	do	do	19	M	austrian	US ~~Austria~~	5-10	145	

* Specify race or color in each case.
Note—Failure to make full and correct entries in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Page
Total Aliens

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the time they intend to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and also lists of all aliens employed as aforesaid; it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name, if known, and last known address of the person who assisted such alien to land; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list or lists containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed at the commencement of the voyage or the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel upon the lists required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless there shall have been delivered to the administrative officer designated by the Secretary of Labor the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Carmel.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

4.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel "Cristobal", arriving at New York, July 23, 191, from the port of Critobal CZ July

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fowler,	Charles E	Waiter	1920 June 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	American	US	5-9	150	
2	Shiels	William G	do	do 29	do	do	do	46	M	English	Eng	5-10	150	
3	Gass	Ernest F	do	do 29	do	do	do	31	M	Swiss	US	5-9	160	
4	Lozano	Antonio	do	do 29	do	do	do	20	M	span Amer	Spain	5-6	150	
5	Lewis	Ivor	do	do 29	do	do	do	21	M	English	Eng	5-3	140	
6	Leys,	James F	do	do 29	do	do	do	19	M	American	US	5-11	150	
7	Field,	Bradford S	do	do 29	do	do	do	22	M	American	US	5-10	150	
8	Plummer	James M	do	do 29	do	do	do	21	M	American	US	5-7	145	
9	Williamson,	Leonard	do	do 29	do	do	do	22	M	American	US	5-5	140	
10	Leonard	Roger E	do	do 29	do	do	do	22	M	American	US	5-11	150	
11	Hazam	John G	do	do 29	do	do	do	21	M	French	France	5-9	140	
12	Cohen,	Max	do	Julde 14	Cristobal CZ	do	do	55	M	Amer.	US	5-4	150	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Panama R. R. S. S. Line
Panama Rail Road Co.
Panama Rail Road Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, Benjamin Corning, Master, of the Steamship "CRISTOBAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Cristobal

7-24-

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or first subsequent stopping place; and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who are not to be paid off or discharged in the United States, and the intended destination of each such alien. Such lists shall be in such form and contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and the master of any such vessel or the agent or consignee thereof shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such master, agent, or consignee fails to report or furnish correct information in the lists required by this section. It shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigrant officer in writing, at such port of arrival, all aliens in his employ, or who have been in his employ, from the vessel giving a description of each, their, together with any information, books, or papers relative thereto as may be required by such officer, and to produce for examination each such alien so reported who may be found on board his vessel or under his control, and to give all facilities within his power for the ready examination of such aliens and of the lists relating to them. It shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival the name of any alien employed on his vessel who may desert or attempt to desert while in port, and to render all assistance within his power to detect and cause the apprehension of such alien. It shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien employed on his vessel who may be detained at the port of arrival pending examination, and also the cost of maintenance of any alien employed on his vessel who may be ordered to be detained after examination, pending the departure of the vessel, or pending the performance by the master of the duty of reporting and delivering such alien specified in the next succeeding section of this Act, and also the cost of maintenance of any alien who has been ordered to be deported, pending the departure of the vessel on which he is ordered to be returned, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall elect to give a bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, in such sum not exceeding $300 for each alien detained, and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the payment of such cost of maintenance. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who refuses or neglects to pay the cost of maintenance of any such alien for the period above specified shall be liable to a penalty of $5 per day for each alien detained for a longer period than such period of ten days, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and certificating.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a mark to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master has reported to the immigrant officer in writing, at such port of departure, together with any information, books, or papers relative thereto as may be required by such officer, and has produced for examination each alien so reported who may be found on board his vessel or under his control, and has delivered to the immigrant officer the lists required by section 36 relating to such aliens, and has otherwise complied with the requirements of section 36 and of this subdivision.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master has reported to the immigrant officer in charge at the port of departure the name of any alien employed on his vessel who may desert or attempt to desert while in port, and has rendered all assistance within his power to detect and cause the apprehension of such alien. It shall be the duty of each such master, agent, consignee, or owner to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien employed on his vessel who may be detained at the port of departure pending examination, and also the cost of maintenance of any alien employed on his vessel who may be ordered to be detained after examination, pending the departure of the vessel, or pending the performance by the master of the duty of reporting and delivering such alien specified in the next succeeding section of this Act, and also the cost of maintenance of any alien who has been ordered to be deported, pending the departure of the vessel on which he is ordered to be returned, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall elect to give a bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, in such sum not exceeding $300 for each alien detained, and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the payment of such cost of maintenance. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who refuses or neglects to pay the cost of maintenance of any such alien for the period above specified shall be liable to a penalty of $5 per day for each alien detained for a longer period than such period of ten days, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

271

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIEN]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucia, arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

270

PORT OF New York
14th August 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Lucia from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 61.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port P.M. July 22nd, 1920, consigned to Cie Nationale Air Navigation Inc; is now lying at Pier 1 & Inch. Bd. and is expected to sail 4th August, 1920, for Chile via United States port of [illegible] Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	22	Chinese	26/4 20 Hong Kong
[illegible]	20	"	28/4 20 "
[illegible]	24	"	26/4 20 "
[illegible]	29	"	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "

CONTINUED OVER

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to comply fully with requirements of columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of $100 for each offense. See other side.

Owners,
Local Agents,

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIEN]S TAKEN ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucanic, arriving at S. Francisco, 191-, from the port of Ensenada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Chan Ah Yong	38	Chinese	30/4/20	Hong Kong
Lui Bow	29	- do -	" "	- do -
Lok San Chow	26	- do -	" "	- do -
Ching Ying	31	- do -	15 5 20	Sydney
Chung Chow	25	- do -	28 5 20	- do -

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Henry Jamie	19	British	3 3 19	Sunderland
Herbert McCook	20	- do -	" " "	- do -
James Gully	22	- do -	5 2 19	New York
Robert McGinnity	8	- do -	3 3 19	Sunderland
Joseph Featherall	20	- do -		- do -
Thomas Hegden		- do -		- do -
John Long	8	- do -		- do -
William McCarter	20	- do -		- do -
Velam mes	7	- do -		- do -
James Hennessy		- do -	1 2 19	Denmark
George McCarthy		- do -	2 2 19	New York
L [illegible]	50			- do -
[illegible]	36			- do -
[illegible]	34			- do -
[illegible]	40			- do -
[illegible]	31			

S.S. LUCERIC, NEW YORK.

The undermentioned names are of men signed on in New York.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where shipped
W. Mari	40	English	N/York.Aug.14.192
P. Gilbert	23	American	" " "
O. Connely	25	English	" " "
J. Davies	21	American	" " "
T. Harris	17	"	" " "
E.J. Harris	27	India	" " "
Mogil Alli	28	"	" " "
Abad Alli	21	"	" " "
Jamir Alli	42	"	" " "
Casob Alli	25	"	" " "
Joiu Alli	23	"	" " "
Abdul Rossid	20	"	" " "
Rossim Alli	22	"	" " "
BagidUlli	25	"	" " "
Monah Ulli	21	"	" " "
Shoshi Ram	24	"	" " "
Agon Alli	28	"	" " "
Soal Ulli	25	"	" " "
Natha Rojoma	18	"	" " "
Bade Momiah	33	"	" " "
Bad Ulla	26	"	" " "
Shooros Miah	26	"	" " "
Monoo Miah	28	"	" " "
Ahmond Alli	28	"	" " "
Roshmot Alli	26	"	" " "
Ahmed Ulli	21	"	" " "
Rijat Ulli	27	"	" " "
Ahmed Alli	35	Singapore	" " "
Wamri Miah	26	India	" " "
Wotall Alla	26	"	" " "
Solton Miah	25	"	" " "
Womad Alli	25	"	" " "
Misel Alli	29	"	" " "
Josim Uldin	33	"	" " "
Turab Ulla	36	"	" " "
Assin Alli	22	"	" " "
Wasif Alli	24	"	" " "
Koto Kan	29	"	" " "
Ansis Alli	24	"	" " "
Jim Alli	25	"	" " "
Ud Miah	22	Singapore	" " "
Mobbit Ulla	23	India	" " "
Mogid Ulla	27	"	" " "
Sorkam Kahu	20	"	" " "
Abdul Aus	18	"	" " "
Soid Alli	25	"	" " "
Eshid Alli	22		

271

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, on board upon ar

Vessel Lucie , arriving at S. Francisco

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) When SHIPPED OR E
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Chan Ah Yong	38	Chinese	30/9/20	Hong Kong
Lui Bow	29	- do -	" "	- do -
Lok Sau Chow	26	- do -	"	Singapore
Ling Ying	31	- do -	15 5 20	- do -
Chung Chow	25	- do -	28 5 20	- do -

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Henry Lucie	19	British	13/3/20	Sunderland
Hubert H.C. Cock	20	- do -	5/2/19	New York
James Tully	8	- do -	3/3/19	Sunderland
Robert H.C. [illegible]		- do -		- do -
Joseph Pritchard		- do -		- do -
Thomas Teague	8	- do -		- do -
John King	8	- do -		- do -
William H.C. Carter	20	- do -		- do -
Peter [illegible]		- do -		Scotland
James [illegible]		- do -	1/2/19	New York
George [illegible]		[illegible]	2/2/19	- do -
[illegible]		- do -		- do -
[illegible]	50			- do -
[illegible]	36			- do -
[illegible]	34			- do -
[illegible]	40			- do -
[illegible]	31			- do -
[illegible]				

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When & Where Signed on	
Chen Kevin	29	Chinese	1/12/19	New York
Han Yung Sang	26	- do -	" " "	- do -
Yu Ki Sing	30	- do -	" " "	- do -
Cheng Ah So	25	- do -	" " "	- do -
Wong Mong	33	- do -	8/2/19	- do -
Ling Lee	40	- do -	" "	- do -
Paw Yue	39	- do -	1/12/19	- do -
Chang Yung King	27	- do -	4.12.19	Do
W.A. Drysdale	61	British	23.4.20	Shanghai
H.C. Mayne	46	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed o
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certi
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D.H. Gardiner

M

Form 680
~~U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR~~
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible]'ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] he United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	8 Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See last column for explanation of race designations used. [illegible]

Note—If the vessel shall arrive [illegible] this manifest shall be [illegible] by a [illegible] and [illegible] on the other side.

Line
owner

Local Agent

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, subject to such instructions from the officer, in writing, as such officer may deem proper, to deliver such any information blank to from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information blank to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of such aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct returns are not delivered or a true report if not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, and, in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such tax be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not to exceed, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit prescribed by subdivision 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19.. ; from the port of .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....

OWENS

Local Agents
14 .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish the correct information in columns ... and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p ... United States.

Vessel S/S. Mount Vernon. ..., *arriving at* New York. ..., 1920, *from the port of* Baracoa, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether paid or charged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ingebrigtsen	Carl	J.235-Mo. Master	7/17-17	Galveston	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'2"	165	None
2	Nilsen	Ole J.	J.196-Mo. 1/Officer	7/1-19	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	170	None
3	Kvale	Kristoffer	8926-N.O. 2/Officer	10/21-19	N.Orleans	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Scar left side neck
4	Jorgensen	Jorgen	J.63-Mo. Chief Engi.	9/28-18	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	220	Tattoo on right forearm
5	Johanson	Frithjof S.	093-Mo. Second Engi.	1/19-18	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	153	Limp on right leg
6	Ivarsson	Karl	133150-Mo. Third E ng.	5/13-20	Philadelp.	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	160	None
7	Pettersen	Edward	1101-P Steward	9/10-19	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	158	None
8	Pettersen	Hjalmar	6452-P Cook	5/13-20	Philadelp.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½"	148	None
		Elias	2454-N.O. Carpenter	2/27-20	N.Orleans,	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
		Arthur												
	ng	Leop												
		Jul												
		Le												
		C												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

275

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 27, 1920

I, master of the ...egian S.S. Mount Vernon hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged ~~three~~ one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23, 1920 consigned to ... South Pier 26 and is now lying at ... Pier 26

Expected to sail July 27, 1920 for First Centenera, Jamaica

First port of call in United States port of ...

The voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on

None

[CONTINUED ON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p[ort in the] United States.

Vessel S/S. Mount Vernon. ...; *arriving at* New York. ....., ..., *from the port of* Baracoa, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether paid or engaged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ingebrigtsen	Carl	J.235-Mo. Master	7/17-17	Galveston	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'2"	165	None
2	Nilsen	Ole J.	J.196-Mo. 1/Officer	2/1-19	Mobile,Ala.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	170	None
3	Kvale	Kristoffer	8926-N.O. 2/Officer	10/21-19	N.Orleans	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Scar left side neck
4	Jorgensen	Jorgen	J.63-Mo. Chief Engi.	9/28-18	Mobile,Ala.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	220	Tattoo on right forearm
5	Johanson	Frithjof S.	093-Mo. Second Engi.	11/19-18	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	153	Limp on right leg
6	Ivarsson	Karl	133150-Mo. Third Eng.	5/13-20	Philadelp.	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	160	None
7	Pettersén	Edward	1101-P Steward	9/10-19	Mobile,Ala.	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	158	None
8	Petterseen	Hjalmar	6452-P Cook	5/13-20	Philadelp.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½"	148	None
9	Pedersen	Elias	2454-N.O. Carpenter	2/27-20	N.Orleans	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
											Jamaica	5'6"	155	Scar left eye
											"	5'8"		
											ome.B.Honduras	5"5"		
											"	"	5'3"	
											"	"	5	
											Jamaica			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Kristoffer Kvale 45 Norwegian October 21st 1919 New Orleans

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Ingebrigtsen
Master

[CONTINUED ON SAME FORM]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p ... United States.

Vessel S/S. Mount Vernon. ..., *arriving at* New York. ..., 1920, *from the port of* Baracoa, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether paid advanced at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ingebrigtsen	Carl	J.235-Mo. Master	7/17-17	Galveston	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'2"	165	None
2	Nilsen	Ole J.	J.196-Mo. 1/Officer	7/1-19	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	170	None
3	Kvale	Kristoffer	8926-N.O. 2/Officer	10/21-19	N.Orleans	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Scar left side neck
4	Jorgensen	Jorgen	J.63-Mo. Chief Engi.	9/28-18	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	220	Tattoo on right forearm
5	Johanson	Frithjof S.	093-Mo. Second Engi.	11/19-18	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	153	Limp on right leg
6	Ivarsson	Karl	133150-Mo. Third E ng.	5/13-20	Philadelp.	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	160	None
7	Pettersen	Edward	1101-P Steward	9/10-19	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	158	None
8	Pettersen	Hjalmar	6452-P Cook	5/13-20	Philadelp.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½"	148	None
9	Pedersen	Elias	2454-N.O. Carpenter	2/27-20	N.Orleans	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
10	Perscott	Arthur	12967-N.O. Sailor	6/10-20	New York	"	"	44	"	African	Jamaica	5'6"	155	Scar left eye
11	Armstrong	Leopald	142833-N.Y. "	6/10-20	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	163	None
12	De Leon	Julio	19495-N.O. "	11/26-19	Veracruz, Mex.	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Ame.B.Honduras	5"5"	130	None
13	De Leon	Leonidas	19494-N.O. "	11/26-19	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	119	Cut scar on right arm
14	Anderson	Georg	242-Mo. Fireman	11/10-20	N.Orleans	"	"	34	"	African	"	5'10"	160	None
15	Brooks	Edwin	C.1846-N.Y. "	6/26-20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	Jamaica	5'8"	162	None
16	Osborne	Martin L.	4218-N.Y. "	6/26-20	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	None
17	Mc Farlane	Ephriem E.	P.25465 "	6/26-20	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	148	None
18	Jarrett	Walter	"	6/26-20	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	145	None
19	Lorence	Joseph	P.22577 "	7/9 -20	Philadelp	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	155	S C.1 burn lower back
20	Oakley	Daniel	36653 "	7/9-20	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	158	None
21	Oakley	Frank	P.38654 "	7/9-20	"	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160	None
22	Henry	Zachariah Macvey	No Card "	7/9-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2"	153	None
23	Gegg		J.1018 "	2/5-19	Belize, B.H.	"	"	14	"	English	B.Honduras	5'2"	108	None
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners: O. & A. Irgens, Berhen, Norway.

Local Agents: Bennett, Vhosler & Co, 18 Broadway, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests correctly containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or elsewhere, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, no deposit as provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cantonese.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Kroatian.	

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 273

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blaut	L.	Fireman	1920 Mch 31st	Wilmington	yes	yes	21	M					
2	Keller	G.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M					
3	Lang	J. R.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M					
4	Da Costa	J. Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	22	M					
5	Da Silva	Julio A.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M					
6	Pigeno	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	22	M					
7	Pronca	M.	Coal passer	do	do	do	do	21	M					
8	Soulana	Vincente	do	do	do	do	do	22	M					
9	Vangie	Hermino	do	do	do	do	do	21	M					
10	Capilla	Rafael	do	do	do	do	do	22	M					
11	Haughton	R.	Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M					
12	Foster	David	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M					
13	Wade	Fidel	2nd "	do	do	do	do	21	M					
14	Brown	Samuel	Messman	do	do	do	do	22	M					
15	Ellis	George	do	do	do	do	do	21	M					
16	Lucen	Kelly	Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M					
17	Pinder	Clarence	do	do	do	do	do	21	M					
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Pen, Chief Officer of the Clarence, do declare

that on [illegible] I have [illegible] copy of [illegible] by the United States [illegible]

[illegible] appear to bear

J. B. Pen
Master / Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether destined for land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faber	Emil E.	Steward	1920 Mar 22nd	Cardiff	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.C.				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	Brie	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	Hanson	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do		M					
7	Eriksen	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do		M					
8	Jensen	Emil	do	do	do	do	do		M					
9	Christensen	Charles	do	do	do	do	do		M					
10	Jensen	Gustav	do	do	do	do	do		M					
11	Petersen	Marius	do	do	do	do	do		M					
12	Friseth	John	do	do	do	do	do		M					
13	Linn	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do		M					
14	Gorman	H. D.	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do		M					
15	Thompson	[illegible]	1st Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do		M					
16	Lundmark	E.	2nd do	do	do	do	do		M					
17	Regan	Thomas E.	3rd do	do	do	do	do		M					
18	Johnson	Rudolf	Oiler	do	do	do	do		M					
19	Steiner	Leon	do	do	do	do	do		M					
20	Steiner	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do		M					
21	Barnes	E.	Watertender	do	do	do	do		M					
22	Collins	Jas. H.	do	do	do	do	do		M					
23	Hayden	C. H.	do	do	do	do	do							
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Fitz, Chief Officer of the S/S "Vanecko" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons employed on board the said vessel on the voyage commencing at this port and ending at this port, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person so employed has been concealed, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent, paid or promised to pay any money or other valuable consideration, directly or indirectly, for any place in the said list.

J. B. Fitz
Master, Chief Officer or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 4, RULE 10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

278

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Principessa Cristiana, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Musardin	Romolo	Comandante	16.VI.1920	Barletta	no	si	38	masch.	Italian France	Italian	5.5	154	
2	Vidulich	Albino	1° Uffic.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	149.6	
3	Vidali	Ruggero	II° "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	165	
4	Schwab	Federico	III° "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	154	
5	Prolinich	Enrico	Allievo Uffic.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	165	
6	Bidoli	Giuseppe	capo Mecc.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	174.8	
7	Rapus	Isidoro	I° "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.5	234.6	
8	Sablechar	Romeo	II° "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	
9	Vidovich	Rodolfo	III° "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	183.8	

- 1920

JUL 28 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

277

PORT OF Newyork, 19

I, master of the Italian S. S. Principessa Cristiana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23, 1920, consigned to Ital. Line America, is now lying at Pier 96 N. R. and is expected to sail August 5th, 1920, for Gibilterra per ordini via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Ancona July 30/20
		" "
		" "
		" "
		" "

[CONTINUED OVER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

278

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Principessa Cristina", arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muscardin	Lorenzo	Comandante	16.VI.1920	Barletta	no	si	38	masch.	Italian	Italian	5.5	154	
2	Vidulich	Albino	1° Uff.le	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	149.6	
3	Vidali	Ruggero	11° "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	165	
4	Schwab	Federico	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	154	
5	Grabinich	Enrico	4° "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	165	
6	Bedeschi	Giuseppe	4° "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	174.8	
7	Rafuse	Carlo	1° "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.5	237.6	
8	Seibelstein	Romeo	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	
9	Vidonich	Rodolfo	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	183.8	
10	[illegible] Vidulich	Giuseppe	4° Uff.le	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145.2	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			Ancona July 30/20
[illegible]			Barletta July 20/20
[illegible]			" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Di Sernia Nicolo		Italian			
Dorussich Giovanni		"			
Tronti Achille		"			
Belantoni Romeo		"			
Capuano Francesco		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Schwab Federico	24	Italian	Barletta June 16-1920	bronchites.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1°

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

278

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Principessa Cristiana, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Musardin	Corrado	Comandante	16.VI.1920	Barletta	no	si	38	maschio	Razza bianca	Italiana	5.5	154	
2	Vidulich	Attilio	1° Uff.le	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	149.6	
3	Vidali	Ruggero	II° "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	165	
4	Schwab	Federico	III° "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	154	
5	Prolinich	Enrico	Allievo Uff.le	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	165	
6	Bidoli	Giuseppe	1° Macchinista	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	174.8	
7	Rapuzzi	Isidoro	1°	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.5	237.6	
8	Seblacher	Romeo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	
9	Vidonich	Rodolfo	III°	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	183.8	
10	[illegible] Vucich	Giuseppe	Uff.le Macch.ta	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145.2	
11	Viotto	Leonardo	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.3	138.6	
12	Bartolazzi	Ricardo	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	147.4	
13	Sarà	Eugenio	Marinaio	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5.3	140.8	
14	Visciotto	Marino	Carbonaio	"	"	"	si	29	"	"	"	5.3	132	
15	Mestrovich	Gaspare	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140.8	
16	De Cillis	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	125.4	
17	Scarpa	Vincenzo	Marinaio	"	"	"	no	17	"	"	"	5	117.5	
18	Sincantoni	Gaspare	Cuoco	"	"	"	si	61	"	"	"	5.6	195.6	
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	125.4	
20	De Carlo	Mauro	Giovane di Camera	"	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5.3	136.4	
21	Sofianopulo	Nicola	Marinaio	"	"	"	si	21	"	"	"	5.7	154	
22	De Natale	Savino	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	132	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.2	132	
24	Musizza	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5.2	134.2	
25	Valentino	Giuseppe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	154	
26	Sardi	Battista	Cameriere	"	"	"	si	19	"	"	"	5.2	134.2	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	132	
28	Giovinazzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	146.4	
29	Carfa	Giorgio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	5.1	101.2	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

Note [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of the aliens of all classes employed on such vessel, stating the ports at which they respectively took on board and the ports, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they are to be paid off and discharged, or the part of any such port, respectively, and the nature and length of the intended employment or service of each alien, and such other information in relation to the alien as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and also the name of every alien who may have been taken on board at any port or place within the United States and who is to be carried to a foreign port or place, and such other information in relation to such alien as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States the name of every alien then on board, specifying the number of cases in which the list or manifest required by this section has been changed, and the reasons for such change, and the name of every alien who has been brought to the United States on such vessel and has been left behind, and the cause or reason why such alien was left behind; and in case of the loss by death of any alien specified in the list or manifest required by this section to be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall report and prove the same to the satisfaction of such officer; and in case of the failure of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel to comply with the requirements of this section, or to report, prove, or pay any sum required by this section to be reported, proved, or paid, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every such failure, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while any such penalty remains unpaid: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for by this section when in his opinion the same was incurred without fraud or willful neglect, and may stay proceedings until his decision is rendered in any case in which a question shall arise as to the liability to any fine, penalty, or forfeiture aforesaid.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* (a) Arriving aliens. Except as provided in section 3 (b) hereof, the information required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, concerning each alien arriving at a port of the United States shall be manifested on the list or manifest prepared for that purpose by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such alien arrives, in accordance with the requirements of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the instructions of the Secretary of Labor thereunder. Where any such alien arrives at a seaport other than that at which he intends to land, the information required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall be shown on the list or manifest of the vessel on which such alien arrives at the port of first arrival in the United States, and the list or manifest of such vessel shall be indorsed to show the name of each such alien destined to a port other than the port of first arrival.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel carrying aliens destined to ports other than the port of first arrival in the United States until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel has been informed, and has informed each alien concerned, that he will be required to pay the head tax at the port of first arrival, unless specifically exempted by law from the payment of such tax at any port of the United States, and that he will not be permitted to land at any port other than the port of first arrival in the United States unless he comes within one of the classes of aliens expressly exempted by law from the payment of the head tax, or unless he is in transit through the United States to a foreign country and has been admitted to the United States for that purpose under the provisions of section 3 (c) hereof, or unless he comes within the provisions of section 23 hereof relating to seamen. Such information shall be given to each alien by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such alien arrives at the port of first arrival in the United States, and a record that such information has been given shall be noted on the list or manifest of such vessel opposite the name of each such alien. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section or to report promptly and truthfully any change in the information required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be furnished, and not then required to be reported, shall be subject to the penalties provided by law for such failure. Compliance with the requirements of this section shall not relieve any alien of the duty to submit to the examination provided for by section 16 hereof, or relieve any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel of the duty to detain any alien for special examination in accordance with the provisions of section 16 hereof, or relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel from any penalty prescribed by law for bringing to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases specified as grounds for exclusion in section 16 hereof, except as provided in section 3 (c) hereof, or who is not in possession of a valid immigration visa, except as provided in section 3 (b) hereof, or relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel from any penalty prescribed by law for bringing to the United States any alien who is not entitled to enter the United States, except as provided in section 3 (c) hereof, or relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel from any penalty prescribed by law for bringing to the United States any alien who is not clear as to right of admission, except as provided in section 3 (c) hereof, or relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel from any penalty prescribed by law for bringing to the United States any alien who has been refused admission to the United States, except as provided in section 3 (c) hereof, or relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel from any penalty prescribed by law for bringing to the United States any alien who has been deported, except as provided in section 3 (c) hereof, or relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel from any penalty prescribed by law for bringing to the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission to the United States and deported, except as provided in section 3 (c) hereof, or relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel from any penalty prescribed by law for bringing to the United States any alien who has been arrested and deported, except as provided in section 3 (c) hereof, or relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel from any penalty prescribed by law for bringing to the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission to the United States and returned, except as provided in section 3 (c) hereof, or relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel from any penalty prescribed by law for bringing to the United States any alien who has been arrested and returned

Form 680

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Principessa Cristina *, arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether citizen or not	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lauria	Vincenzo	Mozzo	16 VI 1920	Bastia	no	no	18	maschio	Bianca	Italiana	5	112.2	
32	Tombola	Leonardo	Cap^le mozzo	"	"	"	si	31	"	"	"	5.2	123.2	
33	Rosa	Antonio	"no ass^te"	"	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5.3	136.4	
34	Cenes	Vito	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.-	136.6	
35	Del Core	Nicola	fuochista	"	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5.6	147.4	
36	Bellantuono	Tomaso	"	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5.1	165.-	
37	Salice	Nicola	"	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	"	4.6	121.-	
38	Di Leo	Giuseppe	carbonaio	"	"	"	si	24	"	"	"	5.-	147.-	
39	Scalo	Vincenzo	mozzo	"	"	"	no	35	"	"	"	5.3	121	
40	Carella	Nicola	"	"	"	"	no	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	
41	Russo	Duilio	mozzo	"	"	"	no	23	"	"	"	5.-	121	
42	Cristiano	Luigi	ass^te macchina	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5.6	156.2	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A Mascaro

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. .

Vessel will probably sail for

. . . . . .

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GIBRALTAR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible after the vessel's entry, to require the master of such vessel to report, and thereupon such master shall report, concerning so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible after the discovery of the fact, any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew members who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien crew members respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such alien shall be admitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and recording aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms specified for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an alien seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until it appears that all lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless it appears that the other requirements prescribed by said section or by that prescribed by section 34 having been complied with, except as specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch. Scotch-Irish. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 690

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

280

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line: [illegible]

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

14—1960

* Specify in words each race.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said [illegible] as previously signed or engaged, [illegible] specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and the [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, consignee, agent, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of any such master, agent, or consignee of any vessel from which any alien has been [illegible] to deliver to the said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens [illegible] who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure [illegible] master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens [illegible] or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collection of evidence of the [illegible] in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] are to be delivered or a true report [illegible] as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such amount, and, in the event such fine is imposed, it shall remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Wherever an arriving seaman is a [illegible] attention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] of habeas, or the [illegible] has been served, the [illegible] provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible] been served, the [illegible] provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 281

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See [illegible]

Note.—Failure to [illegible] Columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such list is required to be delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of delivery to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CALLABASAS", arriving at [illegible] 1/23, 19 20 from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	[illegible] E.	Master	1/23/20	Port of [illegible]	Paid off	Yes	[illegible]	M	White	U.S.A.	[illegible]"		
2	Hedley	[illegible]	1st Mate	"	"	"								
3	[illegible]													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 1920

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	24	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	24	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 1920, consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible] 1920, for [illegible] First port of call in United States

this United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

		"	4/26/20	"	"	24	"	"						
29	Formosa	Jose Lorenzo	Los Pasos	1/23/20	"	"	27	"	"					
30	Lopez	Leutio	"						Mexico	M				

J. J. Donovan Supt.

Form 590
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 295

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CALLABASAS", arriving at [illegible] 1/23, 19 20, from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	[illegible] E	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid off	Y	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Hadley	[illegible]	1st Mate											
3	[illegible]													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	33		20/1/20
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	41	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1911

[OVER]

[illegible] 1/23/20 " " 27 " "

[illegible] Vasquez [illegible] Ventura [illegible] 2 " Mexico

J. J. Donovan Insp.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Local Agent

Form 590
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

285

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CALLABASAS", arriving at N.Y. 1/23, 1920 from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Jno E	Master	1/23/20	Antilla Cuba	Paid off & discharged		53	Male	Cauc.	U.S.	5.7"		
2	Hedley	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"		38	"	"	G.B.			
3	Isufo	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"		40						

JUL 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

283

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF , 19

S. S.

I, master of the , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to , is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

30 Insguiz Dentista " " 27 " " "

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Form
Date
Local Agent

Subject to Fine, See other side

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CALLABASAS", arriving at Gal[veston] 1/23, 19 20 from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Jno. E	Master	6/13/20	Galveston	Paid off discharged		37	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5.7"		
2	Hedley	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"		38	"	Eng.	G. B. L.P.			
3	Isefia	Ludovico	2nd "	"	"	"		27		Scand.	Norway L.P.			
4	Lauri	Ernest	3rd "	"	"	"		26		Finn	Russia L.P.			
5	Kaup	Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"		32		"	"			
6	Pedersen	Anton M.	Boson	6/22/20	"	"		41		Scand.	Norway			
7	Puciasmar	Kusta	Seaman	6/23/20	"	"		25		Finn	Russia			
8	Bernsen	Einar	"	6/23/20	"	"		23		Scand.	Norway			
9	Hyden	David C.	"	6/23/20										

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

S. S. "CALLABASAS"

231

3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 285

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CALLABASAS", arriving at N.Y. 1/23, 1920 from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
						Paid off									
1	Nelson	Axel E.	Master	6/19/20	Havana	discharged		37	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5.7"			
2	Hedley	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"		38	"	Eng.	G.B.	1.P.			
3	Josefson	Anders	2nd "	"	"	"		27	"	Scand.	Sweden	1.P.			
4	Saari	Ernst	3rd "	"	"	"		26	"	Finnish	Russia	1.P.			
5	Kaye	Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"		22	"	"	"				
6	Pedersen	Anton M.	Boatswain	6/22/20	"	"		41	"	Scand.	Norway				
7	Kuoriaanen	Kusta	Seaman	6/23/20	"	"		23	"	Fin	Russia				
8	Berntsen	Einar	"	6/22/20	"	"		23	"	Scand	Norway				
9	Hyden	David M.	"	6/23/20	"	"		19	"		U.S.				
10	Marquez	Edmundo	"	"	"	"		20	"	Hispanic	Brazil				
11	Siqueira	Jose Crespo	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"				
12	Jonnsen	Hans	"	"	"	"		45	"	Scand.	Norway				
13	Joseph	Arthur	Steward	6/22/20	"	"		[illegible]	"		U.S.				
14	Ryder	Donald E.	Wireless	6/23/20	"	"		23	"		U.S.				
15	Spiers	Robert	Chief Eng.	"	"	"		38	"	Sc.	G.B.	1.P.			
16	Woodruff	Charles W.	1st "	"	"	"		35	"	[illegible]	"	"			
17	Lewis	Albert H.	2nd "	"	"	"		30	"	Jamaican	"	"			
18	Sweney	Walter	3rd "	"	"	"		21	"		U.S.				
19	Peterson	Peter J.	Asst "	"	"	"		21	"	Scand.	U.S.				
20	Saavedra	Jose E.	Oiler	"	"	"		31	"	Spaniard	Spain				
21	Sapina	Daniel	"	"	"	"		40	"	Mexican	Mexico				
22	Mendez	Manuel	"	6/22/20	"	"		46	"	Spaniard	Spain				
23	Garcia	Maximo	Fireman	6/23/20	"	"		25	"	"	"				
24	Pinto	Francisco	"	"	"	"		30	"	[illegible]	Portugal				
25	Lopez	Ramon	"	"	"	"		32	"	Spaniard	Spain				
26	Suarez	Jose	"	"	"	"		43	"	"	"				
27	Martinian	Marcelino	"	6/22/20	"	"		19	"	"	"				
28	Sanchez	Manuel	"	6/26/20	"	"		24	"	"	"				
29	Formosa	Jose Sorrentino	Coal Passer	6/23/20	"	"		27	"	"	"				
30	Iosguez	Ventura	"	"	"	"		20	"	Mexican	Mexico				

J. J. Donovan Shipper

Line
Date
Local Agent

U.S. Port of Entry or Departure. Name of vessel. Nationality of vessel. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Nelson master, of the S. S. Tacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien(s) brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not [or the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions (a), (b), and (h) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Nelson
Master [First or Second Officer]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1920

J J Donovan
[Official Title]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no master, [illegible] shall be granted clearance papers for any vessel carrying passengers from any port, place, or district in the United States to any port, place, or district adjacent thereto through which passengers pass in immigrating to the United States, unless and until the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure a list or manifest of all such passengers, in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, containing such information in regard to each passenger as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration at the time of the departure of the vessel upon which such passengers are to sail from such port, place, or district, and a like list or manifest of all such passengers who may have been brought to such port, place, or district for transportation to the United States, and who have not previously been reported, at the time of the departure of the vessel upon which such passengers are to sail from such port, place, or district for the United States. [illegible] or [illegible] Provided, That the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel carrying passengers who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer such questions, or furnish such information, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal or neglect.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifests. (a) [illegible] shall be made out on the blank [illegible] in accordance with the instructions printed thereon. [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been [illegible] and not [illegible] by said inspector that [illegible] as [illegible] symbol 2 has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindu, Hindoo	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 285

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CHIRIBASAS", arriving at New York 7/23/20, 192-, from the port of Christobal C.Z. 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gonzalez	Jose	Asst Purser	6/23/20	New York	Paid off discharged		32	Male	Spaniard	Spain			
32	Jacobsen	Peter	Steward	"	"	"		35	"	Scand.	Norway			
33	Cook	Chow	Cook	6/23/20	"	"		33	"	Chinese	China			
34	Chy	Chow	2nd Cook	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			
35	King	Chung	Messman	6/23/20	"	"		23	"	"	"			
36	Lee	Yow	"	6/24/20	"	"		24	"	"	"			
37	Scott	Eddie	Messboy	6/23/20	"	"		21	"	Jamaica				
38	Haines	Jos						13	"	Spanish Negro				

C. J Donovan Insh

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

For Atlantic Coast

Local Agent

Form 600

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Dickson Master, of the S.S. "Callaloas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew known to be now on board of said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, detained on board or secreted any alien seaman who has been ordered to be taken on board for deportation, or any alien seaman who has deserted or who is likely to desert from said vessel. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of the instructions issued by the Secretary of Labor governing the same, and the Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Dickson Master

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1920

J J Donovan

Immigrant Inspector

JUL 24 1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether as passengers or as members of the crew, or otherwise, which list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner, and contain such information, as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor; and any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall deliver a false or incorrect list or manifest, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such list or manifest upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such additional question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such additional

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging alien seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing alien seamen shall be manifested on the lists or forms prescribed for that purpose by the Commissioner General of Immigration in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative bar provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Canadian (French)	Native Indian
Cantonese	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Polish
Cornish	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dinaric	Scandinavian
English	Scotch
Finnish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Callalasas", arriving at New York, 7/23/2[illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yook	Chow	Cook	6/29/2[illegible]	New York	Discharge		33	Male	Chinese	China			
2	Chy	Chow	2nd	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			
3	Wing	Chong	Wiperman	6/23/2[illegible]	"	"		23	"	"	"			
4	Lee	Yow	"	[illegible]	"	"		20	"	"	"			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1289

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Note—Failure to comply with requirements of Immigration Laws [illegible] (1) and (13) punishable by [illegible] and deportation of each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Nelson master, of the S. S. "Vallabasas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Nelson master.
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1920

J. C. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing or referring to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien is illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserter or a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenadam, *arriving at* New York, July 22, 1920, *from the port of* Weston, N.S. 288

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Henebery	Geoffrey	Master	30.4.20	St. John N.B.	—	yes	51	M	British	British	5.8	2 stone	
2	Evelyn	[illegible]	Wireless	..	..	no	yes	62	M	British	British	5.4	165	
3	Reid	Howard	Purser	9.4.20	New York	—	yes	27	M	British	"	5.8	150	"
4	Evelyn	James	Steward	29.3.20	"	—	—	0	—	British	"	5.10	170	"
5	Comeau	Lemon	A.B.	2.7.20	"	—	yes	24	M	French	"	5.6	147	"
6	Holmes	Thos	A.B.	2.7.20	"	—	yes	21	M	Holland	Holland	5.9	152	"
7	Bartlett	[illegible]	Fireman	13/7/20	"	—	yes	31	M	British	British	5.7	143	"
8	Brown	[illegible]	Fireman	..	..	—	—	—	—	"	"	5.6	135	"
9	Cleary	[illegible]	Fireman	7.7.20	"	—	yes	28	M	British	British	5.7	150	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	—	—	2	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	175	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	..	..	—	yes	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	yes	19	M	British	British	5.8	136	"
13	Richardson	Fred H	Engineer	30.4.20	St. John N.B.	—	yes	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	—	yes	29	M	[illegible]	"	5.10	170	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	—	—	27	M	"	"	5.10	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	—	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	—	yes	25	M	[illegible]	British	5.6	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	—	yes	23	M	"	"	5.10	170	
19	McClelland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	..	—	yes	4	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1256

[illegible] 1845 Prince William

* See list of races at back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...CES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O[illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible]

elivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]

Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible], and is [illegible] for [illegible] via United States ports [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of said changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name [illegible] Nationality [illegible] When and where signed [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O[illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible]

Name

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens aboard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S
Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

290

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2.

Name

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age. Nationality When and where signed on.

[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUATION ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[illegible]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O[illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S
Vessel Westol, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

290

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	/	/	/	/	/									
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25					Gibraltar									
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

7 23

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the ports at which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they severally intend to land, which lists shall be delivered before the vessel is admitted to entry, or if it is ascertained after the vessel is admitted to entry that any such alien has been employed on board such vessel, then before the vessel departs from the port of arrival, or if it contains any such information after the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, then forthwith upon the ascertainment of such information; and after the arrival of any such vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port, and after the inspection of the aliens on board, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigrant officer in charge as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in charge as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating the name of such alien, together with any information in his possession relative to the identity and whereabouts of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master or other officer in charge thereof to deliver to such immigrant officer for the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of each alien who was a passenger thereon at the time of her departure, and who has since deserted such vessel, and of those, if any, who have died on board during the voyage, and the cause of death, and of those, if any, who have been left behind on account of sickness or injury, and the cause of such sickness or injury, and the name of the port or place of landing, and the reason for such landing; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to state in such list any matter required to be stated therein, or who shall state therein any matter which is false, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom such list is required to be delivered or with respect to whom any such matter is required to be stated therein, or concerning whom any such false statement is made therein, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum or any part thereof, or while the same remains unpaid, and in the event that it is finally determined that such sum is not payable, or is not paid, it shall be remitted: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such regulations as he may prescribe, issue a permit to any such vessel to touch at any port or place in the United States for the purpose of taking on board or discharging seamen or passengers, or for any other purpose, without

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

292

Vessel , arriving at New York, , 1920, from the port of London (England)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Compton	John Edwin	Master	6/12	London	D	Y	43	Male	English	British	6.0	128	
2	Ambridge	Sam G	1st Mate					34	"	"	"	5.8	11.5	
3	Sellars	Harold	2nd "					25	"	"	"	5.10	11.7	
4	Cocker	Arthur Percival	3rd "					20	"	English	"	5.5	9.4	
5	Maxwell	William Joseph	Mate					30	"	Irish	"	5.9	12.7	
6	Moore	Charles	Carpenter					52	"	"	"	5.5½	10.0	
7	Gibson		Boatswain					29	"	English	"	5.2	11.0	
8			Quartermaster											
9			Able Seaman											
10			" "											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Port Napier, August 10th, 1920, hereby certify that the following is a complete record from port of London changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	88	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd, 1920 consigned to Cunard S.S. Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 10 Brooklyn and expected to sail August 10th, 1920, for New Zealand via United States port of Panama First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chas. Nilson	22	British	July 6th 1920. London
Edward Jarmyn	29	British	July 6th 1920 London
William Copeland	29	British	July 6th 1920 London
Charles Lyddon	23	British	July 6th 1920 London
Albert Fisher	19	British	July 6th 1920 London

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at [illegible] , 1920, from the port of London (England)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Compton	John Edwin	Master	[illegible]	London			43	Male	English		5 ft 8 in	128	
2	Ambridge	Wm. G.	1st Mate					34	"	"		5 ft 8 in	145	
3	Pettit	Harold	2nd Mate					25	"	"		5 ft 10 in	174	
4	Cooke	Frederick Augustus	Mate					20	"	English		5 ft 5 in	94	
5	Maxwell	William Robert	Steward					30	"	"		5 ft 9 in	127	
6	Wood	Charles	Carpenter					52	"	"		5 ft 5½ in	10[illegible]	
7	Gibson		Boatswain					29	"	"		5 ft 11 in	[illegible]	
8			Able Seaman					52	"	"		5 ft 6 in	[illegible]	
9		William Edward	Able Seaman					31	"	"		5 ft 3½ in	145	
10	Smith	C.	Able Seaman					?	"	"				
11	Windhorn	Wenzel	Able Seaman											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dan, C. Brien	53	British	July 6th 1920 London

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	
A. Woolverton	21	British
A. Bailey	22	"
J. Hallock	20	"
L. Moore	21	"
A. Byrne	30	"

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Compton

Master.

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

292

Vessel , arriving at [illegible] , 1920, from the port of London England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Compton	John Edwin	Master	[illegible]	London				M		British Subject			
2	Ambridge	[illegible]	[illegible]					45		English		5 6	128	
3	Letford	Harold	[illegible]					24		English		5 8	11 5	
4	Cocker	[illegible]	[illegible]					25		English		5 10	11 4	
5	Maxwell	[illegible]	[illegible]					20		English		5 5	9 4	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					32		[illegible]		5 9	12 7	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					52		[illegible]		5 5½	10 0	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29		English		5 2	11 0	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					52	"			5 6	10 4	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21	"			5 3¾	9 5	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					42	"			5 6	11 0	
12	Broadhurst	[illegible]	[illegible]					23	"			5 10½	10 0	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31	"			5 8	11 0	
14	[illegible]							43	"			5 5½	11 0	
15	Mackay							35	"			5 8	11 0	
16	[illegible]							22	"			5 9	10 4	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						24	"			5 10	11 2	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						23	"			5 8½	11 0	
19	[illegible]							29	"			5 3	9 0	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						31	"			5 4	9 8	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						30	"			5 10½	10 5	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						22	"			5 5	9 2	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						23	"			5 6	9 5	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						24	"			5 10	11 2	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					41	"			5 5	8 9	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					38	"			5 7½	11 6	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"			5 3	9 2	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5 6	11 1	
30	[illegible]											5 7½	10 9	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens employed on the vessel from _____ to _____ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of 293

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Carpenter					53	Male			5 10½	111 0	
2	Campbell	[illegible]	[illegible] Engineer					41					58½ 140	
3	Mackay	[illegible]	1st Engineer					31				5 10	100	
4	Hall	Hector	2nd Engineer					26				5 10	122	
5	Harding	Frederick Norman	3rd Engineer					26				5 7	11 5	
6	Scott	William	4th Engineer					28				5 3	108	
7	Johnson	[illegible]	5th Engineer					24				5 10	100	
8	Hay	Harry	1st Refrig					32				5 10½	121	
9	Dean	Charles	2nd					32				5 4½	9 4	
10	McMurdo	[illegible]	Oiler					48				5 8	10 8	
11	Peters	William	Storekeeper					34				5 10	130	
12	White	Charles	Donkeyman					43				5 8½	145	
13	Krog	Pete	Stockkeeper					51				5 7½	10 10	
14	Rogers	William Henry	Steward					44				6 0	11 0	
15	Hansen	Charles	Steward					53				5 3	9 12	
16	[illegible]	Frederick	Steward					56				5 8	10 0	
17	Horton	Albert	Steward					41				5 5	10 4	
18	Davidson	Gustav	Steward					30				6 0¾	11 1	
19	Waddam	Alfred	Steward					33				5 6	10 5	
20	Bebe	Benjamin						24				5 8	11 4	
21	Jarvis	Edward						28				5 4¾	11 3	
22	[illegible]	Frederick						19				5 4	9 4	
23	Cook	George Clifford						21				5 7½	10 2	
24	Compton	Charles						18				5 10	11 0	
25	Cook	Thomas						41				5 2½	9 11	
26	Copeland	William Henry						29				5 6	9 11	
27	Hamilton	William						25				5 10	13 0	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	William Henry						[illegible]				[illegible]		
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each violation. See other side.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or ~~Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to use administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

294

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								20				5 6	10 4	
2								21				5 7	10 2	
3								20				5 2	10 5	
4								18				5 8	10 4	
5								19				5 7	11 4	
6								24				5 6½	108	
7								20				5 8	10 9	
8								21				5 6½	10 4	
9								23				5 8	10 6	
10								18				5 9	108	
11								23				5 10	10 4	
12								21				5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
13								18				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14								19				6 3	14 0	
15								25				5 10	122	
16								22				6 0	10 0	
17								33				5 11	126	
18								33				5 10½	11 4	
19								19				5 3	8 4	
20								20				5 10½	11 4	
21								21				5 9	9 4	
22								33				5 8	10 12	
23								19				5 5	10 3	
24												5 8	3 4	
25	Hodson	Charles Allen								Male		5 11	0	
26				"	"	"	"				"			
27				"	"	"	"							
28				"	"									
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-126

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to answer fully and correctly any question may cause delay in landing of each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hadaway to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 296

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

EW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2993

PORT OF Jacksonville, Fla.
Sept. 24 1920

I, master of the American S.S. Alcedo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 21 1920 consigned to Cuban Trading Co. and is now lying at Dock 1 expected to sail Sept 24 1920 for Matanzas, & Habana

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was Direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
~~W. T. Lowe~~	20	U.S.A.	~~Sept. 16, 1920 Jacksonville, Fla.~~

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 293

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Juan Roman	22	Porto Rican	New York, Aug 13, 1920
~~Chas. Nelson~~	~~22~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~"~~
~~H. D. Richardson~~	~~21~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~"~~
~~J. Hernandez~~	~~24~~	~~Spain~~	~~"~~

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E.A. Donnas	24	U.S.A			
W.H. Barry	20	U.S.A			
Karl Sloka	26	Russian			
J. B. Cato	18	U.S.A.			
H. H. Eden	46	British			
Jaufe Neves	27	Portugese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] M. or.

[illegible]

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2093

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Smith	Manuel	Steward			Antwerp		32	U S	Born				has seamans card form "K" 3639 Balto
30	Walson	Chas.	"			"		37	"	"				" " " " "K" 5428 Balto

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew I brought in and on board the said vessel on the present voyage. I have made the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of 1917 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NOTICE Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S ALEDO, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of (Antwerp) [illegible] 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crends	John	Carpenter	Mar 3rd 20	New York		Yes	30	Male	Euro	Dutch	5-7	160	None
2	Lyovali	Marlin	Boatswain					30		Euro	Euro	5-5	15	Tattoo on right arm
3	Nicholson	Philip	A B					23				5-5	60	
4	Neale	Edward						30				5-4	50	None
5	Middleton	John						20		Euro	Euro	5-5	56	
6	Lee	John						29		Euro	Euro	5-7	140	Tattoo right forearm
7	Lee	John						35				5-5	52	None
8	Nelson	Charles	Storekeeper	Mar 2 20	London			22		Scandinavian	Dutch	5-6	170	Scar inside left hand
9	Nelis	Matthew	Cook	20	Sweden			0		Jewish Spanish	Euro	5-5	142	Tattoo - Star on right hand
10	Pastor	Alexander	Fireman	Mar 13 20	New York			25		American	Chilean	5-4	146	Tattoo on hands.
11	Ramez	Javier						33				5-7	165	None
12	Mora	Pedro						23				5-4	67	
13	Montesino	David						24				5-9	73	Tattoo both arms
14	Eslava	Elias						33		West Indian Spanish?	Euro	5-7	160	None
15	Salcedo	Manuel						2		American	Euro	5-4	35	
16	Salinas	Carlo						21				5-7	159	
17	Talmera	Alfredo		from 20	London			25				5-5	167	
18	Murray	Jose	Coal passer	21 Mar 3 1920	London New York			22				5-5	157	
19	Macias	Juan						23		Equadorian		5-4	60	
20	Perez	Anastasio						23		Peruvian		5-6	65	
21	Penalosa	Estaban						~		Chilean		5-2	107	
22	Brunett	Fernando						22		(Col) Panaman		5-	57	
23	Menadez	Carlo		from 20	London			23		Chilean		5-10	190	Scar on R ear
24	Marcos	Alfredo	1st 434 Messman	Apr 20	Antwerp Belgium			30		Flemish	Belg	5-7	50	None
25	Blasco	Jose						22				5-5	52	
26	Pasquali	Marcelo	Messboy				No	22		Sicilian	Italian	5-7	140	
27	Colon	Antonio	Deck	July 6th 20	Hamburg			18						
28														
29														
30														

NOTICE Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LA...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Petersen master, of the ... O.N. ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Petersen master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 19K ...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until (1) as required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of arbitrary to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, (2) deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTICE — Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This list to be kept on board the NEW YORK until called for by [illegible]

CHINESE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munceskr Castle, arriving at New York, 22nd July, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill	John Allison	Boatswain	2	19 London			41	Male	English	British	5 3	13[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Young	Courtenay	Chief Officer					[illegible]				5 7	14[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	John [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 3	130	
		Herbert Geo[illegible]										[illegible]	11[illegible]	

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1643

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

299

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

298

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14 Aug, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Muncaster Castle from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd July, 1920, consigned to W H Tweddell & Co; is now lying at Pier 38 B'k'n and is expected to sail daylight 14th Aug 1920 for Kobe, Japan via Panama Honolulu via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Woo ah Ching	42	Chinese	14 jan Singapore
Kwey ah Lip	28	"	" " "
Yung ah Wai	24	"	18 March Hongkong
Lok Fai Kwan	30	"	6 April Singapore
Kwee Jee	30	"	14 jan "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners
Local Agents Tweddell & Co Ltd

NOTICE Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This list to be kept on board
at NEW YORK until called

CHINESE

Sheet No. 1

LI... MANI... OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

300

Required under Act of Co... v 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... Castle, arriving at New York 23rd July, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill	John Allison	Master	2 19	London			41	Male	English	British	5 8	13	Nil
2	Young	Courtenay	1st Officer									5 7	141	
	[illegible]	John Gillon										5 8	130	
		Herbert Geo...											140	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

299

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Kelly
Master.

14—1611

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position for which each alien was employed, and the number of months he has been employed thereon, respectively, and whether he intends to land in the United States or to depart therefrom, and whether he has been previously employed in the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether he has been in the United States at any previous time, and if so, when and where, and whether he has a ticket to any place in the United States, and if so, where, and whether he has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom, and whether he has any money, and if so, how much, and whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where, and whether he is married or single, and his age, sex, race, nationality, last permanent residence, calling or occupation, height, weight, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and any distinctive mark or peculiarity, and whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and whether he can read or write, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, and if so, by whom, and whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such labor, and how long it is intended such labor shall last, and whether he has ever been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and whether he is a professional beggar, and whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of study, and if so, for how long, and whether he intends to return to the country from which he came after study, and whether he is a member of the anarchistic or similar class of aliens described in section 3 of this act, and whether he is a member of the class of aliens described in section 38 of this act, and whether he is a member of the class of aliens described in section 39 of this act, and whether he is a member of the class of aliens described in section 41 of this act, and whether he is a member of the class of aliens described in section 42 of this act, and whether he is a member of the class of aliens described in section 43 of this act, and whether he is a member of the class of aliens described in section

NOTICE Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This list to be kept on board ... NEW YORK until called ...

L... MANIF...

Required under Act of Co... v 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... Castle, arriving at New York, 23rd July, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	John Allison	Purser	2-19	London			41	Male	English	British	5 3	13[illegible]	Bald
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Officer									5 7	17[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	John [illegible]	[illegible]									5 [illegible]	130	
4												6-4	165	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN C... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 14th Aug

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Muncaster Ca... from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete ... changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19..., co... ... : is now lying at ...

expected to sail ..., 19..., for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in Uni...

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lekong Poy	32	Chinamen	10th Aug. 1920 H...

[CONTINUED]

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agent Tweddell & Co Ltd

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE
This list to be kept on board
at NEW YORK until called for
by [illegible]

CHIEF

Sheet No. 1

LI... MANIF... OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

300

Required under Act of Co... v 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] Castle, arriving at New York, 22nd July, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	John Allison	[illegible]	[illegible] 19	London			41	Male	English	British	5 3	5	Red
2	[illegible]	Courtenay	Chief Officer					[illegible]		[illegible]		5 7	145	
3	[illegible]	John Williams	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		5 [illegible]	130	
4	Captain	Herbert George	Chief					39				6 4	165	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 7	170	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					24				[illegible]	145	Scar [illegible] Right fore arm
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 [illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		London			[illegible]				[illegible]	140	
9	Stone	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	150	
10	[illegible]							61				[illegible]		[illegible] left hand

Page 2.

MEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	...ality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lee Shing	42	Chinaman			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Mc[illegible] Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

NOTICE Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This list to be kept on board at NEW YORK until called for by Immigrant Inspector

CHANGE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

390

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prince Castle, arriving at New York, 22nd July, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	John Allison	Master	21 Apr 19	London		Yes	41	Male	English	British	5 3	135	Nil
2	[illegible]	Cranfield	Chief Officer					41		Wht		5 7	171	"
3	[illegible]	John William	2nd Officer					[illegible]		Wht		5 8	150	"
4	[illegible]	Herbert George	Chief Engr					29				6 4	161	"
5	[illegible]	Daniel	2nd Engr					40		"		5 4	170	"
6	[illegible]	Cedric	3rd Engr					24				5 8	140	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					2				5 11	132	Small coloured mark Right fore arm
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		London			1				5 8½	140	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible] Lord	[illegible]		New York			1				5 5	130	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		London			19	Wht			5 10	150	Broken left thumb
11	[illegible]	Harold	[illegible]					1		English		6 2	130	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 3	1	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward					42		Wht	Chinese	5 8	120	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hong Kong			21				5 0	15	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook		[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1				[illegible]	120	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 5	131	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 4	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Steward		New York			[illegible]		[illegible]		5 8	121	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					6				5 4	135	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 6	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Office
Local Agents Tweddell & Co Ltd

Number of pages in list

NOTICE

[illegible] kept on board [illegible] for [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OF[illegible] AS MEMBE[illegible]

I, J A Kelly, Master, of the B[illegible] S.S. Muncaster Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J A Kelly.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Liechtenstein.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancaster Castle, arriving at New York, 12 July, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chong	Ch												
2	Ch	Ch	✓ Cook											
3														
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
12			✓											
13		Lien	Sailor											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Number of persons on List
Note

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Kelly, Master, of the S/S Muncaster Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J A Kelly
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

792

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agents, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6492

July 21-23, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 15 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 15 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6493

INDEX OF PASSENGERS & CREW LISTS

From July 23 to July 24, 1920

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
July 23	Manco	Barbados	9
	Manchuria	Hamburg	50
	Italia	Trieste	43
24	Waconta	Havana	8
	British General	Santander	3
	Comet	-	2
	Eurymachua	Singapore	4
	Rajah	Nuevitas	2
	Sierra Roja	Antwerp	2
	Tiflis	Cardiff	2
	Titan	Marseilles	2
	Frank H. Adams	Tampico	1
	Easterly	Marseilles	2
	J. K. Mitchell	Haiti	1
	Grof Tisza Istvan	Naples	2
	Lake Greenwood	San Juan	2
	Socony 82	Tampico	1
	Juliana	Bilboa	2
	Yaklok	Genoa	2
	Santa Cecilia	"	3
	Ulua	Cristobal	12
	Wm. Melbourne	Rosario	1
	Fort Leavenworth	Malaga	2
25	Trontolite	Montreal	2
	Amur Maru	Havana, Singapore	3
	Edward L. Doheny, Jr.	Tampico	3
	Dallas	Barcelona	3

6493

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6493

July 23-25, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 15 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943

.....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Form 6sb

U ... ARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW

...n this sheet must
...printed.

I, ... Surgeon of the ... of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver ... ...ssel havi... ...migra... officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] ... , 19..

each of the aliens named ... on and that ... 2

to the best of my knowledge and belief ...

conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

...

No. on List.	having a ... paid de...	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	King Edith
2		transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Left hand ... missing	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	Loss of left hand	England	Bedford

...

...

...

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be ful'y listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver ... BERS OF CREW ... n this sheet must ... r printed.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY ... vessel has ... immigr... officer.

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 19[illegible] 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company, or by what other person or by what corporation, association, society, public body, or private concern.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States or has been specially excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	no	Self	$48	no			Kinkealdy Scotland Andrew W. Dow 25 Astor Place Jersey City ced with Parmour				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.											
2	no	self	$1500	no																			
3	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11½	Grey	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kinghorn	Kirkcaldy
4	In transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	Left hand missing	5 8	Brown	Brown	Loss of left hand		England	Bristol	

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE...

...ular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental ... This (pink) sheet is for the list...

...a from Liverpool , 21st May , 19[illegible]

8	9	10	11	12	13
			*Last permanent residence. ...country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final ... State. City or ...
			...tions Barry Paterson 6 Victoria Terrace Kirkcaldy Fife Scotland		
			...ck Hackett England Portavail Co...		

25	26	27	28	29	30

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

...MBERS OF CREW

...n this sheet must ...r printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver ... vessel having immigrant ... officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person or by corporation, society, ...	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to native country after temporary visit abroad; whether coming to join husband, parent, or other relative in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ...	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$48	no	Kirkcaldy Scotland Andrew W. Dow 25 Astor Place Jersey City	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Brown	Grey	Mole	Scotland	Kingskettle
2	no	Self	$1000	no		In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Left hand missing	5	8	Brown	Brown	Scar left hand	England	Bedford

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

...ecause of his or their mental character.

LABOR
VIC

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Title of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Eurymachus from Singapore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eusley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Y[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to the United States im[illegible]ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of t[illegible]nited States.

Vessel (1) Burgmacius, ar[illegible]g at (2) New York, (3) July (4), 1920, from the port of (5) San Francisco via Panama

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race* (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
1	Cubley	Basil	Master	4/4/20	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	English	English			
2	Turner	William	Mate	12/1/20	[illegible]	—	—	32	—	—	—			
3	McLeod	Alexander	2nd Mate	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—			
4	Gray	Richard	3rd Mate	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—			
5	Coy	Alexander	Carpenter	12/2/20	Liverpool	—	—	26	—	Scotch	Scotch			
6	Tillotson	Norman	Storemaster	19/1/20	—	—	—	21	—	English	English			
7	Kaye	Alfred	—	6/2/20	Glasgow	—	—	30	—	—	—			
8	Whitlow	William	—	19/1/20	Liverpool	—	—	24	—	—	—			
9	Litt	James	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	Scotch	Scotch			
10	Lee	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	Rea	Benjamin												
12	[illegible]	John												

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK 3

AUG 2, 1920.

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. BURGMACHUS, from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	90	Number of seamen deserted	31
Number of seamen discharged	24	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port	24	Total crew this date	90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24, JULY, [illegible], 19[illegible]; consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at PIER 4, STATE ISLAND, and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] a United States port of [illegible].

This voyage was [illegible] First port of call in United States.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		When and where signed on
[illegible]	36 CHINESE	[illegible], 1920, NEW YORK
[illegible]	29 "	"
[illegible]	32 "	"
LAM [illegible]	40 "	"
LAM FOOK	34 "	"
[illegible]	[illegible] "	"
[illegible]	[illegible] "	"
[illegible]	32 "	"
[illegible]	38 "	"
[illegible]	25 "	"
[illegible]	27 "	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or a list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the decision of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Local Agent at [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Europacific, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of San Francisco via Panama

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Smiley	Basil	Master	4/2/20	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	English	English			
2	Turner	William	Mate	12/1/20	Liverpool	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	McPhee	Alexander	2nd Mate	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Gray	Richard	3rd Mate	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Cox	Alexander	Carpenter	12/20/20	Liverpool	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Tilldesley	Herman	Storemaster	10/1/20	—	—	—	46	—	Scotch	Scotch			
7	Kaye	Alfred	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	English	English			
8	Whitley	William	—	6/12/20	Glasgow	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Litt	James	—	12/20/20	Liverpool	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Todd	William	3rd Engr	—	—	—	—	18	—	Scotch	Scotch			
11	Pearson	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]	—	—	—	—	40	—	[illegible]	English			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	No.	Nationality	Where	When
[illegible]	33	CHINESE	[illegible]	"
LAU [illegible]	34	"	"	"
[illegible]	35	"	"	"
[illegible]	36	"	"	"
LAU [illegible]	37	"	"	"
LAU [illegible]	38	"	"	"
LO [illegible]	45	"	"	"
[illegible]	41	"	"	"
[illegible] LCHING	42	"	"	"
[illegible]	43	"	"	"
[illegible]	44	"	"	"
LEE KIM CHOY	45	"	"	"
LEE PAY CHAN	46	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	Where	When
[illegible]	21	"	"	"
E. MAYA [illegible]	18	"	"	"
[illegible] VEGA	49	"	"	"
[illegible]	50	"	"	"
[illegible]	51	"	"	"
P. [illegible]NES	52	"	"	"
[illegible]	53	"	"	"
TAI QUO EU	31	CHINESE	[illegible]	12,
[illegible]	32	"	"	"
[illegible]	47	"	"	"
[illegible]	48	"	"	"
[illegible]	49	"	"	"
[illegible]	50	"	"	"
JOE [illegible]	51	"	"	"
[illegible]	52	"	"	"
[illegible]	53	"	"	"
[illegible]

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. FOR VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to the United States im[illegible]ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of t[illegible]nited States.

Vessel Eurymachus, arr[illegible]g at New York, July, 1920, from the port of San Francisco via Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cuthbert	Basil	Master	4/2/20	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	English			
2	Turner	William	Mate	12/1/20	Liverpool	—	—	32	—	—	—			
3	Mc Lean	Alexander	2nd Mate	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—			
4	Gray	Richard	3rd Mate	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—			
5	Ogg	Alexander	Carpenter	12/8/20	Liverpool	—	—	26	—	Scotch	Scotch			
6	Tilburn	Norman	Stwardmaster	10/1/20	—	—	—	21	—	English	English			
7	Kaye	Alfred	—	6/8/20	Glasgow	—	—	20	—	—	—			
8	Whitby	William	—	10/1/20	Liverpool	—	—	24	—	—	—			
9	Kitt	James	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	Scotch	Scotch			
10	Reid	William	1st Engr	—	—	—	—	40	—	English	English			
11	Pearson	Benjamin	2nd	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—			
12	Whitborne	John	3rd	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—			
13	Goodwin	Frank	4th	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—			
14	Gilbert	James	5th Engr	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—			
15	Keane	James	Elec Tech	12/8/20	Liverpool	—	—	29	—	Irish	Irish			
16	Andrew	Daniel	Junr	12/1/20	—	—	—	19	—	English	English			
17	Chaddock	Reginald	Apprentice	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—			
18	Evans	John	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	Welsh	Welsh			
19	Taylor	George	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	English	English			
20	Lee	Yick	Fireman	4/8/20	Hongkong	Yes	No	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese			Repatriated firemen ex Yangtze to be paid off in New York
21	Kaye	Ernest	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—			
22	Vega	Louis	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—			
23	Gomez	Bonifacio	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—			
24	de Leine	Francis	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—			
25	Sanches	Pedro	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—			
26	Menendez	Patrico	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—			
27	Ryan	Abraham	Fireman	12/8/20	New York	Yes	No	24	Male	Malay	Malay			Repatriated men ex "Eurymedon" to be paid off in New York
28	Esen	John	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—			
29	Ali	John	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—			
30	Graham	John	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—			
31	Lee	John	Fireman	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—			

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

liens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Basil Cubilas, of the Eurymachus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Cubilas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2-3 day of July, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such fine shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 10, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eurymachus, arriving at New York, July 5, 1920, from the port of San Francisco via Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Li Yun		Asun	Apr 20	Hongkong	No	No	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Lo Lee		2nd	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—			
3	Yong Yow		Lamptrimmer	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—			
4	Lo Ling		Fireman	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—			
5	Lo Lo		—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—			
6	Ching Ow		—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—			
7	Chin Lai		—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—			
8	Ling Ling		—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—			
9	Ling Lee		—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—			
10	Ng Ow		—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—			
11	Ow Kum		—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—			
12	Chan Lin		—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—			
13	Lu Yow		Fwd Cook	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—			
14	Li Yow		Fwds Cook	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—			
15	Yan Ah		No 1 Steward	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—			
16	Yun Chuen		No 2	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—			
17	Chan Lun		No 3	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—			
18	Ching Yow		No 4	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—			
19	Lan Pak		Storekeeper	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—			
20	Lam Yat		Storekeeper	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—			
21	Lun Look		Butcher	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—			
22	Lun Ah Look		—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—			
23	Lai Ma		—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—			
24	Li Chun		—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—			
25	Chan Lam		—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—			
26	Lam Lam		—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—			
27	Lo Chun		—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—			
28	Lam Kwong		—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—			
29	Lam Yau		—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—			
30	Ung Chun		—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—			

Bill Gunn
Fred. Alex Hall
Fred Gunn

See other side.

No. 62.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Basil Cuicas, of the Eurymachus, do declare

aliens

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Embley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of [illegible] United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner [illegible] to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the principal immigration station at the port of arrival [illegible] a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their [illegible] to precede [illegible] the name of each alien and where he was born, [illegible] and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, [illegible] a statement of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, [illegible] to appear in such immigration [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] a statement of any aliens [illegible] and [illegible] dead or has been [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] concerning the [illegible] all such employees who were [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who will leave [illegible] to proceed [illegible] and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] if any who have been [illegible] and [illegible] and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of the said [illegible] to deliver [illegible] and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of the said [illegible] to report [illegible] cases of discrepancy [illegible] the Secretary of Labor [illegible] to the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] to the [illegible] arrivals [illegible] the case of [illegible] and [illegible] ended or a time [illegible] made [illegible] and [illegible] to the [illegible] such [illegible] ance pending the determination of [illegible] to the payment of such [illegible] and in those [illegible] to appear within [illegible] such [illegible] be remitted or refunded. [illegible] question upon [illegible] of a fine [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Every [illegible] and departure from [illegible] shall be [illegible] [illegible] proposed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
List to IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK [illegible]

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eurymachus, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of San Francisco via Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ling	Yow	Fireman	4/2/20	Hongkong	No	No	26	male	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Lam	Chinow	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—			
3	Lam	Sung	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—			
4	Lam	Ying	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—			
5	Leong	King	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—			
6	Lam	Kang	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—			
7	Chan	Mee	Cutter	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—			
8	Lo	Lee	2nd Cook	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—			
9	Chung	Yow	2nd Asst Cook	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—			
10	Lim	Lim	2nd Steward	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—			
11	Chiang	Leong	3rd	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—			
12	Lui	Chai	4th	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—			
13	Ah	Koon Mui	5th	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—			
14	Chong	Lum	Ships Cook	2/6/20	Hongkong	—	—	34	—	—	—			
15	Lum	Lee	2nd	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—			
16	Lee	Yo	2nd Asst Cook	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—			
17	Yai	Ling Fu	Steward	12/3/20	New York	Yes	No	male	male	Chinese	Chinese			Repatriated men ex Eurymedon to be paid off in New York
18	Chu	Isen Chuen	2nd	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—			
19	Long	Ling	Saloon	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—			
20	Chu	Chia Long	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—			
21	Mon	Lyi Ching	Fireman	24/12/19	New York	Yes	No	26	male	Chinese	Chinese			
22	Wong	Lwei	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—			
23	Chi	Liang Long	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—			Repatriated ex Eurydice to be paid off at New York.
24	Chu	Lin Chee	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—			
25	Lee	Poa Chan	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—			
26	Wong	Yung Loen	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—			
27	Tu	Chi	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—			
28	Lwei	Pu	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—			
29														
30														

Line ... Blue Funnel
Owner ... Messrs Alfred Holt & Co
Master ... Master Davis

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Basil Cubley, of the Emmymachus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Cubley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jul, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

Total 4-0

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or both entrance and clearance, and such other particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while suit is pending, and shall not thereafter be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and supervising.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When a prospective seaman is a workaway, notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to vessels until there has been compliance with the requirements of section [illegible] by said section or to that part of [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

New Hampshire [illegible]
[illegible]

Dec. 7 24 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the alien's own statement as to the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be ascertained, the mother tongue to be used only to ascertain it.

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.
Bo[illegible]ian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
[illegible]	

Note.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization [illegible] a belief in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a conspiracy or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because [illegible] official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MANAOS . Passengers sailing from PARA , 11th. JULY , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Menareau	Mathilde	18		S	Student	yes	Port/ese	yes	Para	Portugese	Peru	Iquitos	Guilhermo Rosenthal		
2		Ritson	Clyde Alice	27		F	Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	Brazil	Para	Peruvian Consul Manaos	N.Y	New York Cy
3		Burrowes	Aletha Mary	18		F	S	yes	English	yes	England	English	Brazil	Para	Geo.Mitchell British Consul Para	N.J	Nutley
4		IGEFSIAS Renato	Pedro Silva	23	M		Teller	yes	Port/ese	yes	Syria	Arrian(?)	Brazil	Para	Rev Justus Nelson American Mission Para	N.J	Nutley
5		Davids	John	70	M	W	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Spanish	Brazil	Para	Ernesto Arantes S.Mathew 68 Para	N.J	Newark
6		Rachid	Michel Selmi	34	M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Danish	Brazil	Para	Saunders & Co Para	N.J	Irvington
7	42[illegible]	Kercio	Jose Marques	44	M	M	Merchant	yes	Port/ese	yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Para	Farha Bros Para	N.Y	New York Cy
8	TRANSIT	Sao	Chan	38	M	S	Shop Asst.t Store Keeper	yes	Port/ese	yes	Port/gl	Portugese	Brazil	Para	Dr Weinberger Campos Salles 12 Para	N.J	Newark
9	IN	Parish	Herbert	41	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Peru	Iquitos	Lucien Bernard Bank of India Iquitos	China	Canton
10		Voegoli	Henri	41	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Brazil	Manaos	Rev.Miles Moss Baptisto Campos Para	N.Y	New York Cy
11		Amaral	Olovis Burnett	19	M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Switz.	Latin	Brazil	Para	Stowell & Co. Boulevarde d'republic Para	Switz	Shaffhouse
12		Ginsburg	Salomao	23	M	S	Student	yes	Port/ese	yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	Manaos	Teixeiro & Co Rua d Industria Para	N.Y	New York Cy
13							Mission	yes	English	yes	Brazil	Polish	Brazil	Rio d Janeiro	J.J.Castro 94 Rio de Janeiro	MI	K.City
14	no																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
34																	
29																	
35																	
30																	

3-158 6-9 6/20/19

Board

Baker

Italian

Switz

Canton

Shaffhouse

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization [illegible] and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character.

† residence of one year or more.

14—49

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *191* 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitors).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an idiot, or imbecile, or epileptic, or insane, or mentally defective, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Parents	$50	no	---		(Brother) Mr Cardoso 124 W 116 St New York City	yes	3 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	drk	blk	brn	none	Peru	Iquitos
2	yes	Husband	[illegible]	yes	born there	N.J	Mr Cardoso (Friend) Butler [illegible]	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	U.S.A	Oxbow
3	yes	Self	$50	no			With employer to where ultimate	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	poor	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	StMichael
4	yes	Self	$50	no			Alfredo A. Azevedo 141 Commerce St Newark N.J	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	drk	blk	brn	none	Sapin	Salamanca
5	yes	Self	$500	yes	Iowa	Ia	Ernest Carlis (Son) Mrs Mabel Ave Privateer	yes	Indef	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fr	grey	ble	none	Denmark	Sihlesvig
6	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Nabil Joum 275 Church St New York City	yes	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	drk	blk	brn	none	Syria	Bahdatt
7	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Adelino Azevedo 141 Commerce St Newark N.J	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	drk	blk	brn	none	Portugal	Ceia
8	yes	Self	$100	no			passing thro to Pacific Coast to embark for China	yes		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	ylw	blk	blk	none	China	Canton
9	yes	Self	$100	yes	Indiana	Ia	" 19 [illegible]	yes	15 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	Canada	Toronto
10	no	Self	$50	no			Any convenient hotel previous to embarking for Europe..Poel & Kelly	yes	passing thro to Europe	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Switzer.d	Schaffhous
11	yes	Father	$100	no			H.A.Astlett & Co 117 Pearl St . New York City	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	Brazil	Manaos
12	no	Self	$100	yes	1918	N.Y	(Wife) Mrs Ginsburg 3009 De Groff Way. K.City. Mi	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fr	fr	blue	none	Poland	Suwalki
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										

Note.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Robinson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the British S.S. "Mona", from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Robinson

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most obscure status.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors at each registry port during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement the word and the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people alien is classed as.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully noted by inspection clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country of birth, Spain, Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, or Canada (French) by race or people, and, similarly, English appearing under the head of country of birth, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, not race or people. Hebrew is not a race, but the people of many countries may be classed as Hebrew, whether they are citizens of Russia, Germany, Austria, Roumania, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, other Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America and not Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negroes, their descendants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or America. All others of the African race should be classed as Negroes, Hamitic or Semitic.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return from visit abroad.*—Such aliens should be recorded "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address thereof.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should indicate only the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included against the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to restriction by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon [illegible] this affidavit [illegible] the surgeon [illegible] If the surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

2

this sheet must
inted.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Marson	[illegible]			F												
2		Wicorish	[illegible]															
3		Gale	Laurel															
4		Gibson	[illegible]															
5		Smith	[illegible]															
6		Smith	[illegible]															
7		Arthur	[illegible]															
8		Arthur	[illegible]															
9		Arthur	[illegible]															
10		Arthur	[illegible]															
11		Boyelle	[illegible]															
12		Mackenzie	Donald (Col)															
13		Bryden	William (Capt.)															
14		Williams	[illegible]															
15		Williams	Louis William	47														
16		Niccolls	Louise															
17		Stokes	Mary Jane	21		F												
18		Wills	Zulmah															
19		Wills	[illegible]															
20		Wills	[illegible]															
21		Greaves	[illegible]															
22		Yearwood	[illegible]															
23		Yearwood	[illegible]															
24		Yearwood	[illegible]															
25		Yearwood	[illegible]															
26		Yearwood	[illegible]															
27		Perkins	[illegible]															
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , , *191* 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or has been in possession of ticket or money sent for passage). Whether able to write. Whether going as a settler, laborer (skilled or unskilled), or without occupation. Length of time and place last lived in country whence he came. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going as a settler, laborer (skilled or unskilled), or without occupation. Length of time and place last lived in country whence he came.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes																			
2	no	self	yes	yes												good	none	5	6	fr	grey	blue	none	Barbados	St Peters
3	yes	father	yes	no																				
4	yes	self	yes	no																				
5	yes	self	yes	no																				
6	yes	self	yes	yes																				
7	yes	self	yes	yes												good	none	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Barbados	St. Michael
8	yes		-	yes	-																			
9	yes	father	-	yes																				
10	yes	father	-	yes																				
11	yes	father																						
12	yes	self	yes	yes																				
13	yes	self	yes	no																				
14	yes	self	yes	yes																				
15	yes	self	yes	yes																				
16	yes	mother	yes	yes																				
17	yes	husband	yes	no																				
18	yes	husband	yes	yes																				
19	yes	father	-	yes		born																		
20	yes	father	-	yes		born																		
21	yes	employer	-	no		with employer at above address																		
22	yes	self	yes	no		(Brother) Mr Yearwood																		
23	yes	husband	yes	no		CFC President St Brooklyn																		
24	yes	father	-	no		---do----																		
25	yes	father	-	yes																				
26	yes	father	-	no																				
27	yes	sister																						
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question, and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is reserved for entries by officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, tiller on sheep, shepherd, or stockman; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer — who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer — who works on a farm for the man who owns or rents it.

A laborer — who works at a trade, common labor, or any occupation other than farming.

Statistics for occupations should make it possible to compare the earnings and correct occupations of the several races. [illegible] Read what has been said above under "Calling or occupation" and then answer the question. In answering this question, it is important to remember that the

Form 630
RTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANCO sailing from [illegible], 11th JULY, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JULY, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Packard	John	40		M		14th. Feby. 1880 Brockton Mass	--	142 Belmont St. Brockton Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]
If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

1/29/30

12

3

	TOTAL PASSENGERS	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st CABIN		1st Cabin		
2nd CABIN		2nd Cabin		
STEERAGE		Steerage		
TOTAL		Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Persons of each race should be classified under the name of the principal language they speak, as far as practicable, thus avoiding the use of local terms, the exact meaning of which is frequently unknown.

Armenian (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moorish	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States must have this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of [illegible].

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Seaman					[illegible]				[illegible] town.
2		[illegible]	Adolph	[illegible]												NON Joseph
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	55												
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13		Barrow	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15		Drayton	Clara	[illegible]												
16		Drayton	Ivan	[illegible]												
17		Skinner	Selina	[illegible]												
18		Fitzpatrick	Lillian	[illegible]												
19		Williams	Frederick	[illegible]												
20		Payne	Samuel	[illegible]												
21		Elder	Dudley	[illegible]												
22																
23																
24	IN TRANSIT															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... C ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 1920 , *19* 13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1920	N.Y	(Wife) Mrs Selah												5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Joseph
2	yes	Self	5	yes	1920	N.Y	(Mother) Mrs Selah												5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St John
3	yes	Self	50	no			(Sister-in-law) Mrs Selah												5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St John
4	yes	Father	5	no			(Other)												5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Joseph
5	yes	Self	50	no			(Mother) Mrs Selah												5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St John
6	yes	Brother	20				(Sister) Mrs												5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Andrews
7	yes	Daughter		no			[illegible]														blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Thomas
8	yes	Cousin		no			---do---												5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Michael
9	yes	Mother					[illegible]														blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St Michael
10	no	Self					[illegible]																		Barbados	Diamond Hill
11	no	Husband					---do---																		St Thomas	Hill
12	yes	Self	25	no			[illegible]																		[illegible]	St Andrews
13	yes	Self	35				[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	no	[illegible]	—				[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																		[illegible]	Service
20	yes	[illegible]	21				[illegible]																		[illegible]	St Michael
21	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																		[illegible]	St Michael
22																										
23																										
24	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—It is not [illegible] whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 435

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such beyond and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the statements [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE.. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit... this sheet must inted.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1											Portuguese					
2														--- ---		Passaic Osterega
3														--- ---		...ford io--
4			✓													...thlehem o--
5														Constant ...		...ewark n
6														Parents ...		...hiladelphia ps
7														...Pedrosa		
8														...Antonio 27		Plymouth s
9														Jose Rodriques ...		...ewark
10														...Constant 6		...ewark
11														Anto. Cabral ...		Formingham pa
12														Arestides Lobo		Formingham
13														Alves Cabral ...		...ewark lles
14														...t. Matthew		...ewark o
15														...t de Nazareth		...ennsgrove nda
16														Nunes Neves ...		...ewark an
17														Marco de Misericordia 6		Valley Falls
18														...Arroso		Valley Falls
19														--- ---		...ewark
20														...		...ewark
21														...		...ewark ndo
22														...		...rosal ide
23														--- ---		
24														--- ---		
25														--- ---		
26														--- ---		
27														--- ---		
28														--- ---		
29														--- ---		
30														--- ---		

Total passengers

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

U.S. TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, explain.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Color of Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	32 Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of Identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$30	No	[illegible]																				
2	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]																				
3	no	Self	$30	no	[illegible]																				
4	no	Self	$40	no	[illegible]																				
5	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]																				
6	no	Self	$35	no	[illegible]																				
7	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]																				
8	no	Self	$		[illegible]																				
9	no	Self	$	no	[illegible]																				
10	no	Self	$70	no	[illegible]																				
11	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]																				
12	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]																				
13	yes	Self	$	no	[illegible]																				
14	no	Self	$	no	[illegible]																				
15	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]																				
16	no	Husband	-	no	[illegible]																				
17	no	Self	$		[illegible]																				
18	no	[illegible]	-		[illegible]																				
19	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]																				
20	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]																				
21	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]																				
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	no	Self	$	No	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Esterega
2	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	--do--
3	no	Self	$30	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	--do--
4	no	Self	$40	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Lisbon
5	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Barcellos
6	no	Self	$35	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Ayemeis
7	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Louzello
8	no	Self	$		[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Esterega
9	no	Self	$	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Nelles
10	no	Self	$70	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Nelles
11	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Matto
12	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Bougada
13	yes	Self	$	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Sertan
14	no	Self	$	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Ayemeis
15	no	Self	$50	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Redondo
16	no	Husband	-	no	[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Vigeu
17	no	Self	$		[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Brazil	Para
18	no	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Castendo
19	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Lapside
20	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	St George
21	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk drk brn	none	Portugal	Peters
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note [illegible] of the United States [illegible] to the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] of a political or social character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon made to me [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded by section three of the Immigration Act, and that all, according to the said report [illegible], are in sound said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens named therein [illegible] and true in every part.

[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

U.S.

AUG 2 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note: If [illegible] this affidavit [illegible]

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note: Please specify [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Write the [illegible] the Immigrant [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Negro [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Mongolian [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Slavic [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Teutonic [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Ethiopian [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Hamitic [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Semitic [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Caucasian [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Indian [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Malay [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Polynesian [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Asiatic [illegible] Do not use [illegible] African [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Alaskan [illegible] Do not use [illegible] American [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Australian [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Native [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Tasmanian [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Welsh [illegible] Do not use [illegible] West Indian [illegible] Do not use [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Do not use [illegible]

16
21
28
34
35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental Un

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARCO . Passengers sailing from PARA , 11th. JULY 1930 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simha	[illegible]				a Fisher.n			Portuguese	Latin	Brazil	Para	[illegible]		
2		Fonseca	[illegible]	39			Housekeeper			Portuguese	Latin	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	R.I.	Providence
3		Melio	[illegible]	11			[illegible]			Portuguese	Latin	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	Pa.	S.Bethlehem
4		Nunes	[illegible]	23			Gardener			Portuguese	Latin	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	Pa.	S.Bethlehem
5		d'Almeida	[illegible]				[illegible]			Portuguese	Latin	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Ribeiro	[illegible]	10			[illegible]			Portuguese	Latin	Brazil	Para	[illegible]	Conn.	Waterbury
7		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
12		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York City
13		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
15		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
16		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
17		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
18		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	North Plane
19		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
20		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
21		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
22		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
23		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
24		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Lansdale
25		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
26		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
27		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
28		UNDER 16	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
29		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
30		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem

2-28397-12/29/39-505

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Persons traveling with the passenger whose nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came shall be actual or intended husband, wife, parent, or grandparent of such passenger, or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13th, *19* 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage is paid by the passenger himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as sojourning persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	50																				Portugal	Concelho
2	no	Self																					Portugal	Concelho
3	no	Self																					Portugal	Concelho
4	no	Self																					Portugal	Concelho
5	no	Self																					Portugal	Concelho
6	no	Self																					Portugal	Alberique
7	no	Self																					Portugal	Concelho
8	no	Self																					Portugal	Concelho
9	no	Self																					Portugal	Concelho
10	no	Self																					Portugal	Concelho
11	no	Self																					Portugal	Vigier
12	yes	Self																					Portugal	Concelho
13	no	Self	50																				Portugal	Concelho
14	no	Self																					Portugal	Concelho
15	no	Self																					Portugal	Concelho
16	no	Self																					Portugal	Ovar
17	no	Self	20																				Brazil	Para
18	yes	Self	100																				Portugal	Aveiro
19	no	Self																					Portugal	d'Esterega
20	no	Self																					Portugal	d'Esterega
21	yes	Self	30																				Portugal	Ovar
22	no	Self	50																				Portugal	d'Esterega
23	yes	Self	100	no																			Portugal	Ceia
24	no	Self	20	no																			Portugal	Tondilla
25	no	Friends	50	no																			Portugal	d'Esterega
26	no	Self	50	no																			Portugal	d'Esterega
27	no	Husband	-	no																			Portugal	d'Esterega
28	no	Father	-																				Brazil	Para
29	yes	Self																					Portugal	Corvial
30																							Portugal	d'Esterega

Joaquim Antunes
44 Liberty st. Newberry
Jose Dias (retired)
13 Washington Ave. Milford, Mass.
Antonio Inacio
Joz e Martins
Antonio Gonsales
Jose Foley and Son, Fairhaven, Mass.

NOTE.—DEFINITION of "anarchist": Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that all [illegible] as stated, and to the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is true to the best [illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY, 1920, *from the port of* MANAOS.PARA & BARBADOS 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Robinson	Edwin	Waiter	7/1/20	Manaos	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5-6	12-	none			
2	Chester	[illegible]	Chief Officer	No	No	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-8	11-6	none	4	2	4
3	Allan	Alexander	2nd. Mate	7/1/20	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5-6	10-5	none			
4	Williams	Percy	3rd. do	7/1/20	do	no	yes	30	M	English	do	5-5	10-6	none	1	0	1
5	Westlake	Harry	A/Mate	7/7/20	Liverpool	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5-6	10-8	none			
6	Fulton	Andrew	Steward	No	do	No	yes	42	M	U.S. Citizen		5-4	10-	none	1	0	1
7	Kerr	[illegible]	Chief Cook	do	do	No	yes	40	M	English	British	5-7	11-	Wound on Chin			
8	Harrison	Peter	Chief Cook	7/1/20	Manaos	No	yes	44	M	do	do	5-7	11-5	none	1	0	1
9	Salmon	[illegible]	2nd. Cook	do	do	No	yes	27	M	do	do	5-7	11-8	none			
10	Shipton	[illegible]	Boy	do	do	No	yes	17	M	do	do	5-4	11-8	none	2	1	2
11	Chester	[illegible]	Pantryman	do	do	No	yes	40	M	do	do	5-6	11-8	none			
12	Riley	[illegible]	Able Seaman	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	11-8	none			
13	Lewis	[illegible]	Able Seaman	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	11-8	none			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	11-8	none			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	11-8	none			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	11-8	none			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	11-8	none			
18	Judd	[illegible]	Able Seaman	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	11-8	none			
19	Smith	[illegible]	Able Seaman	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	11-8	none			
20	Daniels	[illegible]	Able Seaman	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	11-8	none			
21	Glassbery	Joseph	Steward	7/2/20	do	No	yes	40	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8	8-9	none			
22	Shurlock	[illegible]	Pantryman	7/1/20	Liverpool	No	yes	40	M	English	British	5-6	8-6	none			
23	Finnessey	[illegible]	Waiter	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-6	8-6	none			
24	Galloway	[illegible]	Pantryman	do	do	No	yes	40	M	do	do	5-6	8-6	none			
25	Andrew	[illegible]	Boy	do	do	No	yes	17	M	do	do	5-3	7-	None			
26	Wood	[illegible]	Storekeeper	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-2	7-	none			
27	Schwarzi	Albert	Chief Cook	do	do	No	yes	37	M	Scotch	do	5-5	11-	none			
28	Entwistle	[illegible]	Butcher	7/6/20	Manaos	No	yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	150-	none			
29	Gaillard	[illegible]	Cook	do	do	No	yes	37	M	English	British	5-5	12-	none			
30	Ward	Richard	Baker	7/1/20	Para	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-4	11-8	none			
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	

Line

Owners

Local Agent
14—1240

*See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any person of any race coming in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival before commencing the unloading of any aliens employed at any such vessel, during the passage thereto, a list or manifest of all aliens employed as aforesaid, stating the particulars they respectively should furnish before such alien passenger, who is or is likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is mentally or physically defective, such disease or defect existing prior to the passage of the immigrant vessel from foreign territory to the United States, shall be allowed to land or be brought into the United States, or to whom a visa may be refused under any of the provisions of this Act, or who is found to be an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who is the author of or circulator of or printed, published, or knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, sale, distribution, or public display any written or printed matter advocating or suggesting or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a polygamist, or who practises polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or in consequence of any offer or hope of employment, whether direct or indirect, or who has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, agency, printed matter, or oral representation, or who is assisted or encouraged to come to this country by any society, association, or corporation, or who is coming in violation of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or who is under sixteen years of age, unless accompanied by father or mother or lawful guardian, or who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, excepting an offense purely political, or who is a prostitute or an importer of prostitutes, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, excepting an offense purely political, or who is an immoral sexual pervert, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who is the author of or circulator of or printed, published, or knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, sale, distribution, or public display any written or printed matter advocating or suggesting or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a polygamist, or who practises polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is mentally or physically defective, such disease or defect existing prior to the passage of the immigrant vessel from foreign territory to the United States, shall be allowed to land or be brought into the United States, or to whom a visa may be refused under any of the provisions of this Act, or who is found to be

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(CONTINUED)

Vessel M A N C O *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Murray	Thomas	Asst.Cook	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5--	8-	none	4	2	4
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barbados	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	Durant	William	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	none			
4	Dover		Chief Cook	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	1	0	1
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	1	0	1
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	none			
8	Blair	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	none			
9	[illegible]	Harold	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	none			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	1	0	1
11	Silver	Tom	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	2	1	2
12	Chappell		do	[illegible]	Kobos	No	[illegible]	17	M	English	British	5-6	11-	none			
13	Powell		do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-6	10-8	none			
14	Holding		do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-5	1-6	none			
15	Watkin		do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-9	5-7	none			
16	Feeney		do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-7	10-	none			
17	O'Neill		do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-4	11-	none			
18	Rush	Pat	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-6	11-	none			
19	Macklin		do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-9	10-	none			
20	Storer		Trimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-7	9-	none			
21	Polluri		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. Citizen		5-4	8-4	none			
22	Lewis		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	Welsh	British	5-1	9-1	none			
23	Ivor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-4	1-	none			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5--	10-10	none			
25	Sirmacos	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-1	11-	none			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-	11-	none			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-	11-	none			
28	Martin	Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-	11-	Scar on Hand			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	none			
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-5	10-10	none			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none			
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	none			

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Note—Failure to [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 600
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing list of _____ and one hundred and _____ persons is a true and correct list of all the persons received on and removed from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ Master (First or Second Officer).

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

liens

MEALS	
Breakfast	Dinner
4	2
0	1
1	0
0	
2	1

10
11
16
27
28
34
35

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who shall not be duly entered at a port of entry thereof, or who shall not report, touch, or stop at a port of entry and who shall land or permit to land any alien at any place other than a port of entry, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry the list required by section twenty-nine of this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board his vessel or other vessel or conveyance owned by him and in his charge any alien ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be so detained, or who shall refuse or neglect to take on board such vessel or conveyance and remove from the United States any alien ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be so removed, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars for each alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs. Before any vessel shall be granted clearance papers the master thereof shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the head tax and any fine which may be imposed upon the master under the provisions of this section, unless the master shall produce a certificate from a customs officer that the head tax has been paid and that no fine has been imposed, or that any fine imposed has been paid or remitted. Pending the production of such certificate or the payment of such head tax and fine clearance shall not be granted such vessel except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the same, or of a bond with sufficient surety approved by the collector of customs conditioned for the payment thereof. The Secretary of Commerce shall not grant clearance papers to any vessel in violation of this section. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring the detention of any vessel engaged in the coastwise trade any longer than may be necessary for the inspection of the passengers and crew thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters Entering and Departing.* Masters of vessels and departing seamen shall be examined on the island, unless such vessel is at that time in quarantine, in connection with the performance of duties imposed by section 36. Masters of vessels and other conductors in charge of vessels shall report the fact that

(a) Clearance papers have been refused, or vessel ordered to anchor, or passengers have been detained, and no action under section 36 has been taken by said officers or to that prescribed by section 37, or that arrival fee deposit permitted in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

over

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. ... No. ...

20

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See last column for explanation of race or color. Note.—Under the penalties of perjury the master or commanding officer of each vessel must sign and deliver to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list or manifest of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating as to each alien the facts required by this form. See other side

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

MEALS

	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	4	2	4
10	1	0	1
15	1	0	1
	1	0	1
	2	1	2

10
11
16
27
28
33
34
35

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place shall be [illegible] to deliver to the principal Immigrant Inspector [illegible] a full and correct list, including the names of all aliens employed on said vessel [illegible] the time each person who and while the vessel may be [illegible] and the amount paid to and [illegible] each person respectively, and after the arrival of the vessel at the first [illegible] at which inspection is had by the Immigrant Inspectors [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] such vessel [illegible] containing the names of [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] names of [illegible] or landed and [illegible] either of the [illegible] cases of detention or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] vessel a true report [illegible] upon pending the determination [illegible] and in case [illegible] [illegible] Provided, That [illegible] quarantine [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting and clearing vessels.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] Where seamen are foreign to a vessel's articles a [illegible] upon to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by section [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by the aliens [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. M A N E C O BOOTH LINE arrived JULY 24, 1920., 191 , M., from 21

11-887

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	✓ Archer, Annie	2	19		1	To call	[illegible] Edw. 814 Pacific St. Brklyn, Dep.		7/24	2[15]			
2	✓ Armstrong, Leola & cousin Phillips Mignon.	2	21		2	" call	[illegible] Beryl Callender, 9 & 137 St. Bryc	"	7/26	11[20]	4	2	4
3	✓ Carrington, Estelle	2	20		1	" call	[illegible] 225 Sidney St. Brklyn, Dep.	"	7/24	2[20]			
4	✓ Boyce, Hilaria	2	23		1	" call	[illegible]	"	7/25	10[15]	1	0	1
5	✓ Moore, Clotide	3	5		1	" call	[illegible]	"	"	11[00]	1	0	1
6	✓ King, Kathleene	3	6		1	" call	[illegible]	Max	7/24	2[15]			
7	✓ Barrow, Miriam	3	13		1	" call	[illegible]	"	"	2[15]			
8	✓ Taylor, Geraldine	3	12		1	" call	[illegible]	Behl	7/25	10[40]	1	0	1
9	✓ Byce, Edna	3	14		1	" call	[illegible]	Max	7/26	9[20]	2	1	2
10	✓ Birch, Edna	3	9		1	" call	[illegible]		7/24	2[15]			
11	[redacted]	[redacted]											
12	[redacted]	[redacted]											
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, _____ M., from _____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Pages.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pages.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	[illegible]																				July	7	7	8
21f	2	Drayton, Clara	3	15-16	2	[illegible]																Aug	3	2	2
15m		" Inez																							10
f	3	Skinner, Adeline	3	17	1	[illegible]																			
f	4	Fitzpatrick, Lillian	3	18	1	[illegible]																			
8f	5	Clarke, Lucretia	[illegible]																						
47m	6	Clarke, Jacob	[illegible]																						
45m	7	Arze, Antonio	3	24	1	[illegible]																			

Form 500
Form 501

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel Am. Steamer Kigah, arriving at New York, July 3, 1920, from the port of Manzanillas Cuba

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1						yes							
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

aliens

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... , arriving at ... , 1917, from the port of ... 21

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in the United States, or alien passenger, or in transit	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF --

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

aliens

I, , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, of the
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 191

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish, Swedish
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of The Belgenland S.S. at Gibraltar submitted for examination at the American Consulate certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

No.	NAME. Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH. Date	Place	Nationality of Father	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
																		Kilos		
1	Rogge	Louis	Belgian	Certificate 364	4022	Belgium	1880	Brussels	Belgian	29 Apr	Antwerp	Steward	yes	male	white	no	1.62	64 K	Nil	Brussels
2	Rockefeller	Edmond Jules		Identification card			6 1880	Antwerp				Chief Cook	yes				1.64	90	"	Antwerp
3	Vissa	Theodore		Identification card	8[illegible]	"	12 Sept 1880		Dutch			2nd Cook	yes				1.70	80	"	Antwerp
4																				
5	Deschamps	Francois Xavier			195 462	"	6 10 1881	Brussels	Belgian			Boatswain	yes	M	"	"	1.65	84	Scarred left arm	Antwerp
6	Van Dun	Adriaan			126 [illegible] 62	"	17 10 1881	Antwerp				Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	1.61	82	Nil	Antwerp
7	Feringa	Jan	Dutch		174 [illegible] 51	"	2 12 1881	Pernis	Dutch	"	"	2nd Cook	yes	"	"	"	1.74	76	Musical finger	Antwerp
8	De Graef	Frans	Belgian		153 [illegible]	"	31 1880	Erembodegem	Belgian	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.68	95	Nil	"
9	Leclerc	Englebertus			132 [illegible] 93	"	5 10 1881	Antwerp		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.65	85	Nil	"
10	Quarm	Jan Francois			138 [illegible]	"	5 1881	Ostend		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.60	63	Nil	Borgerhout
11	Segers	Francois	"		18 [illegible] 26	U S A	1881	Zevenbergen		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.65	72	Scarred left arm	Vlaamsch Hoofd
	Michiels	Willem Frans			54 [illegible] 46	Belgium	13 1881	Hallebeek		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.65	72	Scarred left arm	Antwerp
	[illegible]noecke	Robert			16 800		[illegible]	Ghent		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.72	63	Nil	"
	[illegible]s	Emile			55 [illegible]	"	6 2 1882	"		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.58	64	Nil	"
15	Bloch	Joseph Leon			[illegible]	"	4 [illegible] 1882	Antwerp		"	"	2 S	yes	"	"	"	1.65	92	Nil	"
	Romain	Jeton Lucien			221 535	"	3 1882	"	"	"	"	O S	yes	"	"	"	1.55	51	Nil	"
17	Van der Velden	Leon			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Asst Engr	yes	"	"	"	1.60	65	Middle left finger	"
18	Damoe	Henri			220 [illegible]	"	10 10 1882	Hoogstraten		"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	1.70	75	Hands tattoed	"
19	Moerkens	Mevrouw Francois			83 [illegible]	"	30 1882	Capellen		"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	1.56	70	tattoed both arms	Deurne
20	Vock	Joseph			[illegible]	"	10 3 1882	Antwerp		"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	1.55	77	Left thumb mutilated	Antwerp
21	De Kyck	Jeton Alfons			[illegible] 89	"	3 5 1882	[illegible]		"	"	Storekeeper	yes	"	"	"	1.70	83	Nil	"
22	Koremans	Leopoldus Henri			33 511	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Steward	yes	"	"	"	1.60	65	tattoed right arm	"
23	Moris	Constant			10 33[illegible]	"	7 11 1882	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	1.75	90	tattoed right arm	Borgerhout
24	Hens	Pierre			[illegible]	"	9 10 1882	Zevenbergen		"	"	Fireman	yes	"	"	"	1.70	75	tattoed left arm	Merxem
25	Van de Walle	Ludovicus Francis			[illegible] 706	"	5 25 1882	Ledeberg		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.61	79	tattoed right hand	Antwerp
26	Leclercq	Jacques			47 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.82	90	Nil	"
27	Albrecht	Charles			[illegible] 15	"	16 1882	Ghent	Belgian	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.72	75	tattoed both arms	"
28	Van Dyck	Adolf Marie			[illegible]	"	5 10 1882	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.69	74	tattoed right arm	"
	van den Heuvel	[illegible]					28 [illegible] 1882	[illegible]												
	Willemen	Frans Joseph			[illegible]	"	[illegible] 1882	Antwerp		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.85	95	Nil	Antwerp
	Rongee	Maurice				"	21 11 1882	Ghent		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.72	53	tattoed right arm	Ostende
	De Groot	Albert			[illegible]	"	2 11 1882	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.82	81	tattoed right arm	"
33	Boredon	Gustave			[illegible]	"	23 12 1882	Antwerp		"	"	Steward	yes	"	"	"	1.86	92	tattoed both arms	Antwerp
34	Aerts	Eugene			[illegible]	"	31 1882			"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.76	76	Nil	"
35	Aerts	Auguste			31 [illegible]	"	8 8 1882			"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.71	69	tattoed right hand	"
36	Pot	Victor			[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.67	64	tattoed both arms	"
	Van Cappel	Edouard			[illegible]	"	13 11 1882			"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.69	71	Nil	"
	Petit	Louis					6 2 1883			"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1.81	80	Nil	"
	Natinda	Gaspard Antoine			50 [illegible]		[illegible] 1883			"	"	Cook	yes	"	"	"	1.78	88	Nil	"
	Meersman	Theodor Hendrik			[illegible]		[illegible]	Antwerp		"	"	Cook	yes	"	"	"	1.78	92	Nil	"
41	Godefroid	Jean Joseph			[illegible]		5 11 1883	Ixelles		"	"	Cook	yes	"	"	"	1.68	66	Nil	"
42	Pottiez	Karel Albert			[illegible]		[illegible] 1882	Antwerp		"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	1.78	80	Nil	"
43	Claeboer	Leon Gustave			[illegible]		9 11 1882	Zevenbergen		"	"	Mess Steward	yes	"	"	"	1.75	67	Nil	"
44	Van Hoven	Michiel			[illegible]		10 10 1882	Borgerhout		"	"	Mess Steward	yes	"	"	"	1.78	72	Scarred left hand	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

27

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country		When	Where							K^s		
1	Van der Meer	Andreas	Belgian	Identification card	3543	Belgium	3 Sep 1891	Antwerp	Belgian	6 Sep 1920	Antwerp	Cook Steward	Yes	M	Mulatto	Yes	164	60	No	Vlaamsch Hostel
2	Maenen				915		6 Dec 1901	Ruisbroeck				Waiter Steward		M		No	170	70	No	Costecamp
3	Valentijn Kerkelt			1520	24525		11 6 Sept	Gaston				Steward		M		No	165	72	No	Brussels
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				

Seen at American Consulate General ... 1920

American Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Julio", arriving at N.Y., July 23, 1920, from the port of Cardiff

29

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								Kilos	
1	Larrauri	José	V. Capitán	Enero 1920	"	"	"	40	Varon	Española	Española	1'56	76	
2	la Roza	Joaquin	V. Oficial	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.56	66	
~~3~~	~~Larrauza~~	~~Francisco~~	~~2° id.~~	~~Julio 1920~~	~~Cardiff~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.62~~	~~70~~	
4	Lopez	José	V. Engrasador	Enero 1920	Huelva	"	"	29	"	"	"	1'45	54	
5	Lopez Bueno	Francisco	V. Fogonero	Enero 1920	Cadiz	"	"	27	"	"	"	1'58	65	
6	~~Fernandez~~	~~José~~	~~Fogonero~~	~~Enero 1920~~	~~Huelva~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.62~~	~~70~~	
7	Mendizabal	Casiano	Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1'64	74	
8	Arambarri	Casiano	Grumete	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.61	74	
9	~~Martinez~~	~~Isidro~~	~~Fogonero~~	~~Enero 1920~~	~~Cadiz~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	21	"	"	"	1'58	65	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they severally hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed in port at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

Port of New York

July 2 1920

I, master of the Columbia S.S. Julio

from port of , hereby certify, that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	9
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital or died	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd 1920 from

A.R. Eames agt. Pearl Tidewater

Liverpool Manchester, England

last foreign port

last United States port

This voyage was

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Francisco Alonso Spanish

Isidro Lopez

Juan Perez

Juan Lopez

Francisco Bueno

Cadiz, Spain

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Julio", arriving at N.Y., July 23, 1920, from the port of Cardiff

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kilos	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larrauri	José	Pilot	"	"	"	"	40	Varon	Española	Española	1'56	76	
2	la Koza	Joaquin	Oficial	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.56	66	
3	~~Larrauri~~	~~José~~	~~2° Pilot~~	~~" "~~	~~" Cardiff~~	"	"	34	"	"	"	~~1'62~~	70	
4	Lopez	José	Engrasador	"	Huelva	"	"	19	"	"	"	1'45	54	
5	Lopez Duro	Francisco	Engrasador	"	Cadiz	"	"	19	"	"	"	1'58	65	
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	~~1'62~~	70	
7	Mendizabal	Casiano	Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1'64	74	
8	Aramburu	Casiano	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1'67	74	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	1'58	65	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where reported.
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
José Vazquez	24		
Julian Urrea	27		
Casiano Mendi			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When discharged.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Francisco [illegible]	32	Española
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	27	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

When and where landed.	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $30 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

José de Larrauri
Master

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Julio", arriving at N. Y., July 23, 1920, from the port of Cardiff

29

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kilos	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larrauri	José	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Varon	Española	Española	1'56	76	
2	La Roza	Joaquin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1.56	66	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.62	70	
4	Lopez	José	[illegible]	"	Huelva	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1'45	54	
5	Lopez Ruiz	Francisco	[illegible]	"	Cadiz	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1'58	65	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1.62	70	
7	Mendizabal	Adriano	Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1'64	74	
8	Arambiru	Adriano	Ajunte.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.61	74	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1'58	65	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1'67	67	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1.51	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.56	64	
13	Gonzalez	Luis	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	63	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1'5[illegible]	6[illegible]	
15	Argacha	José	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	1'57	70	
16	Larrea	Cándido	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1.62	70	
17	Pardeza	José	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	60	
18	Izquierdo	Teofilo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1'57	65	
19	Dominguez	José	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.60	67	
20	Beltran	Emilio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Vallejo	Julian	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1'[illegible]	[illegible]7	
22	Lorenzo	Cristiano	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1'[illegible]	[illegible]5	
23	Perez	Julian	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	65	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Inglaterra	Manchester	"	"	42	"	"	"	1'65	67
25	Gonzalez	Domingo	[illegible]	"	Julio 11	Cardiff	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1'51	72
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Enero 192[illegible]	Cadiz	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1.60	70
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	1'65	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Enero 192[illegible]	Cardiff	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1'5[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	5561	
30	Arrarte	Cesar	Maquinista	Enero 192[illegible]	Cadiz	"	"	41	"	"	"	1'58	74	

Last
Ou
Last Voy

Note—Each alien must be accounted for on this manifest, whether he lands in the United States or leaves the vessel at a foreign port, or is transferred to the list of crew or passengers. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tafua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 (which appear below).

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1920.

J J Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. The commanding officer or master of any vessel [illegible] place in [illegible] the date of the vessel [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] party, when and where [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] land in the United States [illegible] arrival but who will be [illegible] place of entry, and [illegible] or landed and [illegible] order of the Secretary [illegible] expense of the vessel [illegible] secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] produce a manifest [illegible] accompanying the [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector [illegible] upon formal [illegible] [illegible] by such person or by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Latin American
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tiflis, do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have posted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which accompanied this list.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1920

J J Donovan

Commissioner of Immigration.

Tiflis

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] at a United States [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of any vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port complete and accurate lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] and it shall be the duty of the master of every vessel bringing any such alien to the United States, before any such alien shall be landed from such vessel, to deliver to the immigrant officer in charge of the port complete and accurate lists or manifests of all such aliens [illegible] and it shall be the duty of the master of every vessel bringing any such alien to the United States, before any such alien shall be landed from such vessel, to deliver to the immigrant officer in charge of the port a list or manifest of all such aliens, which list or manifest shall be prepared and sworn to before the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure of such vessel, or, if there be no such consular officer at such port, before the consular officer of the United States at the nearest port to the place of departure of such vessel, and shall be delivered by the master to the consular officer before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such list or manifest is required to be prepared. Such list or manifest shall contain the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien, and such other information concerning each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in such form as he may prescribe. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in duplicate, and the original thereof shall be delivered to the immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival. Each alien shall be listed on the list or manifest with the family group to which he belongs, if any, and if not accompanied by relatives, with the group of persons among whom he is traveling or to whom he is going. The master of every such vessel shall, at the time of the delivery of the list or manifest, report and deliver to the immigrant officer in charge of the port the number of aliens on board the vessel who have been lodged in prison or other institution or place of detention, or who have been committed to a hospital, and the cases of all aliens who have died on board such vessel during the voyage, and the sickness or cause of death of each such alien. Such report shall be sworn to by the master before the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure of such vessel, or, if there be no such consular officer at such port, before the consular officer of the United States at the nearest port to the place of departure of such vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or report, or who refuses to answer any question concerning the names, ages, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, final destination, sickness, cause of death, or other matter regarding any alien brought by such vessel to the United States, or who refuses to answer any question concerning the treatment of any such alien during the voyage, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such alien concerning whom he refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or report, or to answer any question concerning the names, ages, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, final destination, sickness, cause of death, or other matter regarding any such alien, or concerning the treatment of any such alien during the voyage, and in addition to such penalty shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien concerning whom he refuses to answer any such question, or concerning whom he fails to deliver full and correct information in the list or manifest, or report, required by this section: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may remit any penalty or portion thereof provided for in this section when it is made to appear to his satisfaction that there was no intention to evade the law. The decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the remission of any penalty or portion thereof provided for in this section shall be final and conclusive upon all officers of the United States. Whenever any penalty provided for in this section is imposed upon any master of a vessel, no clearance shall be granted such vessel until the penalty has been paid or remitted, or a sufficient sum deposited with the collector of customs to cover the amount thereof, or a bond given for the payment thereof, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance if the payment of such penalty has been remitted or such bond given, except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that the remission of such penalty or the giving of such bond has been recommended. The Secretary of Labor may be granted such time as he may request, not exceeding ten days in any case, within which to decide any question upon the decision of which the payment of any penalty depends.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. [illegible] Manifests required by section [illegible] of the Act to be prepared and sworn to before consular officers of the United States shall be made on Form [illegible] prescribed for that purpose by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be executed in accordance with the instructions printed thereon and with the provisions of these rules.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with all the requirements of law and has been furnished with a certificate from the immigrant officer in charge of the port that the list or manifest required by said section has been delivered and that personal inspection of the alien passengers and crew has been made or that personal inspection of the alien passengers has been waived as provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Hayk)	Japanese
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chaldean	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuban, arriving at New York July 13, 1920, from the port of Marseille, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]											
2	[illegible]		[illegible]					30						
3	[illegible]		[illegible]											
4	[illegible]		[illegible]					41						
5	[illegible]		[illegible]											
6	[illegible]		[illegible]											
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]							45						
9	Roy [illegible]													
10	Tapia		Mechanician											

AUG 3 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 19 31

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of [illegible]

Total crew at time of arrival 11 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19 , consigned to [illegible], and is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19 , for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name — Age — When and where signed on

[illegible] SEE OTHER SIDE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tuban*, arriving at *New York* July 13, 1920, from the port of *Marseille, France*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON SEVENTY-SIX]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tahan, arriving at New York July 13, 1928, from the port of Marseille, France

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See U. S. Census Instructions
Note — [illegible] See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Tahir, do declare that the following is a full and true manifest of all the persons who arrived on said vessel from port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and the printed rules, and the list of races, and the Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1924

Collector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 16

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel ____, arriving at New York, July 23, 1920 from the port of Marseille, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tudelini	Lee				no								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Got	Joseph												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	Margin	[illegible]												
13	Malinu Louis	Louis												
14	Feaultie	[illegible]												
15	Born at Marseille, France June 26, 1920.													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consul

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen . . . . . 461.

Vessel will probably sail for New York July 5 1920

[signature]

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ... GIBRALTAR

Master

Cards completed 7/29/20
Sent * 24

H. H. Thumph

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. [illegible], do declare that the persons named in said list, consisting of [illegible] pages, were taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible], or place where last landed, and that the said list contains the name of every alien so taken on board at that port or place, or landed from any vessel during this present voyage. There is hereto attached a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of the rules contained in the Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, approved February 5, 1917, and also of Immigration Rule 22, which is to appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1920

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] shall be [illegible] principal [illegible] alien employed on [illegible] paper when and [illegible] paid or and [illegible] the [illegible] it shall be [illegible] office [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] land [illegible] [illegible] cause [illegible] passage [illegible] Secretary of [illegible] of arrival [illegible] earlier time [illegible] specifying the [illegible] and [illegible] or [illegible] question upon [illegible] of

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SEC. 8. [illegible] shall be [illegible] and [illegible] upon [illegible]

(b) [illegible] been [illegible] by said section [illegible] in Rule 2 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel Frank H Adams, arriving at City Island NY, July 24th, 1920, from the port of Liverpool GB July 7, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33300 1	Haynes	Albert	Master	July 7/20.	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	37	M	White Canadian	Eng	5/11	150.	
160901 2	Haynes	Irvin	Mate.	"	"	"	"	34		"	"			
33334 3	Goodyear	Kenneth	Cook	"	"	"	"	21		"	"			
33348 4	Brown	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20		"	"			
33400 5	Reese	Lewis	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20		"	"			
157896-2 6	Cole	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39		"	"			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* Se[illegible] Schedule B, K & 1924

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship Adriatic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Feb, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel lands, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] which list shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, or, in case of his inability to do so, by the oath of the first or second officer thereof, or, in case of the inability of all of them to do so, by the oath of the purser or other officer of the vessel next in command after the second officer, or, if the vessel shall be without any officer capable of making such oath, by the oath of the owner, consignee, agent, or charterer thereof, or of one of them, if there be more than one, or, if the vessel be owned by a corporation, by the oath of the president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, or managing agent thereof, which said list shall be sworn to before a United States consular officer at the port of departure of such vessel, if there be a consular officer at such port, and shall be produced to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival of such vessel, and shall be prima facie evidence, in any proceeding had with reference to the importation of any alien mentioned therein, of the facts therein stated. Such list shall contain as to each alien, his name and port whence he came, his nationality, his race, his last residence, his intended destination in the United States, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession more than $50 in money, whether he is in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket showing a through destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether he has ever been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind of labor, whether he is a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States, whether he is coming for a criminal or immoral purpose, whether he is mentally or physically defective, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and as to each alien not a citizen of the United States the list shall show the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country to which he belongs by birth, and the race to which he belongs. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require such list to contain such additional information as he may deem necessary to the proper administration of this Act. Any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, or other officer, owner, consignee, agent, charterer, or person who shall refuse to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each such offense. The master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, or other officer of such vessel, or the owner, consignee, agent, or charterer thereof, or of one of them, if there be more than one, or, if the vessel be owned by a corporation, the president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, or managing agent thereof, shall be severally liable to the penalty prescribed for each and every violation of the provisions of this section. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance papers to any vessel whose master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, or other officer, owner, consignee, agent, charterer, or person has violated the provisions of this section, and may, in his discretion, withhold clearance papers from any vessel upon which any alien has been detained by the immigration officers for special inquiry, until the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, or other officer, owner, consignee, agent, charterer, or person has complied with the requirements of this section and with the requirements of the immigration laws touching the persons detained. Upon the refusal of the Secretary of Labor to issue clearance papers to any vessel, as herein provided, he shall cause a notice of such refusal, with the reasons therefor, to be served upon the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, or other officer, owner, consignee, agent, charterer, or person, and, in the event such person shall deem himself aggrieved by the decision of the Secretary of Labor, he may appeal to the United States district court in the district in which the port of arrival is located, by petition setting forth briefly the cause of complaint, and thereupon such case shall be heard and determined by such court as speedily as possible, and counsel may be heard on behalf of the petitioner and the Secretary of Labor, and such court may affirm or reverse the decision of the Secretary of Labor, and enter such order in the premises as it may think proper, and its decision shall be final: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such appeal upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the head tax and all expenses that may be incurred or chargeable against the vessel on account of any alien on board thereof, or a bond for the payment of such head tax and expenses in such sum and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and, in the event such head tax and expenses are finally adjudged against such vessel, the money deposited as herein provided shall be applied to the payment thereof, and the surplus, if any there be, shall be paid over to the person making the deposit, or his legal representatives, but if such head tax and expenses are not paid the vessel shall be liable therefor and may be libeled and proceeded against in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such vessel may arrive or depart. The payment of head taxes and expenses shall not be required from any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, or other officer, owner, consignee, agent, charterer, or person who has violated the provisions of this section, if such violation was occasioned by stress of weather or other cause beyond his control, and which could not have been prevented by human foresight or skill, nor from any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, or other officer, owner, consignee, agent, charterer, or person who has complied with the requirements of this section and with the requirements of the immigration laws touching the persons detained, and who has been furnished and has in his possession at the time of the departure of the vessel for a port of the United States a list, duly verified, of all persons who have been detained by the immigration officers for special inquiry, and who has delivered a true copy of such list to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting cases.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the list of the vessel [illegible] in accordance with Section 36 [illegible] upon to that effect [illegible]

(b) Cases not manifested. [illegible] been furnished and not manifested [illegible] by said section or to that person [illegible] in Rule 28 (subdivision [illegible]) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian (Magyar)	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Korean	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT FOR THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel S.S. Easterly, arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of Marseilles. Barcelona and Malaga.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	John Robertson	Steward	2/8/20	Leith	No	Yes		Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	9.6 St Lbs	Nil
2	Griffiths	Evan Arthur	4th Officer	"	"	No	Yes		"	Welsh	"	5'9½"	9 8	Nil
3	Spencer	Reginald Shelley	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes.		"	English	"	5'8"	9.11	Nil
4	Williams	James Llewelyn	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes		"	Welsh				
5	A[illegible]	[illegible] Donald												
		Williams												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

Port of New York. August 9th, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Easterly", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Marseilles

Total crew at time of arrival 41. Number of seamen deserted 3.

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 41.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1920 consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, is now lying at 37 E. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 9, 1920, for Marseilles First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Samuel Barnes	5	English	South Shields
[illegible]			
William Potter	51	Scotch	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] Hanco v. Bolthan

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

14—1513

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT FOR THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Easterly, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of Marseilles. Barcelona and Malaga.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	John Robinson	Master		Leith	Yes	Yes		M	Scotch	British	5'8"	9.6 St Wt	Nil
2	Griffiths	Evan Arthur	Ch Officer			No	Yes			Welsh	"	5'9½"	9 8	Nil
3	Spencer	Reginald Molly	2nd "			No	Yes			English	"	5'8"	9.11	Nil
4	Williams	James Llewelyn	3rd "			No	Yes			Welsh	"	5'10"	11 8	Thumb on rt hand deformed
5	A. Mackinnon	Donald	Carpenter			No	Yes			Scotch	"	5'8"	11.5	Nil
6	Alexander	William	Boatswain			No	Yes			Welsh	"	5'1"	9 4	Tattoo on left hand
7	Sutherland	David	A.B.			No	Yes			Scotch	"	5'5"	10.8	Rt Leg deformed
8	Mackenzie	Hugh	A.B.			No	Yes			"	"	5'9"	10 8	Tattoo on rt arm
9	Macdonald	David	A.B.			No	Yes			"	"	5'5"	11.6	Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged

Page 3.

SEAMEN LEFT BEHIND AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
~~James Wilson~~	~~21~~	~~British~~
Thomas Clark	21	British
Hugh McStroy	26	British
Cunningham	19	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where assigned	Sickness

I acknowledge the receipt to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J R Brownell Master

[OVER]

16—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT TO BE EMPLOYED THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Easterly, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Marseilles. Barcelona Oran Malaga.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	John Robinson	Steward				Yes		Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	St lbs 9.6	Nil
2	Griffiths	Evan Arthur	Ch Officer			No	Yes			Welsh	"	5'9½"	9 8	Nil
3	Spencer	Reginald Neilly	2nd "			No	Yes			English	"	5'8"	9.11	Nil
4	Williams	James Llewelyn	3rd "			No	Yes		"	Welsh	"	5'10"	11 8	Thumb on left hand deformed
5	Stephenson	Donald	Carpenter			No	Yes		"	Scotch	"	5'8"	11.5	Nil
6	Alexander	William	Boatswain			No	Yes		"	Welsh	"	5'1"	9 4	Tattoo on left hand
7	Sutherland	David	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes		"	Scotch	"	5'3"	10.8	Lt Leg deformed
8	Mackenzie	Hugh	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	5'9"	10 8	Tattoo on lt arm
9	Macdonald	David	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	5'8"	11.6	Nil
10	Irvine	Edward	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	5'8"	10.6	Tattoo on lt arm
11	Hall	David	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	5'11"	11 10	" " "
12	Mackay	Charles	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	5'10"	11 11	Tattoo on lt wrist
13	Sinclair	William	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	5'10"	10.11	Nil
14	Nicolson	Duncan	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	Slight scar on forehead
15	Jones	William	Ch Engineer	"	"	No	Yes		"	Welsh	"	5'11½"	10 11	Tattoo on lt arm
16	Jenkins	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes		"		"	5'9½"	10 1	" "
17	Morris	John	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole on upper lip
18	Jones	Hugh G.	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes		"		"	5'6	0	"
19	Muir	John	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes		"	Scotch	"	5'0½"	10 6	"
20	Galiba	Emanuel	Greaser	"	"	No	Yes		"	Maltese	"	5'1"	0	Nil
21	Jones	Evan Thomas	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes		"	Welsh	"	5'6"	10 8	Nil
22	Lodge	Richard	Trimmer	"	"	No	Yes		"	Cockney	"	5'4"	[illegible]	Tattoos on both arms covered with
23	Henderson	Alex	"	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	5'4"	10.4	Tattoo on left hand
24	Jeffrey	William	"	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	5'6"	10	Tattoo on lt arm
25	Wright	William	"	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	5'4½"	11 0	Tattoo on both arms
26	Newhart	William	"	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	5'4"	10	Tattoo on left arm
27	Penman	Robert	"	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	Munro	Alex.	"	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
29	Munro	Gabriel	"	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo on both hands
30	Cunard	Edward	"	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo on lt arm
31	Phillips	John	"	"	"	No	Yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line: Bremner Steamship Co. Ltd.
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

*See list of races and tribes on back hereof
Note: [illegible]

Form 600
Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Brown, of the British Steamer Cadet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R Brown Master.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port, except at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Cranley, arriving at Marseilles 27 Barcelona. Oran 5 Malaga —, 19 , from the port of Malaga —

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1 Murray	Edward	Foreman	18/3/20	S. Shields	Yes	Yes		Male	English	British	5'7"	11st	Tattoo on left arm
33	2 J. Hay	Ephie	Steward			"	"		"	Scotch	"	5'5"	9	Nil
34	3 Hermiston	James	M.A.	27/2/20	Leith	"	"		"	"	"	5'6"	9	Nil
35	4 Nelson	Johnson	Cook	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	5'6"	13·4	Nil
36	5 Abrahamson	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'4"	9·6	Nil
37	6 Mansfield	Horace	"	"	Tynemouth	"	"		"	Englsh	"	5'11"	9 6	Nil
38	7 Kay	Robt	"	"	"	18/3/20	S. Shields	No	Yes	"	"	5'9"	9 6	Nil
39	8 Whittington	Richard H	Fireman	"	"	"	"			Irish	"	5'9"	9 8	Nil
40	9 MacAuley	Mathew	Fireman	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	Scotch	"	5'11	11st	Nil
41	10 Todd	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	Welsh	"	5'7	11	Nil
42	11													
43	12 Presented at the American Consulate. Genoa,													
44	13 Marseille, France,													
45	14 June 29, 1920.													
46	15													
47	16													
48	17													
49	18													
50	19													
51	20													
52	21													
53	22													
54	23													
55	24													
56	25													
57	26													
58	27													
59	28 Alperas	Edward	Greaser	10/3/20	Malaga	No.	Yes.	22	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	11st	Tattoo on right arm
60	29													
61	30													

J. R. Brown master

discharged Sick Bay

John Muir No 14 has been discharged at Oran this 4th May July 1920 having been sent to hospital suffering from heart trouble.
J R Brown master

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See instructions on back of blank.
Note—Each column must be filled in. Use "None" or "No" where applicable. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Robinson Brown, of the S.S. Easterly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R Brown master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector

Easterly

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1927

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. H. Mitchell (1), arriving at (2) New York (3), July 24, 1920 (4), from the port of (5) Cayenne Hayti (6)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stroot	Albrow	✓ Mate	May 1	Phila	yes	yes	38	M	W. & Ct				
2	Hellerman	Albert	Steward & Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	German Nat. W. & Ct				
3	Bingstrom	Fred	Ch'f	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Swedish			
4	Johansson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Hemmerlein	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"			
6	Hurst	Thos	✓	Phila 6021	"	"	"	44	"	Br.	Canadian			
7	MacLennan	William A	✓ Master	2nd Seaman apld 2479	"	"	"	64	"	W. & Ct.				
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—12so

*See list of names at back of book.

Note—Failure to furnish this information subjects master to penalty of $10 for each alien not included in list or for each error in list. Each alien must be accounted for individually in case of legal illness or death. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schooner J H Kitchell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Arthur Lawrence
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July 1926

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be
and read
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1917

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Kg	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	commander	1/ 3.1920	Livorno	Yes	Yes	59	Male	Mediterranean	Italian	5'3"	73	
2	Luigi	Alessandro	Cook	39/ 25/1919	Bengasi	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	79	
3	Napolitano	Luigo	I	"	0.4.1920	Napoli	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	61	
4	Thine	Paulo	"									5'8"	70	
5	Dubrovnick													
6	"													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered and ascertained, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

39/1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston Mass. , 191

I, master of the Italian S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 191 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier 5, and is expected to sail [illegible], 191 , for [illegible]. First port of call in United States via United States port of [illegible] this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Vecchione Vincenzo	27	Italian	

[CONTINUED] OVER

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1529

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Graf Luigi Cadorna, arriving at [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lukesz	[illegible]	commander	1.3.920	Trieste		yes	59	man	Austrian	Italian	5'5"	73	
2	Luigini	Alessandro	1st Lieut.	28/4/20	Venezia		"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	99	
3	Napolanek	Hugo	I	"	9.4.920	Napoli		29		"	"	5'6"	61	
4	Thiers	Paulo	I							"	"	5'8"	70	
5	Dubrovcek									"	"	5 in	01	
6	Yeger													
7	"													

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Josze Filipic		Italian	
Fabris			

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1917

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival at a port of the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel Giuseppe Sclavo, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], from the port of [illegible] 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													kg.	
1	Sclavo	Giuseppe	commander	1.3.920	Trieste		yes	59	male	Austrian	Italian	5'5"	73	
2	Zaglia	Alessandro	1st mate	25/4/20	Lussin		"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	79	
3	Koplanek	Hugo	2	" 9.4.920	Napoli		"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	61	
4	Finzi	Paolo	3	"			"		"	"	"	5'8"	70	
5	Dubrovcek						"		"	"	"	5'10½"	81	
6	Yeger						"		"	"	"	5'6"	62	
7	Luer						"		"	"	"	5'9"	69	
							"		"	"	"	5'5"	58	
							"		"	"	"	4'11"	55	
							"		"	"	"	5'4"	63	
							"		"	"	"	5'5"	60	

ADDRESS ANSWER TO
IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents
14—1460

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 10

I, master of the Ital. S.S. Giuseppe Sclavo, 19-8, 1920.

from port of Boston hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 191 [illegible] consigned to [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] is now lying at [illegible] 191 [illegible] for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States [illegible] this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1529

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival at a port of the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel Giuseppe Sclavo, arriving at [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sclavo	[illegible]	commander	1920	Genoa		yes	59	male	European	Italian	5'9"	193	
2	Luigi	Giovanni	1st [illegible]	1920	Genoa		"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	179	
3	Kapolnick	Hugo	I	"	1920	Naples	"	19		"	"	5'8"	161	
4	Thiele	Paulo	"							"	"	5'8"	170	
5	Dubrovnick									"	"	5'10½"	181	
6	Yeger									"	"	5'6"	162	
7	Puck									"	"	5'9"	168	
8	Thuine									"	"	5'7"	158	
9	[illegible]									"	"	4'11"	155	

ADDRESS ANSWER TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND REFER TO No 17212/2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name | Nationality | Vessel's Labor Book No.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name | Nationality

Milano Dunio 14 Italy

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name | Nationality | Where left | Reason

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1527

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gaf. Liguria, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs	
1	Lukitz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	59	male	European	Italian	5'5"	143	
2	Luigini	Alessandro	Cook	[illegible] 25	1920 Liguria		"	26	"	"	"	5'4½	149	
3	Kaplanek	Hugo	I	"	0.4.20 Napoli		"	19		"	"	5'5½	161	
4	Thiese	Paulo	"				"			"	"	5'8½	140	
5	Dubrowsck						"			"	"	5'10½	181	
6	Yeger						"			"	"	5'6½	162	
7	Puck						"			"	"	5'9½	168	
8	Thuen						"			"	"	5'6½	158	
9	Lotti						"			"	"	4'11½	155	
10	Sweiss						"			"	"	5'4"	163	
11	Luigeli						"			"	"	5'1¾	159	
12	Fiorello						"			"	"	5'5½	163	
13	Giovanni						"			"	"	5'1½	141	
14	Cisero						"			"	"	5'8"	185	
15	Pellizzetti						"			"	"	5'2¼	153	
16	Cuneo						"			"	"	5'8"	165	
17	Rivarolo						"			"	"	5'7¾	141	
18	Lerino						"			"	"	5'5"	153	
19	Fugetti						"			"	"	5'10"	165	
20	Lupoli						"			"	"	5'11	178	
21	Cunigliano						"			"	"	5'4½	141	
22	[illegible]						"			"	"	5'6	161	
23	Petrelli						"			"	"	5'8	144	
24	[illegible]						"			"	"	[illegible]'4	134	
25	Cocola						"			"	"	5'3	163	
26	[illegible]						"			"	"	5'4	163	
27	Stella						"			"	"	5'10¼		
28	[illegible]						"			"	"	5'4½	159	
29	[illegible]						"	20	"	"	"	5'8½	182	
30	Matteo						"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	156	

ADDRESS ANSWER TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND REFER TO No. 17814-12

D. Luttington

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1960

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1529

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival at a port of the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel Giuseppe Sclavo, arriving at Boston, Mass., 12 Dec 1920, from the port of Palermo 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs	
1	Lukez	Giacomo	Cook	1 Nov 1920	Norfolk			59	Male	Europ	Italian	5 ft	143	
2	Lagina	Alexandro	Cook	25 Nov 1920	Syracuse			26	"	"	"	5 11½	179	
3	Napolanick	Hugo	I.					1900		"	"	5 5½	161	
4	Thiese	Emilo								"	"	5 8½	170	
5	Dubrovnick									"	"	5 10⅝	181	
6	Yeger									"	"	5 6½	162	
7	Ruiz									"	"	5 9½	168	
8	Thune									"	"	5 6½	158	
9	Lotti									"	"	4, 11½	155	
10	Sardine									"	"	5, 4"	163	
11	Giuseppe									"	"	5, 1¾	159	
12	Fiorello									"	"	5, 5½	163	
13	Giovanni									"	"	5 11½	171	
14	Lisone									"	"	5, 3"	185	
15	Pellizzetti									"	"	5, 4¼	155	
16	Lucchesi									"	"	5, 5"	165	
17	Pizzuto									"	"	5 7¾	171	
18	Petrone									"	"	5, 3"	153	
19	Fiorello									"	"	5 10"	165	
20	Lipari									"	"	5 6½	138	
21	Giacomazzi									"	"	5, 7	171	
22	Lipari									"	"	5, 6	161	
23	Fiorello									"	"	5, 8	177	
24	Nicosia									"	"	5, 4	164	
25	Nicosia									"	"	5, 3½	163	
26	Catanzaro									"	"	5, 4	163	
27	Stella									"	"	5 10¼		
28	Scalzo									"	"	5 4½		
29	Fiorello							40	"	"	"	5 8½		
30	Matese							40	"	"	"	5, 5"	155	



ADDRESS ANSWER TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
AND REFER TO
No 172112

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
BOSTON, MASS

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1529

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first arrival at a port of the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel Graf Luigi Amedeo, arriving at [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													kg	
1	Lukacz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fiume		yes	59	man	Austrian	Italian	5'5"	73	
2	Luigia	Alessandro	Wife	39	Lussingrande		no	26	"	"	"	5'1"	79	
3	Napolitanek	Luigi	I	"	Napoli		"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	61	
4	[illegible]	Paolo	II	"	Belluno		"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
5	Dubrovcek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zaravecchia		"	19	"	"	"	5'10½"	81	
6	Neger	[illegible]	I	"	Brindisi		"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	II	"	Zaravecchia		"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	68	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	III	"	Napoli		"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	58	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lussingrande		"	46	"	"	"	4'11"	55	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	Zaravecchia		"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	63	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Napoli		"	36	"	"	"	5'1¾"	59	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lussingrande		"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	63	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	41	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zaravecchia		"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	85	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lussingrande		"	19	"	"	"	5'2¾"	55	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Capodistria		"	15	"	"	"	5'3¾"	41	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cittanova		"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	53	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lussingrande		"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	65	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zaravecchia		no	50	"	"	"	5'6"	58	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Capodistria		yes	29	"	"	"	5'4"	61	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lussingrande		"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	61	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Napoli		"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	77	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	64	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	63	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		no	29	"	"	"	5'4"	63	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	19	"	"	"	5'10¾"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	59	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'8¼"	62	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		no	21	"	"	"	5'5"	56	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer or other officer in charge at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, containing the name, nationality, last residence, calling, and destination of each alien, the amount paid by him for passage, whether the passage paid by himself or by another person, and by whom such amount was paid, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been assisted by any other person in coming, and whether he has the means to pay his way if he can obtain employment, and the number of pieces and kind of baggage belonging to each alien, which list or manifest shall be sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or his chief officer, and shall be subject to such additional requirements as to information as the Secretary of Labor shall by general rules prescribe, and also the name of any alien employed on such vessel who is ill with any contagious disease, or who has been detained, or in respect of whom information is desired, for examination as to his right to enter the United States, and it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, and the circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel from a port of the United States the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or chief officer of such vessel to report in writing any case of desertion from such vessel, together with the information required in case of aliens illegally landed, and to deliver a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not reported at the time of the arrival but who will have left the port of departure at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been reported at the time of arrival but who have not left the port of departure at the time of the departure of such vessel, and the reasons why they have not left, and to deliver either of the said lists or manifests or reports in relation to aliens who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of the aliens employed on such vessel, or to report cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, which fine shall be imposed by the Secretary of Labor previous to the clearance of such vessel from the port at which the port of arrival is located, except in cases where the master, agent, consignee, or owner has not been connected therewith, and in such cases the vessel shall not be detained; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel cannot depart until the same is paid, and such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine incurred under the provisions of this section, and his decision upon the facts in any case shall be final.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with section 36 as to the delivery of the list or manifest required by that section, and has otherwise complied with the requirements of the immigration laws relative to the inspection of aliens, and has been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearings in the administrative cases prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples		no	21	man	European	Italian	5.6	155	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples		yes	20	"	"	"	5.4	136	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples		"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	40	"	"	"	5.7	165	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	29	"	"	"	5.9	168	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	18	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	40	"	"	"	5.4	165	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

per manifest

[illegible]

Seen [illegible] No 104
Vessel will probably sail for Boston Mass
[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen . . . . . No . . .

Vessel will probably sail for . . . . .

Consul of the United States of America.

GIBRALTAR

Date . . . . .

Master . . . . .

Port of Arrival . . . . .

*See last four columns of back of sheet.

Note.—Each person failing to fully and correctly answer questions in columns 2 to 10, inclusive, and 13 is punishable by a fine of not to exceed fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

7-24-2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and [to furnish] so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [of customs of the certain district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting aliens, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing carriers shall be [manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien stowaway or a workaway [a term applied to a stowaway who has rendered service] is discovered, he shall be reported [as required by section 36 [and shall not be granted a vessel permit [as] required by section 36 [have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed [by section 25 having been served [on deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Lake Greenwood, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., July 24th, 1920, *from the port of* Dominican Ports, via San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dargue	George C.	Master	6/18/20	New York	Yes	Yes		Male	American	U.S.Citz			
2	Norwood	Charles W.	1st Officer	6/18/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-07	178	
3	Pedersen	Peder M.	2nd Officer	6/18/20	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	5-08	156	
4	Owens	Joseph R.	3rd Officer	6/18/20	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-08	137	
5	Galego	Jose	Carpenter	6/18/20	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-07	142	
6	Suarez	Joseph	Botwn	6/18/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	136	
7	Santos	Alejo	Seaman	6/18/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-04½	132	
8	Costa	Juan	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-08	160	
9	Swarez	Louis	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-06	145	
10	Sexton	Alfred	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	55	"	English	English	5-06	140	
11	Eranti	Achille	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italy	5-04	130	
12	Seute	Manuel	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-07	145	
13	Meckindez	Giorgio	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	34	"	Hungerian	Aust-Hungary	5-08	162	
14	Helger	Louis	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-05	135	
15	Mumby	Edwin	Chief Eng.	6/18/20	"	"	"	43	"	English	U.S.Citz	5-07	172	
16	Dodge	Jay A.	1st Asst	6/18/20	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-08	162	
17	Byers	Joseph	2nd Asst	6/18/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	137	
18	Schneider	John L.	3rd Asst	6/18/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-07	165	
19	Heppe	Gerret	Oiler	6/18/20	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-06	130	
20	Johansson	Werner L.	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-00	172	
21	Larsen	Karl E.	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	170	
22	Luskic	Austen	Fireman	6/18/20	"	"	No	22	"	Austrian	Austria	5-10	168	
23	Basca	Juan J.	"	6/18/20	"	"	Yes	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-06	136	
24	Varela	Vasilio	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-05	135	
25	Felix	Rosando	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	U.S.Citz	5-07	137	
26	Lamora	Valentin	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-06½	140	
27	Acosna	Hipoht F.	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-09	146	
28	Savin	Manual	Coalpasser	6/18/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	168	
29	Abean	Guiseppe	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5-06	143	
30	Martinez	Jose Ma	"	7/8/20	Macoris Rep. Dom.	"	"	23	"	D W I	Dutch	5-07	130	

Line: Bull-Insular Line
Owners: A. H. Bull, 17 Battery Pl., New York
Local Agents: do do

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. C. Dargue Master, of the Steamship Lake Greenwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo C Dargue
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or elsewhere, and after the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure from any vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discharged therefrom at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof in the course of the continuance, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and of persons respectively required to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is required to be delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or remitted, but shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . (Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is discharged from the vessel, instruction to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel Steamship "Lake Greenwood" , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , July 24th , 1920 , *from the port of* Dominican ports, via Sanjuan, Porto Rico ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bloem	John	Steward	6/18/20	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Spanish American	U.S.Citz	5-10	138	
2	Theobolds	Roderick	Cook	6/18/20	"	"	"	32	"	African Black	British	5-05	128	
3	Theobolds	Watley	2nd Cook	6/18/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-09	145	
4	Bloem	William	Messman	6/18/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	Dutch	5-10	140	
5	Hasath	Esmil	"	6/18/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-06	120	
6	Morales	Manuel	Mess boy	6/18/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	162	
7	Townsend	Charles	Wireless	6/18/20	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.Citz	5-06	132	
8	Chapman	Paul A.	Supercargo	6/18/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05	128	
9	Gorett	John M.	Workaway	7/15/20	San Juan Porto Rico	"	"	28	"	French	"	5-07	142	
10	Kerwin	Peter	"	7/16/20	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-08	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Bull-Insular Line
Owner: A. H. Bull & Co.,
Local Agents: 17 Battery Pl., New York City

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] will be a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment, see other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George C. Dargue, Master, of the Steamship "Lake Greenwood", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. C. Dargue
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating as to each alien his nationality, the capacity in which he is employed, the amount of money he has with him, and the name of the company, when and where they were respectively hired, and the intended destination of each of those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or before reaching the same, and to undertake as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival the name of any alien employed on such vessel who shall illegally land from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such commissioner either a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien respecting whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required and for each alien it shall be required clear ance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine or the payment thereof, and in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arrivals and departures seaboard shall be manifested on the I-94 form, as provided by law, and recorded by the department on in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien arrives at a seaboard port and leaves it is to upon to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel carrying aliens required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a [illegible] list [illegible] of the [illegible] in said vessel pertaining and [illegible] to [illegible] vessel during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] and the [illegible] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

aliens

48

ks or
ns

V

47

92c.

of all

d to
Revenue
and is

elow]
[illegible]
tes

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No.

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TI... ...N AT THIS POR... ...S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ...ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm...grati...officer ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite... States.

18

Vessel ... *arriving at* ... *, 191* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7. Age	8 Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

PORT OF New York
August 19, 1920.

I, master of the Spanish S.S. Indiana
from port of Bilbao, Spain hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	11
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23rd, 1920, consigned to Zarraa & Diaz and is now lying at Pier 33 East River and is expected to sail August 19, 1920, for Cadiz Valencia & Barcelona Spain via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jose Ramon Setuzos	37	Spanish	10, 5, 1920 — Bilbao
Ramon Eduardo	24	"	" "
Antonio Feria	27	"	" "
Ursino Calvarro	33	"	" "
[illegible] Iriguen	21	"	" "

CONTINUED OVER

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

158014

*See instructions on back of sheet
Note—Enter in column 13 any scars, tattoo marks, or other distinguishing physical characteristics.

Local Agent

Form 6[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVI[illegible]

Sheet No.

[illegible]OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T[illegible] [illegible]N AT THIS POR[illegible] [illegible].S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible]ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm grati[illegible] officer [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite States.

18

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	V	[illegible]	V[illegible]	5 9	74 lbs	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gabriel Paz	34	Spanish	10-6-1920 Bilbao
Andres Blazo	53	"	11/6/1920 "
Pascual Jimeno	21	"	6/7/1920 Malaga
Valentin Esteban	20	"	25/9/1919 Barcelona
Antonio Jimenez	21	"	6/7/1920 Malaga
Damaso Rocallo	17	"	1/7/1920 Barcelona

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED O[illegible] [illegible]T.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Garcia	36	Spanish	Arturo Gonzalez	22	Spanish
Agustino Santis	32	"			
Juan Calvo	23	"			
Angel Diaz	35	"			
Jose Martel	26	"			
Jose Moreno	40	"			
Emilio Garcia	44	"			
Enrique Fornero	38	"			
Juan Perez	21	"			
Antonio Vilar	37				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913 *Master.*

[illegible]

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T[illegible] N AT THIS POR[illegible] .S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm grati officer representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 191 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
~~18~~														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
~~28~~														
29														
30														

158020

158014

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge [illegible] a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the capacity in which they respectively hold it, the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or [illegible] containing [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by [illegible] prescribe, and upon the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such master [illegible] to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] all cases in which any seaman has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and [illegible] to the proper [illegible] immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien [illegible] who will leave [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure [illegible] so to deliver either of the said lists or [illegible] to report such cases of desertion or landing [illegible] all required by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien [illegible] shall be granted clearance or a true report is [illegible] pending the determination [illegible] to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such [illegible] or any part [illegible] shall be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest.* [illegible] of arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] provided for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms [illegible] Wherever [illegible] seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made [illegible] opposite his name.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and no [illegible] of it [illegible] to the administrative [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] having been served [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel _____ , *arriving at* _____ , _____ , *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2								46				5 3	65	
3														
4														
5	Zamora	Francisco		30/6/20		no		16				5.5	65	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S E L N
American Consulate General
Vigo, Spain, JULY, 1st 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating as to each alien the capacity in which he is employed, the class of accommodations they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the facts are ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in the case of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens or so reporting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting to masters of vessels.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless in case of refusal to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191 o ' delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yakluk, arriving at Hampton Roads, 19 , from the port of Pier 53 Pier

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI N ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, September 4th, 1920

50

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Yakluk, from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	43	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1920, consigned to Messrs. J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn Docks, and is expected to sail September 4th, 1920, for Baltimore via United States port of ; First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport News

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to report all desertions and changes in crew as required by law may result in serious delay to vessel.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Luckin	36	U. S. N.	5-12-20 New York
H. Berding	37	"	
J. Wildhack	19	U. S.	
Walter L. Moore	46	"	
Charles Livelt	41	Russia	
Carl A. Julinson	37	Sweden	
William Trötkel	28	Russia	
Olaf Elevis Iverson	44	Norway	
Ernest Lewalt	40	Russia	
George Baumann	22	Norway	
Richard Collenbrook	23	U. S.	
Christoffel-Martens	19	Holland	
Frederick W. Jones	23	"	
Edward Ehrmann	23	Russia	
Ray Inemis	29	Argentina	
Edward J. Smith	25	U. S.	
George Stafford	28	"	
G. H. Swanson	26	U. S.	
John E. Norman	25	"	
Robert G. Bushaffy	27	"	
Theodore Johnson	26	" N.	
Perry L. Wiggins	34	"	
Ernest Larsen	28	Sweden	
Harold Paulson	25	Norway	
Nicolas A. Athens	26	U. S. N.	
Willy Overgaard	25	Denmark	
Manuel Garcia	32	Spain	
Nils B. Anderson	21	Sweden	
Adrian Semmerman	30	Holland	
Florian Palamar	27	Spain	
F. H. v. Zerenbergen	27	Holland	
Charalampos Chelmis	23	Greece	
James A. Flynn	26	U. S.	
Alfonso Galvé	20	Nicaragua	
Ramon de Lain	21	Spain	
William M. Hickey	45	U. S.	
Philip E. Raymond	18	U. S.	
Erik A. Wiklegren	23	U. S.	
Robert E. Pettet	32	U. S. N.	
John Mackey jr.	27	U. S.	
A. Creswell	22	British	
Antonio Ruiz	18	Spain	Baltimore 5-22-20
Camillo Bruniti	35	Italy	Genoa 6-16-20

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Luckin	36	U. S. N.	O. Maund	22	Sweden
H. Berding	37	"	J. Henriksen	26	Norway
J. Wildhack	19	U. S.	K. Nelson	22	Denmark
W. L. Moore	46	"	C. Lehman	23	Russia
C. Lewalt	41	Russia	R. Inemis	29	Argentina
C. Julinson	37	Sweden	John S. Norman	25	U. S.
C. Martens	19	Holland	Robert G. Bushaffy	27	do
Martin Bember	25	Russia	John G. Banashonitz	23	do
John Mackey	27	U. S.	Nicolas Athens	26	do
William L. Tilson	29	U. S.	A. Semmerman	30	Holland
Howard B. Hill	22	U. S.			
Manuel Garcia	32	Spain			
Charralampos Chelmis	23	Greece			
F. H. v. Zerenbergen	27	Holland			
L. A. Bushaffy Jr.	33	U. S.			
John Balinstai	21	do			
Ernest Wood	34	British			
William Wood	29	U. S. N.			
Laird H. Tilson	20	U. S.			
Edward H. Corey	15	do			
Juan Bilbao	29	Spain			
Antonio Kyhreos	23	Greece			
Spiro Theodorakos	27	"			
Geo. J. Whalen	22	U. S.			
Joseph H. Moreau	22	"			
James Rentley	22	British			
Cirardus Breugem	32	Holland			
Crasimo Macris	25	Greece			
José Peiera	34	Portugal			
Emilio Borda	28	Columbia			
Tadi Lery	36	Greece			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191 ·o ' · delivered to the Unite
oard upon arrival at

Vessel Yaklok , arriving at Hampton Roads,

(1) (2) (3) (4)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where
1	Cresswell	A	Messboy	5-12-20	New Yor

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Luckin	36	U. S. A.	5-12-20 New York
H. Bowling	37	"	
J. Wilabach	19	U. S.	
Walter L. Moore	46	"	
Charles Hirell	41	Russia	
Carl A. Julinson	37	Sweden	
William Friebel	28	Russia	
Olaf Christopherson	44	Norway	
Ernest Lenal	40	Russia	
George Bannan	22	Norway	
Richard Collentrous	23	U. S.	
Christoffel-Martens	19	Holland	
Frederick W. Fox	23	"	
Edward Ehrman	23	Russia	
Ray Ennis	29	Argentina	
Edward J. Smith	25	U. S.	
George Thafford	28	"	
G. H. Svenson	26	U. S.	
John E. Norman	25	"	
Robert G. Brobatzky	27	"	
Theodore Johnson	26	" N.	
Perry Z. Wiggins	34	"	
Ernest Larsen	28	Sweden	
Harold Paulson	25	Norway	
Nicolas A. Athens	26	U. S. A.	
Willy Overgaard	25	Denmark	
Manuel Garcia	32	Spain	
Nils B. Anderson	21	Sweden	
Adrian Temmerman	30	Holland	
Florian Palamar	27	Spain	
F. H. v. Zerenhuyzen	27	Holland	
Charalampos Chekmes	23	Greece	
James A. Flynn	26	U. S.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

51 [illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191 o '' delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
oard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yaklak, arriving at Hampton Roads, 19, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cresswell	A	Messboy	5-12-20	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Mal	English	British	5-6	150	Lgh.-Lgh.-Br
2	Anderson	Niles B.	Water-tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	155	Med-Br-Gr
3	Zimmerman	Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	156	Wht-Bld-Bl.
4	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	Med-Br-Br.
5	Larson	Ernest	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8	155	Fair-Br-Br
6	Paulson	Harold	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5-11	160	Wht-Light-Bl
7	Aversaard	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5-8	165	Wht-Bld-Br
8	Palamar	Florian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	Lgh-Br-Br
9	Van Zerenhuyzen	A. H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	155	Lgh-Lgh-Br
10	Chelmi	Charolampos	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	160	Lgh-Br-Br
11	Galvez	Alfonso	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Span Amer.	Nicaraguan	5-6	165	Fair-Lgh-Br
12	Jarvin	Raimond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish (1st Papers)	5-6	160	Wht-Br-Br
13	Seewald	Charles	Boson	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	195	Light-Light Bl
14	Julinson	Carl A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Swedish (2d Papers)	5-10	180	Light-Br-Bl
15	Frichel	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	170	Wht-Br-Gr
16	Iverson	Olaf Chris	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6½	150	Lgh-Br-Br
17	Seewald	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	190	Fair-Br-Bl
18	Baumann	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian (2d Papers)	5-11	170	Fair-Br-Bl
19	Lehman	Edward	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	160	Fair Br Bl
20	Hannis	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span Amer	Span Argentine	5-2	140	Ruddy-Bl-Br
21	Martens	Christoffel	AB	5-14-20	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-	220	Fair-Bld-Bl
22	Goris	Frederick W	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	165	Fair-Br-Br
23	Ruiz	Andrew	Messboy	5-22-20	Baltimore	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	Lgh-Blk-Br (Spanish name)
24	Cannilli	Bernhi	Cook	6.16.20	Genoa	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	160	Fair-Br-Bl
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agent

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 650 — SHIPPING SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of all masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port, or from any port in the United States, to the ports of the principal immigrant inspectors in charge of the ports of arrival [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on such vessel, the name in full of each alien who may be employed or engaged on such vessel, and the sum paid to or agreed to be paid to each alien, and the amount paid on account of each alien, and the balance due to each alien at the time of the departure of the vessel from any foreign port, and shall also state the number of aliens employed on such vessel who have been discharged in each port of the United States, and the reasons for such discharge, and the amount paid to each alien so discharged, and the amount due to each alien so discharged, and shall also state the number of aliens employed on such vessel who have died during the previous part of the voyage, and the sum due to each alien so dying, and the sum paid on account of each alien so dying, and the balance due to the representatives of each alien so dying, and shall also state the number of aliens employed on such vessel who have deserted during the previous part of the voyage, and the sum due to each alien so deserting, and the sum paid on account of each alien so deserting, and the balance due to each alien so deserting, and shall also state the number of aliens employed on such vessel who were not engaged by the master at the port of departure, and also the reasons, if any, why they were not so employed and discharged, and if there be any, who have died or deserted, and in case of the failure of such master to comply with the requirements of this section with respect to any alien on board of such vessel, such master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien respecting whom a correct report is not made and a true payment of the sum due and unpaid, and to each alien so dying and each alien so deserting the balance due, as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the production of the certificate of the collector of customs that the master has complied with the requirements of this section with respect to the payment of moneys due aliens employed on such vessel who have died or deserted during the previous part of the voyage, or the giving of a bond to the satisfaction of the collector of customs for the payment thereof, and no bond given by any master to secure the payment of such moneys to any alien shall be discharged until the payment to such alien is made, or the master shall produce the receipt of such alien therefor, or the sum due such alien shall be delivered to the collector of customs to be paid over to such alien, or the master shall show to the satisfaction of the collector of customs that such alien is dead or cannot be found: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, upon the application of any master, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section, or any part thereof, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper: Provided further, That no fine or penalty shall be remitted or refunded except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that the case is entitled thereto under the regulations prescribed by him.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. (a) Every master or commanding officer of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port, or from any port in the United States, to the ports of the principal immigrant inspectors in charge of the ports of arrival [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on such vessel, the name in full of each alien who may be employed or engaged on such vessel, and the sum paid to or agreed to be paid to each alien, and the amount paid on account of each alien, and the balance due to each alien at the time of the departure of the vessel from any foreign port, and shall also state the number of aliens employed on such vessel who have been discharged in each port of the United States, and the reasons for such discharge, and the amount paid to each alien so discharged, and the amount due to each alien so discharged, and shall also state the number of aliens employed on such vessel who have died during the previous part of the voyage, and the sum due to each alien so dying, and the sum paid on account of each alien so dying, and the balance due to the representatives of each alien so dying, and shall also state the number of aliens employed on such vessel who have deserted during the previous part of the voyage, and the sum due to each alien so deserting, and the sum paid on account of each alien so deserting, and the balance due to each alien so deserting, and shall also state the number of aliens employed on such vessel who were not engaged by the master at the port of departure, and also the reasons, if any, why they were not so employed and discharged, and if there be any, who have died or deserted, and in case of the failure of such master to comply with the requirements of this section with respect to any alien on board of such vessel, such master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien respecting whom a correct report is not made and a true payment of the sum due and unpaid, and to each alien so dying and each alien so deserting the balance due, as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the production of the certificate of the collector of customs that the master has complied with the requirements of this section with respect to the payment of moneys due aliens employed on such vessel who have died or deserted during the previous part of the voyage, or the giving of a bond to the satisfaction of the collector of customs for the payment thereof, and no bond given by any master to secure the payment of such moneys to any alien shall be discharged until the payment to such alien is made, or the master shall produce the receipt of such alien therefor, or the sum due such alien shall be delivered to the collector of customs to be paid over to such alien, or the master shall show to the satisfaction of the collector of customs that such alien is dead or cannot be found: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, upon the application of any master, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section, or any part thereof, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper: Provided further, That no fine or penalty shall be remitted or refunded except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that the case is entitled thereto under the regulations prescribed by him.

(Rule 3 (a) amended July 1, 1924, by [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Citizens EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yaklok, arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winsens	Peter G.	Master	5.12.20	New York	Yes	Yes		Male	Danish	U.S.A.			
2	Luckin	Herbert	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-3	130	L. Br. Bl.
3	Berding	Hans L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5-9	160	" " "
4	Wittacker	John H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5-10	175	" " "
5	Moore	Walter L.	Carp.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	U.S.N.	5-4	140	Br. Bld. "
6	Montorse	Richard C.	U. B	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	U.S.	5-9	150	Med. Br. "
7	Smith	Edward J.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-8	145	Dk. Dk. Br.
8	Norman	John. G.	Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	Lt. Br. Bl.
9	Buchatzky	Robert G.	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	U.	5-11	175	" " "
10	Johnson	Theodore	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5-6	160	" " "
11	Wiggins	Perry L.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	U.S.	5-11	180	" " "
12	Athens	Nicholas A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	U.S.N.	5-8	155	Fr. Br. Bl.
13	Flynn	James A.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	U.S.	5-10	160	Dk. Blk. "
14	Hickey	William M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	175	Lt. Br. "
15	Raymond	William E	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5-8½	170	Ruddy Red Br.
16	Widegren	Fritz A	Utility M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5-8	150	Lt. Br. Bl.
17	Pettit	Robert G.	Messm.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.N.	5-7	150	" " "
18	Mackey	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U.S.	5-8	140	Ruddy " "
19	Stafford	George H.	Wor Lawery	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	175	Fr " Br
20	Swanson	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	Ruddy Br. Fr.
21	Samicandro	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	U.S.N.	5-9	164	Fr. Br. Br.
22	Van Orman	Elmer	Commissary	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-8	150	Med. Br. Fr.
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that _____ [illegible] brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and 3b, of Immigration Rule 10 [illegible] as to [illegible].

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That [illegible] from any foreign contiguous territory to the United States at any port or place not [illegible] shall be [illegible] or the Secretary of Labor [illegible] other [illegible] part [illegible] from [illegible] paid [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be [illegible] from [illegible] or [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of the [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of annual [illegible] road or a [illegible] ance pending the decision [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon appeal [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required and [illegible]*. Vessels and [illegible] shall be manifested on the United States [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel [illegible] required by section [illegible] have been furnished, and not even in case [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Dalmatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	West Indian
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the ... (Insert rig.) called the ... (Insert name of vessel.)

of PHILADELPHIA JR ... OF ..., bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 57 HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	3 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	4 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	5 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	6 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	7 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	8 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	9 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	10 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	11 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	12 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	13 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	14 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	15 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	16 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	17 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	18 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	19 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	20 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	21 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	22 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	23 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	24 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	25 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	26 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	27 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	28 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	29 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	30 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	31 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	32 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	33 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	34 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	35 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	36 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	37 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...
...	38 "	...	"	"	...	...	...	...	...

this ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

58

(11) (12) (13)

...lity	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
...	5 7	170	
...	5 10	1[illegible]	
...ose	[illegible]	[illegible]	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Dept 1 55

I, master of the American S.S. Santa Cecelia, 1920

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43

Number of seamen discharged -all-

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43

Number of seamen deserted ...

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Total crew this date 46 including 2 extra signed on in Philadelphia

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Greenstar Line July 22nd, 1920, consigned to ... and is expected to sail ... 1920, for Civitavecchia, Italy via United States port of Philadelphia this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Where and when signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the ... (Insert rig) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel) ...
... PHILADELPHIA ... (Insert name of port) ... bound for ...
whereof ... is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V. [illegible]	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
I. [illegible]	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7347 F. [illegible]	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1286 [illegible]	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2310									
2833									
2585									
4040									
4099									
67									
71									
95									

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

58

flag

(11)	(12)	(13)
duty	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	5/7	170	
[illegible]	5/10	165	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when shore signed.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where [illegible]

Deserter, crew list on arrival

Form 980

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

AUGUST

I, master of [illegible]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

No. of seamen [illegible]

TOTAL [illegible] Crew list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Where [illegible]	Date.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $50 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Morgan
Master.

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Perso[illegible] composing the Crew of the [illegible] (Insert rig) called the [illegible] (Insert name of vessel)
[illegible] PHILADELPHIA [illegible] (Port.), bound for [illegible]
whereof [illegible] is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE [illegible] NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 57 HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	"	"	"						
[illegible]	3	"	"	"						
[illegible]	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

f any vessel having such aliens

58

(11) (12) (13)

ity Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

[illegible] 7/7 170
[illegible] 5/10 1[illegible]
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

[illegible], 191

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible]
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 191, consigned to [illegible] Co.; is now lying at [illegible] and expected to sail [illegible], 191, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States [illegible] the voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	31	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	35	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	36	"	"
[illegible]	37	"	"
[illegible]	38	"	[illegible]

[illegible] these

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List or Crew

Persons composing the Crew of the ... (Insert rig.) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel.) ... of PHILADELPHIA (Insert home port.) ... bound for ... whereof ... is Master.

Form 1—345

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.)	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
	W. [illegible]	2	"	"	"					
	I. [illegible]	3	"	"	"					
7247	[illegible]	4	"	[illegible]						
1260	A. [illegible]	5	"	[illegible]						
25107	[illegible]	6	"	[illegible]						
26391	J. [illegible]	7	"	"						
25858	[illegible]	8	"	"						
40465	[illegible]	9	"	"						
40943	V. Lenci	10	"	"						
6374	[illegible]	11	"	"						
779	[illegible]	12	"	"	"					

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	August 7, [illegible]
[illegible]	31	"	"

[CONTINUED ON STATE PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	No.	Age	Nationality	Name	No.	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	58	[illegible]	29.				
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

...F CREW

... any vessel having such aliens

58

Flag

(11)	(12)	(13)
ity	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	../7	170	
[illegible]	../10	160	
[illegible]	../7	160	
[illegible]	../7	170	
[illegible]	../7	170	
[illegible]	../7	160	
[illegible]	../7	160	

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Perso[illegible] composing the Crew o[illegible] th[illegible] AL (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

PHILADELPHIA (Insert h[illegible]

w[illegible]reof ..... [illegible] 03 ..... A[illegible] to ..... is Master. ..... bound for .....

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE [illegible]DRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 57 Height Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
[illegible]	1									
W. [illegible]	2	"	"	"						
7347	3	"	"	"						
1265	4	"								
23107	5	"								
2[illegible]39(	6	"								
25858	7	"	"							
40465	8	"	"							
40943	9	"	"							
[illegible]874	10	"	"							
779	11	"	"							
9862	12	"	"	"						
[illegible]876	13	"	"							
292	14	"	"	"						
8829	15	"								
[illegible]	16	"	"	"	"					
[illegible]	17	"	"	"	"					
[illegible]	18	"			"					
10219	19	"			"					
85710	20	"			"	"				
52025	21	"			"	"	"			
[illegible]	22	"								
23553	23	"	"	"						
27234	24	"								
[illegible]	25	"	"							
89256	26	"	"							
[illegible]3289	27	"								
33553	28	"	"	"						
132444	29	"	"							
[illegible]	30	"		"						
[illegible]	31	"	"							
[illegible]4496	32	"	"							
[illegible]6906	33	"								
[illegible]8866	34	"		"						
[illegible]0308	35	"								
	36	"								
	37	"	"	"						
	38	"	"	"						

[illegible] CREW

[illegible]ny vessel having such aliens

58

[illegible]. flag.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]7	170	
[illegible]10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]7	160	
[illegible]7	150	
[illegible]	150	
[illegible]7	[illegible]0	
[illegible]6	150	
5'7	[illegible]0	left [illegible]
5'8	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]7	[illegible]0	
[illegible]	[illegible]0	
[illegible]	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]0	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel Santa

(1)

No. on list

Family name

7347	1	[illegible]
1265	2	[illegible]
23107	3	[illegible]
2889(	4	[illegible]
25858	5	[illegible]
40485	6	[illegible]
40943	7	[illegible]
6374	8	[illegible]
779	9	[illegible]
9362	10	[illegible]
6576	11	[illegible]
1292	12	[illegible]
8929	13	[illegible]
	14	DOUVENER
10219	15	[illegible]
85710	16	[illegible]
52025	17	[illegible]
~~810~~	~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~
23553	19	[illegible]
27234	20	[illegible]
~~11033~~	~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~
89256	22	[illegible]
23289	23	[illegible]
33533	24	[illegible]
132444	25	[illegible]
29105	26	[illegible]
116496	27	[illegible]
26906	28	[illegible]
26863	29	BERCERO
60868	30	[illegible]

Line
Owner
Local Agent

11—1466

Sheet No. 1

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLETION.	HAIR.
	39							
	40	"	"					
	41	"						
	42	"	"					
	43	"						
	44	"	"					
	45	"	"					
	46							
	47							
	48							
	49							
	50							
	51							
	52							
	53							
	54							
	55							
	56							

ch aliens

(13)

al marks or
iliarities

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

pes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of

subscribed on

m to this

before me.

Deputy Collector.

a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

ster, taken from the original on file in this Office.

IVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

day of

this

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

is certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

(Insert title.)

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Cecilia, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Santos, Brazil. 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7347	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	1/25/20	[illegible]	Discharged	Yes	24	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5/7	170	
1265	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	Oatswain	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian	Estonian	5/10	160	
23107	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	" "	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/7	160	
28391	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	
25858	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	160	
40455	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	39	"	South America	Montevidian	5/6	170	
40943	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	29	"	Scanda-navian	Norwegian	5/7	170	
6374	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	24	"	" "	Swedish	5/7	160	
779	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	30	"	" "	" "	5/7	160	
9862	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	24	"	" "	" "	5/7	160	
6876	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	14	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	140	
1292	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	18	"	English	English	5/6	155	
8929	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	37	"	Greek	Grecian	5/7	165	
[illegible]	14 DOUVENER	[illegible]	3rd. Engineer	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	French	French	5/8	150	
[illegible]	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	34	"	Portugese	Portugese	[illegible]	155	
10219	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	43	"	Canadian	Canadian	5/7	160	
85710	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	31	"	English	English	5/7	160	
52025	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	165	Signed off
[illegible]	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	165	
23353	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	32	"	Greek	Grecian	5/6	160	
27234	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	[illegible]	140	Left at Yokohama
11033	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	37	"	" "	" "	5/1	119	
89256	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	35	"	" "	" "	[illegible]	142	
17389	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	29	"	" "	" "	5/00	127	
33533	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	28	"	" "	" "	5/6	140	
132444	26 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	27	"	Filipino	Filipino	[illegible]	[illegible]	Signed off
29103	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	28	"	Japanese	Japanese	[illegible]	140	
115496	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	20	"	Philippine	Philippine	[illegible]	120	
16906	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	29	"	" "	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26863	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Japanese	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60868	31 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of $100.00 for each alien. See other side.

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Morgan Master, of the Santa Cecilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Morgan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Cecelia, arriving at Newyork, July 24, 19XX, from the port of Genoa, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corderos	"Gino"	Cook	July 4	Genoa.	Discharged	Yes	50	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in Items 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Morgan Master, of the Santa Cecilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Morgan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ali on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 60

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in accordance with R. S. 4570 (b) and (c) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

3

The list described below shall be prepared [illegible] to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. [illegible] be taken from the vessel. [illegible] names of alien members of crew [illegible] be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fleming Walker, Surgeon of the Ulua, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fleming Walker

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

61 7

AM 7-25-20

	TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN		
2nd CABIN		
STEERAGE		
TOTAL		

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ... must

S. S. U LU A. Passengers sailing from LIMON,R. VIA CRISTOBAL C.Z. JULY 17th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMPO	ROSA	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaraguan	Sp-American	Costarica	San Jose	Friend. salbador Sada San Jose	N.Y.	New York
2		MORALES	RAFAEL	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Manuela Fonseca San Jose	N.Y.	New York
3		STARKE	EWALD	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costarican	do	do	Cartago	Father. H. Starke Cartago C.R.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Carrillo	JOSE	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Santo Domingo	Friend. Edwardo Fernandez San Jose	N.Y.	New York.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Declarations will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—201

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th July , 19 20 62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now departing, or is laboring passenger on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	1918	Friend. A. Lindberg 12 E 128St N.Y.	Business Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Black	None		Nicaragua	Managua
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Sorturo Junes 44 Pine St N.Y	do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Dark	None		do	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	1919	Friend Ben. Pina 68 William St N.Y/	Study do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown Dark	None		Costarica	Cartago
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frien E. Alfaro 126Robert St Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	Study do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Dark	None		do	Santa Domingo.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—[Illegible] question 24 reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Lowrie Master of the B.r.S/S "Ulua", from Pt Limon via Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Lowrie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, as laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no detailed explanation. The question to be asked is what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write. In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and to entries which should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under heading race, people, or nation, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading country of last permanent residence, "French" by country. "English, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people" does not mean "England," "Germany," or "Palestine" by country. "American" by race or people does not necessarily come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro who either comes from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (if there are such) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Cunningham Walker, Surgeon of the Alsia, Employed, do
State whether Surgeon "on" or "for" vessel, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of customs at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL VIA HAVANA , 18th JULY , 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	DUKE	RODOLFO	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	San Salvador		Father J.Duke, San Salvador	In transit to Europe	NON IMMIG
2	IN TRANSIT	DUKE	MERCEDES	19		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do		Grandfather J.Duke	do	do
3		FARO	MICHAEL	24		M	S	Machinist	do	Greek	do	Greece	Hebrew	Peru	Lima	Freind Alex Butekuik. Plumereras 320. Lima Peru	N.Y.	New York
4		SAMAN	ANTONIO	30		M	M	Merchant	do	Spanish	do	French	Syrian	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend Alberto Larrian, Guayaquil	N.Y.	New York
5		SAMAN	ISABEL	24		F	M	None	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6	DIPLOMAT	IMAI	PADANAO	40		M	M	Consul	do	English	do	Japanese	Japanese	Hawaia	Honolulu	Japanese Consulate, Honolulu	S.Africa	Cape Town NON IMMIG
7	DIPLOMAT	IMAI	ELIZABETH	29		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
[redacted]		IMAI	MARIA	1	9	F	S	do	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
[redacted]	DIPLOMAT	IMAI	AMY	3	11	F	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
[redacted]	DIPLOMAT	IMAI	GEORGE	5	10	M	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11		VALLARINO	DARIO	42		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Sp. American	Panama	Panama City	Mother Mrs Vallarino, Panama City	N.Y.	New York
12		VALLARINO	INES	38		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13		VALLARINO	RAMON	18		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		VALLARINO	INES	10	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15		BEJARANO	ENRIQUE	30		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	Peruvian	do	do	Colon	Friend J.Meji. Peruvian Consul Colon	N.Y.	New York
16		BEJARANO	MARIA	29		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do o do	do	do
17		MAYO	JOSE	31		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	fo	fo	fo	fo fo do	do	do
18	DIPLOMAT IN TRANSIT	ROJAS	RUBEN	25		M	S	Sec't'y	do	do	do	Chilean	do	Chili	Valparaiso	Father Victor Rojas 440 Agustinas, Santiago, Chili	In transit to Java	NON IMMIGR
19		HAYNES	EDITH	46		F	S	Dressmaker	do	English	do	British	Af. Black	B.W.I.	Barbadoes	Brother, John Haynes, St James Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
20		HAYNES	HILDA	17		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do do	do	do
21		SEALY	GOLDIE	20		F	M	Ho.wife	do	do	do	do	do	Panama	Colon	Mother, Catherine Rice, Bolivar Street, Colon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	DIPLOMAT	BARROWS	RICARDO	35		M	M	Diplomat	do	do	do	do	English	Australia	Melbourne	Chilean Consul, Melbourne, Australia.	Australia	Melbourne NON IMMIGRA
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 25th , [illegible] , 19 20 , 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See special inquiry for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	1874-9	Mc Alpin Hotel	Intransit to Europe	No		No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey Blue	None		San Salvador	
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	do	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	do		do	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	1914-20	Friend. E.Massi 146Linlow Ave	Vaction	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	do		Greece	Salonika
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	1919	22 W.28th Street N.Y.	Business	6mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	do		Syria	Jonis
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do do	accompanying husband	6mths		No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark	do		Ecuador	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Washington	1916	c/O Japanese Consul N.Y.	Intransit to S. Afrisa			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	do		Japan	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Washington	1916	c/O Japanese Consul N.Y,	Intransit to S. Africa			No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blonde Grey	do		U.S.A	New York City
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Light	Dark Brown	do		Hawaii	Honolulu
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Washington	1916	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Light	Dark Brown	do		U.S.A	W ashington Dc.
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dark	Brown Brown	do		do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	1915	Motel Endicott Columbus Ave N.Y.	Business	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Dark	do		Panama	Panama
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	1915	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Dark	do		do	do
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	do		do	do
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark Dark	do		do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Prince George Motel N.Y.	Business	d o		No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	dp		Peru	Callao
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Prince George Motel N.Y.	do	do		No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Dark	do		do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Prince George Motel N.Y.	Study	do		No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Dark Dark	do		do	dp
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Chillian Consul N.Y.	Business	3mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Dark	do		Chile	Temico
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son C. Haynes 49 E 133 St N.Y.	Permanent			Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black Black	do		B.W.I.	Barbadoes
20	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Brother	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black Black	do		do	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband	C. Cealy 415 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.		Indef	Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black Black	do		do	do
22	Yes	Chilean Gov. M	Yes	1920	'Frisco		c/O Chilean Consul, New York	Business	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro Bro	do		Australia	Melbourne
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C Powell, Master, of the Br S/S Ulua, from Cristobal via Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C Powell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, blacksmith, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate persons unless they make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if the entries by inspectors at registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Literacy and race*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]. In answering this question the word "read" as used in the reading requirement of the law should be construed to mean the ability of the alien to read the language or dialect prescribed for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he may be a citizen or subject.

Persons born in the United States, employed abroad by the United States Government or by private concerns, or sojourning temporarily abroad, should be described as to race in accordance with the following directions, which are also to be followed by persons born in foreign countries, who are returning to the United States after a temporary residence abroad:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, i. e., other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 16 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-examination by inspection officers. In examination of aliens who are subject to re-examination by inspection officers. In examination of aliens who are subject to re-examination by inspection officers. In examination of aliens who

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Heeney Walker, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British — 65
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration officer, or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. , 22nd J U L Y , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	BAIZ	EDGAR	26		M	M	Planter	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Be Marchena, O'Reilly 11. Havana	N.Y.	New York
2	CL. CUBAN	Baiz	LILIA	24		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
3	CL. CUBAN	HERNANDEZ	ADOLPHO	30		M	M	Exporter	do	Spanish	do	Cuba	Sp.American	Cuba	Cardenas	Father, Adolhpo Hernandez Betancourt 105.Matanzas	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		HERNANDEZ	EMELIA	6		F	S	None	no		no	do	do	do	do	o do do	do	do
5	CL. CUBAN	HERNANDEZ	EDILIA	26		F	M	None	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6	CL. CUBAN	GARAY	ETELVINA	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	African Blk.	do	do	do do do	do	do
7	CL. CUBAN	FALCON	LUIS	32		M	S	Architect	do	do	do	Cuba	Sp.American	do	Havana	Mother, Mrs H Falcon Banos 30. Vedado	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	MONTOYO	MANUEL	32		M	M	Lawyer	do	do	do	Cuba	do	do	do	Mother C.Gonsales. Marriano 26 Havana	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	MONTOYO	ADELINA	25		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	N.Y.	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	PALACIOS	ANTONIO	40		M	M	Manager	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	Wife. Joserine Palacios. 19 W.46th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
11	CL. CUBAN	MARCHENA	MOISES	61		M	M	Planter	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	Friend B.E.Marchena O'Reilly 11. Havana	N.Y.	New York
12	CL. CUBAN	MARCHENA	JULIA	54		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		MARCHENA	MARINA	13		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14	CL. CUBAN	VEERIS	PERINA	38		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15	CL. CUBAN	MADURO	DAVID	43		M	M	Planter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16	CL. CUBAN	MADURA	CLARA	27		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		MADURA	ELSA	9		F	S	do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Madura	ELSA	9		F	S	do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19	IN TRANSIT	EXPOSITO	RAMON	27		M	M	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Wife, Mrs Exposito, San Jose 78. Havana	N.Y.	New York
20	CL. CUBAN	NADAL	CARLOS	52		M	M	Planter	do	do	do	Cuba	Sp.American	Cuba	Havana	Relative, M.Nadal. Malecon 217 Havana.	N.Y.	New York
21	CL. CUBAN	NADAL	MARIA	52		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		NADAL	CARLOS	14		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23	CL. CUBAN	GARCIN	AURORA	24		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Friend Marcus Longa. Habana 84. Hava.a	N.Y.	New York
24	IN TRANSIT	BLANCO	FRANCIS	32		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	Cuba	Sp.American	Cuba	Havana	Relative, Carlos Fonts, Dominguez 4. Havana	N.Y.	New York
25	IN TRANSIT	FONTS	OSCAR	56		M	M	Lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana	do do do	dov	do
26	IN TRANSIT	FONTS	DULCE	53		F	M	None	do	d	do	do	do	do	do	Frien . Sykes Bros, Longa. Cuba	N.Y.	New York
27	IN TRANSIT	CASAS	IGNACIO	57		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	Cuba	do	Cuba	Santiago	do do do	do	do
28	IN TRANSIT	FERNANDEL	REMIGIO	38		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Friend Paul Leetien, Ward Line Havana	N.Y.	New York
29		[redacted] BANDERY	LUISA	36		F	W	None	do	do	do	Dominique	Sp. American	Cuba	Havana			
30	IN TRANSIT	SURIS	CONCEPCION	25		F	S	None	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Relative. J.Suris.501 Longa.Havana	N.Y.	Brooklyn

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States of any alien mentioned in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Each alien will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 25th JULY , *19* 20

66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (or full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																				
							FREIND J.RICARD 29 Broadway NEW YORK																			
1	YES	SELF	Yes	Yes	1919	New York		Yes	4 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Drk	Brwn	Blk	NONE	D.W.I.	Curacao
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	do do	Yes	do	NO	NI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Blk	Brwn	NONE	D.W.IL	Curacao
3	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Hotel Hongrave New York	Yes	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO D	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brwn	NO NE	Cuba	Matanzas
4	YES	Self	Yes	NO			do do	Yes	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	Drk	Blk	Brwn	NONE	CUBA	Cardenas
5	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	do do	Yes	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	Brwn	Brwn	NONE	Cuba	Cardenas
6	YES	Self	Hernandez	NO			do do	Yes	3 Months	NO	NO	No	NO	No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Blk	BLK	BLK	NONE	Cuba	Cardenas
7	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York	FRIEND M.T.CANLE, 21 Park Row N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Blk	Blk	NONE	Cuba	Havana
8	YES	Self	Yes	NO			Friend Mrs. Gordon 150 West 160 N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	BLK	Brwn	NONE	Cuba	Havana
9	YES	Self	Yes	No			do do	Yes	2 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO	5	4	Faor	Brwn	Brwn	NONE	Cuba	Matanza
10	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	WIFE , Mrs.Palacio 19 W.46 N.Y.C.	NO	Resident	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE	Spain	
11	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1 10	New York	FRIEND, S.Madura 245 W 51 ST.NY.C.	Yes	5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brwn	NONE	D.W.I.	Curacas
12	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	do do	Yes	5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	Fair	Grey	Brwn	NONE	D.W.I.	Curacas
13	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	do do	Yes	5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Drk	Brwn	Brwn	NO NE	D.W.I.	Curacas
14	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1.15	New York	do do	Yes	5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	GOOL	NO	5	.	Fair	Blk	BLK	NO NE	D.W.I.	Curacas
15	YES	Slef	Yes	Yes	1.17	New York	Cousin, do do	Yes	5 Months	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Blk	BLK	NONE	D.W.I.	Curacas
16	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	do do do	Yes	5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO.D	NO	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE	D.W.I.	Curacas
17	YES	Father	YES	NO			do do	Yes	5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO.D	NO	3	1	Fr.	Brwn	Brwn	NONE	Cuba	Havana
18	Yes	Father	NO	No			do do	Yes	5 Months	NO	No	o	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	Fr.	Drk	Drk	NONE	Cuba	Havana
19	YES	Self	Yes	NO			FRIEND, F.Blanco, PENNSYVANIA Motel N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brwn	Brwn	NONE	Spain	Chantada
20	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	FRIEND Dr. Alva 92 West St.N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	BLK	BLK	NONE	Cuba	Matanzas
21	YES	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	do do	Yes	4 Months	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Matanzas
22	YES	Father	Yes	Yes	1.14	New York	do do	Yes	4 Months	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
23	YES	Employer	Yes	No			do do	Yes	4 Months	NO	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fr.	Brwn	Brwn	NONE	Spain	Lugo
24	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Hotel Majestic N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Months	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO	5	9	Fr.	Brwn	BLK	NONE	Santiago	Cuba
25	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	S/C Cuban Consul.	Yes	5 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Blk	Brwn	NONE	Cuba	Havana
26	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	do do	Yes	5 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	GOO	NO	5	0	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	NONE	Cuba	Havana
27	YE	Self	Yes	Yes	191	New York	Friend M. Don Water S.. N.Y.C.	Yes	A Few Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	FR.	Grey	Blue	NONE	Cuba	Bayamo
28	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York		Yes	A Few Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Grey	NONE	Spain	Narganes
29	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	FRIEND 507 W 135 th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GO D	NO	5	4	Fr.	Brwn	Blue	NONE	Dominique	Puerto Plato
30	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	FRIEND, Mrs. Tallet 273 Halsy St. Brooklyn	Yes	1 Month	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	BLK	BLK	NONE	Cuba	Havana

NOTE.—Full text of question 27 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaults or resists any officer in the performance of his duties under such law, or advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the matters mentioned in this question, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing or advocating or advising any of the matters mentioned in this question, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a common bond of sympathy or association with any organization or group which entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Jowell Master, of the Br S/S. Ulua, from Puerto Limon via Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1920

at Progreso

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W. I., widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, or polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Last or final residence.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Race. What is the race, people, or kindred of this alien? (See list of races printed on back of this sheet.) The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian or Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian or Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Magyar, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian (Abyssinian), Central American Indian, South American Indian, or other race or people, designating each by its appropriate name.

Distinction should be made by race or people, and not by country, between Irish and English, Scotch and English, Welsh and English, Canadian (French) and French, Canadian (other than French) and English, Canadian (other than French) and Scotch, Canadian (other than French) and Irish, Canadian (other than French) and Welsh, Canadian (other than French) and other British, Canadian (French) and other French, Canadian (French) and Belgian, Canadian (French) and Swiss, Canadian (French) and Spanish, Canadian (French) and Italian, Canadian (French) and Portuguese, Canadian (French) and Roumanian, Canadian (French) and Russian, Canadian (French) and Syrian, Canadian (French) and Turkish, Canadian (French) and Armenian, Canadian (French) and Greek, Canadian (French) and Arabian, Canadian (French) and Hebrew, Canadian (French) and Negro, Canadian (French) and Chinese, Canadian (French) and Japanese, Canadian (French) and Hindu, Canadian (French) and East Indian, Canadian (French) and Mexican, Canadian (French) and West Indian, Canadian (French) and Scandinavian, Canadian (French) and Pacific Islander, Canadian (French) and Ethiopian (Abyssinian), Canadian (French) and Central American Indian, Canadian (French) and South American Indian, Canadian (French) and other race or people, designating each by its appropriate name.

Nationality. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the same people as given in column 8.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in these essential particulars in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under heads of race or people means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heads of country or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be an English passenger, as under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indians, to be so described, are natives of the West Indies, either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether passage paid by whom.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case such amount of money as the alien has in his possession. Any amount less than $50 should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be taken by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 440

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Cecil Walker, Surgeon of the Alsia, Employed, do (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Cecil Walker

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. , JULY, 22 , 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	SERCAIT	MARY	28		F W	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Cuban	Sp-American	Cuba	Havana	Friend M. Carmen Santos Carmen 38 Havana Cuba	Ohio	Fidley
2	CL. CUBAN	MORA	PEDRO	65		M M	Planter	Yes Spanish	Yes	Cuba	do	do	do	Friend Dr. O. Ledon Cali Rafaely Maison Havana	N.Y.	New York
3	CL. CUBAN	MORA	EULLIA	59		F M	Nil	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4	CL. CUBAN	MORA	JAUN	33		M S	Merchant	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5	CL. CUBAN	MORA	ANGELA	23		F S	Nil	Yes do	Yes	do	dov	do	do	do do do	do	do
6	CL. CUBAN	MORA	MERCEDES	26		F S	Nil	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7	CL. CUBAN	CASTRO	CARLEN	21		F S	Domestic	Yes do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Mother M. Castro Havana	N.Y. Long Isl.	New York Richmond Hill
8	CL. CUBAN	CULMELL	Juanna	47		F S	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Danish	Scandivanian	do	do	Friend Bernalee Sanchez 27 Eyn Verdada		NON IMMI
9	IN TRANSIT	MC LENNAN	BENJAMIN	39		M S	Merchant	Yes do	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	do	do	Friend Dr. Ea Arrutat 7Arrsequerencia Havana	N. Y.	New York NON IMMIG
10	CL. CUBAN	BEON	ARUTRO	75		M W	Prof.	Yes do	Yes	French	French	do	Santa Clara		N.Y.	Richfield Springs
11	CL. CUBAN	BEON	EVARISTA	30		F M	Nil	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominoan	Sp-American	Do	Havana	Husband Atilio Leon Aguir 71 Havana	N. Y.	New York.
	UNDER 18	BEON	NANTILDE	9		F S	Nil	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
	UNDER 18	LEON	LELIA	7		F S	Nil	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14	CL. CUBAN	SANCHEZ	ALVARO	44		M M	Manf.	Yes Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Sp-American	do	do	Father do do	N.Y.	New York
15	CL. CUBAN	SANCHEZ	PASUAL	36		F M	Nil	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
	UNDER 18	SANCHEZ	SANCHEZ	13		F S	Nil	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do do	do	do
	UNDER 18	SANCHEZ	EMILIA	11		F S	Nil	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	UNDER 18	SANCHEZ	CARIDAD	12		F S	Nil	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	UNDER 18	SANCHEZ	MATILDE	10		F S	Nil	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	UNDER 18	SANCHEZ	ALVARO	9		M S	Nil	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21	IN TRANSIT	MONTOULIEN	JOSE	61		M W	Prospect.	Yes Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Freind. E Montoulien Cali 5 Verdado	do	do
22	IN TRANSIT	MONTOULIEN	AURORO	39		F S	Nil	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23	IN TRANSIT	MONTOULIEN	AMELIA	34		F S	Nil	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24	CL. CUBAN	MANNA	MARGARET	37		F S	Teather	Yes English	Yes	English	British	do	do	Friend A. Sanchez Cali 4 183 Verdado Havana	do	do
25	CL. CUBAN	MANTECK	ANNIE	18		F S	Nurse	Yes do	Yes	Af-Black	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
26	IN TRANSIT	RUBI	CLODE	28		M M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Sp-American	do	do	Brother. Pedro RubiGuines Cuba	do	do
27	IN TRANSIT	RUBI	GEUILLERMIANA	2		F M	Nil	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	UNDER 18	RUBI	LEONOR	4		F S	Nil	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
29	IN TRANSIT	RUBI	BLANCA	26		F S	Nil	Yes Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do do	do	do
30	IN TRANSIT	BETANCOURT	LEONOR	57		F W	Nil	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 6so

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 24th , 19 20 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident		Home to Findley Ohio	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Bro	No	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Brother M.K.Mora, 49 Prospect St, White Plains N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Bro do	no	do	Santa Clara
3	do	Husband	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do do	no	do	Sagua
4	do	Father	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do do	no	do	do
5	do	do	do	dl	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do do	no	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	do	do	1919	N..	Friend do do do	do	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	Spain	
8	do	do	do	do	1920	do	Sister, Rosa Nin, 620 Audley St, Richmond Hill L.I. Bro - in law. Mr J Macletchie 6063 Broadway New York c/o Cuban Consul New York	do	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Bro	do	Cuba	Havana
9	do	do	do	do	1919	N.Y.		do	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	Grey Blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	do	do	do	1920	N.Y.		do	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	France	Arles
11	Yes	do	do	do	1917	do	Prince George Hotel, New York	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Dark	do	Domingo	Sto Domingo
12	do	father	-	no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	do	do do	do	do	do
13	do	do	-	no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8	Fair	do do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Brother George Sanchez 344 W. 72nd st New York	do	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	Bro Blue	do	Cuba	Havana
15	do		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Bla	do	do	Camaguey
16	do		do	do	1915	do	do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do do	do	do	do
17	do		-	no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	do	do do	do	do	do
18	do		-	yes	1915	N.Y.	do do do	do	d	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do	do do	do	do	do
19	do		-	no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	4	8	do	do do	do	do	do
20	do		-	no			Friend do do do	do	d	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	4	3	do	do do	do	do	do
21	do	Self	yes	no			do do do	do	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	5	do	Bro do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	yes	1914	N.Y.	do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	2	Dark	Dar Bla	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	6	do	do do	do	Jamaica	Kingston
24	do	Mr Sanchez	do	no			do do do	do	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	2	Falr	Bro Bro	do	do	Chappleton
25	do	do	do	no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	Black	Bro Bro	do	do	Guines
26	Yes	Sel	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore, New York	do	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	9	Dark	Dark Bla	do	Cuba	Madruga
27	do	Husband	do	no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	7	Fair	Bro Bro	do	do	Havana
28	do	Father	no	no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	3	3	Dark	Bro Bro	do	do	Guines
29	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	do	do Bla	do	do	Guara
30	do	Self	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	do	do Bro	do	do	

Note.—Subject to specific exceptions provided by law, aliens may be admitted to the United States only if they are clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission. Any alien who at any time after entry is found to have been at the time of entry a member of one of the classes excluded by law, or to have entered or remained in the United States in violation of law, is liable to deportation. Any alien who becomes a member of one of the classes excluded by law, or who violates the conditions under which he was admitted, is liable to deportation. Any alien who is found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C. Power Master of the Br S/S "Ulua", from Ft Lyautey via Casablanca
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Cawse Power

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19 17

at Casablanca

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they, as laborers—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption reclaimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the examining officer must be satisfied that the alien is able to read, should he state that he can read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he said he belonged.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien has never, or but rarely, come from the headwaters of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of pure Indian descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13a (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Sex*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Heeming Walker, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Heeming Walker.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Signature of the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may thereafter occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , 22 JULY , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	POMAS	ANGEL	07		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Sp-American	Cuba	Havana	Friend Pablo Iodu, Amargura 54 Havana	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	POMAS	FRANCISCA	45		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	GARCIA	JERONIMO	32		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Manuel Santo Garcia 24 Havana	Ohio	Findlay
4	IN TRANSIT	GARCIA	RAMONA	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Ohio	Findlay
5	UNDER 16	GARCIA	ANA		7	F	S	Nil	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	do do do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	GARCIA	DULCE		7	F	S	Nil	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	GARCIA	LYDIA		10	F	S	Nil	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIGRAN

NON IMMIGRAN

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence—evidence that statement of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 430

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 25th July , 19 20 79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate or patient in an institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							Friend R. Fabian & Co Liberty St																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1919	New York	N.Y.C.	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1919	New York	do do do	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Dark	None	do	Sagua
							Relative Mrs M. Sersait																			
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1916	Phil.	Findlay Ohio	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Do	Havana
4	No	Self	Yes	No			do do do	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	do	do
5	No	Father	No	No			do do do	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	0	Dark	Fair	Fair	None	do	do
6	No	Father	No	No			Do Do Do	Yes	2mthd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	do	do
7	No	Father	No	No			do do do	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dark	Fadr	Brown	None	do	do
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C Jowell Master, of the Br S/S Ulua, from Pt Limon via Havana
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C Jowell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors examining (for personal examination of aliens arrivals).

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be ruled and contain the following question: Read what language (or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)? If answering this question in the affirmative, or if alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" because of country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or last permanent residence, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classed and under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A". sailing from LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA, JULY 17th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York July 25th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS.		
1	MARRIS	WILLIAM	45		M	M	CASSEVILLE DECEMBER 27; 1875		CWITTENAGO N.Y.
2	MARRIS	GRACE	40		F	M	NEW YORK CITY May 28; 1880		do do
3	GRIFFIN	BERTHA	42		F	S	CHELSEA MASS. APRIL 1878		54 WALLS STREET NEW BRIGHTON N.Y.
4	MESSICK	BELLA	43		F	M	NEW HAVEN CON. 1887		83 B NTLEY AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
5	MESSICK	SALLY	19		F	S	JERSEY CITY 1901		do do do
6	GREEN	ROBERT	35		M	S		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK JUNE 1912	309 WEST 86 STREET NEW YORK CITY
7	DAVIS	ADELE	42		F	M	COLD SPRINGS N.Y. SEPT 15; 1877		822 41 STREET BROOKLYN.
8	DAVISON	ETHELYN	34		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 7 1886		180 82 STREET BROOKLYN
9							CRISTOBAL PASSENGERS.		
10	LINBERG	ABRAM	39		M	M	CHEROKEE IOWA MARCH 29; 1881		44 PINE STREET NEW YORK CITY
11	LE COMPTE	GEORGE	49		M	M	CAMBRIDGE MD. FEB 11; 1872		EAST ORANGE N.J.
12	LE COMPTE	LUCIA	43		F	M	BALTIMORE MD. AUG. 28; 1877		do do
13	LE COMPTE	CHARLOTTE	18		F	S	do Nov. 20; 1901		do do
14	MAIDEN	TELESILA	19		F	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE	NEW YORK CITY
15	MAIDEN	ARTHUR	9		M	S	PANAMA CITY NOV. 1919		NEW ORK CITY
16	O'MALLY	RUTH	37		F	M	ALEXANDRIA PA. FEB. 1883		119 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY.
17	BOLTON	MEAD	50		F	M	COLUMBIA MISSOURI APRIL 29; 1870		WASHINGTON DC.
18	BOLTON	LIETITIA	14		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C.		WASHINGTON D.C.
19	BROWN	CHARLES	38		M	M	MIDDLESBERG VA. SEPT. 29 1886		824 N. ARLINGTON AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
20	ENGLISH	WILLIAM	53		M	M	BEAVER FALLS PA. OCT. 10 : 1866		BEAVERS FALLS PA.
21	POWERS	ANDREW	46		M	S	JEFFERSON MAINE JULY 26 1874		MAYER ARIZ.
22	PLA	JUAN	34		M	M	CAMUY PORTO RICO MAY 13 ; 1885		388 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY?
23	HUNTINGTON	JULIA	51		F	W		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE	AMESBURY MASS.
24	CALDWELL	ALEXANDER	19		M	S	NEWBURYPORT MASS. MARCH 28; 1901		NEWBURYPORT MASS.
25	BEAN	DORF	36		M	S	KIRBYVILLE TEXAS OCT 20 : 1883		KIRBYVILLE TEXAS.
26	POWERS	JOHN	43		M	M	CORNING N.Y. SEPT 20 1876		GARDEN CITY NEW YORK.
27	MC QUIRE	JAMES	26		M	S		NEW ORLEANS DEC. 5; 1918	471 W 147 STREET NEW YORK.
28	STILSON	JOSEPH	59		M	M	PORTLAND MAINE AUG. 13 ; 1860		192 FRONT STREET NEW YORK.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., 22nd JULY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th JULY, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OGILVIE	MARIE	20		F	M	BUFFALO N.Y. FEBY 8th 1900.		OSCAWANA - on - HUDSON. N.Y.
2	OGILVIE	WALTER	28		M	M	EAST ORANGE. N.J. JUNE 2o. 1892.		OSCAWANA - on HUDSON N.Y.
3	JOHNSON	GEORGE	46		M	M	AUBURN. ME. MAY 26. 1874		150 NASSAU STREET. NEW YORK
4	WOLFE	NELSON	35		M	S	NEWARK.N.J. DEC. 6. 1884		150 NASSAU STREET. NEW YORK.
5	HUNTINGTON	LAWRENCE	53		M	M	COLUMBIA. MEB. JNY 12. 1867		COCOANUT GROVE. FLA.
6	MORENO	LUIS	33		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 26 1886		HOTEL BILTMORE. NEW YORK.
7	MORENO	MARIA	28		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HOTEL BILTMORE. NEW YORK
8	HARRISON	MARIE	41		F	M	FRANKFORT. KY. MAY 26. 1879		EDGEHILL. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
9	ALLISON	WILLIAM	43		M	M	YONKERS N.Y. JULY 9 1887		225. 4th AVE. NEW YORK.
10	CASTLE	WILLIAM	61		M	M		PHILADELPHIA SESSION COURT. NOV.5.1881	720 VERNON ROAD. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
11	CASTLE	MARGARET	51		F	M	PHILADELPHIA FEBY 9. 1869		720 VERNON ROAD. PHILADELPHIA.PA?
12	CURRY	GEORGE	44		M	M	MARRION COUNTY.FLA. AUG 16. 1878		ALFRED. N.Y.
13	CURRY	SUSAN	37		F	M	ALFRED SEPT 15. 1882.		ALFRED. N.Y.
14	MOSCOWITZ	HETTY	55		F	W		SUPERIOR COURT N.Y.C. OCT 12. 1902.	714 De KALB AVE. BROOKLYN.
15	GOTTLIEB	MINNIE	26		F	M		NATUARALIZED BY MARRIAGE	714 DeKALBE AVE BROOKLYN.
16	COLE	CAROLINE	50		F	M		NATUARALIZED BY MARRIAGE	28 KNOWLES STREET. CLEVELAND. O.
17	BOLIVAR	ROMERO	47		M	M	NEW YORK CITY MAR. 8.1873		95 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.
18	ZOLLER	JOSEF	40		M	M		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK. JUNE. 10.1913	1161 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
19	ZOLLER	MARCELLA	26		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	1161 BROADWAY. NEW YORK
20	ZOLLER	BERTHE	10		F	S		BY PARENTS	1161 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
21	HARTNETT	FRANK	35		M	S			255. WEST 23rd STREET. NEW YORK.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 20th, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	CHALK	EDWARD	3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do			
6	HARRISON	JAMES	ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M					
7	HALL	ERIC	ASST. DO	"	"	NO								
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	—											
9	——													

--- IN CREW

JUL 21 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

Aug. 28, 1920.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. "Drottningholm"

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 284 — Number of seamen deserted ... 63

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 71 — Total crew this date ... 279

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th, 1920, consigned to New-York; is now lying at New-York, and is expected to sail Aug. 28, 1920, for Gothenburg via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Johansson, Anders, H	23	Swede	8/4 20	Gothenburg
Kristiansson Hans T	21	"	do	do
Håkansson, Hjalmar H	20	"	do	do
Söderström Maurit z R.	18	"	do	do
Helqvist, Georg	16	"	8/5 20	do

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 8th, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	✓ MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	✓ 14465 1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓ 14653 2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	GWALK	EDWARD	✓ 14583 3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	✓ PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do			
6	HARRISON	JAMES	✓ 14397 ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M					
7	HALL	ERIC	✓ 14464 ASST. DO	"	"	NO								
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	✓											
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted
✓ Alfredsson, Carl E	20	Swede	8/4 20 Gothenburg
Hedling, Tyko H	31	"	8/5 20 do
✓ Karlsson, Johan A.	34	"	5/21 20 do
✓ Karlsson, Albert	25	"	5/19 20 do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
Törnqvist, Fredrik	23	Swede	8/6 20 Gothenburg
✓ Brusewitz Frank Olof	23	do	7/20 20 New York
Hedberg Clas H	46	do	do do
Pedersen, Harry K.V. ✓	20	Dane	do do
Tagtstrom, S.	29	Swede	8/6 20 Gothenburg
✓ Björkbom, J.	25	do	do do
Hendel, C.	19	do	do do
✓ Karlsson K.	39	do	do do
✓ Jansson, A.A.	26	do	7/2 20 New York
✓ Gundersen; John E.	21	Dane	7/20 20 do
✓ Bethell; T.	18	Swede	8/6 20 Gothenburg
✓ Richards; Viking	24	Finnish	7/19 20 New York
✓ Espinosa, J.E.	32	American	8/10 20 Gothenburg.

Form 989

Page 2.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Pettersson E.	31	Swede	Lindström C.	36	Swede
Friedman A.	31	German	Forslund O.	27	do
Holmquist T.	24	Swede	Liseresky	28	Dane
Rinnman Karl	45	German	Nordberg Axel	40	U.S.A.
Engström H.	28	U.S.A.	Wallin Johan	24	Swede
Häggström E.	24	Swede	Wahlberg A.E.	23	U.S A.
Wilsson W.	36	do	Ulvi Anton	36	Finnish
Jensen E.	29	Dane	Pelare W.	28	Swede
Mack J.	24	Wales	Kelleher P.	31	Wales
Owens J.	29	Wales	Garcia J.	26	Mexico

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my oath that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 8th, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON.

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CAPSON	✓ MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	✓ 14465 1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓ 14453 2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	CHALK	EDWARD	✓ 14583 3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	✓ PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do			
6	HARRISON	JAMES	✓ 14539 ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	"					
7	HALL	ERIC	✓ 14146 ASST. DO	"	"									
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	✓											
9														

JUL 31 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

PORT OF

, 19

I, master of the (Nationality) S. S.

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to

; is now lying at , and is

expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Rehnvall, Gustaf F	29	Swede	8/4 20 Gothenburg
Olausson Karl A.	27	"	do do
Karlsson, Ragnar E	24	"	do do
Andersson, John M.	24	"	do do
Nyberg, Hans J.U.	27	"	5/19 20 do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 8th, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	✓ MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	✓ 1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	GWALK	EDWARD	✓ 3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	✓ PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do			
6	HARRISON	JAMES	✓ ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M					
7	HALL	ERIC	✓ ASST. DO	"	"	NO								
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	✓											
9														

--- IN CREW

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted
Andersson, Karl G.	24	Swede	8/4 20. Gothenburg
Gustafsson, Johan M.	32	"	do do
Magnusson, Hugo A.	27	"	7/1 20. do
Jansson, Robert H.	27	"	do do
Jonasson, K.O.V.	19	"	8/30 20 do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Johansson A.	27	Swede	Nyberg A.	26	Swede
Moris J.	19	Italy	Jörgensen J.	19	Norwegian
Hartelius S.	18	Swede	Tagtström S.	19	Swede
Berglund J.	18	do	Rysdigh	19	Dutch
Pesant A.	26	Dutch	Boginar G.	34	U.S.A.
Olsson E.	18	Swede	Holmgren H.	32	U.S.A.
Voigt H.	34	German	Johns H.	30	German
Petersson E	25	Swede	Broberg P.	22	Swede
Ring C.	55	German	Pigne J.	35	U.S.A.
Schurch, C.	33	U.S.A.	Lauren C.	30	Dane
Asgersson A.	28	Iceland	Spora R.	30	German
Vaild F.	31	German	Larsen C.	43	Dane
Simonvird F.	33	Austrian	Dahlquist	32	Swede
Monter A.	41	Spanish	Calirarza A.	29	Chile
Legura L.	27	Chile	Striner R.	24	U.S.A.
Agirber Pedro	31	U.S.A.	Wilsson Charles	23	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 20th , 1920 , *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON. 79

JUL 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	✓ MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	✓ 1st OFFICER ✓	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	CHALK	EDWARD	✓ 3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	✓ PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do			
6	HARRISON	JAMES	✓ ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M					
7	HALL	ERIC	✓ ASST. DO	"	"	NO								
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	✓ SURGEON											
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

PORT OF , 19

I, master of the (Nationality) S. S.
from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to
now lying at , and is
pected to sail , 19 , for
a United States port of First port of call in United States
is voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Johnsson John I.	24	Swede	6/14 20. New-York
Lind Mauritz V	25	do	8/6 20. Gothenburg
Hurtig, Olof, L.	21	do	8/4 20 do
Nilsson John T	20	do	do do
Zetterberg Olof C.	25	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 8th, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON. 79

JUL 9 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	✓ MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	✓ 1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	CHALK	EDWARD	✓ 3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	✓ PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5.11	160	
6	HARRISON	JAMES	✓ ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	Do	do	5.9	150	
7	HALL	ERIC	✓ ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	English	do	5.8	140	
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	✓ SURGEON	"	"									
9	THOMPSON	EDWARD	✓											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Last port of call
Wiklund Karl, A.	25	Swede	8/4 20.	Gothenburg
Schreuder, Åke C.	25	do	do	do
Engström, Karl K.	20	do	do	do
Linder Gustaf, A.	23	do	do	do
Fredriksson Johan K.	20	do	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Last port of call

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Mercades A.	32	U.S.A.	Jones S.R.	21	Australia
Augustine A.	24	Italian	Carlon J.	31	English
Harding H.J.	33	Australia	Wilsson George	26	do
Cumshy M.	26	English			
Maller, O.	34	Swiss			
Bayer, I.A.	39	Rumain			
Ruthy, George	25	U.S.A.			
Thaneo, Jose	27	Brittish			
Muscab, C.	24	do			
Randers, B.	19	U.S.A.			
Costa, H.	28	Portugiese			
Grant, C.	23	British			
Ward, H.	28	U.S.A.			
Marder, I.F.	20	U.S.A.			
Orbso, E.	25	Spanish			
Steen, Carl.S.	27	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 8th, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	✓ MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	✓ 1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	CHALK	EDWARD	✓ 3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	✓ PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5.11	160	
6	HARRISON	JAMES	✓ ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	Do	do	5.9	150	
7	HALL	ERIC	✓ ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	English	do	5.8	140	
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	✓ SURGEON											
9	THOMPSON	EDWARD	✓											

JUL 21 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

PORT OF

, 19

I, master of the (Nationality) S. S.

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Berntsson; Alf.	17	Swede	8/5 20 Gothenburg
Bentzel; Henrik	16	"	5/22 20 do
Rosenqvist, Helge	16	"	do do
Karlsson, Axel S.	25	"	do do
Larsson, Svante	19	"	do do
Fredriksson, Gustaf A	22	"	8/5 20 do
Lindqvist; Helge F,	22	"	8/3 20 do
Schröder, Johan A.	35	"	7/1 20 do
Ahlberg, Charles A	21	"	8/3 20 do
Johansson, Ivar	19	"	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 20th, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	✓ MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	✓ 1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	SMALK	EDWARD	✓ 3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	✓ PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5.11	160	
6	HARRISON	JAMES	✓ ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	Do	do	5.9	150	
7	HALL	ERIC	✓ ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	English	do	5.8	140	
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	✓ SURGEON	"	-									
9	THOMPSON	EDWARD												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where landed
Andersson, Arvid J.L.	27	Swede	8/10 20 Gothenburg
Hagsedt, Olof Fa	19	"	do do
Holmberg Edvin R.	29	"	8/9 20 Gothenburg
Grandell, Albin E.	29	"	do do
Karlsson, Nils Ungve	23	"	6/30 20 Gothenburg

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where landed

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	When and where landed	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my own behalf that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 8th, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON.

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CAPSON	MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	CHALK	EDWARD	3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5.11	160	
6	HARRISON	JAMES	ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	Do	do	5.9	150	
7	HALL	ERIC	ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	English	do	5.8	140	
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	SURGEON	"	"	NO								
9	THOMPSON	EDWARD												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—513

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

PORT OF 19

I, master of the ..... S. S.

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19..., consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19..., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States .....

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jansson Karl A.	20	Swede	8/4 20. Gothenburg
Carlsson Sven A.	29	do	do do
Ekstrand Gustaf J.	22	do	do do
Öhman Thore H.	23	do	do do
Haggren Johan E.	19	do	do do
Karlsson; Arvid W.J.	24	do	8/4 20 do
Karlsson; Karl J.G.	19	do	8/6 20 do
Johansson; Thor D.	21	do	do do
Gustafsson; Harald E.	19	do	8/5 20 do

[CONTINUED OVER

... for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 8th, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	CHALK	EDWARD	3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5.11	160	
6	HARRISON	JAMES	ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	Do	do	5.9	150	
7	HALL	ERIC	ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	English	do	5.8	140	
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	SURGEON	"	"	NO								
9	THOMPSON	EDWARD												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Sundvall, Gösta A.	17	Swede	8/5 20 Gothenburg
Suser; Isak L.	22	Russian	8/6 20 do
Sydner, Uno	26	Swede	8/5 20 do
Viklund; Holger G.	19	"	6/30 20 do
Viotti, Johan F	21	"	8/3 20 do
Nordqvist Karl O.	23	"	do do
Englund John	27	"	8/4 20 do
Andersson; Knut	24	"	6/13 20 do
Karlsson, David Hj.	34	"	8/3 20 do
Grahn; Olof E.	19	"	6/13 do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
OR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 25th, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON.

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	CHALK	EDWARD	3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5.11	160	
6	HARRISON	JAMES	ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	Do	do	5.9	150	
7	HALL	ERIC	ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	English	do	5.8	140	
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	SURGEON	"	"	NO	YES	49	M	Canadian	do	5.10	160	
9	THOMPSON	EDWARD	1st Wireless	"	"	NO	YES	20	M					
10	MC NAIR	WILLIAM												

JUL 28 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

PORT OF Newport
31 July, 1920

I, master of the Ulua S.S. Ulua, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 July, 1920, consigned to Munson Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 7 N.R. and is expected to sail 2 Aug. 1920, for Central America

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—553

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ULUA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 8th , 1920 , *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES,	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	SMALK	EDWARD	3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5.11	160	
6	HARRISON	JAMES	ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	Do	do	5.9	150	
7	HALL	ERIC	ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	English	do	5.8	140	
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	SURGEON	"	"	NO	YES	49	M	Canadian	do	5.10	160	
9	THOMPSON	EDWARD	1st Wireless	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	English	do	5.7	145	
10	MC WATT	...												

JUL 12 1920

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.	
Alex Scott	35	British	13 [illegible] 1920	Belfast Ire.
Peter Horn	31	do	do	do
Lester Kalman	20	U.S.A.	5 Jun 1920	New York
S.Voirnovich	19	Italian	do	do
Edw Geislinger	36	Roumanian	do	do
H.Sokoloff	21	Russian	do	do
B.Claus	24	U.S.A.	5 Jul 1920	do
J.Maloney	21	do	do	do
J.W.Noorts	27	Dutch	do	do
A.Korte	24	do	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
R.Sweeney	17	U.S.A.	2 Jul 1920	New York
S.Donasher	27	do	do	do
R.Martinez	23	Spanish	do	do
F.Conzo	23	do	do	do
J.B.Guiness	16	U.S.A.	do	do
Sal Bensussan	47	do	do	do
J.Wetterberg	28	Danish	do	do
J.B.Trumm	22	U.S.A.	do	do
C.V.Void	17	do	do	do
J.Pons	20	Spain	do	do
Angelo Gonzales	1	Porto Rico	do	do
E.Campos	1	Costa Rica	do	do
F.Devaney	1	U.S.A.	do	do
Robt Callender	1	do	do	do
Chas C Jardon	1	do	do	do
E.Monzo	4	Spanish	do	do
Henry Bisbing	54	U.S.A.	do	do
S.Blum	17	do	do	do
S.C.Wallace	1	do	do	do
V.Benzamusa	1	Italian	do	do
T.Sommerville	1	British	do	do
[illegible] Smith	1	U.S.A.	do	do
Geo Waters	1	British	do	do
E.Parrides	1	Greek	do	do

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.J.Walsh	45	U.S.A.	J. Maunce	28	British
J.O'Connor	28	do	R.J.Lassar	25	Porto Rico
A.W.Champlin	15	do	E.B.Wilson	21	U.S.A.
Jos Mavatt	19	do	Robert Henderson	41	do
Luis Frank	26	do	Jos Garfinkle	26	do
S.Papoushnacho	25	Greece	Juan Campos	18	Costa Rica
Manuel Carvantes	22.	Costa Rica	Vincent Napata	27	Chile
Frank McMullen	29	Canada	Wm Benson	40	England
J.Dornum	31	Scotland	A.Charlesworth	23	do
S.Jacobson	17	U.S.A.	T.Wharton	23	do
D.F.Schomberg	30	do	Paul Lillienskiold	25	Denmark
W.R.Lester	17	do	Karl Olsen	25	do
A. de boer	21	do	Julio Garcia	26	Mexico
Jos. Neeland	19	do	Jose Diaz	28	Spain
A.Raynor	23	B.W.I.	Benj Garf	25	Russia
Leslie Neal	26	U.S.A.	John Rivera	20	Porto Rico
Bernard Warren	34	do	Jakob Hammil	19	Denmark
[illegible]inley	29	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel S.S. "ULUA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 8th , 1920 , *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	✓ MASTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	FULTON	JAMES	✓ 1st OFFICER 14465	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
3	M.W. THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd OFFICER 14553	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	English	do	5.6	146	
4	CHALK	EDWARD	✓ 3rd OFFICER 14583	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
5	Caldwell	JAMES	✓ PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5.11	160	
6	HARRISON	JAMES	✓ ASST. DO 14597	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	Do	do	5.9	150	
7	HALL	ERIC	✓ ASST. DO 14464	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	English	do	5.8	140	
8	WALKER	JOHN LEEMING	✓ SURGEON	"	"	NO	YES	49	M	Canadian	do	5.10	160	
9	THOMPSON	EDWARD	✓ 1st Wireless	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	English	do	5.7	145	
10	MC NAIR	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd DO. 14454	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	Scotch	do	5.10	150	
11	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	✓ CARPENTER 13705	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	Irish	do	5.10	156	
12	MC CULLAGH	PATRICK	✓ CARP'S MATE	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	5.6	140	
13	AGNEW	JAMES	✓ Q. MASTER 14434	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	5.8	150	
14	GOURLEY	JOHN	✓ DO C.S.4570	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	do	do	5.9	155	
15	KUNUDZEN	BEN	DO	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	Norwegean	Norwegean	5.8	150	
16	ZEMNER	ROBERT	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	American	American	5.8	145	
17	CRAIG	WILLIAM	✓ BOSUN 20715	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	Irish	British	5.9	156	
18	WILSON	DAVID	✓ A.B. 14408	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch	do	5.10	150	
19	MENZIES	ROBERT	✓ DO 14466	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	Irish	do	5.8	159	
20	CHESNUT	JOHN	✓ DO 14409	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	English	do	5.7	145	
21	ROSS	BERTIE	✓ DO 3165	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	Irish	do	5.9	145	
22	MORRAN	JAMES	✓ DO 14517	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.7	150	
23	BELL	HARRY	✓ DO 14524	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	5.8	145	
24	LAVERTY	SAMUEL	✓ DO 14373	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.10	150	
25	EDDYS	ROBERT	✓ DO 14524	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	do	do	5.10	165	
26	GILLESPIE	DAVID	✓ O.S. 14434	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	5.7	145	
27	CREE	WILLIAM	✓ DO	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	do	do	5.8	157	
28	BERRY	HORACE	✓ DO 58519	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	do	do	5.9	145	
29	GRANT	HECTOR	✓ DO 14614	"	"	NO	YES	15	M	American	American	5.8	140	
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ulloa, do declare that the persons mentioned in the list now produced by me and signed by me, were the only persons on board the said vessel during her present voyage. I have read the certificate issued by the United States Immigration Inspector at the port of Manila and the statements therein appear to be true.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION J, RULE 10.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel S.S. "ULUA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK ..., JULY 6th. *, 19 ..., from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LEMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBSON	HECTOR HARRIS	CHIEF ENG.	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	Australian	British	5.8	145	
2	PATTERSON	A.W.	2nd ENG.	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	English	do	5.9	145	
3	CASSIDY	JAMES	3rd. ENG.	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.9	150	
4	O'SULLIVAN	JAMES	4th. ENG	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.11	158	
5	WATERS	GEORGE	5th. NG	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.9	160	
6	MARRISON	ROBERT	6th. ENG.	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.8	145	
7	SMITH	JOSEPH	7th. ENG.	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	American	American	5.7	154	
8	WINBY	WILLIAM	REF. ENG.	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.8	160	
9	STEELE	CHARLES	2nd. Do	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	do	do	5.7	145	
10	LANDON	WILLIAM	3rd. Do	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	American	American	5.8	150	
11	COATS	F.T.	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5.7	140	
12	GARRIDES	E.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	NO	YES	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
13	FERNANDEZ	A.	DONKEYMAN	"	"	NO	YES	49	M	do	do	5.7	154	
14	SABIN	J.	OILER	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.8	155	
15	GONZALES	S.A.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	44	M	do	do	5.7	145	
16	CAMANO	M.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.8	150	
17	MIRON	JAUN	DO	"	"	NO	YES	39	M	do	do	5.9	154	
18	SEGURA	JOSE	DO	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.10	156	
19	NUNEZ	J.P.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.8	155	
20	PASIN	E.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	5.7	165	
21	ROMERO	E.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5.9	160	
22	VILLAMIL	L.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5.10	165	
23	CASAL	F.	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.7	145	
24	LANZSOL	D.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	5.8	150	
25	ALONZO	E.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	5.9	165	
26	MARO	F.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	5.8	154	
27	CASAL	MANUEL	DO	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	5.9	155	
28	PADRON	V.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	5.8	145	
29	FERRAN	A.	WIPER	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.9	165	
30	LESTA	MANUEL	DO	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5.8	154	
	SAMPREZ	S.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	5.7	150	

Line
Deport
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list, and the ages as stated in each case, of all persons who took passage on board the said vessel at [illegible] for the purpose of coming to the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to take the name and address of any such person for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly received, or agreed to receive, any sum of money or other consideration for the purpose of assisting any such person to evade any of the provisions of the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly received, or agreed to receive, any sum of money or other consideration for the purpose of assisting any such person to obtain a passage to the United States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesse! S.S. "ULUA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 26th JULY , *19* 20 , *from the port of* HAVANA CRISTOBAL LIMON. 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC LEAN	SAMUEL	CHIEF STEWARD	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	Irish	British	5.8	155	
2	MARTIN	JAMES	2nd STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	English	do	5.9	156	
3	PHILLIPS	MARY	STEWARDESS	"	"	NO	YES	45	F	Scotch	do	5.6	150	
4	DUNN	MARGARET	DO	"	"	NO	YES	45	F	do	do	5.8	155	
5	EVANS	ERNEST	CLERK ETER	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	English	do	5.8	155	
6	CAMPBELL	AND.	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.9	145	
7	FINNEGAN	THOMAS	DO	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.8	150	
8	GRAHAM	AND	DO	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	Scotch	do	5.8	155	
9	Mc CORMACK	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Irish	do	5.7	145	
10	S. SMYLIE	SAMUEL	DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	English	do	5.8	155	
11	PARKINSON	J.P.	DO	"	"N	NO	YES	42	M	do	do	5.6	150	
12	WILLIAM	M. E.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	Irish	do	5.11	159	
13	RIMMER	THOMAS	DO	"	"	NO	YES	50	M	English	do	5.6	140	
14	JAMES	ROBERT	DO	"	"	NO	YES	41	M	do	do	5.8	160	
15	MATCH	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	Irish	do	5.7	136	
16	STITT	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.8	145	
17	SCOTT	ALEX	DO	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	Scotch	do	5.9	150	
18	THOMPSON	E.J.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	American	American	5.9	145	
19	PALACE	J.E.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.8	145	
20	WEST	G.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	43	M	do	do	5.10	150	
21	LAMBERT	M.	PANTRYMAN	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	do	do	5.9	160	
22	GEISLINGER	E.	ASST. DO	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.8	154	
23	KALMAN	LISTER	ASST STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	American	American	5.8	145	
24	MALINDON	M.J.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	do	do	5.7	145	
25	PREMROUT	ALBERT	DO	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	145	
26	SOKOLOFF	HERMAN	DO	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	Russian	Russian	5.9	145	
27	MAUND	PERCY	DO	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5.9	160	
28	SOLOMONS	H.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.8	156	
29	DELANY	J.	DO	"		NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.9	154	
30	JONES	J.J.	DO	"		NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.8	150	

Ex 9,13.11

Line
Officials
Local Agents

*See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any column may subject the master of the vessel to a fine of $100 for each omission. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do on the
oath that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of said [illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage
[illegible] of the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] (a), and (c), of Immigration
Rule [illegible] which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 191[illegible]

LIST OF PAGE[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel S.S."ULUA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 26th July , 19 20 , *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOORTS	J.W.	ASST. STEWARD	2 7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	145	
2	KESTOR	A.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	
3	CLANS	B.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	American	American	5.8	145	
4	SWEENEY	R.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.9	150	
5	DONAMIER	S.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.7	155	
6	MARTINEZ	R.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	145	
7	CASIZO	F.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.7	150	
8	BEERTS	M.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	154	
9	DUBLIER	P.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	Irish	British	5.8	155	
10	CLAUSE	F.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	English	do	5.9	150	
11	NEREA	JOS	DO	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
12	GLWOIROVITCH	S.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	do	do	5.8	145	
13	GUINESS	J.D.	[illegible]	"	"	NO	YES	16	M	American	American	5.8	150	
14	GERMAIN	PETER	CHEF	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.8	150	
15	RANSUSMAN	SALVADOR	2nd COOK	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	do	do	5.9	155	
16	TRUMM	CHARLES	3rd COOK	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.8	145	
17	GONZALES	A.	COOK	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	Costarican	Costarican	5.9	150	
18	CAMPOZ	E	DO	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	
19	DEVENEY	F.	COOK'S MATE	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	American	american	5.8	145	
20	R. COLON	R.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5.9	145	
21	CALLENDER	R.	END MAN	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	do	do	5.7	140	
22	GARDEN	CHARLES	DO	"	"	NO	YES	15	M	do	do	5.7	135	
23	MORALES	A.	VEG COOK	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
24	WOOKEY	A.	ROAST COOK	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	American	American	5.9	150	
25	MADRIGAL	V.	MESS MAN	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	Costrican	Costarican	5.8	150	
26	BOOD	C.	ASST.DO	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	American	American	5.7	145	
27	PONS	J.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
28	OSBOURNE	G.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.8	150	
29	MONZO	E?	DO	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	145	
30	SILBERMAN	B.	LAUNDER COOK	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this manifest is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] at the port of [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens [illegible] on board the [illegible] now in port [illegible] as far as I have been able to ascertain, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to furnish any information in relation thereto required by the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF PAGES OF MANIFEST

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel S.S. "ULUA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 26th July , 19 20, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BISHOP	HENRY	PRINTER	2/7/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	54	M	American	American	5.7	160	
2	BERGAMASCO	UMBERTO	COOK	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	154	
3	SUMMERVILLE	M.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	53	M	English	British	5.9	150	
4	BLUM	R.	MESSMAN	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	American	American	5.8	140	
5	WALLACE	S.R.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	16	M	do	do	5.7	140	
6	MORN	PETER	ASST STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5.7	145	
7	MARQUIS	M.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Portuguese	portuguese	5.8	150	
8	GILLEN	EDWARD	BARBER	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	Irish	British	5.9	150	
9	GERMAIN	M.M.	COOK	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	American	American	5.8	150	
10	ERALICK	L.C.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	39	M	do	do	5.8	145	
11	WETTERBERG	E.	DO	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	Danish	Danish	5.9	145	
12	JUNCAL	ESTANISLAO V.	WIPER	JULY 18	CRISTOBAL	NO	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	165	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
District
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2 to 14, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ of _____ tons gross and _____ tons net, do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew and of all persons who have been carried on board the said vessel during her present voyage, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or on behalf of any person interested in her, made any agreement, or given any security, or understanding of any kind whatsoever, other than is contained in the articles with the crew and in the list delivered to the Master Attendant, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or on behalf of any person interested in her, make any other agreement, or give any other security or understanding of any kind whatsoever, other than is contained in the said articles and list, without declaring the same before a Shipping Master, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or on behalf of any person interested in her, receive, directly or indirectly, any remuneration whatsoever for the employment of any person as one of the crew, other than the wages which may be recovered in pursuance of the said articles, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or on behalf of any person interested in her, demand or require from any person intending to proceed as one of the crew, or from any person on his behalf, any remuneration whatsoever for the employment of such person as one of the crew, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or on behalf of any person interested in her, receive, directly or indirectly, any remuneration whatsoever from any person for providing him with employment on board the said vessel, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or on behalf of any person interested in her, demand or require from any person intending to proceed as one of the crew, or from any person on his behalf, any remuneration whatsoever for providing such person with employment on board the said vessel

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], July 24, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	3/2/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	1/3/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Male	White	[illegible]	5'11	185	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	13/2/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] Aug 17, 19

I, master of the British [illegible] S.S. [illegible] (Wm M), from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 / Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 / Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 / Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] July 24, 1920, consigned to J. F. Whelner Co: is now lying at [illegible] expected to sail Aug 17, 19, for [illegible] via United States port of Perth Amboy. First port of call in United States on this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Nationality When and where signed on

[CONTINUED]

29

30

Line
owner [illegible] & Whelner Co
Local Agent [illegible] J. F. Whelner Co

(See back of page for Law.) Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (over)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, July 2 [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible] Argentina

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noord	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/2/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/2/20	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Male	White	American Naturalized	5.11	185	Tattooed Right Arm
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/2/20	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	American	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Peters	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/3/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10½	[illegible]	[illegible]
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Noord	60	Dutch	New York 13/2/20
L. Peters	37	USA	do 23/2/20
J. R. MacNeil	54	Guyana	do 13/2/20
Chas. Thompson	32	Panama	do 23/2/20
A. Matinoz	24	American	do 1/3/20
N. P. Austrin	27	Russia	do do
A. Ayala	22	American	do 1/3/20

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred Allen	36	Canadian			
W Scholl	33	Swiss			
Geo Weihnoosky	27	Russia			
L. Peters	35	American			
J. Lomba	47	Portugal			
A. Downs	20	Columbia			
A. Ayala	20	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] July 2 [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boyd		[illegible]	3/2/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	White	American	5.6	158	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		Second Mate	1/3/20	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	28	Male	White	American Naturalized	5.11	185	Tattooed right arm
3	[illegible]		Steward	15/2/20	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Male	Colored	American	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Peters		[illegible]	9/3/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master [illegible] H. L. Kinney Leo

Second Master [illegible] H. L. Kinney Leo

[illegible] See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 7(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Erickson Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] purser, when and where they were respectively paid off and discharged such [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of each master [illegible] officers, in writing, as soon as practicable after the vessel's [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of each alien [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the said [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereafter [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, [illegible] Secretary of Labor, prior to the departure [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] [illegible] ered or a true report is not made [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question [illegible] and, in the event such tax is imposed, [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible]*. [illegible] Alien and department seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a deserting seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of landing to the aliens therein described by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												5 8	190	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6												6		
7														
8														
9												n		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Date
Form 686

* See last column for explanation
Note—

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively hired or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19.. , *from the port of* ....., Spain.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Joyce.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivere[d] [U]nited Sta[tes] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board u[pon] [a]rrival at port of the United States.

89

Vessel "Trontolite" , *arriving at* [N]ew [Y]ork, [Aug]. 9, 19[20], *from the port of* [Mon]treal, [Can].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26						✓								
27						✓								
28						✓	Frank.							
29						✓								
30						✓								

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

83

August 9th , 19 20

I, master of the American S. S. Trontolite

from port of New York , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th , 19 20 consigned to Ourselves ; is now lying at Ft.20th St.Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 5th or 6th , 19 20 for Levis Quebec via United States ports of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

89

Vessel Frontolite" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y., *, 19*.., *from the port of* Montreal, Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	135	
2	[illegible]rnes	Albert A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]ly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]th	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]tillman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	147	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]ulver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	
8	[illegible]ldo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	164	
9	[illegible]ffel[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where employed
S.de la Parra	25	Dutch Guiana	New York June 15th 1920
W.Brunings	25	Dutch Guiana	New York June 15th 1920
Francis Almeda	16	Spain	New York June 15th 1920
Angel Espina	39	Spain	New York June 15th 1920
Jesus Espina	39	Holland	New York June 15th 1920
Carlos Infante	24	Mexico	New York June 15th 1920
Manuel Zapata	24	Spain	New York June 15th 1920
Frank Carro	48	Spain	New York June 17th 1920
Jose Carus	33	Spain	New York June 17th 1920
Casimiro Carus	24	Spain	New York June 17th 1920
J.H.Vetcalm	22	So.Africa	New York June 15th 1920
Carlos Cortes	36	Chile	New York June 15th 1920

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Tm Coutior	36	England	M.Claessen	36	Holland
Henrik Holtz	22	Denmark	John E.Oostemeyer	29	Holland
Stanley Pace	18	Canada	Marias F.Vrundwyk	25	Dutch Guiana
Anders Thomasen	34	Norway	Oscar Hogttes	32	Chile
Carl M.Persson	38	Sweden	Poblo Rojes	21	Columbia
Gordon Shewfelt	23	Canada			
Jens M.Gjerings	43	Denmark			
Antonio Martinez	39	Spain			
Frank Brown	34	Canada			
Jose L.Martinez	20	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name and where signed on	Sickness

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

[OVER]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6H0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivere[d] [to] [U]nited Sta[tes] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board u[pon] [a]rrival at port of the United States. 89

Vessel Frontolite" , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]entreal, [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]aster	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	180	
2	[illegible]rris	Albert H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]ith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]tillman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]alter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	154	
8	Vice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]rm[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]isen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]rle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]nemiert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]oritz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]thin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]ller	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]r[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Call[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]st [illegible]er	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line
Name
Local Agents

*See [illegible]
No. [illegible] See other side.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare

_____

_____

_____ Master, First or Second Officer

_____, _____, _____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

_____

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE 10.

_____

(a) _____

_____

section 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinic.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Front ..ge" *, arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* ontreal

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now by me and carried from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

(b) Consent shall not be granted that vessel may [illegible] unless it shall have been furnished, and no [illegible] unless it shall have been furnished, with the information required by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] and unless the statement required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

91

September 11th, 1920.

I, master of the [illegible] Nationality S.S. "ALICE MARY" from port of Pisagua, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th 1920. , 19 , consigned to Messrs. Parker Steamship Lines, is now lying at 32 Pier Atlantic Basin, and is expected to sail September 12th, 1920 for Iquique

via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

[See page 2 overleaf]

[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Matsuo Tenji	17	Japanese.	Sept. 8th, 1920. New York

As replacements of the Captain on the S/S" [illegible]", he [illegible] him in order to be signed on as a sailor on board the S/S" [illegible]".

Mori Miyahiko	20	Japanese	Sept. 8th, 1920. New York.

We signed on him from the S/S"[illegible]" in place of above discharged sailor.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

[illegible] STEAMSHIP LINES INC.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mori Miyahiko	20	Japanese			

We signed on him from the S/S" [illegible]" in place of above discharged sailor

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST — ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

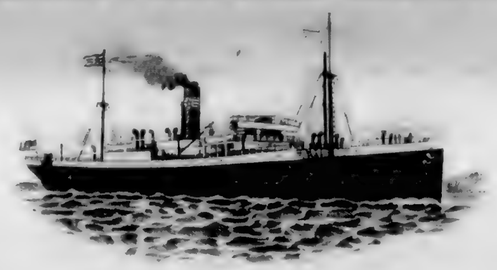
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.



WHITEHALL BUILDING.
17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK



.....

Line
Date
Inspector

* Specify (1) white, (2) negro, (3) Chinese, (4) Japanese, (5) Indian, (6) Filipino, (7) Hindu, (8) Korean, (9) Malay, (10) Polynesian, (11) Asiatic Turk, (12) Syrian, (13) Armenian, (14) Greek, (15) Russian, (16) Other race.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST — ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspected and passed

Date

Inspector

* See last four columns of back hereof.

Note.—Failure to make full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Purser or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, whether and where they were to be severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or into contiguous territory, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, concerning all aliens in which any such alien has already landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant alien about to depart therein a card containing the name of the alien, together with a number to be assigned by the immigrant inspector to each such alien, the number of the manifest sheet on which the alien is entered, the name of the vessel, and the date of its departure, and also the name of the next port at which the vessel will touch, if any, who have deserted such vessel, and who have not been lawfully landed, and in case of the failure of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser to deliver any such list or to report any such desertion or to deliver any such card, he shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each and every such alien concerning whom information is withheld, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in case such fine is incurred during the time when the vessel would otherwise be entitled to clearance, no clearance shall be granted such vessel until said fine has been paid or its payment secured to the satisfaction of the collector, or the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of aliens arriving or departing.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for such purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. ... PARTMENT OF LABOR
... GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the*[1] _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position, the nationality, and the last permanent residence of each, and specifying those to be passed, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the name of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and if there be any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and certifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note — Failure to [illegible] in connection with the matters required by [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the [illegible] proper to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port that day at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and discharged, and if those of any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

A-7-25-20

A-7-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. W. Hills, Surgeon of the Huasteca Pet. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colorado U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Hills

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920

at Tampico, Mex.

Wesley Sloan
Vice Consul of U.S.A.
Immigration Officer.

93

6-4-7-25-20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo mian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they may be, MUST be fully listed and the manifest

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 16th [illegible], 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town, or Village.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	wh.
1																NON IMMI
2																NON IMMIG
3																NON IMMIGR
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* *July 25th* , 1910

11—219

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the amount paid by each person and what amount was paid by the person himself.	Whether in possession of $50; and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	no	Ireland	Holywood
2	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Ireland	Holywood
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Cook Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Cook
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel R L Doheny Jr *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]*, from the port of* Tuxpan, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cox	Stephen	Master	[illegible]	New York	D	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]		
2	Miles	[illegible]	Mate	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	British	"	[illegible]		
3	Josey	P	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Norway	U S A	[illegible]		
5	Clemente	Fernando	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Portugal	Portugal	[illegible]		
6	Cliro	[illegible]	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
7	Finsen	E	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Norway	Norway	[illegible]		
8	Malmrot	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
9	Rosell	W	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U S A	U S A	[illegible]		
10	Perez	Rogerio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]		
11	Caralente	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
12	Lagano	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Portugal	Portugal	[illegible]		
13	Garcia	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spain	Spain	[illegible]		
14	Martinez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]		
15	Ferreiro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Portugal	Portugal	[illegible]		
16	Chelcot	Demetri	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Russia	Russia	[illegible]		
17	Souza	Ed	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Portugal	Portugal	[illegible]		
18	Villa	A	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]		
19	Santos	J	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Portugal	Portugal	[illegible]		
20	Chano	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U S A	U S A	[illegible]		
21	Val. Ferreira	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
22	Kemp	Wm	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	British	"	[illegible]		
23	Marvelson	A I	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U S A	"	[illegible]		
24	Mustetos	Jesus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mexico	"	[illegible]		
25	Reposeria	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spain	Spain	[illegible]		
26	Hiltmen	Lorenzo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Hungary	U S A	[illegible]		
27	Masselli	Agostino	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italy	[illegible]		
28	Orallo	A	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Cuba	Cuba	[illegible]		
29	X Luzis	Vasil	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Greece	Greece	[illegible]		
30	Fenaez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Portugal	Portugal	[illegible]		

JUL 6 1920

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
Berths

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in items [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S A Cook (Master), of the S/S E L'Enfant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. K. Cook
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether remitted or imposed; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Continued)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel E L Doheny Jr , arriving at New York , 19 , from the port of Tuxpan, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Quimey	Percy	Fireman	June 3rd	New York	"	Yes	[illegible]	"	U S A	U S A	5,6		
32	Pereira	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Portugese	Portugal	5.8		
33	Pinto	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.6		
35	Sales	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.6		
36	Gordon	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7		
37	Abrahamson	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	Norway	5.10		
38	Soler	James	" Asst "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5.7		
39	Rademaker	A C	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8		
40	Gonzales	Antonio	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
41	Porter	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5,8		
42	Sparks	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7		
43	Wasco	Geo	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	17	"	U S A	U S A	5.11		
44	Jiminez	Victor	Crew	"	"	"	"	18	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.8		
45	Chapman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in these columns is unlawful and is to be punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook (master) *, of the* L L Doherty Jr *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. H. Cook
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4,7-25-20

A-F-T-

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

4,7-25-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Steerage

S. S. Dallas, Passengers sailing from Barcelona, Spain, July 7, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hernandez, John		39	M	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Wife- Amelia Fagallar Ca Casa Nueva Pesar	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
(Here follow directions which will be found on the back of this sheet.)

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1920 101

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Nobl Lorenzo	Yes	18 Yes	3/15/18 3/1920	New York	Friend - Frank Cividad 149 Perry St	Yes	Comming Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	Tattoo right and Spain	Cartagena
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the ~~surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Gavin

~~Officer~~.

6493

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of officials only.

Column 3. *Name in full.* — Under this column should be expressed the surname of the alien, the Christian name, and the middle name, if any.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The sex should be indicated by the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, W widow, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Age.* — The entry should be the age at last birthday, as stated by the alien.

Column 7. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of the alien. Examples: Clerk, salesman, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, cook, servant, waiter, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, stockman, herder, miner, engineer, mechanic, painter, plumber, blacksmith, machinist, woodworker, boatman, sailor, weaver, dyer, printer, turner, moulder, butcher, baker, barber, clerk, gardener, cabinetmaker, locksmith, bricklayer, stonecutter, tinsmith, saddler, harness maker, wheelwright, gunsmith, goldsmith, silversmith, jeweler, engraver, upholsterer, glazier, roofer, mason, plasterer, tanner, carpenter, wood polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc. No entry should be made of laborer, servant, or student, unless the alien has been employed at that occupation for at least one year, or has been a student for at least five years. No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned by the farmer.

A person who operates a farm, other than as a laborer, for another.

A person who works on a farm for another person for wages or salary.

A person who works on a farm for himself, as owner, tenant, or share cropper.

A person who has charge of cattle on the ranges and is experienced in handling them.

A person who tends cattle, but is inexperienced in handling them.

This column should be filled out as indicated in the following examples: Joseph Smith, laborer; Mary Smith, housework; Thomas Brown, clerk; Peter Jones, no occupation; Frank Spencer, child; Baby Spencer, infant. In no case should the entry "servant" be used. Be specific as to what kind of servant. Be specific as to what kind of laborer. Do not use the word "lady" or "gentleman" in describing occupation. Do not use the word "scholar" unless the person is a student of a recognized educational institution. Do not use the word "merchant" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a merchant. Do not use the word "engineer" unless the person is a graduate engineer. Do not use the word "clerk" unless the person is employed as a clerk. Do not use the word "agent" unless the person is employed as an agent. Do not use the word "manufacturer" unless the person is actually engaged in manufacturing. Do not use the word "contractor" unless the person is actually engaged in contracting. Do not use the word "broker" unless the person is actually engaged in brokerage. Do not use the word "dealer" unless the person is actually engaged in dealing. Do not use the word "trader" unless the person is actually engaged in trading. Do not use the word "speculator" unless the person is actually engaged in speculating. Do not use the word "promoter" unless the person is actually engaged in promoting. Do not use the word "financier" unless the person is actually engaged in financing. Do not use the word "capitalist" unless the person is actually engaged in capitalizing. Do not use the word "banker" unless the person is actually engaged in banking. Do not use the word "lawyer" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing law. Do not use the word "doctor" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing medicine. Do not use the word "dentist" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing dentistry. Do not use the word "veterinarian" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing veterinary medicine. Do not use the word "architect" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing architecture. Do not use the word "engineer" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing engineering. Do not use the word "surveyor" unless the person is actually engaged in surveying. Do not use the word "chemist" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing chemistry. Do not use the word "druggist" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing pharmacy. Do not use the word "pharmacist" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing pharmacy. Do not use the word "optician" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing optometry. Do not use the word "optometrist" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing optometry. Do not use the word "nurse" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing nursing. Do not use the word "midwife" unless the person is actually engaged in practicing midwifery. Do not use the word "undertaker" unless the person is actually engaged in undertaking. Do not use the word "embalmer" unless the person is actually engaged in embalming. Do not use the word "florist" unless the person is actually engaged in florist business. Do not use the word "gardener" unless the person is actually engaged in gardening. Do not use the word "landscape gardener" unless the person is actually engaged in landscape gardening. Do not use the word "horticulturist" unless the person is actually engaged in horticulture. Do not use the word "agriculturist" unless the person is actually engaged in agriculture. Do not use the word "farmer" unless the person is actually engaged in farming. Do not use the word "stockman" unless the person is actually engaged in stockraising. Do not use the word "herder" unless the person is actually engaged in herding. Do not use the word "miner" unless the person is actually engaged in mining. Do not use the word "engineer" unless the person is actually engaged in engineering. Do not use the word "mechanic" unless the person is actually engaged in mechanics. Do not use the word "painter" unless the person is actually engaged in painting. Do not use the word "plumber" unless the person is actually engaged in plumbing. Do not use the word "blacksmith" unless the person is actually engaged in blacksmithing. Do not use the word "machinist" unless the person is actually engaged in machining. Do not use the word "woodworker" unless the person is actually engaged in woodworking. Do not use the word "boatman" unless the person is actually engaged in boating. Do not use the word "sailor" unless the person is actually engaged in sailing. Do not use the word "weaver" unless the person is actually engaged in weaving. Do not use the word "dyer" unless the person is actually engaged in dyeing. Do not use the word "printer" unless the person is actually engaged in printing. Do not use the word "turner" unless the person is actually engaged in turning. Do not use the word "moulder" unless the person is actually engaged in moulding. Do not use the word "butcher" unless the person is actually engaged in butchering. Do not use the word "baker" unless the person is actually engaged in baking. Do not use the word "barber" unless the person is actually engaged in barbering. Do not use the word "clerk" unless the person is actually engaged in clerking. Do not use the word "gardener" unless the person is actually engaged in gardening. Do not use the word "cabinetmaker" unless the person is actually engaged in cabinetmaking. Do not use the word "locksmith" unless the person is actually engaged in locksmithing. Do not use the word "bricklayer" unless the person is actually engaged in bricklaying. Do not use the word "stonecutter" unless the person is actually engaged in stonecutting. Do not use the word "tinsmith" unless the person is actually engaged in tinsmithing. Do not use the word "saddler" unless the person is actually engaged in saddlery. Do not use the word "harness maker" unless the person is actually engaged in harness making. Do not use the word "wheelwright" unless the person is actually engaged in wheelwrighting. Do not use the word "gunsmith" unless the person is actually engaged in gunsmithing. Do not use the word "goldsmith" unless the person is actually engaged in goldsmithing. Do not use the word "silversmith" unless the person is actually engaged in silversmithing. Do not use the word "jeweler" unless the person is actually engaged in jewelry. Do not use the word "engraver" unless the person is actually engaged in engraving. Do not use the word "upholsterer" unless the person is actually engaged in upholstering. Do not use the word "glazier" unless the person is actually engaged in glazing. Do not use the word "roofer" unless the person is actually engaged in roofing. Do not use the word "mason" unless the person is actually engaged in masonry. Do not use the word "plasterer" unless the person is actually engaged in plastering. Do not use the word "tanner" unless the person is actually engaged in tanning. Do not use the word "carpenter" unless the person is actually engaged in carpentry. Do not use the word "wood polisher" unless the person is actually engaged in wood polishing. Do not use the word "machinist" unless the person is actually engaged in machining. Do not use the word "wood turner" unless the person is actually engaged in wood turning. Do not use the word "moulder" unless the person is actually engaged in moulding. Do not use the word "butcher" unless the person is actually engaged in butchering. Do not use the word "baker" unless the person is actually engaged in baking. Do not use the word "barber" unless the person is actually engaged in barbering. Do not use the word "clerk" unless the person is actually engaged in clerking. Do not use the word "gardener" unless the person is actually engaged in gardening. Do not use the word "cabinetmaker" unless the person is actually engaged in cabinetmaking. Do not use the word "locksmith" unless the person is actually engaged in locksmithing. Do not use the word "bricklayer" unless the person is actually engaged in bricklaying. Do not use the word "stonecutter" unless the person is actually engaged in stonecutting. Do not use the word "tinsmith" unless the person is actually engaged in tinsmithing. Do not use the word "saddler" unless the person is actually engaged in saddlery. Do not use the word "harness maker" unless the person is actually engaged in harness making. Do not use the word "wheelwright" unless the person is actually engaged in wheelwrighting. Do not use the word "gunsmith" unless the person is actually engaged in gunsmithing. Do not use the word "goldsmith" unless the person is actually engaged in goldsmithing. Do not use the word "silversmith" unless the person is actually engaged in silversmithing. Do not use the word "jeweler" unless the person is actually engaged in jewelry. Do not use the word "engraver" unless the person is actually engaged in engraving. Do not use the word "upholsterer" unless the person is actually engaged in upholstering. Do not use the word "glazier" unless the person is actually engaged in glazing. Do not use the word "roofer" unless the person is actually engaged in roofing. Do not use the word "mason" unless the person is actually engaged in masonry. Do not use the word "plasterer" unless the person is actually engaged in plastering. Do not use the word "tanner" unless the person is actually engaged in tanning. Do not use the word "carpenter" unless the person is actually engaged in carpentry. Do not use the word "wood polisher" unless the person is actually engaged in wood polishing.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether a native of an Independent country or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who emigrate from the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who emigrate from the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are classified as Italian (South).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who emigrate from the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who emigrate from the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are classified as Italian (South).

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — The question is not what country the alien intends to make his home in, but what country has been his last permanent home. If he has lived for one year or more in the country from which he last emigrated, that country should be entered as his last permanent residence. If he has lived for less than one year

DALLAS JUL 26 1920

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel S/S Lucania, arriving at New York, July 25, 1920, from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	1	1

Form 686

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF New York

August 12th 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Dallas from port of Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th 1920, consigned to James W. Elwell & Co; is now lying at Anchor off Liberty, and is expected to sail August 12th 1920, for Malmo Sweden via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... ished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel S/S Lacca, arriving at New York, July 25, 1920, from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lovsky	H												
2	Jans													
3	Dra													
4	Lampkin													
5	Lester													
6	Lowenberg													
7	Tillacker													
8	Weinstraus													
9	Wiggle													
10	Olaf													

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1	1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	32	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	33	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	33	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	32	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	36	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	42	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	37	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... ...ired to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel S/S Tarifa, arriving at New York, July 25, 1920, from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	H	[illegible]											
2	Garcia	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Bleck	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
4	Houghton	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
5	Foster	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
7	Lillenker	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
8	Mertens	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
9	Uggla	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
10	Olaf [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
11	Papamanolis	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
12	Parrado	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
13	Nelson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
15	Labbe	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							

MEALS: BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1 — 1

DALLAS JUL 26 1920

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1	1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. F. Drucker, arriving at New York, July 25, 1920, from the port of Barcelona 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS: Breakfast, Dinner, Supper

1 — 1

Remarks: This manifest was signed by Sousa. Months after this manifest was signed by Sousa.

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain July 7, 1920
Courtland Christiani
American Vice Consul

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hall, of the S/S Kalla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Wallace

26

	MEALS.		
	Officer.	Dinner.	Supper.
		2	
		1	1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1320

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Dalia (James Everard) arrived July 26th, 19 22, M., from 105

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29	Kennedy John			LPC steerage												7/28/22	15	Admitted				1	1	

Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovak.	
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish.	
English.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.	
French.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.	
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
	Portuguese.		

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	16	120
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	24		

the duty, necessity, or propriet...
other organized government because of his ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Philada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

6493

Aug 7 to 20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the ... [illegible] ... report of arrival and any changes that may have occurred ... [illegible] ... the ... [illegible] ... If a surgeon sails with the vessel ... [illegible] ... shall be examined at the port of departure before the ... [illegible] ... administering oath.

241

524

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue only being used from time to time to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danish, and Swede.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mongolian.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pyrenean (Under 1).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Males	Females	Total
I			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓														
2		✓														
3		✓														
4																
5																
6																
7		✓														
8		✓														
9		✓														
10		✓														
11																
12																
13																
14	UNDER 18															
15	INCLUDED															
16																
17	TRANSIT	✓														
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IDA 800 12123142

17

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*The [illegible]
[illegible]

16—210

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14—420

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid for by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or traveling in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, state.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—[illegible] of the United States, the master or commanding officer of any vessel who knowingly refuses to obey the orders of the Government of the United States or of any officer thereof authorized to enforce the laws regulating the coming to the United States of aliens, or who knowingly conceals, harbors, or protects from discovery any alien who has illegally entered the United States, or who knowingly assists any alien to land in the United States in violation of law, or who knowingly refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered by the proper officer so to do, or who knowingly refuses to pay the lawful demands of any officer who has detained any alien on board his vessel, or who knowingly refuses or neglects to report, or who conceals or attempts to conceal, or who assists any alien to conceal or attempts to assist any alien to conceal, on board his vessel, or elsewhere, any alien who has not been duly reported, or who knowingly refuses or neglects to deliver to the proper officer any alien on board his vessel who has been duly reported, or who knowingly refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered by the proper officer so to do, or who knowingly refuses or neglects

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the S.S. Manchuria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July 1920. 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax, etc.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.* — The answer to this column should be the country of which the alien last applying for admission to the United States was a bona fide resident.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widow; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation as precisely as possible. The common terms "laborer" or "servant" are not sufficiently descriptive. Care should be taken to distinguish between skilled and unskilled laborers, as well as between professional men and persons pursuing lesser vocations, and whether in connection with a trade, business, or profession, or as a simple laborer, or in domestic service, as the case may be.

Attention is also called to the distinction between laborers and farm laborers, as those of the latter class are admissible under certain conditions, as shown on page 2.

A person who comes to work for himself or for others is not to be classified as a laborer.

A farm laborer must be going to work for a farmer or for some one working on a farm.

Special attention is directed to the requirement that the nationality and race of all persons must be stated. Under no circumstances should the entry "American" be accepted. In answering this question, Brazil, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South American countries, and all countries other than the United States must not be entered as the country to which the alien belongs. Such entries as "Scotch," "English," "Welsh," "Irish," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Brazilian," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Polish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," or "Negro" are not sufficient. The question requires the country to which the alien belongs, not the country of which he is a citizen or subject. For example, a native of Scotland should be entered as a subject of Great Britain, a native of Ireland as a subject of Ireland, a native of Cuba as a subject of Cuba, a native of Mexico as a subject of Mexico, a native of Brazil as a subject of Brazil, a native of Canada as a subject of Canada, a native of Poland as a subject of Poland, a native of Syria as a subject of Syria, a native of Arabia as a subject of Arabia, a native of Turkey as a subject of Turkey, a native of Hebrew race as a subject of the country from which he came to the United States, a native of Central America as a subject of the country to which he belongs, a native of South America as a subject of the country to which he belongs, a native of the West Indies as a subject of the country to which he belongs, a native of Africa as a subject of the country to which he belongs, a native of Australia as a subject of the country to which he belongs, a native of Asia as a subject of the country to which he belongs, a native of Europe as a subject of the country to which he belongs, a native of the United States as a subject of the United States, a native of Germany as a subject of Germany, a native of France as a subject of France, a native of Italy as a subject of Italy, a native of Spain as a subject of Spain, a native of Portugal as a subject of Portugal, a native of Greece as a subject of Greece, a native of Russia as a subject of Russia, a native of Japan as a subject of Japan, a native of China as a subject of China, a native of Korea as a subject of Korea, a native of Siam as a subject of Siam, a native of Persia as a subject of Persia, a native of Afghanistan as a subject of Afghanistan, a native of India as a subject of India, a native of Egypt as a subject of Egypt, a native of Abyssinia as a subject of Abyssinia, a native of Liberia as a subject of Liberia, a native of Morocco as a subject of Morocco, a native of Algeria as a subject of Algeria, a native of Tunis as a subject of Tunis, a native of Tripoli as a subject of Tripoli, a native of the Sudan as a subject of the Sudan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. Brinerman, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Philada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

L L Brinerman

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the ... of the alien ... and any ... in the certificate ... If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

14—120

1	2	8	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

UNDER 1

2-940341-3/11/42-505

UNDER 1

6-76730-5M 8/23/49

18

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Passenger's residence, whether in country of last permanent residence or intended future permanent residence, if in the United States.
† List or number of manifest in which last shown on arrival.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Color of				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; whether ticket reads for return passage.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc.	Whether coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor in the United States; if so, state full particulars.	Whether had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE: [illegible] of the United States [illegible] advocates [illegible] the overthrow [illegible] of the United States or [illegible] of any member [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] or affiliates with any [illegible] collects, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] of the Government of the United States or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Manchuria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 July 1920. day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The necessary information will be supplied otherwise.

Column 3. [illegible] in this column should be expressed [illegible]

Column 4. The entry should be either Married or Single.

Column 5. *Age last birthday.*—The answer should be Married [illegible]

Column 6. *Sex.*—The entry should be [illegible]

Column 7. *Race or people.*—The entry should be [illegible]

Column 8. *Last occupation.*—The entry should be [illegible]

Column 9. *Ability to read.*—The entry should be [illegible]

Column 10. *Native country.*—In the case of persons born in the United States who have lived abroad, the entry should show the country in which the person last resided. [illegible]

Column 11. *Final destination.*—The entry should be the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined. [illegible]

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 13. *Ever in U. S.*—These questions are to be answered in the affirmative or negative. However, if answer to question 23 is affirmative, the answer to question 24 should be given as well. Even if an alien has been admitted to the United States, if he has since gone to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands and desires to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible] Italy [illegible] provinces of [illegible] Italy [illegible] Modena [illegible] Parma [illegible] Piedmont [illegible] Tuscany [illegible] Venetia [illegible] Italian [illegible] Most of these [illegible] Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible] Italy [illegible] Abruzzi [illegible] Apulia [illegible] Basilicata [illegible] Calabria [illegible] Campania [illegible] Molise [illegible] Sicily [illegible] Most of these [illegible] Italian [illegible]

[illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [

List ....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, , Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Phila. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

110

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit (on this page) will be executed by him at the end of the voyage, and the lists or manifests, to which it relates, will be produced by him in the office of the inspector at the port of arrival.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel from a foreign port, the affidavit (on this page) will be executed by him at the end of the voyage, and the lists or manifests, to which it relates, will be produced by him in the office of the inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., ..., 19 ....

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence, within the meaning of the immigration act of 1924, means actual intention to establish permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a part of another border possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ...
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 1920. 19

112

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19 , 192

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year of No.	Number period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Means of transportation.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeder, master, of the S.S. Manchuria, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets. Five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1st, 1919

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 33 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, Philada.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any of the aliens named in the affidavit appear on the lists or manifest sheets in the subject to the physical examination provided for by the immigration act of [illegible] the surgeon will write the word "Inspected" opposite the name of each alien so examined.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The "original stock, or blood" shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] JULY [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		M	M			M S								M	M	M	M
2		M				S								M	M	M	
3		M				M S								Mr	M	M	
4						S											
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, church, public body or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to a particular city, State, or locality in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assault or assassination of any officer of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and whether and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	M	M	4	4															
2	M	M																	
3	M	M																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Any [illegible] Whether [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] a member [illegible] who advocates or teaches the [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* U.S. Manhattan, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two (2) 6-7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* June 1920. *, 19*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bowman, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities, Diploma Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and that I have made personal examination of each of the above named Chinese, and that the statements herein made are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bowman,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

5

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Kind of work for which labor or skilled, or what general.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	State. City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes,															Country	City or town
1																				
2	ALIEN																			
3	ALIEN																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], [illegible], do [illegible] and I have carefully examined the manifest and the [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] examination of each and all of the alien named in the [illegible] that from the port [illegible] to the [illegible] I have not, nor has any [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] that each and every [illegible] paid.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , , 19 . Arriving at Port of 117 , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of 118 _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

46-2.1

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States state, city, or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Abode in United States
1				M			
2				M			
3				F			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MALE OR FEMALE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT, WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bruneau, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship company or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College Philada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bruneau,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—The surgeon sailing with the vessel the affidavit to which is annexed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, or before a consular officer at the port of departure, as the case may be.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. (Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZFE. ER ..., *of the* S.S. MAL E KIA ..., *from* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, mason, engineer, machinist, painter, carpenter, blacksmith, seamstress, housekeeper, servant girl, cook, waiter, barber, laborer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each possesses, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correspondingly should the immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival, in their examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.*—These columns are to be filled so as to show whether the alien can or cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect. Under the law the test is the ability to read, and not the ability to write. Aliens who can read but cannot write should be entered in the affirmative in column 8. Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifest should be amended, if necessary, in accordance therewith. For instance, Chinese apparently come under the head of country of nationality. French, English, German, or Italian, as the case may be, rather than the head of race or people to which they belong. Likewise, Scotch, German, or Italian should be entered as the race or people to which natives of England, Switzerland, or any other country belong. In this connection the following notes are inserted and should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regarded, except temporary residence, country of birth immaterial, or race.

Contrary to the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it, Italy abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended but not permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be limited to the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, except in transit through the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket.*—The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No.

Column 16. *If not, by whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should be Yes (or X) or No, and if the former the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand is certainly held not to be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be worded either Yes (or X) or No, as in the United States before, and if so the date and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of the alien. However, to answer the question 2, if alien has been deported within one year, and if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bruneau, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereon, do
State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Phila., Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bruneau.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens "prate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

39

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	ADMITTED															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	ADMITTED															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-947858-1/2/42

2-349488

2-498966 - 2/2/37
2-498965 - 2/2/37

27

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or otherwise) whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of any institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I know that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by such laws, treaties, or conventions, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests respecting each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JULY, 1920, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Nearest relative.*—The answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] applicable, "None" under 18 years of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), [illegible] D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. "Laborer," "farmer," "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "painter," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "cook," "servant," "waiter," "barber," "tinsmith," "printer," "glassblower," "weaver," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "teacher," "lawyer," "engineer," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "author," "editor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "nurse," "housekeeper," "servant," "gentleman," "housewife," "miner," "seaman," "laborer," "none," or "child," as the case may be, should be used. Do not use "driver," "operator," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "clerk," "broker," "contractor," "speculator," "peddler," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bowman, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Philada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company thereof, as the case may be)

125

L. C. Bowman,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Seal of port, or other designation of officer)

NOTE.—If a vessel sail with the vessel this affidavit of surgeon shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, unless any change that may have occurred necessitate the making of a new list, which must be noted on the list and before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 W
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

14—218

38

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, remain temporarily or abidingly in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—[CONTINUED.] question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of every person.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column except the surname and the given name in full of each person.

Column 3. *Age.* The age of each person should be expressed in years on the last birthday previous to sailing, as, for example, 1 year, 2 years, etc.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any. For example, "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Shoemaker," "Engineer," "Painter," "Weaver," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Miner," "Butcher," "Printer," "Cook," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Lawyer," "Author," "Actor," "Actress," "Editor," "Reporter," "Barber," "Draughtsman," "Salesman," "Porter," "Boatman," "Chauffeur," "Horseshoer," "Locomotive engineer," "Conductor," "Locomotive fireman," "Section laborer," "Stonecutter," "Stone mason," "Tailoress," "Tinsmith," "Upholsterer," "Watchmaker," "Woodworker," "Wheelwright," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Steelworker," "Tanner," "Currier," "Machinist," "Miller," "Glassblower," "Potter," "Rope maker or worker," "Sailmaker," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Gardener," "Florist," "Stockman," "Turner," "Weaver," "Woolsorter," "Textile worker," or "Laborer," as the case may be. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Mechanic," "Manufacturer," "Engineer" (except marine), "Agent," "Clerk," "Salesman," or "Student" without specifying the character of the occupation. Do not use "Housework," "Housekeeper," "Housewife," or "Servant" for any person who has been employed at any other occupation. Do not use "Merchant" unless the person has been engaged in the business of buying and selling merchandise. Do not use "Manufacturer" unless the person is actually engaged in the business of manufacturing the articles which he produces. Do not use "Agent" unless the person has been employed as a commercial traveler or as the representative of a business house. Do not use "Engineer" unless the person has been employed as a civil, mechanical, mining, or consulting engineer. Do not use "Miner" unless the person has been employed in the mines. Do not use "Student" unless the person has been attending a school, college, or university. Do not use "Laborer" unless the person has been employed at work requiring no special skill. Do not use "Clerk" unless the person has been employed in a clerical capacity. Do not use "Servant" unless the person has been employed in domestic service. Do not use "Boy" or "Girl" for persons employed in any occupation. Do not use "Child" for any person over 14 years of age. Do not use "Apprentice" unless the person is actually learning a trade. Do not use "Farmer" for any person who has been employed as a laborer on a farm. Do not use "Farmer" for any person who has been employed as a laborer on a farm. Do not use "Farmer" for any person who has been employed as a laborer on a farm.

Column 7. *Can read.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the person can or can not read.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence in the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining is regarded as their last permanent residence. If uncertain as to the intention with which residence was established, the last permanent residence for a period of one year or more is considered to be the last permanent residence. It should show the country, and citizens will show country of last permanent residence under any treaty purposes that steamship companies are entitled to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative.* Here each alien should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. The name and address given should be entered legibly and should be sufficiently complete to enable the relative or friend to be communicated with by mail. The entry should show the name and address of such relative. It must not be the name of the alien himself. The entry should show the name and address of such relative. It must not be the name of the alien himself.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should be the name of the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside permanently. The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside permanently. An intended residence of one year shall not be considered permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall not be considered permanent residence. When the United States is simply passed through on the way to another country, the entry should show the country to which the alien is destined. When the United States is simply passed through on the way to another country, the entry should show the country to which the alien is destined.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should be in the form the law requires. However, the answer to question 24, if the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has exercised his discretion to permit the alien to reapply for admission, the answer should be "Yes." If such reapplication has been made, the answer should be "No."

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the valleys of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South," whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country.

HEBREW

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than natives of Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bowman, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma Jefferson Med. College, Philada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon making thereon all or examination required by law.)

127

L. C. Bowman,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of [illegible] or other [illegible]

NOTE.—In case any such alien is found by the medical officer of any port of arrival to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects that may be ground for exclusion, the alien will be detained for special inquiry unless he shall be certified by the medical officer at the port of departure before embarkation to be free from such disease or defect.

If any alien is in possession of a certificate, it shall be examined by the medical officer at the port of departure before embarkation, and if found to be correct and to relate to the alien presenting it, he shall be examined only as to any changes in his condition since the certificate was issued. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer at the port of departure before embarkation may be required to undergo another examination by the medical officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

19—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 128

16—219

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining a certain time or (having permits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. MANHATTA ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by
such vessel, or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 33 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Philada., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If any alien to whom the vessel proposes to grant a ticket shall be examined before an immigrant inspector at some foreign port, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of such alien between the time of his examination and the sailing of the vessel be noted by the master on the manifest before the same is executed.

If examined at sea, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Gaelic.	Portuguese.	

129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(30)

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes																									
2	"																									
3	"																									
4	"																									
5	"																									
6	"																									
7	"																									
8	"																									
9	"																									
10	"																									
11	"																									
12	"																									
13	"																									
14	"																									
15	"																									
16	"																									
17	"																									
18	"																									
19	"																									
20	"																									
21	"																									
22	"																									
23	"																									
24	"																									
25	"																									
26	"																									
27	"																									
28	"																									
29	"																									
30	"																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. [illegible]

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the S.S. MANCHURIA, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this ..... day of JUL [illegible] , 19

..... Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 to 10. *Read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or dialect)? (exemption is claimed upon what ground)? In answering this question "read and write" means able to read and write some language. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be "race or people" and not "nationality."

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed in respect to these entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not indicate French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not indicate France the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly enough be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classification should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Ultimate destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid?* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should given in each case individually (not "family," the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and places, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

131

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], July 10th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, New York, July, 1920.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Elsner	Karl	44		M		15432[illegible]	[illegible]ptember 1913. [illegible] Court, [illegible], Conn.	436 [illegible]st Street, New York City.
2	Elsner	Julia	41		F		"		"
3	Elsner	[illegible]	18		F		"		"
4	Kraus	[illegible]	41		M		[illegible] #1[illegible]		[illegible] Street, [illegible], N. Y.
5	Sie[illegible]	Otto	1[illegible]		M		78891	[illegible] Court, [illegible], N. Y.	[illegible]et, [illegible] City.
6	Kraus	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		18351	[illegible]	[illegible], N. Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"
8	Voj[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		2[illegible]1	" "	[illegible]. . .
9	[illegible]ndt	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		#3457	"	[illegible] Street, New York City.
10	[illegible]ntrop	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"
11	[illegible]ntrop	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"
12	[illegible]ndt	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"
13	NOONAN	MARTIN J.	24		M	S	STAMFORD, CONN. July 24-1896.		360 W 45th St. NEW YORK
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or otherwise employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia
Jefferson Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred prior to the sailing of the vessel shall be noted hereon over the signature of the surgeon. If surgeon sails otherwise than with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2638779 6/20/39

Rech 5/2/39

2-653042-8/23/39

2-463108 7/26/36-505-

10-6877. 6/12/36

32

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List _____.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 23, 191

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. ANDER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... S.S. MARACAIBO ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—641

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] express [illegible] years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] M, male; or F, female.

[illegible] S, single; W, married; W, widowed; [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa[illegible] as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "tailor," "carpenter," "stationary engineer," [illegible] "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," or other appropriate designation.

A person who has been in business of any kind, or is himself or for others, [illegible] should be returned as a merchant, and not as a laborer, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer owning, hiring, or working a farm, or working for himself or for others [illegible]

A farm laborer who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] Ditto marks should not be used. Each line must be filled out completely, and corrections should be made [illegible] by erasures and not by writing over. Great care should be taken to prevent erasures during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11, *Final destination.* This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Whether ticket through to final destination; if not, to what point contracted?" In answering this question it will be sufficient if the words "ticket through" be used. If alien is unable to name and claims exemption from the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.* This question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible] See list of cities printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show [illegible] whether [illegible] and the relationship, if any, between race and the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, and Ireland should be described as [illegible] Scotch, English, or Irish, and not as Scotland, England, or Ireland. Natives of Germany should be described as Germans, not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, or Hessians, unless they are specifically so described in the passports. Natives of Austria should be described as Austrians, not as Bohemians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, or Tyrolese, unless they are specifically so described in the passports. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turks, not as Armenians, Albanians, Greeks, Syrians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Servians, Arabs, Koords, Turkomans, or Tartars, unless they are specifically so described in the passports. Natives of Russia should be described as Russians, not as Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Livonians, Courlanders, Esthonians, Georgians, Circassians, Tartars, Jews, Moldavians, Bessarabians, Siberians, Crimeans, Caucasians, or Kalmucks, unless they are specifically so described in the passports. Natives of Sweden should be described as Swedes, not as Finns or Lapps, unless they are specifically so described in the passports. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, not as Germans, French, Italians, or Austrians, unless they are specifically so described in the passports. Natives of the United States, whether white, black, yellow, or brown, should be described as such.

Column 13, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join father, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, mother, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, and if so, which one, and should also show the name and complete address of the person to be joined.

Column 14, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.* The answer should show whether alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, and if less than fifty dollars, how much less. Any amount of money over fifty dollars in the possession of any one alien, or in the possession of any one family, should be reported, and the amount stated. Money in the form of drafts, checks, or letters of credit should not be considered as money within the meaning of this law.

Column 15, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as, e. g., 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16, *Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join father, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, mother, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative or friend, and if so, which one, and should also show the name and complete address of the person to be joined.

Columns 17 to 23. The columns are self explanatory, and the answers likely to be given in the blank [illegible] to be entered by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian [illegible] These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] comprised of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian [illegible]

JEW.

The word "Jew" refers to the people of the Hebrew faith or religion, [illegible] and their descendants, regardless of the country from which they come.

MAGYAR.

The word "Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, regardless of the country from which they come.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to the United States or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

List _____

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Note.—Any [illegible] applicant for [illegible] shall be examined before an immigration officer at the [illegible] and not otherwise, [illegible]

If [illegible] the case [illegible] of vessel on shall be examined at the port of departure before some officer [illegible] other [illegible] arrival [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 191

s 34

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10-17856-3/11/42

33

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . ←
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—The full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. MARCONIGRA

I, _____ (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (if a widow), or D (if divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not, for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "gas engineer," "steel worker," "iron worker," "woolen mill operative," simply as "engineer," "laborer," "mason," "carpenter," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care is to be exercised by inspectors and head-money clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Can read or cannot read.*—This column contains the following question: Read what language or dialect an examination is conducted upon, and record it. In answering this question the language or dialect spoken readily by the alien should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims examination in the regard, inspector shall record such claim and the language stated by alien.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—(English will be construed to mean the nationality of Great Britain, not race or people.)

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See instructions printed on back of the sheet. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs. Every effort should be made to prevent the return of any alien to a country other than that whose people he claims to be, unless it is clearly shown that he does not belong to the race or people of the country of his nationality. Persons coming from countries in which they have resided for a long time should be carefully examined, and the country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted. In the case of Turkish subjects, the entry should be "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turk," "Hebrew," or other race, according to the best information obtainable. Greeks should be described as "Greek," and not as "Turk." Persons appearing to belong to the Latin race, descended from French, Italian, or Spanish people, and similarly, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, and Roumanian subjects should be described as "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Portuguese," and "Roumanian," respectively, and not as "Latin." Africans, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, and Polynesians should be described as "African (black)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," and "Polynesian," respectively. Persons coming from the Turkish Empire should be described as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," or "Greek," according to the best information obtainable. Jews from Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, and other countries should be described as "Hebrew," and not by the name of the country from which they come. Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, German, or Hebrew aliens have no right properly to come to the United States, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the present and remunerative employer or himself shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how often actual residence there. The entries under Item 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for commercial purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, residence of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative* [illegible]. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, home, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question will show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether within the United States or outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should show correctly for individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one member of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or years, not closer than periods of 1894–1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what one, and their name and address.*—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, which relatives, friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 33 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med College, Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

L. C. Brennan.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—The surgeon will write the word "None" on the line of erasure if no alien is rejected. If any alien is rejected, the surgeon will enter the name of the alien on the line and write the word "Rejected" in the proper column. If any alien is rejected, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 333 . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write. (Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–20

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to remain permanently in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in part at the expense of any society or person or of any foreign government or foreign aid society? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the U.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of Family.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries for cabin passengers and crew are made only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Clerk, Farmer, Stationary engineer, Laborer, Servant, Tailoress, Engineer, Lawyer, Author, Physician, Printer, Weaver, Tailor, Seamstress, Milliner, Housekeeper, Shoemaker, Cook, Barber, Painter, Butcher, Baker, Mason, Carpenter, Miner, Blacksmith, Merchant, Gentleman, Boatman, Sailor, Fireman, Waiter, Cabinetmaker, Glassblower, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Locksmith, Machinist, Moulder, Engraver, Upholsterer, Housework, Housekeeper, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Nurse, Musician, Actress, Dancer, Teacher, Student, Clergyman, Midwife, Lawyer, or any other definite description.

Women and children should be reported as housewives, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A laborer may be classified as a farmer, miner, or laborer, but not as a servant or waiter.

A man who works on a farm for the man who employs him is a farmer.

Steamship companies will be held responsible for the correctness of the manifest, and corrections should be made necessary by inquiries and reports received after the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — The answer should be the name of the country in which the person last resided. Where the question is not answered to the satisfaction of the examining officer, further inquiry should be instituted. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the educational test, he must be asked the reason why, as for example, whether he is a member of a family one of whose members can read, and similarly. If such exemption is claimed on account of race, the race should be stated

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bierman, , Surgeon of the Manchuria , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Philada , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bierman

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

138

Note.—If a person making the usual declaration shall be excepted before an immigration officer at ports [illegible] and any alien [illegible]
[illegible] of the case must be stated by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.
If not excepted with the above affidavit verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Diz Callon		10								Rivdira		grand-father. Angel Callon Rivdira Spain	N.Y	Seaville New York
2		Cores Callon	Jose Isolino	28								"		father. Ezequiel Cores Riveira Spain	"	"
3		Gonzalez Rubians	Jose	28			carpenter					Villa arcia		wife. Angela Teira Vilaboa. Villararcia. Spain	"	Buffalo
4		Rodriguez Arce	Nadio				Silk					Lugroma		father. Jose Rodriguez Lugroma. Lugo Spain		Cnn Youngstown
5		Lois Ley	Jesus	24			Sailor					Pontevedra		father. Jesus Lois Pontevedra. Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
6		Villarnueva Becaman	Francisco	18			carpenter					Marin		mother. Josefa Becaman Marin. Spain	N.Y	New York
7		Vidal Praga	Faustino	30			Sailor					Poyo		Wife: Maria Miguel, Poyo, Spain	"	"
8		Alonso Ribadamar	Rico de	24								Carbados		Wife: Rosalia Martinez, Carbados, Spain	"	Niagara Falls
9		Bazquez Juncal	Manuel Jesus	20			Carpenter					Vilaboa		Mother: Rosa Juncal, Vilaboa, Spain	"	New York
10		Vilavedra Justo	Benigio	19			Laborer					Sanjenjo		Father: Victoriana Vilavadra Sanjenjo, Spain	"	"
11		Dios Josta	Juan	25			Sailor					Villaneuva		Wife: Rosa Dios. Villneuva, Spain	N Y	Lackawanna
12		Jabodevila Maneiro	Vincente	51			Carpenter					Bueu		Wife: Nicolasa Cobelo, Bueu, Spain	"	New York
13		Gomez Laranga	Ricardo	16			Sailor					Riviera		Father: Andreas Gomez, Riviera, Spain	"	"
14		Salniero Sanchez	Clemente	19			Laborer					Alaraz		Father: Victor Salniero, Alaraz, Spain	Ohio	Youngstown
15		Manuela Vista	Juan	39			"					San Moral		Wife: Faustina Sanchez, Valpartida, Spain	"	"
16		Moreno Hernandez	Cipriano	34			"					Valpartida		Wife: Fidela Garcia Valpartida, Spain	"	"
17		Gonzales Diaz	Jose	35			"					Esqueiron		Father: Manuel Gonzales, Esquieron, Spain	N Y	New York
18		Abastiva Belsaco	Vincente	17			"					Bovida		Father: Lino Abastida Bovida, Spain	"	"
19		Somoza	Manuel	19			"					"		Father: Manuel Romulda, Bovida, Spain	Ohio	Lorain
20		Rodriguez Villanova	Evaristo	38			"					"		Wife: Socorro Franco, Bovida, Spain	"	"
21		Gonzales, Lopez	Benigno	26			"					Esqueiron		Brother: Manuel Gonzales, Esquieron, Spain	N Y	New York
22		Perez Merino	Antonio	18			"					Gomesende		Father: Jose Perez, Gomesende, Spain	N J	Newark
23		Estevez Lago	Antonio	16			"					Tuy		Father: Manuel Estevez, Tuy, Spain	N Y	New York
24		Martinez Quiroga	Baselisa	21	F	S	stress					Bovida		Father: Jose Ramon Martinez, Bovida, Spain	Ohio	Lorain
25		Puga Abellira	Angel	29		S	Laborer					Puntevedra		Mother: Venita Puga, Lorez, Spain	N J	New York
26		Buceta	Jose	54			"					Poyo		Wife: Peregrina Fontella Poyo. Spain	Pa.	Marcus Hook
27		Paz Filve	Candido	35		S	"					Puntavedra		Sister-in-Law: Severina Gomez Puntevedra, Spain	N Y	New York
28		Fineiro Puntavedra	Ricardo	37		M	Sailor					Carbados		Wife: Balvarera Rial, Carbados, Spain	N J	Newark
29		Loueiro Ouvina	Juan	35			Laborer					Villagarcia		Wife: Carmen Buceta, Villagarcia, Spain	N J	Palmerton
30		Rial Sarnieto	Manuel	39			Sailor					Carbados		Wife: Carmen Fineiro, Carbados, Spain	N J	Newark

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *191*

139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	no			Uncle: Ygnazio Callon, Box 138, East Lane, N Y	3										5	5		br	br			Riviera
2	"	"	30	no			Uncle: as above	3										5	6		"	"			"
3	"	"	30	no			Friend: Devenancio, South St., New York	4										5	7		br	bl			Villagarcia
4	"	"	30	no			Friend: Daniel Noguira, [illegible] New York	4										5	8		br	br			Uiroga
5	no	"	30	no			Friend: Francisco Montez 104 Hallet St. Bridgeport, Conn	4										5	6		blk	br			Puntevedra
6	yes	"	30	no			Friend: P Lopez, 38 South St., New York	3										5	6		br	br			Marin
7	yes	"	30	yes	2	Texas		4										5	6		"	"			Poyo
8	no	"	30	no			Friend: Avelino Aragunde, 504--19th St., Niagara, N Y	4										5	8		"	"			Cambados
9	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Lago, 38 SouthSt., New York	3										5	6		"	"			Vilaboa
10	"	"	30	no			Friend: Juan Antonio Lopez 91 South St., New York	4										5	6		br	bl			Sanjenjo
11	"	"	30	no			Brother-in-Law: Manuel Castro. 1 Ridge Road New York	4										5	6		blk	bl			Villaneuva
12	yes		30	no			Friend: Constante Arlla. 121 Roosevelt St . New York	5										5	6		gry	br			Bueu
13	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Teiro, 514 Canal St., New York	4										5	6		br	br			Riviera
14	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Marteliano Salinero, 28 North, Youngstown, Ohio	3										5	8		br	br			Elarez
15	no	"	30	yes	1	Ohio	Friend: Ramon Bicente, 28 as above	3										5	4		blk	br			San Moral
16	no	"	30	no			Friend: as above	3										5	6		br	br			Malpartida
17	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Juan A Lopez, 91 South St., New York	3										5	6		blk	br			Esqueiron
18	"	"	30	no			Friend: Ellis Gonzales 114 W 64th St., New York	3										5	6		"	gr			Boveda
19	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Antonio Mac. 1810 E 28th St., Lorain, O.	5										5	8		br	gr			"
20	no	"	30	no			Cousin Jesus Gonzales 1810 E 28th St., Lorain, O	8										5	6		br	br			"
21	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Juan A Lopez, 91 South St., New York	5										5	7		br	bl			Esquiron
22	no	"	30	no			Friend: J Soto, 92 Prospect St., Newark, NJ	8										5	6		blk	br			Gomesende
23	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Abrahao Elias. 511 Greenwich St., New York	5										5	8		br	br			tuy
24	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Jesus Gonzales, 1810--26th St., Lorain, O	10										5	5		"	"			Boveda
25	yes	"	30	no			Friend: A Fernandez, 1515 South St., New York	4										5	6		"	"			Lerez
26	no	"	30	no			Son-in-law: Manuel Bacedo, Marcus Hook, Pa. Box 140	2										5	5		br	br			Poyo
27	yes	"	30	no			Friend: A Fernandez, 151 South St., New York	5										5	5		blk	br			Puntevedra
28	"	"	30	yes	6	Newark		6										5	6		br	br			Cambados
29	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jesus Cores, Box 337 Paterson, N J	4										5	6		"	gr			Villagarcia
30	no	"	30	yes	2	N.Y.		4										5	6		br	br			Cambados

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. MANCHURIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the desired distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Race or people.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

(1) *What language can you read?* — In answering this question it will be sufficient if examination be passed upon what record is made. In alien is unable to read and claims to be literate or claims the ability to read, he should be so stated. If alien is unable to read and claims no knowledge of reading or writing, the word "no" should be entered.

(2) *Race or people.* — Question 2 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a subject or citizen.

Certain of the races or peoples should be further distinguished, as follows:

Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, etc., should be entered on back of the sheet. The entry should not be "Hebrew" or "Jew" or "Semitic," but should be the language, nationality, or people of which the alien is a member.

Negro, black, or of color should be entered as the case may be, but not as "African," which is a country and not a race.

Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Canadian-French, Canadian, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a member of a race or people classed upon the basis of country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to the race or people of his own country, and not to that of the country from which he last departed, even though he may have resided in such country many years. The following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people by race or birth.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies by race or birth, not to citizens of Colonies or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual or an intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not merely country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who temporarily in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, Ticket or No ticket.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should cover each person's case individually. Where the amount of money is shown by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers likewise. All entries on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of the alien. However, no answer to question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply by admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Brownell, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing Thursday, do (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by ... and the vessel by which)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. of Iowa
Jefferson Med. College Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Brownell

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

140

Note.—If any alien is unable to read, the Surgeon will examine him as to his mental and physical condition, but will not require him to read the test ordered by section 8 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907.
If any alien appears to be afflicted with any mental or physical defect, certified by the examining surgeon to be of a nature to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, such fact should be noted at the port of departure before the alien is permitted to embark for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN , JULY 14th, 1920 , 191

31

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sobreiro Villi	Rafel	19		M	S	Laborer						Rosal	Mother: Maria Villi, Rosal, Spain	N Y	New York
2		Radas Martinez	Ramon	32		M	M	"						Porquera	Wife: Aurora Carvallos, Porquera, Spain	"	"
3		Alvarez Rodriguez	Vincente	18		M	S	"						Verea	Father: Jose Alvarez. Verea, Spain	"	"
4		Cote	Jose	20		M	S	Commerce						Vigo	Uncle: Juan Fernandez, Vigo, Spain	Mass	Chicopee
5		Pacos	Alejandro	30		M	M	Sailor						Sotomayor	Wife: Maria Seoale Sotomayor, Spain	N J	Bayonne
6		Do Porto	Rosalie	41		F	M	Wife						Betanzos	Mother-in-Law: Manuela Rodiro Betanzos, Spain	N Y	New York
7		Bacquez Diaz.	Confection	22		F	S	"						Coruna	Father: Gervasio Bacquez, Coruna, Spain	N J	Dover
8		Bacquez Diaz	Manuel	14		M	S	Student						"	Father: as above-	"	"
9		Fereriro Munez	Antonio	42		M	M	Laborer						Cotóvab	WifeL Maria Garcia, Cotovab, Spain	N Y	Brooklyn
10		Gil Fentanes	Manuel	46		M	M	"						"	Wife: Perfecta Ricoy. Cotovab, Spain	"	"
		Garcia Naya	Amelia	36		F	M	Wife						Coruna	Father: Manuel Garcia, Coruna, Spain	N J	Elizabeth
	UNDER 16	Lence Barcia	Manuel	10		M	S	Student						"	Grandfather: as above	"	"
	UNDER 16	Lence Garcia	Mercedes	5		F	S	"						"	Grandfather as above	"	"
14		Seoane Pazos	Manuel	17		M	S	Sailor						Sotomayor	Father: Alejandro Seoane Sotomayor, Spain	N J	Bayonne
15		Vidal Miguez	Antonio	16		M	S	"						"	Father: Manuel Vidal, Arcade, Spain	"	"
16		Fuste Pineiro	Manuel	40		M	M	Laborer						Abion	Wife: Maria Paso. Abion, Spain		Thorpe
17		Viejo Rodriguez	Leopoldo	30		M	M	"						"	Wife: Maria Pineiro, Abion, Spain		"
18		Bazquez Moreira	Juan	31		M	S	"						Sanjenjo	Mother: Josefa Moreiras, Sanjenjo, Spain	N Y	New York
19		Cavaleiro Lopez	Serafin	37		M	M	"						Redondela	Wife: Florentina Lago, Redondela, Spain	"	"
20		Miguez Amoedo	Eduardo	19		M	S	"						Cea	Father: Domingo Miguez, Cea, Spain	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Martinez Alvarellos	Antonio	30		M	M	"						Carteceso	Wife: Theresa Garcia, Corme, Spain	N Y	Brooklyn
22		Castro Regueiro	Rogolio	17		M	S	Carpenter						"	Father: Movesto Castro Corme, Spain	"	"
23		Castro Regueiro	Jesus	38		M	M	Laborer						"	Francisca Martinez, Wife: Corme, Spain	"	"
24		Limia Rua	Santiago	48		M	M	Sailor						Quintela	Wife: Joaquina Carpentiro. Quintela, Spain	N Y	New York
25		Cerviro Cavanelas	Valentine	44		M	M	Mason						Porquera	Wife: Dolores Fernandez Porquero, Spain	"	"
26		Lemente Moledo	Eugenio	21		M	S	Carpenter						Vigo	Sister: Ysolija Lemonte, Vigo, Spain	"	"
27		Rua Diz	Satiro	18		M	S	Mason						Morana	Father: Jose Rua. Morana, Spain	"	"
28		Gonzalez Vidal	Manuel	44		M	M	"						"	Wife: Carmen Gago, Morana, Spain	"	"
29		Cao Lopez	Manuel	17		M	S	Sailor						Cerio	Father: Jose Lago. Cerio -Spain	"	"
30		Munoz Brandaria	Balvino	24		M	S	Laborer		Brazil.	Brazilian			Cee	Mother: Andrea Brandaria, Cee, Spain	"	"

30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers' residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *191*

141

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend: Delirio Alvarez																	
1	yes	self	30	no			245 W 116th St., New York		5									5	7		br	gr			Losal
							Friend: Aresino Lopez,																	
2	"	"	30	no			127 Roosevelt St., New York		4									5	7		"	br			Porquera
							Brother: Manuel Alvarez,																	
3	"	"	30	no			98 Roosevelt St., New Yor		4									5	7		"	"			Verea
							Friend: Aquilino Lemos,																	
4	no	"	30	no			17 Dwight St., Chicopee, Mass		4									5	6		"	"			Ferrol
							Brother-in-Law: Jose Seaone																	
5	no	"	30	yes	1	Bayonne	77 Hobart Av., Bayonne, NJ		4									5	6		"	"			Sotomayor
							Husband: Francisco Crespo,																	
6	yes	"	30	no			125 Roosevelt St., New York		5									5	6		br	br			Betancos
							Brother: Jose Bazquez,																	
7	no	"	30	no			Box 73, Dover, N J		2									5	8		blk	br			Candas
8	no	"	30	no			Brother: as above		2									5	6		br	br			Oviedo
							Friend: Jose Tena,																	
9	yes	"	30	no			66 Atlantic Av., Brooklyn, NY		5									5	8		"	"			Cotovad
10	yes	"	30	no			Friend: as above		4									5	7		"	"			"
							Husband: Alfonso Lence,																	
11	no	"	30	no			264--2d St., Elizabeth, NJ		5									5	5		blk	br			Coruna
12	no	mother		no			Father: as above		5									3	4		"	"			"
13	no	"		no			as above		5									3	-		"	"			"
							Cousin: Jose Seoane,																	
14	no	self	30	no			77 Hobart Av., Bayonne, NJ		2									5	6		br	br			Sotamayor
15	no	"	30	no			Cousin: as above		3									5	6		"	"			"
							Friend: Isidro Alvarez.																	
16	no	"	30	no			Box 318 Thorpe		4									5	6		"	"			Abion
17	no	"	30	no			Friend: as above		4									5	8		gy	br			"
18	yes	"	30	y	1	New York			4									5	8		blk	br			Sanjenjo
19	"	"	30	y	3	"			4									5	6		"	bl			Redondela
							Friend: Antonio Fortunato,																	
20	no	"	30	no			2126 Toronto St., Phila., Pa		4									5	6		br	br			Cea
							Cousin: Jose Cousillas,																	
21	yes	"	30	yes	2	N Y	351 Fourth St., Brooklyn, NY		4									5	6		br	br			Fuentesio
22	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: as above		3									5	8		br	br			"
23	yes	"	30	no			Friend: as above		4									5	8		br	br			"
							Friend: Adolfo Laborda,																	
24	yes	"	30	no			75 Thompson St., New York		4									5	6		blk	br			Quentela
							Friend: Arsenco Lopez,																	
25	yes	"	30	no			127 Roosevelt St., New York		3									5	8		gy	br			Cotovad
							Friend: Gervasio Gonsales,																	
26	"	"	30	no			15--4th Av., New York		5									5	7		blk	br			Vigo
							Friend: Nicolas Gargo																	
27	yes	"	30	no			75 Thomspn St., New York		4									5	6		"	gr			Morana
28	"	"	30	no			Friend: as above		4									5	6		br	br			"
							Friend: Francisco Cibidanes,																	
29	"	"	30	no			147 Perry St., New York		3									5	6		br	br			Clerios
							Friend: Ipolito Cambeiro,																	
30	yes	"	30	no			14 West 14th St., New Yor		4									5	6		"	"		Brazil	Macauba

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ manifest of _____ aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own _____ as number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no knowledge or belief that any of the aliens are members of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section _____ of the immigration act, and that each according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number on list.* Here write the number of the passenger on the list, beginning with number one and numbering consecutively.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Enter the name of each alien in full, including the middle name. Do not use initials. Surnames should be plainly distinguished from other names, for example, by underscoring them or by writing them in capitals. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Persons traveling in family groups should be so entered that the family relationship will be clearly shown. Thus, Mr. John Doe, Mrs. Mary Doe, Miss Jane Doe, Master Richard Doe, Mr. Henry Brown, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Miss Ellen Brown, Mr. Thomas Smith, Mrs. Bridget Smith, Master Patrick Smith, Miss Mary Smith.

Column 3. *Whether married or single.* Write the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, after the name of each alien.

Column 4. *Age.* Write the age of each alien last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should have their ages stated in months.

Column 5. *Sex.* Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, after the name of each alien.

Column 6. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* Write the calling or occupation of each alien. Wives and children should be described as having no occupation unless they have an occupation other than that of housework.

Column 8. *Whether able to read.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien. Persons able to read any language should be reported as able to read.

Column 9. *Whether able to write.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien. Persons able to write any language should be reported as able to write.

Column 10. *Nationality.* Write the nationality of each alien, using the name of the country in which he claims allegiance. Do not write "Austrian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Hungarian," "Austro-Hungarian," "Ottoman," "Slavonian," "Slavonic," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," or "Asiatic" as the nationality of any alien.

Column 11. *Race or people.* Write the race or people to which each alien belongs. Do not write "Caucasian," "white," "colored," "negro," "African," "Oriental," "Asiatic," "Australian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "American," "European," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Spanish American," "Portuguese," "Portuguese American," "Brazilian," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Polynesian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Malay," "Filipino," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scotch-Irish," "French," "German," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Italian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Russian," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Austro-Hungarian," "Ottoman," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Negro" as the race or people of any alien. Under the head of "Hebrew" or "Jewish" should be reported all persons of the Hebrew or Jewish faith, regardless of the country from which they come. Under the head of "Gypsy" should be reported all persons of the Gypsy or Romany race, regardless of the country from which they come. Under the head of "Negro" should be reported all persons of the Negro race, regardless of the country from which they come. Under the head of "Spanish" should be reported all persons coming from Spain, Spanish Africa, or the Spanish Islands, regardless of race. Under the head of "Spanish American" should be reported all persons coming from Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, regardless of race. Under the head of "Portuguese" should be reported all persons coming from Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or the Cape Verde Islands, regardless of race. Under the head of "Portuguese American" should be reported all persons coming from Brazil, regardless of race. Under the head of "Scotch" should be reported all persons coming from Scotland, regardless of race. Under the head of "Welsh" should be reported all persons coming from Wales, regardless of race. Under the head of "Scotch-Irish" should be reported all persons coming from Ireland, regardless of race. Under the head of "Irish" should be reported all persons coming from Ireland, regardless of race. Under the head of "English" should be reported all persons coming from England, regardless of race. Under the head of "French" should be reported all persons coming from France, regardless of race. Under the head of "German" should be reported all persons coming from Germany, regardless of race. Under the head of "Dutch" should be reported all persons coming from Holland, regardless of race. Under the head of "Flemish" should be reported all persons coming from Flanders, regardless of race. Under the head of "Belgian" should be reported all persons coming from Belgium, regardless of race. Under the head of "Swiss" should be reported all persons coming from Switzerland, regardless of race. Under the head of "Italian" should be reported all persons coming from Italy, regardless of race. Under the head of "Finnish" should be reported all persons coming from Finland, regardless of race. Under the head of "Swedish" should be reported all persons coming from Sweden, regardless of race. Under the head of "Norwegian" should be reported all persons coming from Norway, regardless of race. Under the head of "Danish" should be reported all persons coming from Denmark, regardless of race. Under the head of "Icelandic" should be reported all persons coming from Iceland, regardless of race. Under the head of "Russian" should be reported all persons coming from Russia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Polish" should be reported all persons coming from Poland, regardless of race. Under the head of "Lithuanian" should be reported all persons coming from Lithuania, regardless of race. Under the head of "Bohemian" should be reported all persons coming from Bohemia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Moravian" should be reported all persons coming from Moravia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Slovak" should be reported all persons coming from Slovakia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Slovenian" should be reported all persons coming from Slovenia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Croatian" should be reported all persons coming from Croatia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Dalmatian" should be reported all persons coming from Dalmatia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Servian" should be reported all persons coming from Servia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Bulgarian" should be reported all persons coming from Bulgaria, regardless of race. Under the head of "Roumanian" should be reported all persons coming from Roumania, regardless of race. Under the head of "Greek" should be reported all persons coming from Greece, regardless of race. Under the head of "Albanian" should be reported all persons coming from Albania, regardless of race. Under the head of "Magyar" should be reported all persons coming from Hungary, regardless of race. Under the head of "Hungarian" should be reported all persons coming from Hungary, regardless of race. Under the head of "Austrian" should be reported all persons coming from Austria, regardless of race. Under the head of "Austro-Hungarian" should be reported all persons coming from Austria-Hungary, regardless of race. Under the head of "Ottoman" should be reported all persons coming from Turkey, regardless of race. Under the head of "Turkish" should be reported all persons coming from Turkey, regardless of race. Under the head of "Hebrew" should be reported all persons coming from Palestine, regardless of race. Under the head of "Jewish" should be reported all persons coming from Palestine, regardless of race. Under the head of "Syrian" should be reported all persons coming from Syria, regardless of race. Under the head of "Arabian" should be reported all persons coming from Arabia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Persian" should be reported all persons coming from Persia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Hindu" should be reported all persons coming from India, regardless of race. Under the head of "East Indian" should be reported all persons coming from India, regardless of race. Under the head of "Japanese" should be reported all persons coming from Japan, regardless of race. Under the head of "Chinese" should be reported all persons coming from China, regardless of race. Under the head of "Korean" should be reported all persons coming from Korea, regardless of race. Under the head of "Malay" should be reported all persons coming from Malaysia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Filipino" should be reported all persons coming from the Philippine Islands, regardless of race. Under the head of "Pacific Islander" should be reported all persons coming from the Pacific Islands, regardless of race. Under the head of "Polynesian" should be reported all persons coming from Polynesia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Indian" should be reported all persons coming from India, regardless of race. Under the head of "Mexican" should be reported all persons coming from Mexico, regardless of race. Under the head of "Cuban" should be reported all persons coming from Cuba, regardless of race. Under the head of "Porto Rican" should be reported all persons coming from Porto Rico, regardless of race. Under the head of "Central American" should be reported all persons coming from Central America, regardless of race. Under the head of "South American" should be reported all persons coming from South America, regardless of race. Under the head of "West Indian" should be reported all persons coming from the West Indies, regardless of race. Under the head of "American" should be reported all persons coming from the United States, regardless of race. Under the head of "European" should be reported all persons coming from Europe, regardless of race. Under the head of "Scandinavian" should be reported all persons coming from Scandinavia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Spanish" should be reported all persons coming from Spain, regardless of race. Under the head of "Spanish American" should be reported all persons coming from Spanish America, regardless of race. Under the head of "Portuguese" should be reported all persons coming from Portugal, regardless of race. Under the head of "Portuguese American" should be reported all persons coming from Portuguese America, regardless of race. Under the head of "Brazilian" should be reported all persons coming from Brazil, regardless of race. Under the head of "Hebrew" should be reported all persons coming from Palestine, regardless of race. Under the head of "Jewish" should be reported all persons coming from Palestine, regardless of race. Under the head of "Indian" should be reported all persons coming from India, regardless of race. Under the head of "Pacific Islander" should be reported all persons coming from the Pacific Islands, regardless of race. Under the head of "Polynesian" should be reported all persons coming from Polynesia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Japanese" should be reported all persons coming from Japan, regardless of race. Under the head of "Chinese" should be reported all persons coming from China, regardless of race. Under the head of "Korean" should be reported all persons coming from Korea, regardless of race. Under the head of "Malay" should be reported all persons coming from Malaysia, regardless of race. Under the head of "Filipino" should be reported all persons coming from the Philippine Islands, regardless of race. Under the head of "Pacific Islander" should be reported all persons coming from the Pacific Islands, regardless of race. Under the head of "Polynesian" should be reported all persons coming from Polynesia, regardless of race.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether native or naturalized in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* Write the last permanent residence of each alien. The last country in which the head of the family has resided for a year or more should be written. If the last permanent residence of any alien was the United States, the name of the State or Territory should be given. If the last permanent residence was in the insular possessions of the United States, Panama, Cuba, Mexico, or Canada, the name of the city or town should be given. If the last permanent residence was in any other country, the name of that country should be given.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The object is to ascertain whether the alien is destined to join relatives or friends, or has employment to go to, and if so, the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given. If the alien is destined to some place other than the United States, the name of the country should be given.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of money and how much.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in the proper column.

Column 16. *Whether ticket was paid for by.* The entry should show whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself or herself or by others.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of ticket paid for by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, or other person.* If the ticket was paid for by any relative, friend, or other person, the entry should show the name and address of such relative, friend, or other person and the relationship, if any, between him or her and the alien.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien. If the answer is "yes," the entry should show when and where the alien was last in the United States.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien. If the answer is "yes," the entry should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 20. *Name and complete address of person to whom alien intends to go.* The entry should show the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien intends to go, whether relative, friend, or other person.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien. If the answer is "no," the entry should show by whom the amount was furnished and the relationship, if any, between him or her and the alien.

Column 22. *Whether a ticket through to destination was purchased in the United States.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien.

Column 23. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien. If the answer is "yes," the entry should show whether the alien is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and a full statement of the facts in the case should be appended to the manifest.

Column 24. *Whether a member of a class excluded by law or by treaty relating to immigration, and if so, what class.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien. If the answer is "yes," the entry should show what class of aliens he or she belongs to.

Column 25. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.* Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each alien. If the answer is "yes," the entry should show whether the deformity or crippled condition is congenital or the result of accident, and if the latter, the cause thereof.

Column 26. *Height.* Write the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 27. *Complexion.* Write the complexion of each alien, whether light or dark.

Column 28. *Color of hair.* Write the color of hair of each alien, whether black, brown, auburn, red, gray, blond, or bald.

Column 29. *Color of eyes.* Write the color of eyes of each alien, whether black, brown, gray, blue, hazel, or blind.

Column 30. *Marks of identification.* Write any marks of identification of each alien, such as scars, moles, or birthmarks.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Philada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and I that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO Spain , July 14th 1920 , 191

14—213

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blanco Lopez	Manuel	27	M	M	miner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Poqquera	wife. Rosalia Fernandez Porquera. Spain	N Y	New York
2		Pedon Valda	Lorenzo	27	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tavara	sister. Petra Fernandez Tavara Spain	N Y	Port Henry
UNDER 16		Alonso Pelon	Inocencio	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt. as above	"	"
UNDER 16		Alonso Pelon	Maria de Morales	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt as above	"	"
5		Vallesteros Fer-	Juan	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tavara	mother. Eugenia Fernia Tavara. Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
6	N	Nieto Veloso	Carlos	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tavara	wife. Magdalena Herrero Tavara. Spain	"	"
7		Fernandez Blanco	Moises	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomino	father. Antonio Fernandez Tavara. Spain	N Y	~~Port Henry~~
8		Alvarez Fernandez	Jose Manuel	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marin	mother. Umbelina Fernandez Tomino Spain	"	New York
9		Garrido Neres	Jose	36	M	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poyo	wife. Antonia Villanueva Marin. Spain	"	"
10		Garballa Bueta	Manuel Pedro	42	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carril	wife. Manuela Diz Perez Poyo. Pontevedra. Spain	"	"
11		Cerqueira Rua	Pablo Santos	28	M	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carril	wife. Josefa Noal Carril. Spain	N J	Orange
12		Dapena Calazas	Francisco	29	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mugardos	mother. Maria Calazas Mugardos Spain	"	New York
13		Alonso Novoa	Perfecto	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pardeiras	wife. Ortensia Lorenzo Freardeiras. Orense. Spain	N Y	Newark
14		Montero Lopez	Jose	19	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quintela	father. Manuel Montero Quintela. Spain	"	New York
15		Estevez Gonzalez	Jose Maria	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quintela	father. Avelino Estevez Quintela. Spain	"	Brooklyn
16		Gonzalez Monjardin	Jose	44	M	M	cook, ine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Llano	mother. Manuela Monjardin Llano. Asturias. Spain	Ill.	Chicago
17		Perez Rodriguez	Asuncion	30	M	M	stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miyadi	father. Celestino Perez Miyadi. Asturias. Spain	N Y	New York
18		Gonzalez Perez	Jose	8	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miyadi	grand father. as above	"	"
19		Gonzalez Perez	Celestino	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miyadi	grand father. as above	"	"
20		Perez Jimenez	Sebastian	44	M	M	~~cabinet~~ red	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alaraz	wife. Alejandra Hernandez Alaraz. Spain	Ohio	Youngstown
21		Diz Vazquez	Jose Maria	10	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taboada	father. Francisco Diz Taboada. Spain	N Y	New York
22		Cotelo	Jose	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laracha	mother. Angela Cotelo Laracha. Spain	"	Brooklyn
23		Siso Portela	Manuel Maria	17	M	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taboada	father. Manuel Siso Chapos. Spain	"	New York
24		Dominguez Mino	Francisco	25	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baon	father. Fernando Dominguez Taboada Spain	"	"
25		Pazo Troncoso	Manuel	23	M	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baon	mother. Ysabel Troncoso Baon Spain	"	"
26		Laposo Mino	Juan Antonio	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taboada	father. Jose Laposo Taboada. Spain	"	"
27		Otero Martinez	Andres	25	M	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cangas	wife. Adelaida Fernandez Cangas. Vigo. Spain	"	"
28		Lopico Conoy	Francisco Jose	35	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pene	wife. Estrella Garcia Pene. Coruna. Spain	"	"
29		Perez	Jose Maria	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boiro	mother. Maria Perez Boiro. Spain	P A	Palmerton
30		Calo Sanchez	Jose Maria	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boiro	father. Eugenia Sanchez Boiro. Spain	"	"

6-25849-1/2/4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence as used in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1920, *191*

143

14—212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person—or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	2	Arizona		Yes	4	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	br	none	Spain	Porquera
2	no	"	30	no			husband. Jose Alonso Macias Box 538 Port Henry	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	"	"	"	Tavara
3	no	"	30	no			father. as above	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	30	no			father. as above	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	30	no			cousin. Daniel Bernia 212 Gilbert St/ Bridgeport Conn	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	30	no			friend. as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	30	no			friend. Pedro Fernandez Box 538 Port Henry	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	30	no			cousin. Jose Fernandez 429 W 214th St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Tomino
9	yes	"	30	yes	4	New Yk		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	Marin
10	"	"	30	no			friend. Juan Antonio Lopez 91 South St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Poyo
11	no	"	30	no			friend. Jose Rey 89 Lake side ave. Orange	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	"	"	"	Carril
12	yes	"	30	no	6	Perth Amboy		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Mugardos
13	no	"	30	no			friend. J/ Soto 92 Prospect Sr. Newark	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Freardeiraa
14	yes	"	30	no			friend. M. Adolfo Loberdo 75 Thompson St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Quintela
15	no	"	30	no			friend. Manuel S. Nogueira 49 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	30	yes	16	Chicago		"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Llano
17	Yes	"	30	no			Husband: Evaristo Gonzalez, 3144 Richmond Terrace, N Y	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Migiul
18	yes	father	30	no			Father: as above	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
19	"	father	30	no			Father: as above	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	self	30	no			Son: Eutiquio Perez. 116 N Watt St., Youngstown, O	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Alarez
21	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Crespo, 60 Columbia St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Paderne
22	"	"	30	no			Cousin: Jose Freire 20 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, NY	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laracha
23	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Francisco Villanes 145 Perry St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oleiroa
24	"	"	30	no			Friend: Eduardo Diaz 280 Front St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Paderne
25	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Garrido M Bernardez 313 Water St., New York	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beue
26	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Eduardo Vidz, 280 Front St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne
27	yes	"	30	Yes	2	N Y		"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Cangas
28	"	"	30	no			Cousin: Perigio Mitia. 124 Charlston St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Fene
29	no	"	30	no			M.J. Employment Co., Palmerton, N.J.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Boiro
30	no	"	30	no			as above	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Boiro

Note.—Each alien (specify "Yes" as follows: Y) [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last permanent residence.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel's use in making up alien lists.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, the age in months should be given. The figure 1 should be used to denote any age under 1 year or 1 month.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if employed, and if not employed, how he supports himself. If a child, write "child." If a woman, write her occupation, if she has any, such as housework, dressmaker, etc. If none, write "none." If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer, whether agricultural, general, or other indefinite description.

Note.—Do not use the word "laborer" to describe occupation, but be more specific. The word "laborer" should be used between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money a man may have. If he operates a farm, either for himself or for others, he is a farmer. If he works on a farm for the man who operates it, he is a farm laborer.

Columns 7 to 9. *Nationality, race, and last residence.* — These columns should be used to show the nationality, race, and last residence of each alien named. Specific answers should be required. Do not permit the entry to be made "American" unless the alien has been naturalized. Do not permit the entry to be made "English" unless the alien is a native of England. Do not permit the entry to be made "Austrian" unless the alien is a native of Austria. Do not permit the entry to be made "Turkish" unless the alien is a native of Turkey. Do not permit the entry to be made "Russian" unless the alien is a native of Russia. Do not permit the entry to be made "German" unless the alien is a native of Germany. Do not permit the entry to be made "Hebrew" unless the alien is a native of Palestine. Do not permit the entry to be made "Negro" unless the alien is a native of Africa. Do not permit the entry to be made "Spanish" unless the alien is a native of Spain. Do not permit the entry to be made "Chinese" unless the alien is a native of China. Do not permit the entry to be made "Scotch" unless the alien is a native of Scotland. Do not permit the entry to be made "Swiss" unless the alien is a native of Switzerland. Do not permit the entry to be made "Indian" unless the alien is a native of India. Do not permit the entry to be made "Mexican" unless the alien is a native of Mexico. Do not permit the entry to be made "Cuban" unless the alien is a native of Cuba. Do not permit the entry to be made "Porto Rican" unless the alien is a native of Porto Rico. Do not permit the entry to be made "Canadian" unless the alien is a native of Canada. Do not permit the entry to be made "Irish" unless the alien is a native of Ireland. Do not permit the entry to be made "Welsh" unless the alien is a native of Wales. Do not permit the entry to be made "Scandinavian" unless the alien is a native of Sweden, Norway, or Denmark. Do not permit the entry to be made "Dutch" unless the alien is a native of Holland. Do not permit the entry to be made "Belgian" unless the alien is a native of Belgium. Do not permit the entry to be made "Finnish" unless the alien is a native of Finland. Do not permit the entry to be made "Bohemian" unless the alien is a native of Bohemia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Moravian" unless the alien is a native of Moravia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Slovak" unless the alien is a native of Slovakia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Slovenian" unless the alien is a native of Slovenia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Croatian" unless the alien is a native of Croatia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Dalmatian" unless the alien is a native of Dalmatia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Servian" unless the alien is a native of Servia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Montenegrin" unless the alien is a native of Montenegro. Do not permit the entry to be made "Bosnian" unless the alien is a native of Bosnia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Herzegovinian" unless the alien is a native of Herzegovina. Do not permit the entry to be made "Roumanian" unless the alien is a native of Roumania. Do not permit the entry to be made "Bulgarian" unless the alien is a native of Bulgaria. Do not permit the entry to be made "Greek" unless the alien is a native of Greece. Do not permit the entry to be made "Portuguese" unless the alien is a native of Portugal. Do not permit the entry to be made "Australian" unless the alien is a native of Australia. Do not permit the entry to be made "New Zealander" unless the alien is a native of New Zealand. Do not permit the entry to be made "Philippine" unless the alien is a native of the Philippine Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Hawaiian" unless the alien is a native of the Hawaiian Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Japanese" unless the alien is a native of Japan. Do not permit the entry to be made "Siamese" unless the alien is a native of Siam. Do not permit the entry to be made "Arabian" unless the alien is a native of Arabia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Syrian" unless the alien is a native of Syria. Do not permit the entry to be made "Armenian" unless the alien is a native of Armenia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Egyptian" unless the alien is a native of Egypt. Do not permit the entry to be made "Turkish Armenian" unless the alien is a native of Turkish Armenia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Persian" unless the alien is a native of Persia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Afghan" unless the alien is a native of Afghanistan. Do not permit the entry to be made "Hindu" unless the alien is a native of Hindustan. Do not permit the entry to be made "Chilean" unless the alien is a native of Chile. Do not permit the entry to be made "Peruvian" unless the alien is a native of Peru. Do not permit the entry to be made "Argentinian" unless the alien is a native of Argentina. Do not permit the entry to be made "Colombian" unless the alien is a native of Colombia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Venezuelan" unless the alien is a native of Venezuela. Do not permit the entry to be made "Nicaraguan" unless the alien is a native of Nicaragua. Do not permit the entry to be made "Honduran" unless the alien is a native of Honduras. Do not permit the entry to be made "Salvadorean" unless the alien is a native of Salvador. Do not permit the entry to be made "Guatemalan" unless the alien is a native of Guatemala. Do not permit the entry to be made "Costa Rican" unless the alien is a native of Costa Rica. Do not permit the entry to be made "Panaman" unless the alien is a native of Panama. Do not permit the entry to be made "Haytian" unless the alien is a native of Hayti. Do not permit the entry to be made "Cuban" unless the alien is a native of Cuba. Do not permit the entry to be made "Jamaican" unless the alien is a native of Jamaica. Do not permit the entry to be made "Trinidadian" unless the alien is a native of Trinidad. Do not permit the entry to be made "Barbadian" unless the alien is a native of Barbados. Do not permit the entry to be made "Dominican" unless the alien is a native of Dominica. Do not permit the entry to be made "Grenadian" unless the alien is a native of Grenada. Do not permit the entry to be made "Antiguan" unless the alien is a native of Antigua. Do not permit the entry to be made "Montserratian" unless the alien is a native of Montserrat. Do not permit the entry to be made "Kittitian" unless the alien is a native of Kittitia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Nevisian" unless the alien is a native of Nevis. Do not permit the entry to be made "Virgin Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Virgin Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Caymanian" unless the alien is a native of the Cayman Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Turks Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Turks Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Caicosian" unless the alien is a native of the Caicos Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Bermudian" unless the alien is a native of Bermuda. Do not permit the entry to be made "Azorean" unless the alien is a native of the Azores. Do not permit the entry to be made "Madeiran" unless the alien is a native of Madeira. Do not permit the entry to be made "Cape Verdean" unless the alien is a native of the Cape Verde Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Canary Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Canary Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Balearic Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Balearic Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Corsican" unless the alien is a native of Corsica. Do not permit the entry to be made "Maltese" unless the alien is a native of Malta. Do not permit the entry to be made "Gibraltarian" unless the alien is a native of Gibraltar. Do not permit the entry to be made "Cypriote" unless the alien is a native of Cyprus. Do not permit the entry to be made "Basque" unless the alien is a native of the Basque Provinces. Do not permit the entry to be made "Icelander" unless the alien is a native of Iceland. Do not permit the entry to be made "Manxman" unless the alien is a native of the Isle of Man. Do not permit the entry to be made "Andorran" unless the alien is a native of Andorra. Do not permit the entry to be made "Monacan" unless the alien is a native of Monaco. Do not permit the entry to be made "Liechtensteiner" unless the alien is a native of Liechtenstein. Do not permit the entry to be made "Luxemburger" unless the alien is a native of Luxemburg. Do not permit the entry to be made "San Marinese" unless the alien is a native of San Marino. Do not permit the entry to be made "Citizen of the Vatican City" unless the alien is a native of the Vatican City. Do not permit the entry to be made "Abyssinian" unless the alien is a native of Abyssinia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Liberian" unless the alien is a native of Liberia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Orange Free Stater" unless the alien is a native of the Orange Free State. Do not permit the entry to be made "Transvaaler" unless the alien is a native of the Transvaal. Do not permit the entry to be made "Zanzibari" unless the alien is a native of Zanzibar. Do not permit the entry to be made "Kanaka" unless the alien is a native of the Kanaka Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Maori" unless the alien is a native of the Maori Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Samoan" unless the alien is a native of the Samoan Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Tongan" unless the alien is a native of the Tongan Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Fijian" unless the alien is a native of the Fijian Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Tahitian" unless the alien is a native of the Tahitian Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Marquesan" unless the alien is a native of the Marquesan Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Solomon Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Solomon Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "New Caledonian" unless the alien is a native of New Caledonia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Loyalty Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Loyalty Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Pitcairn Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Pitcairn Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Ladrone Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Ladrone Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Carolinian" unless the alien is a native of the Carolina Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Marshall Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Marshall Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Gilbert Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Gilbert Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Ellice Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Ellice Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Friendly Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Friendly Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Society Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Society Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Austrian" unless the alien is a native of Austria. Do not permit the entry to be made "Hungarian" unless the alien is a native of Hungary. Do not permit the entry to be made "Austro-Hungarian" unless the alien is a native of Austria-Hungary. Do not permit the entry to be made "Italian" unless the alien is a native of Italy. Do not permit the entry to be made "Spanish American" unless the alien is a native of Spanish America. Do not permit the entry to be made "African Black" unless the alien is a native of Africa. Do not permit the entry to be made "Negro" unless the alien is a native of the United States. Do not permit the entry to be made "Mexican" unless the alien is a native of Mexico. Do not permit the entry to be made "Cuban" unless the alien is a native of Cuba. Do not permit the entry to be made "Porto Rican" unless the alien is a native of Porto Rico. Do not permit the entry to be made "Canadian" unless the alien is a native of Canada. Do not permit the entry to be made "Irish" unless the alien is a native of Ireland. Do not permit the entry to be made "Welsh" unless the alien is a native of Wales. Do not permit the entry to be made "Scandinavian" unless the alien is a native of Sweden, Norway, or Denmark. Do not permit the entry to be made "Dutch" unless the alien is a native of Holland. Do not permit the entry to be made "Belgian" unless the alien is a native of Belgium. Do not permit the entry to be made "Finnish" unless the alien is a native of Finland. Do not permit the entry to be made "Bohemian" unless the alien is a native of Bohemia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Moravian" unless the alien is a native of Moravia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Slovak" unless the alien is a native of Slovakia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Slovenian" unless the alien is a native of Slovenia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Croatian" unless the alien is a native of Croatia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Dalmatian" unless the alien is a native of Dalmatia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Servian" unless the alien is a native of Servia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Montenegrin" unless the alien is a native of Montenegro. Do not permit the entry to be made "Bosnian" unless the alien is a native of Bosnia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Herzegovinian" unless the alien is a native of Herzegovina. Do not permit the entry to be made "Roumanian" unless the alien is a native of Roumania. Do not permit the entry to be made "Bulgarian" unless the alien is a native of Bulgaria. Do not permit the entry to be made "Greek" unless the alien is a native of Greece. Do not permit the entry to be made "Portuguese" unless the alien is a native of Portugal. Do not permit the entry to be made "Australian" unless the alien is a native of Australia. Do not permit the entry to be made "New Zealander" unless the alien is a native of New Zealand. Do not permit the entry to be made "Philippine" unless the alien is a native of the Philippine Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Hawaiian" unless the alien is a native of the Hawaiian Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Japanese" unless the alien is a native of Japan. Do not permit the entry to be made "Siamese" unless the alien is a native of Siam. Do not permit the entry to be made "Arabian" unless the alien is a native of Arabia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Syrian" unless the alien is a native of Syria. Do not permit the entry to be made "Armenian" unless the alien is a native of Armenia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Egyptian" unless the alien is a native of Egypt. Do not permit the entry to be made "Turkish Armenian" unless the alien is a native of Turkish Armenia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Persian" unless the alien is a native of Persia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Afghan" unless the alien is a native of Afghanistan. Do not permit the entry to be made "Hindu" unless the alien is a native of Hindustan. Do not permit the entry to be made "Chilean" unless the alien is a native of Chile. Do not permit the entry to be made "Peruvian" unless the alien is a native of Peru. Do not permit the entry to be made "Argentinian" unless the alien is a native of Argentina. Do not permit the entry to be made "Colombian" unless the alien is a native of Colombia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Venezuelan" unless the alien is a native of Venezuela. Do not permit the entry to be made "Nicaraguan" unless the alien is a native of Nicaragua. Do not permit the entry to be made "Honduran" unless the alien is a native of Honduras. Do not permit the entry to be made "Salvadorean" unless the alien is a native of Salvador. Do not permit the entry to be made "Guatemalan" unless the alien is a native of Guatemala. Do not permit the entry to be made "Costa Rican" unless the alien is a native of Costa Rica. Do not permit the entry to be made "Panaman" unless the alien is a native of Panama. Do not permit the entry to be made "Haytian" unless the alien is a native of Hayti. Do not permit the entry to be made "Cuban" unless the alien is a native of Cuba. Do not permit the entry to be made "Jamaican" unless the alien is a native of Jamaica. Do not permit the entry to be made "Trinidadian" unless the alien is a native of Trinidad. Do not permit the entry to be made "Barbadian" unless the alien is a native of Barbados. Do not permit the entry to be made "Dominican" unless the alien is a native of Dominica. Do not permit the entry to be made "Grenadian" unless the alien is a native of Grenada. Do not permit the entry to be made "Antiguan" unless the alien is a native of Antigua. Do not permit the entry to be made "Montserratian" unless the alien is a native of Montserrat. Do not permit the entry to be made "Kittitian" unless the alien is a native of Kittitia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Nevisian" unless the alien is a native of Nevis. Do not permit the entry to be made "Virgin Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Virgin Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Caymanian" unless the alien is a native of the Cayman Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Turks Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Turks Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Caicosian" unless the alien is a native of the Caicos Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Bermudian" unless the alien is a native of Bermuda. Do not permit the entry to be made "Azorean" unless the alien is a native of the Azores. Do not permit the entry to be made "Madeiran" unless the alien is a native of Madeira. Do not permit the entry to be made "Cape Verdean" unless the alien is a native of the Cape Verde Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Canary Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Canary Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Balearic Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Balearic Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Corsican" unless the alien is a native of Corsica. Do not permit the entry to be made "Maltese" unless the alien is a native of Malta. Do not permit the entry to be made "Gibraltarian" unless the alien is a native of Gibraltar. Do not permit the entry to be made "Cypriote" unless the alien is a native of Cyprus. Do not permit the entry to be made "Basque" unless the alien is a native of the Basque Provinces. Do not permit the entry to be made "Icelander" unless the alien is a native of Iceland. Do not permit the entry to be made "Manxman" unless the alien is a native of the Isle of Man. Do not permit the entry to be made "Andorran" unless the alien is a native of Andorra. Do not permit the entry to be made "Monacan" unless the alien is a native of Monaco. Do not permit the entry to be made "Liechtensteiner" unless the alien is a native of Liechtenstein. Do not permit the entry to be made "Luxemburger" unless the alien is a native of Luxemburg. Do not permit the entry to be made "San Marinese" unless the alien is a native of San Marino. Do not permit the entry to be made "Citizen of the Vatican City" unless the alien is a native of the Vatican City. Do not permit the entry to be made "Abyssinian" unless the alien is a native of Abyssinia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Liberian" unless the alien is a native of Liberia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Orange Free Stater" unless the alien is a native of the Orange Free State. Do not permit the entry to be made "Transvaaler" unless the alien is a native of the Transvaal. Do not permit the entry to be made "Zanzibari" unless the alien is a native of Zanzibar. Do not permit the entry to be made "Kanaka" unless the alien is a native of the Kanaka Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Maori" unless the alien is a native of the Maori Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Samoan" unless the alien is a native of the Samoan Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Tongan" unless the alien is a native of the Tongan Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Fijian" unless the alien is a native of the Fijian Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Tahitian" unless the alien is a native of the Tahitian Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Marquesan" unless the alien is a native of the Marquesan Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Solomon Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Solomon Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "New Caledonian" unless the alien is a native of New Caledonia. Do not permit the entry to be made "Loyalty Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Loyalty Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Pitcairn Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Pitcairn Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Ladrone Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Ladrone Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Carolinian" unless the alien is a native of the Carolina Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Marshall Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Marshall Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Gilbert Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Gilbert Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Ellice Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Ellice Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Friendly Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Friendly Islands. Do not permit the entry to be made "Society Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Society Islands.

Column 10. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go. Do not permit the entry to be made "New York" unless the alien intends to go to the city of New York. Do not permit the entry to be made "Philadelphia" unless the alien intends to go to the city of Philadelphia.

Column 11. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer to this question should show whether going to join father, grandfather, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, employer, or other relative or friend, and should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others.* — These questions are self-explanatory. If the ticket is paid for by the emigrant himself, write "Self." If by father, write "Father." If by mother, write "Mother." If by husband, write "Husband." If by wife, write "Wife." If by child, write "Child." If by brother, write "Brother." If by sister, write "Sister." If by uncle, write "Uncle." If by aunt, write "Aunt." If by nephew, write "Nephew." If by niece, write "Niece." If by cousin, write "Cousin." If by friend, write "Friend." If by employer, write "Employer." If by other relative or friend, write "Other relative or friend." If by himself and others, write "Self and others." If by others, write "Others." If by himself and others, write "Self and others." If by others, write "Others."

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and how much.* — The answer to this question should show whether the alien has fifty dollars in money, and if not, how much he has, and by whom furnished, and how much. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and should show the amount. If the alien has fifty dollars in money, write "Yes." If he has not fifty dollars in money, write "No." If he has fifty dollars in money, write "Yes." If he has not fifty dollars in money, write "No."

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If he has been in the United States before, write "Yes." If he has not been in the United States before, write "No." If he has been in the United States before, write "Yes." If he has not been in the United States before, write "No."

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer to this question should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. If going to join a relative or friend, write "Yes." If not going to join a relative or friend, write "No." If going to join a relative or friend, write "Yes." If not going to join a relative or friend, write "No."

Columns 16 to 20, inclusive. — These questions are self-explanatory. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, write "Citizen." If the alien is not a citizen of the United States, write "Alien." If the alien is a citizen of the United States, write "Citizen." If the alien is not a citizen of the United States, write "Alien."

Column 21. *Whether a polygamist.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a polygamist, write "Yes." If the alien is not a polygamist, write "No." If the alien is a polygamist, write "Yes." If the alien is not a polygamist, write "No."

Column 22. *Whether an anarchist.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is an anarchist, write "Yes." If the alien is not an anarchist, write "No." If the alien is an anarchist, write "Yes." If the alien is not an anarchist, write "No."

Column 23. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, write "Yes." If the alien is not coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, write "No." If the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, write "Yes." If the alien is not coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, write "No."

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 40. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No."

Column 64. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." If the alien has not been in

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ...)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Note.—If any surgeon shall make any false statement in any affidavit in this list before an immigration officer at any port of entry of the United States, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. No alien shall be examined at the port of departure before some other authorized officer or otherwise.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHUELA . Passengers sailing from JULY 14th, 1920, VIGO, SPAIN, 191

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Immigrant Inspectors only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gonzales Martinez	Jose	24	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lousare	Wife: Dolores Cao, Lousare, Spain	N J	Orange
2		Pinerio Alsina	Manuel	18	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnota	Wife: Celede Lariko, Carnota, Spain	N J	Bayonne
3		Fernandez Larino	Sernfin	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lolores Lago, Carnota, Spain	"	"
4		Garcia Ferrol	Jose	4	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnacal	Father: Manuel Garcia Carnacal, Spain	N J	Newark
5		Castro Pena	Manuel	20	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sada	Wife: Elena Dans, Sada, Spain	NY	New York
6		Espineira Faraldo	Jose	30	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betanzos	Father: Jose Estineira Betanzos, Spain.	"	"
7		Fernandez Lopez	Jesus	28	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambre	Wife: Maria Brejo, Cambre Spain	"	"
8		Biceso Bousa	Pedro	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pene	Wife: Chana Feal, Pene, Spain	"	"
9		Gonzales Lopez	Maria	20	F	S	Stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bovida	Father: Camilo Gonzales, Bovida, Spain	Ohio	Lorain
10		Iglasias Fontenoso	Joaquim	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	Lorino	Father: Evaristo Iglasias, Lorino, Spain	NY	New York
11		Coco	Paolo	30	M	M	Mason	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	"	Brollon	Wife: Maria Gonzales, Brollon, Spain	Pa.	Winber
12		Illanes Rodrimez	Jose	36	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	"	Monforte	Wife: Visitacion Arias Monforte, Spain	Ohio	Lorain
13		Fernandez Fernandez	Alvarez	36	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grove	Wife: Manuela Rey Grove, Spain	NY	New York
14		Sabin Fernandez	Francisco	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betanzos	Wife: Maria Castro. Betanzos , Spain	NY	Brooklyn
15		Arias Lopez	Jose	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte	Mother: Maria Perez, Monforte, Spain	NJ	Newark
16		Gonzales Lopez	Jose	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bovida	Father: Camilo Gonzales, Bovida Spain	Ohio	Lorain
17		Lima Suarez	Rafael	19	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caldella	Father: Benigno Lima Caldella, Spain	NY	New York
18		Corres Lopez	Antonio	17	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villagarcia	Mother: Teresa Lopez, Villagarcia, Spain	PY	Lackawarna
19		Brea Castro	Eduardo	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barro,	Mother: Perigrina Castro Barro, Spain	NY	New York
20		Estevez Vello	Alfredo	18	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melon	Father: Bonas Estevez, Melon, Spain	"	"
21		Fernandez Rodriguez	Balbino	30	M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva	Wife: Maria Pordellon, Villanueva, Spain	NJ	Newark
22		Moreiras Amaro	Manuel	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melon	Wife: Venita Dominguez, Melon, Spain	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Dean Pomero	Jose	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Father: Paulino Dean, Son, Spain,	Pa.	Palmerton
24		Riviera Alvarez	Javelor	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veade	Father: Jose Riviera, Veade, Spain	NJ	Elizabeth
25		Villa Cea	Enrique	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villagarcia	Wife: Florinda Nunez, Villagarcia, Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
26		Mondelo Alvarez	Sherman	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quiroga	Wife: Florinda Lopez, Quiroga, Spain	NY	New York
27		Dominguez Cacave	Francisco	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greve	Mother: Carmen Cacave Greve, Spain	Conn.	Bridgeport
28		Pillado Pio	Jose	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Wife: Maria Ajeitos Son, Spain	Ohio	Akron
29		Cortes Paradea	Jose	20	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Clara Perez, [illegible] Spain	"	"
30		Suarez Marciros	Jesus	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fogelio Suarez Son, Spain	"	"

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 2, 1920, *191*

145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Enter in person or alien cannot, and if so, why not; or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																		
							Brother-in-Law: Perigrino Cao.																	
1	no	self	30	np			90 Ashland Av., Orange, N J	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	bo	nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	rb	none	Spain	Otero
2	no	"	30	yes	1	Bayonne	Brother: Jose Pineiro, 545--22 St., Bayonne, NJ	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Carnota
3	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Pineiro, 545--22st, Bayonne, NJ	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	no	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Romeri 282 Market St., Newark, NJ	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Carimial
5	yes	"	30	yes	10	N Y		"	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Sada
6	yes	"	30	"	3	N Y	Friend: Jose Pineiro, 85 Cherry St., New York	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Betanzos
7	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Benito Barreiro, 375 West St., New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cambre
8	yes	"	30	yes	5	N Y		"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fene
9	no	"	30	no			Brother-in-Law: Jesus Gonzales 1810 E 28th St., Lorain, Ohio	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Boveda
10	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Joaquin Diaz, 453 West 30th St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tomino
11	no	"	30	no			Brother: Sam Coco, Graham Ay., Wimber, Pa	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Salarino
12	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jesus Gonzales, 15 E 28th St., Lorain, O	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Monforte
13	yes	"	30	yes	2	NY		"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grove
14	yes	"	30	"	4	NY		"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Betanzos
15	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Castro, 141 Union St., New York	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Monforte
16	no	"	30	np			Brother-in-law: Jesus Gonzales 810 E 28th St., Lorain, Ohio	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bovida
17	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Neijide, 381 Water St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caldelas
18	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Reinaldo Couras 452 Gates Av., Jamaica, NY	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Villagarcia
19	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Caro, Garden St., New York	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Barro
20	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jaime Lago, 154 W.14th St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Nelon
21	no	"	30	no			Friend: David Sanchez, 106 Canal St., Newark, NJ	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villanouava
22	no	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Vieitas, 115 Lombard St., Phila., Pa.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Nelon
23	no	"	30	no			Cousin Eliseo Perez, Palmerton, N J	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	So
24	no	"	30	no			Brother-in-Law: Emilio Perez, 318--1st St., Elizabeth, NJ	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Beade
25	no	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Rey, 264 Railroad St., Bridgeport, C	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Villagarcia
26	yes	"	30	yes	4	Mo. Cartridge		"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	br	"	"	Quiroga
27	no	"	30	No			Brother: Jacobo Pineiro Main St., 282 Bridgeport, Conn	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Grove
28	no	"	30	no			Friend Pedro Queiruga, Akron, Ohio	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Son
29	no	"	30	no			Friend: as above;	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	"
30	no	"	30	no			Cousin: as above.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]*, *from [illegible]*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

day of [illegible], 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—This entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineers, laborers, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, mold molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, *Race or people*, *and 9, Nationality*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "And what language?" "If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question no abbreviations or symbols should be used. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject.

Column 10, *Last permanent residence*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the people represented and the country.

Distinction should be made between race and the country of which a person is a subject. The permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country does not mean French, be race or people, and similarly, French, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided for some years in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case the last country of residence should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the Negro, whether native born or naturalized, of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien of a race other than the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the three Italian compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may have been there. The compilation should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that steamship companies merely show countries. Last permanent residence indicates country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are in the habit of visiting the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to state merely the name of friend.

Column 13, *Intended future residence*.—The answer to this question will show whether intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show merely the place, county or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether [illegible] ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The answer should be Yes or No, or Yes or No and when and where.

Column 16, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors always in the examination at depots. However, in connection with question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing therefrom, do
(State whether Surgeon, assistant Surgeon, or employed by contract to attend as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Phila, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L C Brennan.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of officer administering oath and official character of such officer.)

NOTE.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with a mental or physical defect of such a character as to be likely to affect his ability to earn a living, or if any alien is over sixty years of age, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and not elsewhere. If any alien is in the class exempted from examination by the medical officer at the port of arrival, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the alien's sailing.
If any alien sails from a foreign port in the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria . Passengers sailing from Vigo. Spain July 14th 1920 , 191

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perez Monres	Candido	17		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Noya	father. Eliseo Perez Rey Pueblo del Caraminal Spain	Pa.	Palmerton
2		Gabin Pena	Manuel	26		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne	father. Pedro Gabin. Paderne. Spain	N Y	Brooklyn
3		Diaz Farina	Jose Maria	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cada	mother. Maria Farina Cada. Spain	"	New York
4		Agra Lopez	Carlos	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Juan Agra Cada. Spain..	"	"
5		Carballal Amado	Agustin	22		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne	wife. Rosa Lopez. Paderne. Spain	"	"
6		Montero Germade	Manuel	25		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Betanzos	wife. Dolores Dopico Betanzos. Spain	"	"
7		C erqueiro Gonzalez	Alfonso	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marin	father. Manuel Cerqueiro Marin. Spain	"	"
8		Nunez Cortes	Manuel	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne	wife. Josefa Raposo Paderne. Spain	"	"
9		Eiroa Lopez	Manuel	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambre	wife. Dolores Franco Cambre. Spain	"	"
10		Ferradas Garcia	Antonio	40		M	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bueu	wife. Rosario Martinez Bueu. Spain	"	"
11		Boutureira Pereiro	Juan Maria	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergondo	father. Antonio Boutureira Bergondo Spain	"	"
12		Rodriguez Casanova	Jose Maria	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte	father. Manuel Rodriguez Monforte Spain	Ohio	Lorain
13		Seves Perez	Manuel	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomino	father. Jose Seves Tomino Spain	N Y	New York
14		Camino Tecelan	Placido	26		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Morana	wife. Peregrina Caldas Morana. Spain	"	"
15		Caamano Formoso	Rafael	42		M	[illegible]	~~sailor~~	"	"	"	"	"	Carnota	wife. Dolores Lado Lago Carnota Spain	"	"
16		Caamano Lado	Perfecto	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. as above	"	
17		Pineiro Riveiro	Nicolas	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Manuela Sambade Carnota Spain	"	Brooklyn
18		Pineiro Sambade	Jose	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. as above	"	"
19		Romero Rivero	Rafael	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Cruces Leiro Carnota. Spain	"	"
20		Pais Freire	Jacobo	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Joaquina Lado Lago Carnota Spain	"	"
21		Rodriguez Perez	Antonio	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Padrenda	father. Juan Rodriguez Padrenda. Spain	N J	Port Elisabeth
22		Arevalo Boedo	Jose	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cada	wife. Josefa Farina Cada. Spain	N Y	New York
23		Casais Otero	Angel	38		M	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Carnota	wife. Manuela Casmano Carnota. Spain	"	Brooklyn
24		Casais Rodriguez	Ramon	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Ramona Louro Carnota. Spain	"	"
25		Hermo Vazquez	Pedro	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lousame	father. Ventura Hermo Lousame. Spain	"	"
26		Tunez Rivero	Crisostomo	18		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Carnota	father. Crisostomo Tunez Carnota. Spain	N J	Newark
27		Castro Filgueira	Jose	21		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lousame	father. Ramon Castro Lousame Spain	N Y	Brooklyn
28		Dominguez Agra	Segundo	21		M	S	mechanic blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	La Pueblo	mother. Josefa Agra La Pueblo. Spain	Pa.	Palmerton
29		Alvarez Senra	Jose	40		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cabadelo	wife. Carmen Vazquez Cabadelo de Mino. Spain	N J	Newark
30		Alberte Alvarez	Jose	43		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Maria Nieves Blanco Cantrelo de Mino. Spain	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 1920 , 191

147

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no			~~Employment Bureau~~ Palmerton Pa	yes	3	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Moya
2	yes	"	30	no			friend. Melchor 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne
3	"	"	30	no			friend. Jesus Dens 400 West. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sada
4	"	"	30	no			friend. as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	~~30~~	no			friend. Jacobo Barreiro 115 Charleton St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne
6	"	"	30	no			friend. Manuel Porto 90 Oliver St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Betanzos
7	"	"	~~30~~	no			friend. Jose Gago 38 South St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marin
8	"	"	~~30~~	no			friend. Jacobo Barreito 115 Charleton St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne
9	"	"	30	yes	12	New Yk		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cambre
10	"	"	30	no			friends. arriso y Bernardez 313 Water St. New York	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bueu
11	"	"	30	no			brother. Jose Boutureira 119 Rooselvelt St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	bergondo
12	no	"	30	no			friend. Jesus Gonzalez 1810 E. 28th St. Lorain Ohio	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte
13	yes	"	~~30~~	no			cousin. Gumersindo Perez 426 N 11th St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Tomino
14	"	"	30	no			friend. Antonio Outeda 332 Water St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Morana
15	"	"	~~30~~	yes	2	New York		"	2											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carnota
16	"	father						"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	30	"	2	"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father						"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
19	yes	self	30	yes	2	Brobklyn		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	blk	"	"	"
20	yes	"	30	"	2	~~Bayonne~~		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
21	no	"	~~30~~	no			Friend. Jacobo Perez 228 2nd. St. Elisabeth Port	"	few	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Padrende
22	yes	"	~~30~~	yes	10	New Yk		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sada
23	no	"	30	"	2	~~Bayonne~~		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Carnota
24	no	"	30	no			friend. Domingo Casais 45 Hamilton St. Brooklyn NY	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	"
25	no	"	30	no			friend. Jose Freire 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Lousame
26	no	"	30	no			cousin. Francisco Martinez 131 Elin St. Newark	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Carnota
27	"	"	30	no			friend. Jose Freire Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn. NY	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lousare
28	no	"	~~30~~	no			~~Employment Bureau~~ Palmerton Pa.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	La Puebla Castrelo
29	"	"	30	no			brother. Joaquin Alvarez 24 Ferry St. Newark. NJ	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	de Mino
30	"	"	30	no			brother-in-law. as above	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible] *, of the* S.S. MAR[illegible] *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this JUN [illegible] 0 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language and if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? An answer to this question (the language declared the alien is able to read should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given thereon.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come in for close questioning if England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should be given in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. — These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereon [state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[Signature of officer administering oath and official character.]

148

Note.—If the vessel sails within the limits of a collection district, this affidavit shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of departure; if not, then before the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel first arrives after the manifest before the foreign officer was executed.

If the vessel sails direct to the coast, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN, JULY 14th, 1920. , 191

s 27

1	2			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		Calo Vrtes											Son	Rifel Maria Garcia, Son, Spain	NY	New York
2		Rodriguez Quintela											Grove	Wife: Rosa Garcia, Son, Spain	"	"
3		Prol Figuero											Quintela	Wife: Francisca Aguino, Grove, Spain	"	"
4		Seoane Prado											Leirado	Wife: Isolina Barruba, Quintela Spain	"	"
5		Rodriguez Soyias	Jose										Betanzos	Wife: Aveliva Lorenzo, Leirado, Spain	"	"
6		Barral Espada											Castrelo	Wife: Juana Vidal, Betanzos, Spain	"	"
7		Sousa Vilar											"	Father: Vicente Sousa Castrelo, Spain	"	"
8		Alvarez Sousa	Manuel										Lousame	Mother: Carmen Sousa, Castrelo, Spain	"	"
9		Castro Toledo	Manuel	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Quiroga	Wife: Maria Pena, Lousame, Spain	"	"
10		Dominguez Soto	Sabino	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father: Manuel Dominguez, Quiroga, Spain	"	"
11		Losada Rodriguez	Alfino	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Yncio	Father: Faustino Losada, Quiroga, Spain	"	"
12		Castro Montero	Antonio	28	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	Sister: Isabel Castro, Yncio, Spain	"	Lackawanna
13		Moscoso Gonzales	Eliseo	26	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"		Castrelo	Father: Francisco Moscoso, Yncio, Spain	"	"
14		Alvarez Garcia	Silviano	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Gangas	Wife: Celia Gonzales, Castrelo, Spain	N J	Newark
15		Gudierrez Baqueiro	Feliciano	39	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	Wife: Josefa Pienero, Gangas, Spain	NY	New York
16		Menduina Pineiro	Serafin	28	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"		Castrelo	Father: Jose Menduina, Gangas, Spain	"	"
17		Soto Vazquez	Gualverto	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ner	Brother: Joaquim Soto, Castrelo Spain	NJ	Newark
18		Riveiro Garcia	Francisco	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Clerios	Wife: Manuela Parada, Son, Spain	NY	New York
19		Barral Diaz	Jose Manuel	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Clerios	Wife: Juana Barral, Clerios, Spain	"	"
20		Cividanes Lago	Grado	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother: Maria Lac Clerios, Spain	"	"
21		Parga Rey	Manuela	18	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	Mother-in-law: as above	"	"
22		Diaz Neira	Andres	38	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Brother: Benigio Diaz, Clerios, Spain	"	"
23		Garrido Temprano	Maria	33	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother: Manuela Temprano, Clerios, Spain	"	"
24		Garrido Temprano	Manuel	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife: Antonio Galan, Clerios, Spain	N Y	New York
25		Barriero Ponte	Antonio	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife: Augustina Becino, Clerios, Spain	"	"
26		Maderio Ajetios	Jose Ramon	31	M	S	Seller	"	"	"	"		Viviera	Wife: Bufirita Loudira, Viviera, Spain	"	Niagara Falls
27		Gonzales Bafonte	Manuel	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Oca	Father: Juan Gonzales, Oca, Spain	"	New York
28		Lopez Lourido	Alvaro	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Villela	Father: Generoso Lopez, Villela, Spain	"	"
29		Concheiro Sisc	Anterio	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Clerios	Wife: Carmen Aradias, Clerios, Spain	"	"
30		Moscoso Sanchez	Jose Antonio	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife: Maria Fita, Clerios, Spain	N Y	New York

2-989300-7/27/42

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to return within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Insert here will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 1920 , 191 149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$30	mo			Friend: Suarez Salgado. 511 Greenwich St., New York	Yes	4	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	gy	br	none	Spain	Son
2	yes	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
3	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Domingo, 75 Thompson St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Grove
4	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Jose Alonso, 75 Thompson St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Quintela
5	yes	"	30	no			Nephew: Adolfo Laborda, 75 Thompson St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leirado
6	yes	"	30	Y	8	New York		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Betancos
7	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Claudino Mosquera. 91 South St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Castrelo
8	no	"	30	no			Cousin: as above	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Blanco. 337 Pabos, Palmerton, Pa.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Lausame
10	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Malentine Aguirre. 385 West St., Ne York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Quiroga
11	yes	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	30	no			Friend: John M Vega. 428 Simon St., Lackawanna, NY	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Yncio
13	no	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	30	no			Friend: Joaquim Alvares, 24 Ferry St., Newark, NJ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castrelo
15	yes	"	30	Y	1	Conn. Bridgeport		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Cangas
16	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Outeda, 332 Water St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
17	no	"	30	no			Friend: Joaquim Alvarez, 24 Ferry St., Newark, N J	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castrelo
18	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Juan Lopez 97 Commerce St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		"	Son
19	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Angel Fernandez. 5 Weehawken St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	br		"	Olerios
20	yes	"	30	Y	6	New York		"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
21	yes	Husband	30	no				"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	30	no			Brother: Luis Diaz. 147 Ferry St., New York	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	30	no			Brother: Jose Maria Carrido, 668 Washington St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
24	yes	"	30	Y	15	N Y		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	30	Y	12	N Y		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
26	no	"	30	Y	2	Niagara Falls		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Riviera
27	yes	"	30	Y	2	New York		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oca
28	yes	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Antonio Nateva 332 Water St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Reyes
29	yes	"	30	Y	2	New York		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olerios
30	yes	"	30	Y	2	"		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"

" "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ A. [illegible] _____, of the _____ [illegible] _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a ticket or passage through to destination was directly purchased by the alien or by others.* The steamship line should make no entry in this column. It is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year. The answer should be given in figures, thus: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, statesman, engineer, laborer, tailor, merchant, lawyer, physician, mechanic, compositor, clerk, bookkeeper, wood turner, etc., and not indefinite designations.

Aliens over 14 years of age should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer, rather than a farmer, should be entered on the manifests, and care to this should be taken.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the personal examination of aliens and also by inspector and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and also [illegible]

Column 7. *Land of nationality.* This column should be headed and contain the following question: Race or people. The answer should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the fact should be noted upon what ground.

Every alien has been in the habit of describing himself as belonging to a certain race or people, and not to the country of which he is a subject. Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. *Last residence.* Name of country should be reported on back of the sheet. The entry should be the country of which the alien last became a resident, as distinguished from the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the last permanent residence and country of birth are stated. For instance, France appears under the head of country of birth, but the alien may have been a resident of Germany for many years. Many Irish, Germans, or Hebrews appear under the head of country of birth as natives of England, Scotland, or Russia, when in fact they have been residents of the United States for many years. In the case of Irish, Germans, or Hebrews, the entry should be made in connection with the following instructions, which should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, namely, those in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether they were born in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as North Italians. They usually speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, namely, those of the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as South Italians.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual place of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided where he had a permanent residence regardless of length of time. If alien has been in the United States or in transit through the United States to his permanent residence in the United States, he shall be the last

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing therewith, do
State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 33 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Philada., and that I have made a personal examination of
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN , JULY 14th, 1920 , 191

16—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aradas Temprano	Juan	41		M M	Coal-passer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Glerios	Wife: Juana Temprano, Glerios, Spain	NY	New York
2		Pita Sabio	Josefa	23		F S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Tomasa Sabio, Glerios, Spain	"	"
3		Vieites Pita	Lousia	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Josefa Pita, Glerios, Spain	"	"
4		Pererio Fernandez	Eliseo	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Carmen [illegible]dez, Glerios, Spain	"	"
5		Biero Portela	Angel	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Juana Thiabo, Glerios, pain	"	"
6		Vecino Coucelo	Hilario	25		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Becino, Glerios, Spain	"	"
7		Barreiro Vecino	Jose Maria	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jacinto Barreiro, Glerios, Spain	"	"
8		Acuna Allariz	Eduardo	30		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Marin	Marin	Wife: Josefa Yglesias, Marin, Spain	"	"
9		Castelo Cartro	Jose	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Coruna	Wife: Consuelo Riveira. Oca, Spain	NJ	Elizabeth
10		Carro Eiroa	Jose	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Cambre	Cambre	Wife: Carmen Preito, Cambre, Spain.	NY	New York
11		Cruz Protela	Jose	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Glerios	Glerios	Father: Jose Cruz. Glerios, Spain	"	"
12		Tuvio Sampayo	Manuel	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Lousame	Lousame	Father: Domingo Tuvio. Lousame, Spain	NY	Brooklyn
13		Yllobre Munio	Jose Maria	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Bregondo	Bregondo	Wife: Encarnacion Crespo, Bregondo, Spain	"	New York
14		Perez Rivas	Jose Maria	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Betanzos	Betanzos	Father: Alonso Perez, Bergondo, Spain	"	"
15		Fraga Mayo	Jose Antonio	33		M M	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	Bergondo	Bergondo	Wife: Flora Bazquez, Bergondo, Spain	"	"
16		Lopez Ageitos	Jose	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pontevedra	Pontevedra	Father: Ramon Lopez, Pontevedra, Spain	"	"
17		Rovriquez Perez	Antonio	43		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Celanova	Celanova	Wife: Manuela Bagudo, Celanova, Spain	NY	New York
18		Ramos Fernandez	Eduardo	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	LaBola	LaBola	Father: Baltasar Ramos, LaBola, Spain	NJ	Newark
19		Blanco Perez	Manuel	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Tabodela	Tabodela	Wife: Carmen Perez, Tabodela, Spain	NY	Buffalo
20		Blanco Perez	Abelardo	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Abosinda Sera. Tabodela, Spain	"	"
21		Paredes Calvino	Venetrio	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Carmen Blanco Tabodela, Spain	"	"
22		Taibo Fernandes	Jose	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Glerios	Glerios	Father: Francisco Taibo. Glerios, Spain	"	New York
23		Arra Lantres	Francisco	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Bergondo	Bergondo	Wife: Pilar Lopez. Durgondo, Spain	"	"
24		Martinez Vila	Amador	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte	Monforte	Father: Manuel Martinez. Monforte, Spain	"	"
25		Puente Arias	Leocadio	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jose Puente, Monforte, Spain	"	"
26		Rocha Dacquez	Antonio	32		M M	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	Burgondo	Burgondo	Mother: Antonia Sposela. Burgondo, Spain	NJ	Brooklyn
27		Gonzales	Concepcion	29		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: as above	"	"
28		Rocha Gonzales	Jose Antonio	7		M S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		Rocha Gonzales	Maria [illegible]	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		Marino Duran	Juan	18		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Villagarcia	Villagarcia	Father: Jose Marino, Villagarcia, Spain	Md.	Baltimore

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10M-11181-5/13/43

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *191*

151

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Yes; no; or alien ineligible to citizenship.)	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	Y	12	New York		Yes	5	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Olerios
2	yes	"	30	no			Brother: Antonio Pita, 3 Weehawken St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
3	yes	"	30	no			Brother-inlaw Antonio Vazquez, 113 Charleston St/, New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	yes	"	30	no			Father: Jacinto Pereira, 147 Ferry St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
5	yes	"	30	Y	6	New York		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	yee	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Ramon Barreiro, 119 Charleston St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	30	no			Uncle: Francisco Becino, 514 Canal St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	50	no			Friend: Perfecto Lopes, 38 South St New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Marin
9	no	"	30	no			Brother-in-lawL Luis Riveira, 82 Court St., Elizabeth,NJ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna
10	yes	"	30	no			Brother: Eugeino Carro, 119 Roosevelt St., New York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cambre
11	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Ramon Siso, 514 Canal St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olerios
12	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Freire. 20 Hamilton Av., Brooklyn NY	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Lousame
13	yes	"	30	Y	5	New York		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Bregondo
14	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Cuveiro, West St.,300. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Betancos
15	yes	"	30	no			Friend.Antonio Pocampo, 419 West St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Burgondo
16	yes	"	30	no			Brother: Juan Areitos. 97 Commerce St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Son
17	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: David Snachez. 400 West St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Celanova
18	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Sher a Gonez, 353 Market, Newark, NJ	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Labola
19	no	"	30	Y	5	Colo.	Brother: Jose Maria Blanc . 25 Main St., Buffalo, NY	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Pabodela
20	no	"	30	Y	2	Colo	Brother: as above	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	30	Y	2	NY Buffalo	Brother: Jose Paredes, 25 Main St., Buffalo NY	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
22	yes	"	30	no			Uncle: Andreas Taibo, 514 Canal St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olerios
23	yes	"	30	yes	12	N Y		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Burgondo
24	yes	"	30	no			Brother: Avelino Martinez, 426 West 36th St., New Yprk	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Monforte
25	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Rodriguez, as above address	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
26	yes	"	30	Y	6	New York		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Burgondo
27	yes	husband	30	no				"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
28	yes	father	30	no				"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	br	br	"	"	"
29	yes	"	30	no				"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
30	no	self	30	no			Cousin: Augustine Marino, 1613 James St., Baltimore, Md	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Villagarcia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the S.S. MARIA P ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 23 1970 ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, mason, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, clerk, cook, barber, painter, engineer, fireman, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, weaver, shoemaker, etc. Such designations as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "laborer," "clerk," "agent," "merchant," "gentleman," "farmer," "servant," "housework," "none," etc., are not sufficiently explicit. Nor should the terms "skilled labor" and "common labor" be used. Neither should such terms as "mechanic," "engineer," "laborer," "servant," etc., be used in connection with other words, as "mining engineer," "electrical engineer," "civil engineer," "steam engineer," "marine engineer," "mechanical engineer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "painter," "decorator," "paperhanger," "tinsmith," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "bridge builder," "structural iron worker," "lineman," "motorman," "conductor," "chauffeur," "teamster," "driver," "helper," "apprentice," "hostler," "fireman," "oiler," "deckhand," "sailor," "pilot," "horseshoer," "stableman," "groom," "nurse," "valet," "footman," "maid," "housekeeper," "janitor," "janitress," "watchman," "policeman," "soldier," "sailor," "fisherman," "lumberman," "lumberjack," "turpentine farmer," "teacher," "professor," "student," "clergyman," "missionary," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "dancer," "showman," "electrician," "photographer," "aviator," "chauffeur," "trapper," "guide," "cowboy," "herder," "hunter," "scout," "driller," "digger," "rigger," "painter," "pumper," "roustabout," "tool dresser," "teamster," "chainman," "rodman," "surveyor," "inspector," "foreman," "overseer," "superintendent," "boss," "manager," "contractor," "subcontractor," "miner," "prospector," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mathematician," "astronomer," "scientist," "aeronaut," "aviator," "aviatrix," "agriculturist," "stockman," "herdsman," "cattleman," "sheepman," "cattle raiser," "sheep raiser," "poultryman," "poultry raiser," "horseman," "horse breeder," "horse trainer," "jockey," "gardener," "florist," "forester," "forest ranger," "timber cruiser," "engraver," "lithographer," "photoengraver," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "accountant," "auditor," "draftsman," "draughtsman," "salesman," "saleswoman," "canvasser," "collector," "messenger," "agent," "real estate agent," "insurance agent," "manufacturer," "merchant," "peddler," "grocer," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "operator," "stenographer," "typewriter," "secretary," "bookbinder," "printer," "pressman," "compositor," "linotype operator," "monotype operator," "stereotyper," "electrotyper

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bronman, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing Hermit, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 33 — years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma

Jefferson Med. College, Philada, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bronman,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since entry of vessel at such port should be noted hereon. If surgeon not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO. SPAIN , July 14th. 1920 , 191

25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fraga Naya	Eliseo Maria	36	M	M	coal paser	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo	wife. Pascua Riveira Bergondo. Spain	N Y	New York
2		Pereira Cortizo	Jose	26	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Bola	wife. Filomena Alvarez Bola. Spain	N J	Perth Amboy
3		Leston Fernandez	Manuel	30	M	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"		Muros	wife. Maria Vazquez Muros. Spain	N Y	New York
4		Chacon Lopez	Jose	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bueu	wife. Manuela Lobeira Bueu. Spain	N Y	"
5		Fernandez Dios	Jose Maria	25	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Tomino	father. Angel Fernandez Tomino Spain	"	"
6		Vidal Garcia	Manuel	18	M	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"		Bueu	father. Manuel Vidal Bueu. Spain	"	"
7		Ons Perez	Juan	27	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Noya	wife. Josefa Sanmartin Noya. Spain	"	"
8		Rivera Gonzalez	Javier	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cambre	wife. Jesusa Gomez Cambre. Spain	"	"
9		Otero y Otero	Benitio	30	M	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"		Villanueva	wife. Jesusa Suarez Villanueva de Arosa. Spain	"	Lackawana
10		[illegible]morans Cores	Jose	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife. Carmen Vazquez Villanueva de Arosa. Spain	"	"
11		Santiago Rial	Manuel	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife. Teresa Agra. Villanueva de Arosa. Spain	"	"
12		Dios Dios	Ramon	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife. Dolores Rodriguez Villanueva de Arosa. Spain	"	"
13		Diz Poza	Francisco	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ares	father. Francisco Diz Villanueva de Arosa. Spain	"	New York
14		Prados Fernandez	Constantino	47	M	M	2-73234-5/7/40	"	"	"	"	"		Mugardos	wife. Pilar Gomez Ares. Coruna. Spain	N J	Newark
15		Terrans Gelpi	Antonio	25	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		"	father. Manuel Torrens Mugardos Spain	"	
16		Sanchez Carballido	Vicente	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Oleiros	wife. Manuela Garcia Mugardos. Spain	N Y	New York
17		Garcia Sanchez	Jose	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife. Joaquina Lafuente Oleiros. Spain	"	"
18		Garcia Lafuente	Manuel	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Oza	mother. as above	N J	Nweark
19		Canosa Vazquez	Francisco	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Noya	wife. Encarnacion Pestoni Oza. Spain	"	"
20		Breulla Pestoni	Marcial	18	M	S	commerce	"	"	"	"	"		Coruna	mother. Mercedes Pestoni Noya Spain		Elisabeth
21		Pestoni Vidal	Josefina	23	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	father. Angel Pestoni Coruna Spain	"	"
22		Guerra Pestoni	Ramiro	5	M			"	"	"	"	"		"	Grand father. as above	"	"
23		Guerra Pestoni	Jose	3	M			"	"	"	"	"		"	grand father. as above	"	"
24		Rodriguez Conde	Balbina	30	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Ares	mother. Ana Conde Ares. Spain	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Naveira Rodriguez	Manuela	4	F			"	"	"	"	"		"	grand mother. as above	"	"
26		Mayolre Montero	Amalia	31	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Ares	mother. Tomasa Montero Ares. Spain	Ohio	Akron
27		Ogando Mayolre	Jose	8	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"		"	grand mother as above	"	"
28		Ogando Mayolre	Maria	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"
29		Rodriguez Conde	David	23	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Ares	wife. Manuela Mayolre Ares. Spain	N Y	New York
30		Couceiro Varela	Juan	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Monfero	father. Rafael Couceiros Monfero. Coruna. Spain	"	Niagara

2-518908-3/13/37

2-990378-7/22/40

2-867139-3/10/41

2-509231-3/1/37

2-1050958-11/3/43 - No C/A.

2-732504-7/7/40

42

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 13 1920, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	30	Y	3	New Yk	sister, Maria Pereira 909 State St. Perth Amboy. NJ	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Bergondo
2	no	"	30	no				"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bola
3	Y	"	30	Y	2	"		"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Muros
4	"	"	30	no			friend. Jose Brenardez 313 Water St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bueu
5	"	"	30	no			brother. Rogelio Fernandez 426 W. 11th ave.36th. St. NY	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Tomino
6	"	"	30	no			friend. Jose Bernardez 313 Water St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Bueu
7	"	"	30	no			friend. Jose Castro 661 Washington St. New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	noya
8	"	"	30	Y	7	New Yk	friend. Jose Agra	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Cambre
9	no	"	30	no			1 Ridge Road Lackawana NY	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8		blk	"		"	Villanuev a Arosa
10	"	"	30	no			friend. Manuel Chaves 126 Ridge Road Lackawana NY	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	no			brother-in-law. Jose Agra. 1 Ridge Road Lackawana NY	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	no			friend. Perfecto Allo as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	no			cousin. as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	"
14	Y	"	30	no			friend. Marcelino Ares. 91 South St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Ares
15	no	"	30	no			bother. Manuel Torrens 15 Ferry St. Newark N J	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mugardos
16	no	"	30	no			friend as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrol
17	Y	"	30	Y	4	New Yk	friend. Antonio Regueiro 7 Cherry St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oleiros
18	"	father	30	no			friend as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	30	no			cousin. Miguel Brella 131 Elms St. Newark NJ	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Coruna
20	"	"	30	"			brother. as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Noya
21	"	"	30	no			husband. Ramiro Guerra 82 Court St. Elizabeth	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna
22	no	mother					father. as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
23	no	"					" "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	30	no			husband. Manuel Naveiro 614 Third St. Philadelphia	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Ares
25	"	mother					father as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	30	no			husband. Jose A Ogando Ohio Akron	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	mother	30	"			father as above	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"					" "	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Y	self	30	no			brother. Antonio Rodriguez 91 South St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	30	no			brother. Jose Couceiro 634 20th St Niagara	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Monfero

Note.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... S.S. MAN....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ..... day of JUL 23 1929, 19

..... Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Ho. best writes.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 and over, for example, clerk, stationary engineer, lawyer, tailor, or tailoress, dressmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, laboring engineer, engineer, or other indefinite designations.

Aliens engaged in the various mechanical trades should be carefully distinguished, for example, machinist, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and head taxes collected among the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.* [This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Can read. Can write. Can both read and write.] In answering this question, "Can read" should be answered "Yes" only when the alien can read his own language. Read what he says he can read, if examination is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question, "Can write" should be answered "Yes" only when the alien can write a legible hand. Read what he says he can write, if examination is claimed, upon what ground] In answering this question, "Can both read and write" should be answered "Yes" only when the alien can both read and write a legible hand. Read what he says he can read and write, if examination is claimed, upon what ground] In answering this question, the record of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country where last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and head taxes clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race which properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is living in the United States, or any of the West Indies, North or South America. For the African native, living in Africa. Any alien who is of mixed African and other blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The purpose of this column is to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Italian companies accurately show country of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steam ship companies accurately show country of both nationality, or race, or race independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address

Column 13, *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town intended to be permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket through to destination.* Persons who have Yes ticket to New Mexico ticket.

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom it was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of ..... and if less than ..... How much.* The answer should show whether the individual or family has the amount of money shown. Money belonging to the wife or minor children should be included in the individual or family amount.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -33- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Philada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and official character of the officer before whom the oath is taken)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred by reason of the sailing of the vessel must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If the vessel sails prior to the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN , JULY 14th, 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodriguez Portela	Maria Josefa	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Clerics	Father: Ricardo Rodriguez, Clerics, Spain	NY	New York
UNDER 1		Sanchez Rodriguez	Elisa	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: as above	"	"
UNDER 1		Sanchez Rodriguez	Mercedes	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 1		Sanchez Rodriguez	Jose	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Sanchez Rodriguez	Maria	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Sanchez Rodriguez	Francisco			M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Vavila Garcia	Benito	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bueu	Father: Francisco Vavila, Bueu, Spain	"	"
8		Carleiro Garcia	Manuel	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serantes	Wife: Josefa Diaz, Ferrol, Spain	"	"
9		Teigeiro Barros	Juan	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrol	Wife: Dolores Losada, Ferrol, Spain	NJ	Dover
10		Rodriguez Ordiz	Gregorio	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva	Wife: Leonor Rodriguez. Nerva, Spain.	Ohio	Canton
11		Prego Martinez	Jose	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Father: Juan Prego, Coruna, Spain	N J	Newark
12		Peinado Rey	Jose	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ares	Father: Botero Peinado, Ares, Spain	NY	Brooklyn
13		Cartello Doval	Jose	14		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ares	Wife: Maria Rodriguez, Ares, Spain	"	"
14		Hermida Souto	Jose	38		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Wife: Maria Bombo, Coruna, Spain	N J	Newark
15		Ares Galego	Andres	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabana	Father: Jesus Ares, Cabana, Spain	NY	New York
16		Diaz Rey	Stephan	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Quana Garciz, Cabana, Spain	"	"
18		Roverio Perez	Manuel	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ares	Wife: Juana Sanchez, Ares, Spain	"	"
19		Vila Otero	Feliciano	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabana	Mother: Ameila Otero Cabana , Spain	"	"
19																		
20		Leston Nine	Jose	31		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mures	Wife: Socoro Tajes, Mures, Spain	NY	New York
21		Peres Vieguz	Jose	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribadevia	Wife: Josefa Otero, Ribadevia, Spain	NY	Niagara
22		Camacho Moreno	Jose	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva	Mother: Pilar Moreno, Nerva, Spain	Ohio	Canton
23		Trocoli Ubeda	Antonio	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fathera Antonio Trocoli, Nerva, Spain	"	"
24		Castro Perez	Eduardo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sada	Father: Jesus Castro, Sada Spain	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Doce Ameijeiras	Ramon	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ares	Father: Jose Doce. Ares, Spain	NY	New York
26		Portigo Allende	Longinos	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valleprado	Father: Fulgencio Portigo Valleprado, Spain	NY	Buffalo
27		Pena Diaz	Gulio	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Branosela	Father: Marcolino Pena Branosela, Spain	NY	Lackawanna
28		Fernandes Perez	Severiono	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valleprado	Wife: Serafina Allende, Valleprado, Spain	NY	"
29		Santiago Vila	Jose Juan	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Wife: Maria Oliveira Son, Spain	NY	New York
30		Vila Tome	Estefan	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Manuela Tome, Son, Spain,	"	"

13

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, 191 — 155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting (temporarily) relatives dwelling permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or almshouse or institution or as a public charge (specify which of the three and as to which)?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	5	New York	Husband: Jose Sanchez, 3 Manhattan St., New York	Yes	10	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Olerios
2	"	mother					Father: as above	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"				"		
3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
6	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
7	yes	self	30	no			Friend: Jose Bernardz, 313 Water St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Beueu
8	yes	"	30	Y	6	Fla. Key West		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serantes
9	no	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Segundo Losada, Box 33, Dover, N J	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ferrol
10	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Gordillo, 612 Mateson, Canton, Ohio	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Nerva
11	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Martinez, 181 Market, Newark N J	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Coruna
12	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Vila, 36th St. Brooklyn, N Y	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ares
13	"	"	30	Y	3	Niagara		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
14	no	"	30	Y	3	Newark		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Coruna
15	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Solis, 82 Bank St., New York	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Cabanas
16	yes	"	30	Y	21	New York		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	yes	"	30	Y	3	Penns Grove N J		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ares
19	yes	"	30	no			Cousin Antonio Perez, 82 Bank St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Cabans
19		-------						"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	
20	yes	self	30	no			Cousin: Jesus Martines, 17 South St., New York	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
21	no	"	30	Y	3	Niagara		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ribadavia
22	no	"	30	no			Brother: Manuel Camacho 1802--8th St., Canton, Ohio	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva
23	no	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
24	no	"	30	no			Uncle: Eduardo Suarez, 109 Cambria St., Phila., Pa.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sada
25	yes	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Manuel Ballo ~~91 South St~~ New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ares
26	No	"	30	no			Cousin: Anastasio Fernandez 1426 Hambichy, Lackawanna, NY	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Valleprado
27	no	"	30	no			Brother: Jose Pena as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Branosela
28	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Asamtasia Fernandez, as above	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Valleprado
29	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Jose Gonzales 511 Greenwich St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Son
30	"	"	30	no			Brother: as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"

Note.—Each alien to whom question 21 is addressed should be asked whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whether he is opposed to organized government, or whether he advocates the assassination of public officials, or whether he advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... S. S. MANCHURIA ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 23 1920 ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, clothier, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground stated. If able to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, if revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence is not sufficient if "French" appears under the head of race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN, N. O. S.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and in no case should "America" be written. It is the purpose of the general purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, under no circumstances that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, under no circumstances that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, under no circumstances

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 33 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by others thereof as the case may be)

153

L. C. Brennan.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at the first port of arrival, and no other; if not, three copies of the lists must be sent before the vessel leaves, and the affidavit executed before the consular officer at the port of departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO. SPAIN , JULY 14th, 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Ardila Rodriguez	Jose	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Nerva	Wife: Maria Andrate, Nerva, Spain	Ohio	Canton
2		Sanchez Penitaz	Juan	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Conception Carnerio Nerva, Spain	"	"
3		Perez Regueiro	Alfredo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedea	Mother: Agela Regueiro Bedea, Spain	NY	New York
4		Calvino Amado	Jesus	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betancos	Wife: Antonio Ponte, Betancos Spain	"	"
5		Martin Garcia	Manuel	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva	Father: Longios Martin Nerva, Spain	Ohio	Canton
6		Malmagro Marquez	Dolores	35		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sada	Father-in-law: as above	"	"
7		Castro Gomez	Emilio	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bueu	Mother: Quina Gomes, Sada, Spain	NY	New York
8		Rios Portelo	Manuel	36		M M	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caranial	Wife: Dolores Portelo, Bueu, Spain	"	"
9		Duran Dominguez	Juan	27		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serantes	Wife: Maria Gonzales Caranial, Spain	"	"
10		Lopez Muinos	Severion	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Wife: Josefa Carneiro Serantez Spain	NY	New York
11		Ortega Novo	Adelina	33		F S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Josefa Ortega Coruna, Spain	"	"
12		Villaneuva Prieto	Teresa	55		F M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Lucas Botana Coruan, Spain	"	Brooklyn
		Sardina Garcia	Amelia	39		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Aunt: Josefa Muino Corona, Spian	"	"
		Sardina Garcia	Meredes	15		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrol	Aunt: as above	NY	New York
15		Rodriguez Leira	Gonzales	27		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Wife: Maria Rodriguez Ferrol, Spain	NY	Brooklyn
16		Falcon Deibe	Francisco	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villarmayor	Wife Ramona Gomez, Coruna, Spain	NY	New York
17		Freijomal Fernandez	Manuel	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rianjo	Wife: Dolores Varela Vallamayor Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
18		Lesende Somoco	Ramon	38		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Wife: Consuelo Otero Rianjo, Spain	NY	New York
19		Callon Caredieras	Juan	28		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serantes	Father: Antonio Callon, Riviera. Spain	"	Brooklyn
20		Saavedra Mourez	Manuel	26		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesures	Wife: Avelina Freire Serantes Spian	NY	New York
21		Varela Bacquez	Manuel	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serantes	Wife: Carolina Sanchez Cesures, Spain	"	Brooklyn
22		Aneiros Fernandez	Emilio	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva	Wife: Josefa Savedra, Serantes, Spian	Ohio	Canton
23		Carbella Castano	Baldomero	39		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Laura Navarro Nerva Spain	"	"
24		Calvo Perez	Antonio	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jabiera Bazquez Nerva, Spain	"	"
25		Gordeillo Romero	Ogelio	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviera	Wife: Ysabel Arroyo, Nerva, Spian	NY	New York
26		Millan Agcitos	Jose Maria	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monsero	Wife: Dominga Reguaira Riviera, Spain	"	"
27		Roveiro Ares	Andreas	35		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Father: Jose Roveiro Monsero Spain	NJ	Newark
28		Martinez Figueiro	Enrique	38		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Punteldume	Wife: Estrella Basquez Coruna, Spain	NY	New York
29		Varela Penreiro	Juan	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rianjo	Father: Francisco Barela Punteldume, Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
30		Tubio y Tubio	Jose	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Maria Tubio Rianjo, Spain		

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, which for the purpose of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *191*

157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	30	no			Brother: Antonio Ardila, 612 Madison St., Canton, O
2	No	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Perez, Canton, Ohio
3	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jaime Lago, 154 W 14th St., New York
4	yes	"	30	Y.	5	N Y	Cousin: Antonio Perez Canton, Ohio
5	no	"	30	no			as above
6	yes	husband	30	no			Cousin: Jesus Deus, 400 West St., New York
7	yes	self	30	no			
8	yes	"	30	Y	3	New York	Friend: Augusto Rusche 32 Broadway, New York
9	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jesus Lopez. 421 West St. New York
10	"	"	30	no			Friend: Natalia Marcos 254--54th St., Brooklyn, NY
11	yes	"	30	no			SonL Laurono Sanjurjo, as above
12	"	"	30	no			Brother: Jose Sardina 285 West St., New York
13	yes	"	30	no			Uncle: as above
14	yes	aunt	30	no			Brother-in-law Enrique Rodriguez 421 West St., New York
15	yes	self	30	no			Cousin: Laurino Sanjurjo, 254--4th St., Brooklyn, NY
16	"	"	30	no			
17	"	"	30	Y	15	New York	Friend: Jose Mares, Bridgeport, Conn
18	no	"	30	no			Brother: Alfonso Collon, 75 Thompson St New York
19	yes	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Jose Lopez 16 Columbia St., Brooklyn, NY
20	"	"	30	nl			Cousin: Antonio Bello, 115 Charleston St., New York
21	"	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Jose Lopez 16 Columbia St., Brooklyn, NY
22	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Gordill., 612 Martenson St., Canton, O
23	no	"	30	no			Friend as above
24	no	"	30	no			Brother: as above
25	no	"	30	no			Friend Jose Fernandez, 75 Thompson St. New York
26	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Tamarillo, 352 West 11th St., New York
27	yes	"	30	no			
28	no	"	30	Y	2	Hoboken	Uncle: Manuel Tamarillo, 352 West 11th St., New York
29	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Mares. Bridgeport, Conn.
30	no	"	30	no			

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came—of the sojourn temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Nerva
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Veade
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Betancos
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bardelaco
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Sada
"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bueu
"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caramimal
"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gy	"	"	Serantes
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Coruna
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	"
"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	"
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ferrol
"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Coruna
"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Villaaymor
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Rianjo
"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Riviera
"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Serantes
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ceusures
"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Serantes
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Riviera
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Monserp
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Coruna
"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Puentedeo
"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Rinajo
"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"

Note.—Subdivision (f) reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches a general strike for the purpose of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 2 3 1923 , 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, moulder, tailor, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made acquainted with the importance attached to the proper entry of this question. Care must be taken to avoid the entry of "laborer" in answer to this question.

Columns 8 and 9. *Read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" "Can write" "Can read and write." In answering this question the word "can" has reference to the ability of the alien as to read and write, and claims for exemption so claimed upon what grounds. If the alien is unable to read and claims the benefits accorded the alien able to read, he should be rejected.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, citizen, or permanent resident, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by masters, owners, agents, and clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew appearing under the head of country, citizen, or people of France, Germany, or Italy is a Hebrew by race or people, and, similarly, a Negro appearing under the head of country, citizen, or people of France, Germany, or Italy is a Negro by race or people, and, similarly, a Chinese, Japanese, or Hindu appearing under the head of country, citizen, or people of England, Switzerland, or any other country is to be by race or people. In connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated to or who is native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining are very material. He should not be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may have resided there. If he came to or must be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may have resided there. If he came to or must be the last permanent residence. It is not the latter intention. He should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not the latter intention. He should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not the latter intention. He should show the country and city or town of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bruneau, , Surgeon of the Manchuria , Sailing thereon , do
(State whether Master, mate, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma

Jefferson Med. College, Philada , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bruneau

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of inspector, examiner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of aliens therein must be noted on the manifest before it is executed.
If a surgeon records with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN , JULY 14th, 1920 , 191

1	2	3 22		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sanchez Nunez	Manuel	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Mother: Andrea Nunez, Coruna, Spain	NY	New York
2		Espin Varela	Jose Luis	31		M M	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Magdelana Bua, Coruna, Spain	"	"
3		Fuentes Cartelle	Ciprimno	46		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ares	Wife: Felisa Cartelle Ares, Spain	"	"
4		Fuentes Cartelle	Juan	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: as above	"	"
5		Montero Fernandez	Manuel	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fene	Father: Jose Montero Fene, Spain	"	"
6		Rey Margoa	Joaquim	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Father: Francisco Rey, Coruna, Spain	"	"
7		Rey Leiro	Gerardo	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ares	Wife: Felicia Pag. Ares, Spain	"	Brooklyn
8		Perez Paz	Bienveniedp	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bueu	Mother: Adelaide Paz, Bueu, Spain	"	New York
9		Diaz Fernandez	Jose Antonio	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olerios	Father: Manuel Diaz, Olerios, Spain	"	"
10		Fernandez DelGado	Luciano	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva	Wife: Ramona DelGado, Nerva, Spain	Ohio	Canton
11		Barroso Martin	Ramon	29		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Matilde Sanchez, Nerva, Spain	"	"
12		Rodriguez Perez	Juisto	37		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sada	Wife: Maria Varela Sada, Spain	NY	New York
13		Dominguez Bernadez	Manuel	47		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva	Wife: Virtinia Bernadez, Nerva, Spain	Ohio	Canton
14		Golan Ramos	Constantino	26		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sada	Mother: Maria Ramos, Sada, Spain	NY	New York
15		Escudero Rodriguez	Jose	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivadabia	Father: Serafin Escudero, Rivadabia, Spain	NJ	Elizabethport
16		Ginjarro Gomez	Manuel	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva	Wife: Encarcaion Malmado Nerva, Spain	Ohio	Canton
17		Dominguez Bermudez	Lisardo	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Birginia Dominguez Nerva, Spain	"	"
18		Gomez Silba	Francisco	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Manuel Lopez Nerva, Spain,	"	"
19		Bazquez Fafian	Carmen	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bentatos	Mother: Josefa Fafian, Betantos, Spain	NY	New York
20		Bazquez	Rosario	4		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: as above	"	"
21		Bocca Alvarado	Francisco	39		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva	Wife: Carmen Leon, Nerva, Spain	Ohio	Canton
22		Andrade Fernandez	Maria	26		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Grandmother: Andrea Camano, Muros, Spain	NY	New York
23		Viana Andrade	Eusebio	5		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: as above	"	"
24		Vila Vales	Jose	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puentedume	Wife: Concetion Freijo Puentedume, Spain	NY	New York
25		Baczueq Marquez	Anastasio	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva	Mother: Nemesia Basquez, Nerva, Spain	Ohio	Canton
26		Vila Vales	Eugenio	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puentedume	Mother: Josefa Pales Puentedume, Spain	Ny	New York
27		Espada Bouca	Manuel	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Juan Espada, Puentedume, Spain	Ny	Brookyln
28		Santos Couceiro	Avelina	25		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergondo	Father: Antonio Santos, Bergondo, Spain	NY	New York
29		Veiga Mosquera	Esterlla	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Veiga, Bergondo, Spain	"	Brooklyn
30		Abastida Polanco	Hermina	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boveda	Father: Vinc Abastida, Boveda, Spain	"	New York

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to reside within the United States for a permanent or indefinite period, or for a period of one year or more.
Explanatory remarks will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *191* 159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after meeting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	Y	9	New York		no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	blk	none	Spain	Coruna
2	"	"	30	Y	7	"		"	7 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Coruna
3	"	"	30	Y	3	NJ Dover		"	6 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ares
4	"	father	30	no				"	6 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	30	no		Friend: J Antonio Lopez 91 South St., New York		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fene
6	"	"	30	no		Step-Brother: Jose Aguarin, 119 Charkston St., New York		"	3 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Coruna
7	"	"	30	Y	6	NJ Perms Grove		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ares
8	"	"	30	no		Friend: Constante Agulla, 121 Roosevelt St., New York		"	2 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Beue
9	"	"	30	no		Uncle: Jose Maria Diaz, 514 Canal St., New York		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Alerios
10	no	"	30	no		Friend: Joaquim Martin. 1413 Lulz Pl., Canton, Ohio		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	br		"	"	Nerva
11	no	"	30	no		Uncle: as above		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br		"	"	"
12	yes	"	30	Y	9	New York		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	br		"	"	Sada
13	no	"	30	no		Friend: as above		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br		"	"	Nerva
14	yes	"	30	Y	3	New York		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Sada
15	no	"	30	no		Cousin: Cesar Rodriguez, 233--2d St., Elizabethport, NJ		"	3 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Ribidivia
16	no	"	30	no		Friend: Antonio Perez. 1413 Lutz Pl. Canton, Ohio		"	3 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Nerva
17	no	"	30	no		Friend: Joaquim Martin, 1430 Lutz Pl., Canton, Ohio		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br		"	"	"
18	no	"	30	no		Cousin: Antonio Hernandez, 112 Cherry Av., Canton, Ohio		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
19	yes	"	30	no		Brother-in-law: Manuel Fernandez 62 Hamilton Av., Brooklyn NY		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Betancos
20	yes	mother	30	no		as above		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	child		"	"		"	"	"
21	no	self	30	no		Friend? Georgio Bina, 612 Madison St Canton, Ohio		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br		"	"	Nerva
22	yes	"	30	no		Husband: Eusibo Viana 668 Washington St., New York		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Muros
23	yes	mother	30	no		Father: as above		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	child		"	"		"	"	"
24	yes	self	30	Y	1	NJ Plainfield		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	blk		"	"	Puenteume
25	no	"	30	no		Friend: Antonio Moreno, 1329 Eastview Av Akron, Ohio		"	2 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br		"	"	Nerva
26	yes	"	30	no		Brother: Juan Vila. 27 Cherry St., New York		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br		"	"	Puneteume
27	no	"	30	no		Cousin: Juan Vila, 60 Columbia S. Brooklyn NY		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	blk		"	"	"
28	yes	"	30	no		Husband: Manuel Mosquira 119 Roosevelt St., New York		"	10 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	bl		"	"	Bergondo
29	"	"	30	no		Brother-in-law: Manuel Hernandez, 37 Hamilton Av., Brooklyn. NY		"	5 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	bl		"	"	"
30	yes	"	30	no		Cousin: Ellis Gonzales. 114 West 64th St., New York		"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br		"	"	Bovida

Note.—Section 1 (paragraph 3) of the act of October 16, 1918, is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 23 1920 , 19

at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.*—The answer in the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, painter, carpenter, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, mason, bricklayer, mason and bricklayer, miner, engineer, fireman, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A child or person should be made between farm reared farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] by inspectors and records of clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read or can read? An exemption or claim of exemption to be noted upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10: *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The term "head" has been used for "people" in error.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manhood should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge of clerks in the record. For instance, France appearing under the head of country, does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean a French by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] must be prepared to answer under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to be to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.*—The answer [illegible] each separately and for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be lumped [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if the answer is yes, state when and where, as 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Phila, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a vessel sails with the second class passengers or with cabin passengers destined to foreign countries, the surgeon must make the examination of such passengers at the time specified for the sailing of the vessel.
If the vessel sails with the second cabin passengers destined to the United States, the examination of such passengers may be made at the port of departure before some other authorized officer administers oaths.

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN , JULY 14th, 1920 , 191

1	2	3 21	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Postigo Gonzales / Jose	25		M S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valdeprado	Father: Ruperto Portigo Valdeprado, Spain	NY	Lackawanna
2		Gonzales Fernandez / Andreas	25		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dicente Gonzales Valdeprado, Spain	"	"
3		Doporto Vidal / Angel	23		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Betantos	Father: Casiriro Porto Betantos, Spain	NY	New York
4		Ferreiro Alvarez / Antonio	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	LaBola	Father: Jose Ferreiro. LaBola, Spain	NJ	Newark
5		Merelles Anton / Manuel	26		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Avion	Wife: Dorinda Rodriguez Avion, Spain	NY	Elizabeth
6		Gomez Delgado / Jose	37		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Nerva	Daughter: Maria Gomez. Nerva Spain	O	Canton
7		Sastre Montera / Angel	34		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Micaela Alvares. Nerva, Spain	O	Canton
8		Ameijeiras Perez / Juan	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ares	Mother: Augustina Perez, Ares, Spain	NY	Brooklyn
	S-T	Rodriguez Cartelle / Ramon	15		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosalie Cartelle Ares, Spain	Pa.	Chester
10		Travieso Martinez / Manuel	30		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Castreol	Wife: Florinda Salgueiro Castrelo, Spain	NJ	Newark
11		Gomez Fernandez / Juan	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Beade	Wife: Elvira Garcia, Beade, Spain	NY	New York
12		Costas Acuna / Salvadore	30		M M	Sailor	"		"	"	"	"	Buen	Wife: Josefa Caveliro, Buen, Spain	"	"
13		Prego Garcia / Jose	27		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Riviera	Wife: Benita Leiro, Riviera, Spain	"	Niagara Falls
14		Garcia Maneiro / Juan	25		M S	Sailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father: Badis Garcia Riviera, Spain	"	"
15		Garcia Maneiro / Jose	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	NY	Niagara
16		Bousada Anido / Manuel	23		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bergondo	Wife: Dorotea Pablo Bergondo, Spain	NY	New York
17		Navia Galvan / Domingo	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Villaneva	Wife: Berita Romero Villaneva, Spain	NY	Brooklyn
18		Fernandez Gonzalvs / Lorenzo	27		M M	Comerce	"		"	"	"	"	Lavadores	Wife: Carmen Rodriguez Lavadores, Spain	Mass	Chicopee
19		----------														
20		Pena Fernandez / Ramon	32		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Riviera	Wife: Josefa Suarez Riviera, Spain	NY	New York
21		Rodriguez Marban / Aurora	26		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bovida	Father: Ramon Rodriguez Bovida, Spain	NY	Buffalo
22		Portela Dominguez / Jose	25		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Entrimo	Wife: Presentida Fernandez Entrimo, Spain	"	New York
23		Alonso Dominguez / Jose	28		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pedro Alonso Entrimo, Spain	Conn	New Haven
24		Dominguez Alvarez / Florenzio	31		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Dominguez Entrimo, Spain	"	"
25		Pereira Campelo / Jose	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Fernandez. Entrimo, Spain	"	"
26		Carballado Murado / Amalia	27		F M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Bovida	Father: Serafin Carballado. Bovida, Spain	NY	Buffalo
27		Lago Canano / Antonio	27		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Carnota	Father: Manuel Lago Carnota. Spain	NJ	Bayonne
28		Londovio Santos / Antonio	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bergondo	Mother: Ramonas Santos, Bergondo, Spain	NY	New York
29		Gonzales Gonzales / Antonio	24		M M	Baker	"		"	"	"	"	Muros	Wife: Ventura Bermudez Muros, Spain	NJ	Bayonne
30		Alonso Gil / Jose	39		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Cartelle	Wife: Eusebia Feijoo, Cartelle, Spain	NY	New York

45

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Last entries will be recorded on the back of this sheet.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an inmate of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on reverse side of this manifest.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no			Cousin: Benjamin Santiago. 1426 Hambuby St., Lackawanna, Pa	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Valdeprado
2	no	"	30	"			Cousin: Jose Pena as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	"
3	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Eduardo Diaz, 219 Front St., New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	Batantoz
4	no	"	30	no			Friend: David Sanchez, 353 Market St., Newark, NJ	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	LaBola
5	no	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Soto, 2333-2d St., Elizabeth, NJ	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	Avion
6	no	"	30	no			Brother: Francisco Gomez. 1914 --8th St., Canton, O	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	bl	"	"	Castillo
7	no	"	~~30~~ 40	no			Friend: as above	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	br	"	"	Nerva
8	yes	"	30	no			Uncle: Leopoldo Rodriguez, 36 Steple St., Brooklyn, NY	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	Ares
9	no	"	30	no			Father: Jose Rodriguez. Chester, Pa.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	30	no			Friend: Joaquim Alvares, 24 Ferry St., Newark, NJ	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	"	Castrelo
11	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jaime Lago, 14 W 14th St., New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	Beade
12	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Antonio Outeda, 332 Water St., New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br	"	"	Beue
13	no	"	30	Y 2	Niagara		Brother: David Garcia, 26--14th St., Niagara, NY	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	br	"	"	Riviera
14	no	"	30	no			Brother: as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	Corrubedo
15	no	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Manuel Pablo 174 South St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br	"	"	Riviera
16	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Jose Porrado. 64 Columbia St., New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	bl	"	"	Burgondo
17	yes	"	~~30~~ 34	no			Brother-in-law: Aquilino Lemos. 17 Wright St., Chicaoppee, Mass	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	Villanetiva
18	no	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Francisco Suarez 75 Thompson St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br	"	"	Lavadores
19	-------																										
20	yes	"	30	no			Brother: Jose Rodriguez, 25 Main St Buffalo, NY	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	br	"	"	Riviera
21	no	"	30	no			Friend: ~~Afrutos Alonso~~, ~~Newgatuck, NY~~	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	Bovida
22	no	"	30	no			Brother: Pedro Alonso, Newgatuck, NY	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	bl	"	"	Entrimo
23	no	"	~~30~~ 40	Y 3	Newgatuck	1918	Friend: Apialino Sousa, ~~Newgatuck~~, N Y	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	blk	"	"	"
24	no	"	30	no			Friend: Pedro Alonso, Newgatuck, NY	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	"
25	no	"	30	no			Husband: Manuel Mondiedlo, 64 Main St., Buffalo, NY	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	bl	"	"	"
26	no	"	~~30~~ 40	no			Cousin: Eubesio C ano, 498 A B C Bayonne, N.J.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	Bove da
27	no	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Mosquera 119 Roosevelt St., New York	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	bl	"	"	Carnota
28	yes	"	30	no			Uncle: Ricardo Rodriguez.. 435 ABC St., Bayonne NJ	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	bl	"	"	Bergondo
29	no	"	30	no			Friend: Arturo Fernandez, 75 Thompson St., New York	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	gr	"	"	Muros
30	no	"	30	no																							Carotllo

Note.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. ZEDDER ....., of the ..... S.S. MANCHURIA ....., from ....., do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a passenger* ... steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* ... The answer to this column should be expressed in years for months. Infants ... applies thereto, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* ... The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* ... The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* ... The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, "clerk in store," "steel polisher," "machine designer," "engineer," "laborer," "servant," "tailor," or "no occupation," etc., and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," or other indefinite designation.

Aliens may be classed as laborers only when they perform work of a character which is generally recognized as requiring no particular skill, training, or experience. Laborers may be subdivided into agricultural laborers, such as farmers, farm laborers, and stock herders, and other laborers, including factory laborers and laborers not specified. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but who have retired from active labor, should be returned as "retired." Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none."

Column 8. *Nationality.* ... The nationality of aliens should be entered on this column. The word "nationality" as used herein means the country in which the person named was born. Country of birth and nationality are frequently identical, but not always. Persons born in Canada, Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, and other countries frequently emigrate to the United States and become naturalized before coming to the United States for permanent residence. Such persons should be returned as citizens of the country to which they owe allegiance, not as citizens of the country in which they were born. Care should be taken to distinguish between the terms "Scotch," "English," "Welsh," and "British," which refer to persons born in Scotland, England, Wales, and Great Britain, respectively, and the term "Irish," which refers to persons born in Ireland. The term "German" refers to persons born in the German Empire, and the terms "Austrian" and "Hungarian" refer to persons born in Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be returned as Turkish, and persons born in Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, India, Siam, and other countries in Asia, Africa, Australia, and Oceanica should be returned according to the country in which they were born. Citizens of the various republics of Central and South America should be returned specifically as natives of the country of which they are citizens, and not merely as natives of Central or South America. Natives of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the various British colonies, and the insular possessions of the United States should be returned specifically as such, and not merely as natives of the British Empire or the United States.

Column 9. *Race or people.* ... The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered on this column. The following classification of races and peoples is grouped under the various grand divisions of the globe, and should be observed in connection with the following rules, which should be carefully observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the Caucasian people of Europe.

ASIATIC.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans and Porto Ricans.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, though born in Europe, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a distinct admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, should be classed as Italian (South). Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* ... The last country in which a person resided with the intention of permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of stay elsewhere, provided the intention to reside there permanently existed. If an alien has resided in two countries with the intention of permanent residence in each, he should be returned from the country and city in which he last had a permanent residence. If an alien has resided in two countries for equal periods and has had the intention of permanent residence in each, he should be returned from the country in which he last had a permanent residence. Persons who have resided for temporary purposes only in countries other than that of their birth should be returned from the country of birth. Persons who have resided for temporary purposes only in countries other than that of their birth should be returned from the country of birth. Persons who have resided for temporary purposes only in countries other than that of their birth should be returned from the country of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are coming to the United States to join relatives or friends should be recorded. Persons coming from a visit abroad should be recorded as returning to the country of permanent residence.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* ... In each case should be given the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. The answer to this question should not be the name of a steamship agent, but the name and address of the person who purchased the steamship ticket for the alien.

Column 13. *Final destination.* ... The answer to this question should be the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. An intention to reside for one year shall constitute permanent residence. An intention to remain for a period of indefinite future permanency in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. Persons coming to the United States to join relatives or friends should be returned as destined to the place where such relatives or friends reside. Persons coming to the United States to join relatives or friends should be returned as destined to the place where such relatives or friends reside.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.* ... The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.* ... The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* ... The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.* ... The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* ... The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* ... The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Columns 20 to 33. ... The questions in these columns should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. The answers to these questions should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Philada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing here with or separately)

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of departure, but if he arrives with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . *Passengers sailing from* Vigo. Spain , July 14th. 1920 , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Fernandez Lago	Jesus	32	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Muros	Wife: Manula Gande, Muros, Spain	NY	New York
2		Fernandez Vidal	Patricio	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Francisca Cstece, Muros, Spain	NY	Brooklyn
3		Castro Lestoe	Florencio	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Dolores Leston Lago, Muros, Spain	"	"
4		Martinez Lestor	[illegible]	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Antonio Martinez Muros, Spain	NJ	Bayonne
5		Mies Vila	Pedro	3	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Wife: Maria Lamas, Ares, Coruna, Spain	NY	New York
6		Vazques Gonzales	Juan	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva	Wife: Nemesia Merquez, Nerva, Spain	Ohio	Akron
7		Santiago Barrieros	Jose	35	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Wife: Adelaide Martinez Muros, Spain	NY	New York
8		Amor Fernandez	Manuel	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celanova	Father: Benimo Amor Celanova, Spain	Mich	Detroit
9		Cota Baquiro	Victor	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lama	Father: Manuel Cota Lama, Spain	NY	New York
10		Agulla Martinez	Arador	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Wife: Maria Lago, Muros, Spain	NY	New York
11		do Pico Otero	Jose	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betanzos	Father: Jose do Pico, Betanzos, Spain	"	"
12		Fernandez Lourido	Pedro	17	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Father: Manuel Fernandez Muros, Sapin	"	"
13		Cota Cabalar	Francisco	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lama	Wife: Ynocencia Moreiro Lama, Spain	"	"
14		Lopez Grutian	Jose	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bovida	Father: Manuel Lopez Bovida, Spain	NY	New York
15		Cordelle Fraiez	Juan	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betanzos	Father: Miguel Cardelle, Betanzos, Spain	"	"
16		Perez Vazquez	Manuel	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villarear	Sister: Maira Perez, Villarear, Spain	Ind.	Gary
17		Piniero Vigo	Manuel	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnota	Wife: Perita Garcia, Carnota, Spain	NY	New York
18		Fernandez Juentes	Ramon	17	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Father: Ramon Fernandez Muros, Spain	"	"
19		Montero Perez	Julio	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villarear	Father: Antonio Penetro Villarear Spain	Ind	Gary
20		Lago Gonzales	Eduardo	17	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Father: Luis Lago, Muros, Spain	NY	Brooklyn
21		Fernandez Rodriguez	Leonardo	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo	Father: Tirso Fernandez Entrimo, Spain	[illegible]	Newtauck
22		Vazquez Formoso	Juan	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Father: Manuel Vazquez Muros, Spain	NJ	Bayonne
23		Rodriguez Jalgado	Manuel	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobrado	Wife: Grosia Perez, Sobrado, Spain	NY	New York
24		Rodriguez Gonzales	Nemesio	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nogueria	Father: Jose Rodriguez Nogueria, Spain	NY	Valley Falls
25		Formoso Santo	Manuel	19	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Mother: Ventura Sande Muros, Spain	NY	New York
26		Agulleiro Costa	Antonio	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnota	Wife: Manuela Cambeira Carnota, Spain	"	"
27		Mallo Alvarez	Angel	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo	Wife: Esperanza Comesana Vigo, Spain	"	"
28		Estevez Alvarez	Benito	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo	Wife: Maria Sousa Entrimo, Spain	NY	Newtauck
29		Justo Lopez	Domingo	32	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albion	Wife: Maximina Veiga Perez Albion, Spain	Ind	Gary
30		Racarey	Leonardo	19	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baverenda	Wife: Caridad Racarey, Baverenda, Spain	NY	New York

Except #9

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

other organized government . . .

* Declare to be done with the intention that this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *191*

163

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid by passenger, whether paid by him or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 38 of the law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	Y	6 New York	Cousin: Santos Fernandez, 168 Columbia St., Brooklyn, NY	Yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Muros
2	"	"	30	no			"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	no		Cousin: Jose Leston, 168 Columbia, St Brooklyn, NY	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	30	no		Cousin: Manuel Martinez 517 Ave. C, Bayonne, NJ	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
5	yes	"	30	Y	2 Dover		"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ares
6	no	"	30	no		Cousin: Antonio Moreno, 1329 Swiber Av., Akron, Ohio	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Nerva
7	yes	"	30	Y	2 New York 668		"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Muros
8	no	"	30	no		Brother: Hilareo Amor, 293 Labille Av., Detroit, Mich	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Celanova
9	yes	"	30	no		Friend: Antonio Meijide 381 Water St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Lama
10	yes	"	30	Y	3 New York		"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Muros
11	yes	"	30	no		Friend: Pedro Lopez 300 W 10th St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Betancos
12	"	"	30	no		Friend: Manuel Camano, 668 Wash., St., New York	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Muros
13	"	"	30	no		Friend: Antonio Mejide, 381 Water St., New York	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lama
14	"	"	30	Y	2 Los Angeles		"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boveda
15	"	"	30	no		Friend: Pedro Lopez, 300 W 10th St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Betancos
16	"	"	30	Y	4 mo Cayo Huesa		"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villamear
17	"	"	30	Y	1 Bayonne		"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Carnota
18	"	"	30	no		Friend: Pedro Fernandez 668 Wash. St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Muros
19	"	"	30	no		Brother: Amador Montero 1422 Wash. St., Gary Ind.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villamear
20	"	"	30	no		Brother: Felipe Lago, 36 State St., Brooklyn, NY	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Muros
21	no	"	30	no		Cousin: Manuel Rodriguez. 33 Main St. Newyatuck	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Entrimo
22	no	"	30	no		Friend: Serafin Lago, 493 Ave C. Bayonne, NJ	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Muros
23	yes	"	30	no		Friend: Alegrendo Alvarez, 78 ThompsnSt. New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Cobrado
24	no	"	30	no		Brother: Luis Rodriguez 31 School St., Valley Falls NY	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Noguira
25	yes	"	30	no		Uncle: Jesus Sarle 668 Wash. St., New York	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Muros
26	yes	"	30	no		Friend: Francisco Cesarn, 14 West St., New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Carnota
27	yes	"	30	Y	1 New York		"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Vigo
28	no	"	30	no		Friend: Jose Alvarez, Box 366 Newayatuck, NY	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gy	br	"	"	Entrimo
29	no	"	30	no		Friend: Tomas Martinez, 809 Virginia, Gary Ind	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Corcores
30	yes	"	30	no		Friend: Arturo Fernandez. 75 Thompson St. New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Padrenda

Note.—Section 38 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be M male, or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at time of arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, engineer, farmer, merchant, clerk, seamstress, housekeeper, dressmaker, servant, etc. Persons who have no occupation, trade, or profession of any kind should be entered as "None." Such terms as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Clerk," "Dressmaker," "Housekeeper," "Servant," "Seamstress," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," are not sufficiently descriptive and must not be used. Aliens formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated from following their usual occupations, should be entered as "Laborer," "Clerk," "Merchant," etc., and not as "Cripple," "Blind," "Deformed," "Consumptive," "Diseased," "Idiot," "Imbecile," "Insane," "Epileptic," "Pauper," "Vagrant," "Prostitute," "Criminal," "Convict," "Polygamist," "Anarchist," or other similar terms. Aliens who have been employed at various occupations during the past few years should be entered according to the occupation at which they were last employed. Aliens of the professional classes, or those who follow any mechanical pursuit, should be so described, as "Physician," "Surgeon," "Lawyer," "Engineer," "Architect," "Accountant," "Author," "Editor," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Actor," "Artist," "Dancer," "Photographer," "Miner," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Butcher," "Painter," "Shoemaker," "Weaver," "Iron worker," "Machinist," "Locksmith," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Engraver," "Jeweler," "Watchmaker," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Tinsmith," "Upholsterer," "Rope maker," "Potter," "Glassblower," "Stonecutter," "Stone mason," "Tanner," "Wheelwright," "Cooper," "Saddler," "Harnessmaker," "Engineer (stationary)," "Engineer (locomotive)," "Engineer (marine)," "Fireman," "Sailor," "Deckhand," "Miller," "Weaver," "Textile worker," "Furrier," "Glover," "Milliner," "Clothier," "Dyer," "Bleacher," "Designer," "Agriculturist," "Farmer," "Stockman," "Dairyman," "Gardener," "Horticulturist," "Fruit grower," "Poultryman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, Bailey Lurvich, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by ... as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 33 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Phila. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the additions to any of the items must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN , JULY 14th, 1920. , 191 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read	Able to. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Gonzales Rodriguez	Manuel	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Entrimo	Father: Marcial Gonzales Entrimo, Spain	NY	Newgatuck
2		Iglesias Martinez	Manuel	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avion	Father: Jose Iglesias. Avion, Spain	NY	New York
3		Estevez Estevez	Jose	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo	Wife: Carmen Rodriguez Entrimo, Spain	NY	Newgatuck
4		Fernandez Lorenzo	Fidel	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deade	Father: Camilo Fernandez Deade Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
5		Rodriguez Vazquez	Jose	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gonesende	Wife: Vulciena Martinez Gonesende, Spain	NJ	Newark
6		Sanchez Sera	Pedro	42		M W	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yncio	Sister: Celestina Sanchez, Yncio, Spain	NY	New York
7		Rivadez Lorenzo	Amelio	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cenlle	Father: Vicente Giradez Cenlle, Spain	NJ	Elizabeth
8		Otero Nunez	Juan	30		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villaneuva	Wife: Peregrina Barros Villaneuva, Spain	NY	Massena
9		Salinas Dios	Manuel	44		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviera	Wife: Maria Garcia Riviera, Spain	Pa.	Erie
10		Casmano Martinez	Jose	40		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Wife Ynocencia Lago Muros, Spain	NJ	Bacyonne
11		Soto Negrez	Jose	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribadavia	Mother: Francisco Miguel Ribadavia, Spain	NJ	Elizabeth
12		Nieto Quintas	Ysais	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne	Father: Felice Nieto, Paderne, Spain	Ind.	Gary
13		Lopez Lopez	Manuel	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villaneuva	Father: Manuel Lopez Villaneuav, Spain	NY	New York
14		Alvarez Rodriguez	Francisco	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verea	Wife: Generosa Vidal, Verea, Spain	"	"
15		Gonzales Teigoo	Delfiro	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Luisa Dovairo Verea, Spain	"	"
16		Vazquez Peirallo	Manuel	26		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Mother: Quana Pierallo Coruna, Spain	NJ	Newark
17		Alavarez Torres	Manuel	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo	Father: Benito Alavares Entrimo, Spain	NY	Newgatuck
18		Lado Formoso	Ramon	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Father: Gerino Lado, Muros, Spain	"	New York
19		Formoso Ferrin	Jose	51		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ventura Sanda Muros, Spain	"	C"
20		Mondelo Mateo	Edelsio	34		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quirota	Wife: Elvira Mondello Quirota, Spain	NJ	Westfield
21		Barazal Rodriguez	Gabriel	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monterey	Father: Bernardo Barazal Monetery Spain	NJ	Elizabeth
22		Montes Pineiro	Manuel	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avion	Wife: Rosa Pineiro, Avion, Spain	NJ	New York
23		Iglesias Riande	Benigno	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boboras	Mother: Ramona Riande, Boboras, Spain	Cal	San Francisco
24		Tomeo Tizon	Juan	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Hermina Iglasias Boboras, Spain	"	"
25		Montes Pineiro	Rosendo	51		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avion	Wife: Jose Guerra Avion, Spain	NY	New York
26		Docampo Perez	Manuel	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monterey	Mother: Rosa Perez Monterey, Spain	Ohio	Lorain
27		Montes Pineiro	Angel	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orion	Wife: Mari Leboreiro Orior, Spain	NY	New York
28		Prol Anton	Manuel	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Bernarde Pinero Orion, Spain	"	"
29		Lopez Lopez	Jose	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paradela	Father: Valdino Lopez, Paradela, Spain	"	Brooklyn
		Taboada Lopez	pedro	42		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Manuela Lopez, Paradela, Spain	"	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Primary lines: Write name of country. Secondary lines: Write name of city or town.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1 1920, *191*

165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transacting temporarily a lawful business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and reason for	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no			Friend: Manuel Rodriguez 33 Main St. Newgatuck,N	Yes	2	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	gr	none	Spain	Entrimo
2	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Alfredo Lorenzo 381 Water St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Avion
3	no	"	30	no			Friend : Pedro Alonso Box 386, Newgatuck, NY	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Entrimo
4	no	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Jose Amil, 1181 Main St., Bridgeport,Conn	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl.	br	"	"	Beade
5	no	"	30	no			Friend Francisco Alvarez 92 Prospect St., Newark, NJ	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Comesendo
6	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Pedro Vazquez 119 Pearl St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yncio
7	no	"	30	no			Friend: Cesar Rodriguez, 235--2d St. Elizabeth. NJ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cenlle
8	no	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Jose Iglecias, 11 Liberty Av., Messina, NY	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Villaneuva
9	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Dios, Hotel Erie, Erie, Pa.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Riviera
10	no	"	30	no			Friend: Pedro Grilla, 517 ABC St. Bayonne, NJ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br		"	Muros
11	no	"	30	no			Father: Antonio Soto, 235--2d St.Elizabeth St. N J	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	r	"	"	Ribadavia
12	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Venerando [illegible] 1824 Wash. St.. Gary Ind.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Paderne
13	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Arsenio Lopez, 127 Roosevelt St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	Villaneuav
14	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Lorenzo, 91 South St., New York	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Verea
15	yes	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl		"	"
16	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Martinez, 191 Market St., Newark, NJ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Coruna
17	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Eljenio Alonso, Box 141 Newgatuck, NY	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Entrimo
18	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Vertin Martinez 668 Main St., New York	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Muros
19	yes	"	30	Y	2	Niagara [illegible]		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	"
20	no	"	30	no			Friend: Beneficio Pontato 88 Elm St., N. Wilm. Pa.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Quiroga
21	no	"	30	no			Friend: Carlos Carrocer, 226 [illegible] Elizabeth NJ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Monterey
22	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Leijido, 381 Water St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Avion
23	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Dixon, 118 Nevada St. San Francisco, Cal	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Boboras
24	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Dixon, as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
25	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Mejelde, 381 Water St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	br	"	"	Avion
26	no	"	30	no			Uncle: Antonio Perez, 1010 E 28th St. Jersey City	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Monterey
27	yes	"	30	Y	1	New York		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avion
28	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Mejedo, 381 Water St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br		"	"
29	yes	"	30	no			Friend: M Fernandez, 62 Hamilton Av.. Paterson, NY	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br		"	Faradela
30	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Fernandez 68 Wall St., New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lr	bl		"	"

Note.—Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admissible under the laws of the United States, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who has the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall assist or encourage the landing, entry, or admission of any such alien, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien is not duly admissible under the laws of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such belief, or who shall bring into the United States any alien for the purpose of aiding or assisting such alien to enter unlawfully, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien is not duly admissible under the laws of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such belief, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The same penalty shall be imposed upon any officer of the United States, either by the individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any department thereof who shall knowingly or willfully refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him in connection with the execution of the provisions of this act, or who shall be guilty of any collusion with any person, company, or corporation whereby any of the provisions of this act are evaded or attempted to be evaded, or who shall connive at such evasion or attempted evasion, or who shall neglect or refuse to take into custody any alien who may be found in the United States in violation of this act, or who shall refuse to perform any duty imposed upon him by the provisions of this act, or who shall neglect or refuse to obey such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor not inconsistent with law for the proper execution of this act, or who shall refuse admission into the United States to any alien who may be brought to the United States by any person, company, or corporation, or the agent, owner, master, or commanding officer of any vessel, railroad, or other vehicle for transportation, whose duty it is to return such alien to the country whence he came, or who shall refuse to receive back into the port, vessel, railroad, or other vehicle for transportation from which he was landed any alien brought to the United States by such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 23 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. Bowman, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing herewith, do *(Here state whether Surgeon regular contract or employed temporarily for the voyage only.)*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson, Med. College, Philada., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L.C. Bowman.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO. SPAIN , July 14th. 1920 , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abella Bonone	Miguel	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Monfero	wife. Elba Varela Monfero. Spain	N J	Elisabeth
2		Bernardo Lopez	Gumersindo	2		M	S	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somozas	father. Pedro Bernardo Somozas. Spain	"	"
3		Barros Rodriguez	Ricardo	19		M	S	commerce	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo	father. Picardo Barros Entrimo Spain	N Y	Newgatuck
4		Freito Gallego	Serafin	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Jose Freito Entrimo. Spain	"	"
5		Pazos Pineiro	Gumersindo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viariz	father. Joaquin Pazos Viariz. Spain	"	New York
6		Cerqueiro Ferdez.	Francisco	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo	father. Francisco Cerqueira Entrimo. Spain	"	"
7		Cal Duran	Manuel	34		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lama	father. Pedro Cal Lama. Spain	"	"
8		Martinez Fernandez	Jose	38		M	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marca	wife. Angela Rodriguez Marca. Spain	N J	Bayonne
9		Losada Quintas	Antonio	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taborne	father. Alejos Losada Palerma. Spain	Ind.	Gary
10		Cancio Nieves.	Antonio	30		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova	father. Jose Cancio Villanova. Spain	N Y	New York
11		Benito Martin	Amador	40		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pobliso de Cojos	wife. Aurora Hernandez. Pobliso de Cojos. Spain	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Benito Hernandez	Leopoldo	15		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. as above	"	"
13		Estevez Morillas	Ramon	34		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo	wife. Maria Represa Entrimo. Spain	"	Newgatuck
14		Rodriguez Garcia	Jose	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo	father. Benedicto Garcia Entrimo Spain	"	"
15		Estevez Alonso	Modesto	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo	wife. Gerarda Gonzalez Entrimo. Spain	"	"
16		Cores Carina	Jose	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viariz	father. Constantino Cores Viariz. Spain	N Y	New York
17		Lorenzo Perez	Juan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pobliso de Cojos	father. Viviano Perez. Pobluzo de Cojos, Spain	"	"
18		Santos Maneibo	Manuel	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poyo	father. Manuel Santos Poyo. Spain	"	"
19		Alonso Suarez	Angel	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baldranes	wife. Socorro Gonzalez Baldranes. Spain	N J	Elisabeth
20		Vidal Mendez	Celso	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verea	father. Cesareo Vidal Verea. Spain	N Y	New York
21		Alonso Alcalde	Jesus	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bana	wife. Mercedes Maljo Bana. Spain	N Y	"
22		Rial Incognito	Avelino	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bana	wife. Rosa Fernandez Bana. Spain	"	"
23		Guzman Manteiro	Marcelino	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negreira	wife. Pilar Fernandez Negreira. Spain	"	"
24		Paredes Garcia	Manuel	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Bana	wife. Sofia Paredes La Bana. Spain	"	"
25		Prieto Arias	Jose P	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrelo	wife. Eduviges Perez Castrelo. Spain	N J	Elisabeth
26		Novoa Vazquez	Ramon	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teijeira	wife. Consuelo Gonzalez Teijeira. Spain	N Y	New York
27		Crespo Parente	Sebastian	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parada	wife. Rosalia Prieto Parada. Spain	"	"
28		Barreiro Moa	Jose	22		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soldevila	wife. Dolores Amoedo Cerantes Spain	"	"
29		Andres Ruiz	Arbolin	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valdeprado	father. Anastasio Andres. Valdeprado. Spain	N Y	Lackawana
30		Alonso. Carballal	Antonio	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribadavia	wife. Aurea Alonso Ribadavia. Spain	~~N J~~	~~Elisabeth.~~

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 1920 , 191 167

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (temporarily in pursuing pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether person has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to the place of his ultimate destination, and if supported by charity, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	~~50~~	no	Friend. Pedro Couce Box 30 Elisabeth	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Monfero
2	"	"	30	no	friend. as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Somozas
3	"	"	~~30~~	no	uncle. Manuel Fernandez 33 South Main. Newratuck	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	Entrimo
4	"	"	30	no	uncle. Lorenzo Rodriguez. 33 South St. Newratuck	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Celanova
5	Y	"	~~30~~	no	friend. Antonio Meijide 381 Water St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Viariz
6	"	"	30	no	cousin. Santiago Fernandez 88 Bank St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo
7	"	"	30	no	friend. Antonio Meijide 381 Water St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lama
8	no	"	30	Y 2 Florida	cousin. Manuel Martinez 517 ABC St. Bayonne	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Muros
9	"	"	30	no	friend Constantino Formosa 152 Washington St. Brey	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne
10	Y	"	30	no	friend. Arsenio Lopez 127 Roosevelt St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Vilanova
11	"	"	~~30~~	no	friend. Juan Perez Roosevelt. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Roblizo
12	"	"	30	no	friend. as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	30	no	nephew. Jose Alvarez. Newratuck. NY	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	"	"	"	Galez.
14	no	"	30	no	uncle. Lorenzo Rodriguez 33 Main. Newratuck	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Entrimo
15	no	"	30	no	cousin. as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	"	"	"	"
16	Y	"	30	no	friend. Antonio Meijide 381. Water St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Viariz
17	"	"	~~30~~	no	friend. Juan Perez 98 Roosevelt. St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Roblizo
18	"	"	~~30~~	no	uncle. Jose Nartes 28 South St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Sangenjo
19	no	"	30	no	friend. Jose Gonzales 329 South St. Elizabeth	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baldranes
20	Y	"	30	no	friend. Jose Lorenzo 915 South St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berea
21	Y	"	30	no	friend. Juan A. Lopez 91 South St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bana
22	"	"	30	no	friend. as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Negreira
23	"	"	30	no	friend as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	no	" "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	La Bana
25	no	"	30	no	cousin. Matias Carnero 226 Ripley Pl. Elizabeth	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castrelo
26	Y	"	30	no	friend. Modesto Perez. 75 Thompson St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Teijeira
27	no	"	30	no	friend. ~~Parerto Prieto~~ Box 46 Tamaber.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Parada
28	Y	"	~~30~~ 31	Y 3 Gary. Ind	cousin. Macario Cardenas Lackawana N Y	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Redondela
29	no	"	30	no	cousin. Silvestre Soto	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valdeprado
30	no	"	~~30~~	no	~~316 Ferry St. Elisabet~~	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Ribadavia

Note.—Any alien who is found to be a member of the classes excluded by the above law will be deported as provided by law. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or solicits another to land in the United States in violation of law is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, and, in addition, will be forever barred from entering the United States. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, and, in addition, will be forever barred from entering the United States. Any person who knowingly encourages or induces an alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reason to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien is or will be in violation of law, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who knowingly employs, after notice, any alien not lawfully entitled to enter or reside within the United States is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who knowingly transports, moves, conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever, any alien not lawfully entitled to enter or reside within the United States, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien is not lawfully entitled to enter or reside within the United States, is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer, of the S.S. MARGARITA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 23 1920, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, , Surgeon of the Manchuria , sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by
the United States Government)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHUILLA . *Passengers sailing from* VIGO. SPAIN , JULY14th. 1920 , 191

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							Smith									
1		Lagoa Arias	Manuel	25		M S	Black-	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Boveda		Father: Manuel Lagoa, Boveda, Spain	NY	New York
2		Fernandez Gudiervez	Juan	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Paradela		Father: José Fernandez May, Spain	"	"
3		Lopez Arias	Albino	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Salamanca		Wife: Mercedes Carrasco Paradela, Spain	"	"
4		Rodriguez Fernandez	Luciano	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Carnota		Wife: Vicenta Hernandez Salamanca, Spain	"	"
5		Rodriguez Leston	Domingo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Manuel Rodriguezm Carnota, Spain	NJ	Bayonne
6		Leston Lago	Manuel	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Betances		Father: Antonio Leston, Carnota, Spain	NY	New York
7		Cardelle Puente	Jose	40		M M	Coal passrer	"	"	"	"	Carnota		Wife: Venita Lopez, Betances, Spain	"	"
8		Leston Louro	Manuel	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	San.Felices		Father: José Leston, Carnota, Spain	"	"
9		Romo Antunez	Manuel	28		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Florinda Antonuez San Felices, Spain	"	"
10		Estevez Fernandez	Manuela	19		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Robrizla		Father: Marino Estevez, San Felices, Spain	"	"
11		Ruiz Asuncion	Eufraseo	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva		Father: Gandioso Ruez, Robrizla, Spain	NY	New York
12		Moron Martin	Sebastian	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva		Wife: Maria Campos, Nerva, Spain	Ohio	Canton
13		Ruiz Santos	Jose	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	RioTinto		Wifea: Ysabel Comez Nerva, Spain	Mass	Pittsfield
14		Jariego Mendez	Juan	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Beade		Father: Augustin Jarieto Rio Tinto, Spain	Ohio	Canton
15		Sendin Grani	Jose	49		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife: Feliciade Lorenzo Beade, Spain	~~Conn~~	Bridgeport
16		Iglesias	Belfin	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Taboadela		Wife: Yselina Regueiro Beade, Spain	"	"
17		Salgado Salgado	Felisindo	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo		Father: Manuel Salgado, Taboadela, Spain	NY	Buffalo
18		Gonzales Fernandez	Pablo	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Beade		Wife: Victoria Pereira Entrimo, Spain	"	New York
19		Losada Alegandro	Ramon	38		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bearez		Wife: Aurora Rodriguez Beade, Spain	NJ	Elizabethport
20		Cores Guerra	Jose Maria	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Ribadivia		Wife: Benita Gobela Bearez, Spain	NY	New York
21		Perez Meirino	Alfredo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Forcarey		Father: Casimiro Perez, Ribadavia, Spain	Pa.	Bethlehem
22		Rivas Calvo	Jose	37		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pibadavia		Wife: Rosa Pose Forcorey, Spain	Ind.	Gary
23		Fernandez Rodriguez	Bernardo	31		M W	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid		Father: Salvator Fernandez Ribadavia, Spain	Pa.	Bethlehem
24		Barrios Canabias	Pedro	18		M S	Commerce	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Luisa Barrios Alaraz, Spain	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Herrea Barrios	Maria Sister	29		F S		"	"	"	"	Ribadivia		Mother: as above	"	"
26		Cuinas Gonzales	Benito	48		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Carvallino		Wife: Adora Fernandez Ribadavia, Spain	NY	New York
27		Perez Dominguez	Ramon	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Poyo		Wife: Francisca Vinal Carvallino, Spain	"	"
28		Perez Del Rio	Leonardo	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo		Father: Jose Perez, Poyo, Spain	"	"
29		Gonzales Rodriguez	Francisco	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Castrelo		Wife: Carolina Gonzales Entrimo, Spain	NY	New York
30		Estevez Hermida	Benito	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Toribio Estevez, Castrelo, Spain	NY	Newgatuck

W. Leger

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Intended future permanent residence means actual or intended residence of one year or more.
If more space is needed, use back of this sheet.

List 4 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 1920 , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now entering, irrespective of returning pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or with any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. See exemption for trial text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	30	no			Friend: Faustino Vila, 6 [illegible] New York	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Santiago
2	"	"	36	no			Friend: M. Fernandez 62 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, NY	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ney
3	"	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Aldosende
4	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Juan Perez. 98 Roosevelt St., New York	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Goljaos
5	no	"	30	no			Uncle: Pedro Rodriguez, 495 Albore, Bayonne, NJ	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Pinerios
6	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Antonio Leston, 91 South St., New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	30	Y	1	New York	[illegible]	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Betancos
8	yes	"	30	no			Brother: Antonio Leston, 21 South St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Parada
9	yes	"	30	Y	1	Syracuse	Friend: Juan Perez. 98 Roosevelt St., New York	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	SanFelices
10	"	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	36	no			Friend: as above	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calgada
12	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Martin, Liberty Av. Canton, Ohio	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Huelba
13	no	"	30	no			Brother-inlaw: Augustin Tellez, South St., Pittsfield, Mass	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Nerva
14	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Celedonio Ximirez 1430 Lutz Pl. Canton, Ohio	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Riotinto
15	no	"	30	no			Friend: Augusto Amil, 781 Main St Bridgeport, Conn	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blk	"	"	Beade
16	no	"	30	no			Friend, as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
17	no	"	30	Y	2	Chicago	[illegible]	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tagodela
18	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Ricardo Alvarez. 63 Wall St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Entrimo
19	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Benito Dabarca 308--4th St., Elizabeth, NJ	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Beade
20	yes	"	30	no			Friend Antonio Veijade 381 Water St., New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Beiriz
21	no	"	30	no			Friend: Serafin Bazquez 424 School St., Lebanon, Pa.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ribidavia
22	no	"	30	Y	3	Gary, Ind		"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Forcarey
23	no	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Ribadavia
24	no	"	30	no			Friend: Augustin Garcia 116 North North St. [illegible]	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Alarez
25	no	"	30	no			Cousin: as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Manula Lopez, 300-W 16th St. New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ribadavia
27	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Avelina Carballo, 63 Wall St., New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	Carbadino
28	yes	"	30	nl			Cousin: Sebastian Pineiro. 75 Thompson St., New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Santiago
29	yes	"	30	Y	5	New York		"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	Entrimo
30	no	"	30	no			Uncle: Lorenzo Rodriguez, 33 Main St. Newcastle NY	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Castrello

Note.—Any person who believes or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* S.S. MANCHURIA ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* JUL 22 1920 *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines are required to collect a head tax of $8 from each alien arriving at a port of the United States, unless specifically exempted by law. This column is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Alien.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." The remainder of the line applies only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation, if possible, to the extent of distinguishing between skilled and unskilled labor. Persons of all professions, trades, or occupations should be described by the terms applying to their callings, such as "accountant," "architect," "baker," "barber," "blacksmith," "bricklayer," "butcher," "carpenter," "clerk," "cook," "dressmaker," "engineer," "farmer," "fireman," "guard," "housekeeper," "laborer," "locksmith," "machinist," "mason," "merchant," "miller," "miner," "musician," "painter," "peddler," "physician," "plasterer," "plumber," "porter," "salesman," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "tanner," "teacher," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," "wood worker," etc. Do not use such terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "child." Be specific, entering, for example, "bricklayer," "engineer," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "steam fitter," "tinsmith," "compositor," "linotype operator," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "metal polisher," "cabinetmaker," "moulder," "pipe fitter," "stone cutter," "stone polisher," "lace operator," "milliner," "dressmaker," "waist maker," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "rope maker," "iron worker," "potter," "glass blower," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "diamond cutter," "diamond polisher," "stone setter," "engraver," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "mason," "paperhanger," "painter," "decorator," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "wood worker," "machinist," "toolmaker," "moulder," "core maker," "pattern maker," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "riveter," "helper," "roller," "puddler," "heater," "roller," "steel worker," "tinner," "sheet iron worker," "coppersmith," "wireworker," "spinner," "weaver," "dyer," "finisher," "designer," "engraver," "die sinker," "bleacher," "packer," "shipper," "stitcher," "finisher," "operative," "piecer," "twister," "reeler," "drawer-in," "slubber," "roving tender," "spooler," "warper," "beamer," "drawer," "loom fixer," "weaver," "burler," "mender," "inspector," "silk worker," "textile worker," "button hole maker," "button sewer," "button worker," "lace maker," "lace worker," "braider," "trimming maker," "fringe maker," "spinner

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Grecian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MANCHURIA . *Passengers sailing from* VIGO. SPAIN , JULY 14th 1920 , 191

3 16

1	2			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodriguez Herrida	Jose	42		M M	Cigar-maker							mother. Manuela Salorio Bergondo. Spain	Ga.	Brunswick
2		Saavedra Salorio	Manuel	16		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo	wife. Carmen Mendez Cabanas. Spain	N Y	Brooklyn
3		Solis Corbeira	Jose	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabanas	father. Angel Grana Abion. Spain	"	New York
4		Grana Barro	Arturo	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abion	wife. Francisca Prego Riveira. Spain	Ind.	Gary
5		Valino Sanles	Lino	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	father. Etelvino Gonzalez Ribadavia. Spain	N Y	New York
6		Gonzalez Estevez	Etelvino	25		M S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Ribadavia	mother. Carmen Blanco Carballino. Spain	"	"
7		Fernandez Blanco	Emilio	26		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carballino	mother-in-law. as above		
8		Lois Garcia	Maria C	22		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Elvira Garrido Forcarey. Spain	Ind.	Gary
9		Andion Garrido	Mariano	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forcarey	mother. Ana Perea. Labanea. Spain	N Y	New York
10		Bolano Perea	Sancho G	44		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labanea	wife. Antonia Quinones Zalamea. Spain	"	"
11		Serrano Ramirez	Matias.	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalamea	father. Feliciano Alvarez Fresneda. Spain	Ca.	Bakersfield
12		Alvarez Abad	Evaristo	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresneda	mother. Andrea Nunez. Oza. Spain	N Y	New York
13		Sanchez Nunez	Jesus	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oza	wife. Aurelia Martinez Nerva. Spain	Ohio	Canton
14		Coelho Rolica	Jose	46		M M	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Nerva	sister. Catalina Paez Carbajales. Spain	Ind.	Gary
15		Paez Ferrero	Manuel	18		M S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Carbajales	father. Juan Raton Vegala trave. Spain	"	"
16		Raton Bartolome	Melchor	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vegalatrave	wife. Leoncia Prieto Calvos de Randin. Spain	N Y	New York
17		Garrido Hozlez	Antonio	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calvos de Randin	mother. as above	"	"
18		Garrido Prieto	Jose Maria	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Jose Rodriguez Calvos de Randon. Spain	"	"
19		Rodriguez Macia	Juan Antonio	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Angela Castineira Muros. Spain	"	"
20		Siaba Ferrin	Joaquin	51		M M	sailer	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	wife. Josefa Alvarez Calvos. Spain	"	"
21		Vazquez Loureiro	Jose Benito	43		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calvos	father. Antonio Diaz Calvos. Spain	"	"
22		Diaz de Pena	Santiago	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Alvaro Gonzalez Calvos. Spain	"	"
23		Gonzalez Lorenz	Jose Ramon	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Manuela Siaba Muros. Spain	"	"
24		[illegible] Fernandez	Daniel	58		M M	sailer	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	mother. Higinia Lago Muros. Spain	N Y	Bayonne
25		Lago Mayo	Manuel	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joaquin Martinez Muros. Spain	"	"
26		Martinez Santiago	Jose	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Rosa Caamano Muros. Spain		Philadelphia
27		Paris Rodriguez	Bernardino	34		M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Forcarey	wife. Benigna Diz Forcarey. Spain	N Y	New York
28		Bertolo Blanco	Samuel	49		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Teresa Caamina Forcarey. Spain	"	"
29		Caamina Cerdeira	Jose	47		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. as above	"	"
30		Caamina Caamina	Jose	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

51

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to become citizens of the United States should declare their intention before the clerk of a court. This manifest shall be retained by the master of the vessel as a permanent record.
† Questions 16 to 20 will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 23 1920, *191* 171

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	self	30	no			father. Andres Saavedra 9 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn. NY	Yes	4	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	br	none	Spain	Bergondo
3	"	"	30	Y	2	Mills		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Cabanas
4	No	"	30	no			friend. Tomas Martinez 809 Virginia. Gary. Ind	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abion
5	Y	"	30	no			friend. Jose Dominquez 75. Thompson St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Riveira
6	"	"	30	no			friend . Antonio Regueiro. 400 West. St. New York	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ribadavia
7	no	"	30	no			friend. Avelino Carballo Hoffmeister. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carballino
8	no	husband	30	no			friend. as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	30	Y	2½	Cany. Ind.		"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Forcarey
10	Y	"	30	no			friend. Juan Sanchez 306 W. 27 St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Zalamea
11	"	"	30	no			friend. as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	30	no			cousin. Wenceslac Ovallo H. Neriega 525 Bakersfield. Ca	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Fresneda
13	Y	"	30	no			brother. Antonio Sanchez. 290 Front St. New York	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Oza
14	no	"	30	no			friend. Avelina Perez 1914 8th. St. Ohio. Canton	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	"	"	Portugal	S/ Lorenzo
15	"	"	30	no			brother. Pedro Paez. 1520 Madison. Gary. Ind	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Spain	Cartajales
16	no	"	30	no			friend. as above	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Vegalatrave
17	Y	"	30	no			friend. Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calvos de Randin
18	"	"	30	no			friend. as above	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	30	no			friend. Jose Vazquez 82 Bank St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	no			friend. Jose Fermin 668 Washington St. New York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	gr	"	"	Muros Calvos
21	"	"	30	Y	1½	Youngs town	friend. Cesareo Fernandez	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	de Randin
22	"	"	30	no			82 Bank St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	no			friend. Rafael Gonzalez 82 Bank St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	Y	1½	Newark		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	gr	"	"	Muros
25	no	"	30	no			brother-in-law. Ramiro Fernandez. 517 ABC St. Bayonne	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	no	"	30	no			friend. as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	30	Y	3	New Yk		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
28	Y	"	30	no			Friend. Antonio Meijide 381 Water St/ New York	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Forcarey
29	Y	"	30	no			friend. Anverjido Antonio 381 Water St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gy	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	no			friend as above	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Following are the classes of aliens to be excluded by the provisions of this act: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the S.S. ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 23 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons of all ages. The last birthday applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, farmer, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, clerk, etc. Entries such as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Tailor," "Dressmaker," "Servant," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Scholar," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "Baby," "Nothing," "None," "Unknown," or "Unk." are unsatisfactory and will be questioned. Persons of no occupation should be stated as "Housework" if females and as "None" if males. Persons under 16 years of age, if children of parents emigrating, may be entered as "Child" or "Children," as the case may be, without further description. Persons of no occupation, other than children, should be stated as "None." Persons of no occupation, other than children, who are emigrating to join relatives already in the United States should be stated as "To join relatives."

Column 7. *Nationality.* — Questions 6 and 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. *Race or people.* — See list of races or peoples on back of this sheet. The entry entered should be race or people and not nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which the alien belongs. The answers required by inspectors and reentry forms in this regard are as follows: If a Japanese, Hebrew, Armenian, or Syrian, head to column 8 does not mean. French," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," or "Russian," but the head of answer be specified as to race. Under no heading or subhead should the entry be "American," in any case merely properly. The instructions should be especially observed in connection the following:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than citing Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which, for purposes of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* — Under an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entries in which Italian resided with the intention of remaining one year or more constitute last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of the last permanent residence regardless of whether or not the alien has resided in the United States, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of ascertaining the number and city or town of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided in the country of last permanent residence for less than one year, the entry should be that country. If an alien has resided in the country of last permanent residence for more than one year, the entry should be that country. If an alien has resided in the country of last permanent residence for more than one year, the entry should be that country.

Column 10. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, if known, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States, or the country if outside the United States.

Column 11. *Whether ticketed to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much.* — The answer should be given in each case and the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the case of the head of the family.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative and, if so, what relative and where.* — The entries should be detailed as to the married members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address.* — The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 16 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if an alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed" thereon, or "on the outward bound")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College Philada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If the surgeon is employed by the month, he shall be examined before an immigrant inspector at each port of arrival. If any change of physician shall occur during the voyage, the name of the physician last employed shall be recorded and sworn to.
If the surgeon is employed on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before assuming charge of the passengers for inspection.

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN , JULY 14th, 1920 , 191

1	2	3 15	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciespo Lopez	Manuel	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bergundo	Father: Anotnio Crespo Bergundo, Spain	NY	New York
2		Perez Rivas	Victoria	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robiza	Wife: Carmen Matos Robiza, Spain	"	"
3		Gonzales Gonzales	Antonio	21		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo	Wife: Ysabel Gonzales Entrimo, Spain	[illegible]	Newgatuck
4		Gonzales Rodriguez	Marcial	35		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Evangelina Gonzales Entrimo, Spain	[illegible]	New York
5		Prieto Gallego	Silveiro	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Rodriguez, Entrimo, Spain	"	"
6		Rivadulla Perez	Faustino	23		M	S	Sailer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marin	Father: Ricardo Rivadulla Marin, Spain	"	"
7		Rodriguez Bieruez	Tomas	38		M	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivadidia	Wife: Josefa Sanchez Rivadivia, Spain	"	"
8		Barreiros Formoso	Joaquim	53		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Wife: Juana Fernandez, Muros Spain	NY	New York
9		Gomez Lamela	Manuel	38		M	M	Sailer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Manuela Lamela Muros, Spain	"	"
10		Garcia Malvares	Ricardo B	20		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Manuel Garcia Muros, Spain	"	
11		Lago Garcia	Esteban	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Filomena, Garcia Muros, Spain	"	
12		Garcia Veiro	Juan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Juan Garcia Muros, Spain	"	
13		Tieles Rodriguez	Angel	44		M	M	Sailer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Fernandez Muros, Spain	"	
14		Fernandez Vidal	Jose	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Pilar Rodriguez, Muros, Spain	"	"
15		Fernandez Tajes	Florencio	17		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Manuel Fernandez Muros, Spain	"	"
16		Cambeiro Leston	Jesus	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnota	Father: Antonio Cambeiro, Carnota, Spain	"	"
17		Canico Vales	Alfonso	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bearez	Mother: Maria Vales Bearez, Spain	NY	New York
18		----------																
19		Garcia Otero	Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ares	Wife: Josefa Farmina Ares, Spain	NY	New York
20		F Bazquez	Juan	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calves de Randin	Wife: Matilda Veloso, Calves de Randin, Spain	"	"
21		Bazquez Gomez	Manuel	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carballeda	Wife: Alexandrian Meirino, Carballeda, Spain	Cal.	Sacramento
22		Barroso Gil	Cesareo	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carballino	Wife: Generosa Gonzales Carballino, Spain	NY	New York
23		Gonzales Bazquez	Jose	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calves de Randin	Father: Jose Gonzales Calves de Randin, Spain	"	"
24		Lopez Gonzales	Herminio	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte	Father: Ramon Lopez Monforte, Spain	Ohio	Lorain
25		Yllanes Gonzales	Jovita	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jesus Yllanes Monforte, Spain	"	
26		Blanco Alvarez	Manuel	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vergarey	Wife: Maria Perez, Vergarey Spain	NY	New York
27		Rodriguez Gonzales	Perfecto	20		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abion	Father: Maximino Rodriguez Orence, Spain	Pa.	Bethlehem
28		Pajaro Perez	Jose	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Esperanza Perez Abion, Spain	Ind	Gary
29		Baico Biz	Manuel	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Benito Janerio, Abion, Spain	NJ	Newark
30		Conzales Blesp	Nicasio	46		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corral	Father: Everista Gonzales Carral, Spain	NY	New York

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence when the intention of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 176

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 23, 1920, *191*

173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to (name country) after temporary visit to (name country).	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See subdivision four, section 1, act of October 16, 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	self	30	no			Father: Antonio Crespo, 119 Roosevelt St., New York	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Burgondo
2	yes	"	30	no			Cousin Jose Perez, 93 Roosevelt St., New York	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Robliza
3	no	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Lizardo Bazquez Box 245, Newgatuck, NY	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Entrimo
4	yes	"	30	Y	1½	Sacramento		"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	Y	4	Oregon		"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Outeda, 332 Water St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marin
7	"	"	30	no			Antonio Reguiro, 400 West St. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ribividia
8	"	"	30	no			Friend: Ventura Fermir, 668 Wash. St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Muros
9	yes	"	30	Y	5	New York		"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	no			Brother: Ramon Garcia, Box 311 Niagara Fallas, NY	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Muros
12	"	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
13	yes	"	30	no			Friend as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	"	"	"
14	yes	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Muros
15	yes	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	"
16	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Juan A Lopez. 91 South St., New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Carnota
17	"	"	30	no			Friend: Samuel Bertolo 81 South St.. New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Beirez
18	----------							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	"	
19	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Penreiro, 382--11th St.,W. New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ares Calvode Randin
20	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Delsin Bazquez, 82 Bank St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	
21	"	self	30	no			Brother-in-law: Manuel Peirino, Box 257, Sacramento, Cal.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	VCarvadella
22	"	"	30	no			Friend: Avelino Carballo, 63 Wall St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carvallino Calvos de Randin
23	"	"	30	no			Friend: Valentin Haurie, 82 Bank St., New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	
24	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jesus Gonzales, 1910--28th St Lorain Ohio	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte
25	no	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Neijido, 381 Water St New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Forceray
27	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Eugenio Martinez, 1825 E 3r St. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Parrose
28	no	"	30	no			Friend: Tomas Martin, 809 Virginia St., Gary, Ind	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Avion
29	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Ramiro Maldo, 2 Ferry St. Newark, NJ	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
30	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Juan A Lopez, 91 South St.. New York	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Carral

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or murder of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MANCHURIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zeeder

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 23 1920, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age at the last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: carpenter, shoemaker, engineer, housekeeper, clerk, compositor, blacksmith, cook, waiter, servant, painter, tailor, weaver, baker, mason, laborer, farmer, or other definite designation.

A laborer should not be returned as a farmer, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property they may own, as laborers.

A laborer is one who performs manual labor, and is not to be classified as a farmer.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, or who has the management of a farm which he conducts for himself as the principal source of support.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned according to their former occupation, if they intend to follow the same upon arrival, unless they state definitely that they intend to change their occupation, in which case the new occupation should be entered.

Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be returned as such.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality should be expressed to mean the country in which each alien was a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The races or peoples of Europe include, in general, the following: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), and other natives of the Western Hemisphere (except Chinese, Japanese, and Negroes), Chinese, Japanese, Negroes, Hindus, Syrians, Armenians, Arabs, Turks, Africans (black), Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Polynesians, Filipinos, Indians, Mexicans, Koreans, Siamese, Malays, Burmans, Cingalese, Afghans, Persians, Abyssinians, Basques, Moors, Berbers, Kabyles, Egyptians, Liberians, Madagascans, Hawaiians, Samoans, Tongans, Fijians, Maoris, Pacific Islanders, Patagonians, Fuegians, Aztecs, Mayas, Quichuas, Guaranis, Araucanians, Chaymas, Caribs, Arawaks, Botocudos, Uncertain, Stateless, and Other peoples (specifying them).

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the natives of the West Indies, other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the American Negro, who therefore is not an African native, but a native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the American Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the insular dependencies should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. There should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. There should also be shown the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record, show country of last permanent residence (not temporary residence) country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and ... [illegible] ... in transit through Canada or Mexico en route to the United States. The ... [illegible] ... should be returned as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative.*—If ... [illegible] ... should give name and address of such relative. If ... [illegible] ... the name and address of the nearest friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the ... [illegible] ... residence. An alien held to have resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. ... [illegible] ... should be shown the State, city or town of intended future residence. ... [illegible] ... State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether ticket was prepaid by.*—The answer should be ... [illegible] ... "None" or "No."

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*—The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of landing $50 or more, and if less than $50 the exact amount. Money ... [illegible] ... not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*—The entry should show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers ... [illegible] ... places, e. g., "1891, New York," "1895, Philadelphia."

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.*—The answer should show whether each alien has gone to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and ... [illegible] ... on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers at the examination. ... [illegible] ... However, in response to question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and is ... [illegible] ... to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bruneau, , Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bruneau,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of officer administering oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the mental or physical condition of the aliens in transit to be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If there are no surgeons with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MANCHURIA . *Passengers sailing from* VIGO, SPAIN , JULY 14, 1920 , *191*

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castineiras Castineiras	Ybo	17		M S	Laborer	Y						Brother: [illegible] Spain	Ind	Gary
2		Cortezo Tato	Alfredo	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Manuel Cortizo, [illegible], Spain	NY	New York
3		Fernandez Fernandez	Manuel	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"			Wife: Manuela Fernandez, [illegible], Spain	NJ	Bayonne
4		Rodriguez Fernandez	Victor	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Telesforo Fernandez, [illegible] Spain	W.Va	Meadowsbrook
5		Arios Barinas	Manuel	54		M M	"	"	"	"	"			Wife: Rosinda Vega [illegible], Spain	Ohio	[illegible]
6		Patino Sampedro	Andreas	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"			Wife: Dolores Ryan, Riviera, Spain	NY	New York
7		Ouvina Hermo	Francisco	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Jose Ouvina, Villanueva, Spain	"	"
8	VL 11/14	Suarez Garcia	Adela	19		F S	House-wife	"	"	"	"			Father: Manuel Suarez, Arcade, Spain	W.Va	Clarksburg
9		Lopez Dabarca	Manuel	32		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Wife: Antonia Martinez [illegible], Spain	NY	Elizabeth
10		Lopez Golan	Vibiano	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Nicholas Lopez, [illegible], Spain	W.Va.	Meadowsbrook
UNDL		Lopez Jose	Manuel		8	M S							"	Grandfather: as above	"	"
12		Feijoo Veloso	Jose	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father: Francisco Feijoo Avion, Spain	NY	New York
13		Ramos	Andreas	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"			Wife: Paulina Canizo, Viarez, Spain	"	"
14		Ruiz Morales	Angel	24		M	"	"	"	"	"			Wife: Rosinda Tacasa, Avion, Spain	Ind.	Gary
15		Lorenzo Orlando	Rosello	18		M	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Venismo Lorenzo Avion, Spain	"	"
16		Leboreiro Cortez	Jose	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Benito Reboredo, Avion, Spain	"	"
17		Pedro Alberza	Domingo	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Vermillo	Father: Eugenio D Pedro Vermillo, Spain	Ohio	Canton
18		Vazquez	Jose	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Castrello	Father: Luciano Sousa, Castrello, Spain	NY	Naugatuck
19		Lopez Rodriguez	Jose	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father: Arturo Lopez, Castrello, Spain	"	"
20		Yllanes Gonzales	Avelino	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Monforte	Father: Jesus Yllanes, Monforte, Spain	Ohio	Lorain
21		Pavoda Garcia	Gabrielle	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Cervera	Father: Jose Taboada Seaures, Spain	NY	New York
22		Prieta Carreno	Celestino	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Parada	Father: Antonio Prieta Parada, Spain	NJ	Bayonne
23		Rodriguez Nunez	Avelardo	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"		Monforte	Wife: Severina Fernandez Monforte, Spain	NY	New York
24		Cartelle Cartelle	Paulino	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"		Ares	Wife: Savina Rodriguez Ares Spain	NY	Brooklyn
25		Lopez	Manuel	38		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Yncio	Mother: Manuela Lopez Yncio, Spain	NY	New York
26		Da Cunha	Jose	38		M M	Laborer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Moncau	Wife: Feleseina Rodriguez, Moncau, Portugal	NY	New York
27		Mendez	Arturo	19		S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jose Avelino, Mendez, Moncau, Portugal	"	"
28		Fernandez Fernandez	Jose	13		M S	"	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Porquera	Mother: Rosa Fernandez, Porquera, Spain	"	"
29		Pitres	Serafin	35		M M	"	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Coimbri	Friend: Pedro Gonzales Coimbri, Spain	Mass	Bedford
30		Pitres	Alvano	21		M S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Friend; as above	"	"

6A1727 6-12-41 (SDG)

2-956366 - 3/21/42

2-836438-2/17/41

1-266291 - 3/23/39

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-20

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 23, 1920 , 191 175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 1 (f) of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	Friend: Jose Agreiyo, 1418 Wash t. Gary Ind	no	3	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Cartelle
2	"	"	30	no	Friend: Antonio Meijido. 381 Water St., New York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Forceray
3	"	"	30	no	Cousin: Jose Fernandez, 497 ABC St. Bayonne, NJ	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Carnota
4	"	"	50	no	Friend: Jesus Rodriguez, Box 343, Meadowbrook, W Va	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castrillon
5	"	"	30	no	Friend: Arturo Fernandez 75 Thompson St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gy	br	"	"	Monforte
6	"	"	50	no	Friend: Francisco Cividanes 147 Ferry St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Riviera
7	"	"	30	Y	2 Palmerton	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Villaneuva
8	"	"	30	no	Uncle: Constantino Suarez. 701 Box, Clarksburg, W Va	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br'	"	"	Aviles
9	"	"	30	no	Friend: Cesas Rodriguez. 233--2d St., Elizabeth. N J	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ribadavia
10	"	"	30	no	Friend: Jose Campa, Box 141. Meadowbrook, W. Va.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	r	"	"	Castrillon
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	baby	"				"	"	"
12	"	self	30	no	Friend: Roman Pousa 781 Main St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Avion
13	"	"	30	no	Friend. Samuel Bertplo 91 South St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Viariz
14	no	"	30	no	Friend. Tomas Martinez 809 Virginia St. Gary. Ind	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Linares
15	"	"	30	no	Friend. as above	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Avion
16	"	"	30	no	Friend. as above	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	no	Friend. Santiago Benito 1206 Housel St. Canton. Ohio	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Vermillo
18	"	"	30	no	Friend. Manuel Rodriguez 33 South Main. Newgatuck	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	Castrelo
19	"	"	30	no	Friend. Jose Alvarez Box 366 Newgatuck	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	no	Friend. Evaristo Escontrela 1810 E. 28th. St. Lorain Ohio	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Monforte
21	Y	"	30	no	Cousin. Jose Carro. 332 Water St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cesures
22	"	"	30	no	Friend. Gerardo Enriquez 187 Hobart St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Parada del Sil
23	"	"	30	no	Friend. Jose Castro 456 Berchey St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Monforte
24	"	"	30	Y	3 Phila-delphia	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	"	"	Ares
25	"	"	30	no	Brother. Daniel Lopez 63 Wall St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Yncio
26	"	"	30	no	Friend. Manuel Mendez	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Moncao
27	"	"	30	no	Brother. Manuel Mendez 513 Canal St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	no	Friend. Arsenio Lopez 127 Roosevelt St. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Porquera
29	"	"	30	no	Friend. Luisa da Baranda Box 233 Bedford	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Omibra
30	"	"	30	no	Friend. as above	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the _____ to _____ a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
_____ to examine, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
_____ and that no person of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section 1361 of the Revised Statutes, to my knowledge or belief, will be allowed to land from said vessel, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said _____ contained and relating to said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* _____
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. The _____
applying, to those entitled to such _____

Column 5. The _____

Column 6. *Married.* _____ The answer should be "Married" _____
by divorced.

Column _____

_____ trade or profession. If the _____
_____

_____

_____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brennan, , Surgeon of the Manchuria , sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by ... as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —33— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma . 175

Jefferson Med. College, Phila. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Brennan,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon of the vessel has been employed by the steamship company to make the physical examination of the aliens on board, the fact must be stated, the name of the surgeon given, and his certificate of appointment accepted.

If the surgeon who was the vessel through the Panama Canal shall be examined at the port of departure but to some other port of debarkation on the Isthmus.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Flemish.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA Passengers sailing from [illegible] , JULY 14th. 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		Acacio	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Primo. Pedro Gonzalez Coimbra. Spain.	Mass	Bedford
2		Fontirmes Freire	Juan B	[illegible]	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father. Juan Fontirmes [illegible]. Spain	N Y	New York
3		Lopez Castilla	Antonio	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Manuela Castilla [illegible]. Spain	"	"
4		Cortiz Vidal	Valentin	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Presqueiras	Father. Jose Cortiz Presqueiras. Spain	Mass	Gary
5		Bardon Ramos	Jose	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villaviciosa	Brother. [illegible] Villaviciosa. Spain.	Conn	Bridgeport
6		Iglesias Alvarez	Gregorio	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leon	Father. Bernardo Iglesias Dialgo. Spain	N Y	New York
7		Martinez Perez	Valentin	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo	Father. Jose Martinez Lourido. Spain	Pa.	Blair
8		Alvarez Gonzales	Benjamin	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father. Benjamin Alvarez Sevilla. Spain	"	"
9		Alvarez Cortes	Alfredo	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father. Jose Alvarez [illegible]. Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
10		Vazquez Bardon	Victor	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father. Eduardo Vazquez Sevilla. Spain	NY	New York
11		Alvarez Toco	Eloy	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father. Jose Alvarez. Sevilla. Spain	PA.	Blair
12		Garcia Gonzales	Juvattino	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father. Antonio Gonzales. Sevilla. Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
13		Ordas Bardon	Antonio	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother. Jacobo Bardon. Sevilla. Spain	"	"
14		Gonzales Alvarez	Genaro	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father. Fermin Gonzales Sevilla. Spain	Pa.	Blair
15		Gonzales Dominguez	Nicomedes	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenerifes	Father. Fernando Gonzales Vera Cruz. Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
16		Fernandez Fernandez	Emilio	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father. Manuel Fernandez [illegible]. Spain	NY	New York
17		Blanco Alvarez	Jose	37	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife: Dolores Diz. Ferrolterr. Spain	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit should not be entered on this manifest, which shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more. Other instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

List V 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 23, 1920 , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Facts in person or attendants, or conditions for his care and treatment if the master or supervising agency, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 3 circle for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	self	30	no			Friend: Luisa Baranda, 233 Box, Bedford, Mass	Yes	3	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Portugal	Combria
2	yes	self	30	no			Friend: Juan Vila, 27 Cherry St., New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	veume Fuente-
3	yes	self	30	no			Friend: as above	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Ramiro Tato. Gary, Ind	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Presqueiras
5	no	"	30	no			Friend: Pedro Alvarez 947 State St., Bridgeport, Conn	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Villavano
6	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Justo Vardon, 377 Box, New York, NY	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Rereillo
7	no	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	La cra
8	no	"	30	no			Friend: as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Lancra
9	no	"	30	no			Uncle: Pedro Alvarez, 947 Sate St., Bridgeport, Conn	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Rereillo
10	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Frutos Marques, Hotel English, New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
11	no	"	30	no			Friend: Justo Pardon, Box 377, Blair, Pa.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"		"
12	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Pedro Alvarez. 947 State St., Bridgeport, Conn	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
13	no	"	30	no			Friend: Jose Lominguez. address as above	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"		"
14	no	"	30	no			Friend: Justo Bardon, Box 377, Blair, Pa.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	"
15	no	"	30	no			Uncle: Jos e Dominguez, 947 State St., Bridgeport, Conn	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Vejariana
16	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Avelino Martinez 426 W 56th St. New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Monforte
17	"	"	30	no			Friend Antonio Meijide. 381 Water St.. New York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Forcarey
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Indictment charges: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *A.* ..... , *of the* S.S. ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 - *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 - *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 - *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 - *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 - *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, or laborer; if a mechanic, whether engineer, machinist, brass finisher, steel polisher, pocketbook maker, wood carver, etc.; and not simply as a mechanic. Children, or other persons, of no occupation, should be so stated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns, hires, or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these facts known to the masters, and extra compensation should be made necessary, by inspectors and others, delegated during the personal examination of aliens to ascertain.

Column 8 - *Literacy and race.* — This column is divided and contains the following questions:

Read and write (language). — If an immigrant is examined upon what is read by him, the question should be language in which the alien reads, even though he can not read. It is not possible to read Chinese characters from the phonetic requirement, the record is to be entered "can not read."

Columns 9 to 14, inclusive. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the citizen or subject

Column 10 - *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The race or people to which an alien belongs should be determined by birth and parentage, and not by nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and place of birth or nationality. The subject country of the prominent nationalities and country of birth and nationality of the races are printed for inspectors and steamship clerks in this regard. The immigrant himself should be questioned by inspectors and steamship clerks on this point. The immigrant himself is the best authority as to his race or people, and standards of color, birth, or nationality are not to be considered. Even if a person is born of parents of different races, that person belongs to the race of the father, because the child follows the father's people. Further, for example, a Scotch woman who marries a Turk becomes a Turk, and her children belong to the Turkish race. A native of Wales, Ireland, or Scotland is a Welshman, Irishman, or Scotchman, and not an Englishman, unless he has become naturalized, or acquired an English domicile. In the case of a native of Canada, the race must be properly determined by the application of the principles above stated. Persons coming from the following countries should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro who has not come to Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America Direct from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN NORTH.

The people who live in Europe north of the Baltic Provinces of Russia, Finland, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark are classified as North European. Austria-Hungary, Germany, other countries of Europe, and Asiatic Russia are classified as South European. The Irish people speak a Gaelic dialect. The Welsh people speak a Celtic dialect. The Basques live in Spain.

EUROPEAN SOUTH.

The people who live in Europe south of the Baltic Provinces of Russia, Finland, the Mediterranean, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, and Scandinavia and Denmark are classified as South European. Asiatic Russia is classified as Asiatic. Persons coming from Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Turkestan, Palestine, Egypt, Arabian Desert, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Cyprus, Malta, Gibraltar, Azores, Madeira Islands, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Azore Islands, Independent Kingdom of Kongo, Upper Guinea, Lower Guinea, Independent Kingdom of Kongo, Loanda, Benguela, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Republic of Liberia, Abyssinia, Turkish Dominions in Africa, Zanzibar, Madagascar, Somaliland, Portuguese Guinea, Senegambia, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Ivory Coast, Gold Coast, Lagos, Niger Territories, Kamerun, Portuguese West

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, L. C. Bowman, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by said line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 33 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Philada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bowman,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If any alien enrolled on these Lists be examined before a United States consular officer at the port of departure, and a certificate issued by such officer, the affidavit of examination by the surgeon at the time of inspection at the port of arrival may be modified to conform to the facts, and the words "see certificate issued at" inserted before the name of the port of departure. If no such certificate is issued, the affidavit of examination must be executed before the surgeon at the time of inspection at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN , JULY 14th, 1920 , 191

1	2	3 12	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rego Escarez	Donato	23		M	S	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish						
2		Gonzales Fuente	Laura	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"				
3		Cubeiro Gonzales	Manuela	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"		"				
4		Rios Galan	Josefa	20		F	S	House-maid	"	"	"	"		"				
5		Balvis Galan	Manuel	49		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"		"				
6		Hermeo	Francis	18		M	S	Mechanic										
7		Varela Villar	Jesus	33		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Marcade			
8		Transferred to First Class																
9		"	"															
10		"	"															
11		Lopez Ares	Antonio	58		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"		Brother-in-law: Francisco Ares Cuentes, Spain	NY	New York
12		Ares	Antonia	5		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"		Brother: as above	"	"
13		Rodriguez Amuiar	Raquel	14		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"		"		Grandfather: Ramon Rodriguez Cuevas, Spain	"	"
14		Gonzales Colmenero	Consuelo	22		F	S	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"		"		Father: Manuel Gonzales Rio Fiallo, Spain	"	"
15		Gonzales Colmenero	Aurelia	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		Father: as above	"	"
16		Fernandez Saravia	M Rolindes	18		F	S	House-maid	"	"	"	"		"		Mother: Maabel Fernandez Castro, Spain	"	"
17		Mendez Gonzales	Marie	1	11	F	S		"	"	"	"		"		Grandfather: Fernandez Gonzales Vigo, Spain	"	"
18		Dominguez Lourido	Ramon	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"		Father: Ramon Dominguez Cuelle, Spain	"	"
19		Porta Leiro	Pastor	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		Mother: Soledad Leiro. Arco, Spain	NY	New York
20																		
21		Gonzales	Manuel	25		M	S					Portugal						
22		Villa	Mariano E.	24		M	S					Spanish						
23		Lopez	Francisco	26		M	S					Spanish						
24		Clemente	Eugenio	21		M	S					Portugal						
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

997480-5/24/34 EP

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 23, 1920, *191*

179

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See example for full text of this clause.)	26 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Brother-in-law: Jesus Perez.																			
1	yes	self	30	no	13 Hamilton Av., Brooklyn,NY	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk	none	Spain	Puebla
2	yes	"	30	no	Husband: Antonio Mendez. 201 W. 85th St., New York		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Astoiga
3	yes	"	30	no	Husband: Jose Farina, 296 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn,NY		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Burgondo
4	"	"	30	no	address as above		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	Y	4 New York Brother-in-law: as above		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
6																								
7	yes	self	yes	Y	14 New York		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Burgondo
8																								
9																								
10					Son-in-law: Manuel Lopez.																			
11	yes	self	50	no	115 W 88th St., New York		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Puentes
12	"	husband	50	no	son-in-law: as above		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	50	no	Father: Jose Rodriguez. 102 W 64th St., New York		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Cuba	Havana
14	"	"	50	no	Sister: Pastora Lopez, 119 W 92 St., New York		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Spain	SanClodio
15	"	"	50	no	Sister: as above		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	no	Friend: as above		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Castro
17	"	mother		no	Father: Antonio Mendez, 302 W 85th St., New York		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child		"	"	"	"	"	Vigo
18	"	self	30	no	Friend: Augusto Santos 132 Madison St., New York		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blk	"	"	Puebla
19	"	"	30	no	Friend: Jose Castro. Akron, Ohio		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ares
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Definition of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting or killing of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZADER, Master, *of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, from* Vigo, Spain *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~7th~~ JUL 23 1920 *day of* *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, on arrival, as, for example, "coal miner," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stone mason," "painter," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "glass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of funds shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens applying for admission.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — This column should be headed and contain the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read any language, the fact should be stated. In the absence of any statement to the contrary, the answer to this question will be presumed to be "English."

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be the race or people, not even in small part.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Natives of any part of Ireland should be returned as Irish, and natives of any part of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, by inspectors and registry clerks in the interest of uniformity. For instance, "France" apparently stands at the head of races, does not mean "French," but "Celtic." Germany or Holland should not be returned as the race, people, or nationality of persons who are natives of those countries, but if Hebrew, should be returned as Hebrew or Jewish, as the case may be. Natives of Ireland, Scotland, or any other country should not be returned as Celtic. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or other land, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Tuscan-Papal Provinces, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Persons returning to countries of which they are citizens or subjects, after visiting the United States, should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of nationality, country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who come in transit from abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.* — The answer should give the name and address of such relative. It must be such relative as actually resides in the country whence the alien came, and not merely the place of birth or home of such relative, if he resides elsewhere.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the city or town of intended future permanent residence. A mere intention to reside for one year shall constitute permanent residence. Any alien who intends to remain in the United States only temporarily, or who intends to go to Canada, Mexico, or Cuba, should not be returned as destined to the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such destination.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show, as far as practicable, whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, steamship companies, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The amount of money shown should be the actual amount in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the alien's wife or minor children should be included in the amount shown as the property of the head of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so when and where.* — The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place of last visit. Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be left blank, as they are subject to be corrected by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Manchuria, Sailing thereinto, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 33 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Philada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Brennan,
Surgeon.

180

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 10, 1940, 191[illegible]

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Delfs	[illegible]												[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].		
2	UNDER 18	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Delfs	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	UNDER 18	Delfs	[illegible]												[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	Holyoke
5	X	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	UNDER 18	Dissen	[illegible]												[illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 18	Dissen	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	X	Dissen	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	X	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	X	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
12		Dolara	[illegible]												[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13		Feldhaeuser	[illegible]												[illegible]	Mich.	Ionia
14		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Mich.	Ionia
15		Hoffmann	[illegible]												[illegible]	Mich.	Ionia
16		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
17	UNDER 18	Schmarel	[illegible]												[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Schulz	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Schulz	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		Tealeye	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	CL. USC	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Dalgow	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	UNDER	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26																	
27																	
28	UNDER 18	ALONSO	GENARO	11	7	M	S	COMM-	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIGO	FATHER VILLALON DE CAMPOS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GOMEZ	CONSTANTE	18	4	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIGO	MOTHER VIGO SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30																	

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

Sheet No. 2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 23 ..... , 191..

181

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States as a visitor, tourist, student, or in transit through, or to reside permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

STOWAWAY ~~NO~~
STOWAWAYS

SPAIN VILLALON
BRASIL DECAMPOS
PRETORIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., *of the* S.S. Manchuria ....., *from* Hamburg ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two (2) 1-2 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Master ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd ..... *day of* July 1920. ....., *19*

at New York.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, cabinetmaker, mason, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the entry should be "Exempt," as provided by law.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," because of people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reception by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2493 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2493 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 518
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical and mental defects
1														
2														
3														

SHIP — MEALS: CAPTAIN, BREAKFAST, DINNER, SUPPER

777
434
434
777
777
87
187
88
127
53
33
34
34
77
—
—
7c
77 —
1116

VOY. from ... ARC ... to ... ARC ..., U. S.
... 19, 192.

Number of Article

421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458

Quantity	Art	Articles
1st mate	29	
2nd "	26	
" "	23	
3d "	24	
4th "	22	
" "	27	
Surgeon	67	
Ireleas	98	

OWNER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

... New York

July 31, 1920 ... 19

I ... of the American S.S. Manchuria

... Hamburg via Vigo ... all of all

... 289 ... none

... 289 ... none

... June 30, 1920 ... consigned to

American Line ... Pier 59, North River

... 31, 1920 ... Hamburg, Germany

... New York

DEPARTING STAMP

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or before entering a port of the United States as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been left behind, specifying the cause thereof, whether sickness, desertion, hospital treatment, imprisonment, or any other cause or reason, together with any information in his possession as to the whereabouts of such alien, and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not entered and reported on the list of the arrival but who shall have come into the port thereafter on the vessel, stating the name or names of the vessel which gave them transportation, and the date and port of their arrival, and the cause or reason for their failure to be entered and reported on the list of arrival; and in default of the making of such report or the filing of such lists or any part thereof, the owner, agent, consignee, master, or charterer of the vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at the time and port herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

58	Jarvis, ...			28	...ain
59	Miloszof, ...			24	...yrin
60	...ufman, William			17	
61	Delay, Merrit		2d Cook ... te	27	
62	...ncine, ...			17	
63	... Allison, - -		...ter	31	

Total ...ook

Form 518
Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

• No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculiarities	SHIP DESERTED OFFICERS	DISBURSEMENT	MEALS. DINNER	SUPPER
1																		
2																		
3																		

VOY. 52, . . . ARMENIA, C

. . . JUNE 19 19, 192 .

Number on Articles	Name	No of	Number on Articles	Name	Capacity	Capacity	Age	Nationality
		10						
421	Demetois, Agapito	10	1	Bissett, William		1st Mate	29	U S
422	Congeni, Guiseppe	10	2	Gathers, James D	or	2nd "	26	U S
423	Karagrannis, Stelips	10	3	Dixon, Joseph	or	" "	23	U S
424	Kramer, Christian H	10	4	Brummelen, H		3d "	24	Holland
425	Silire, Sacchetto	10	5	Dougherty, William	or	4th "	22	U S
426	Lohner, George	10	6	Powell, John H	Jr	" "	27	U S
427	Sheehan, Edward	10	7	Bonnerman, Louis C				
			8	De Carvajal, C. . .		ass		
			9	Howell, Guy A		"		
				Wegde, Otto		spen		
				Halod, Edward				
				Nelson, Henry				
				Anderson, Charles				
				Kelly, Matthew				
				Knight, Albert H				
				Bannon, John J				
				Posch, August				
				Ge, Arthur				

Page 2.

777
434
434
777
777
787
787
444
777
333
333
434
434
777
333
330
777
777
444

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Form 618
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at partial arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Place of birth	SHIP	MEALS: OBSERVER	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(1. 1. 23

2 19, 192 .

Number on Articles	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
1	Abbott, William	1st Mate	29	U S
2	Saunders, James B	Jr 2nd "	26	U S
3	Dixon, Joseph	Jr " "	23	U S
4	Brummelen, H	3d "	24	Holland
5	Dougherty, William	Jr 4th "	22	U S
6	Fewell, John H	Jr " "	27	U S
7	Bonnerman, Louis C	Surgeon	57	U S
8	De Carvajal, C.A.E.	A Wireless	28	U S
9	Howell, Guy A	Jr "	25	U S
10	Woude, Otto	Carpenter	25	Russia
11	Balod, Edward	" Mate	40	Russia
12	Nelson, Henry	Boatswain	42	Russia
13	Anderson, Charles	" Mate	25	Sweden
14	Kelly, Matthew	Storekeeper	39	U S
15	Knight, Albert H	Quartermaster	30	U S
16	Bannon, John J	"	25	U S
17	Bosch, August	"	28	Russia
18	Weide, Arthur	"	21	Russia
19	Lazar, Berny	"	28	Russia
20	Olander, Charles	"	27	U S
21	Andersen, Hans P	Quartermaster	25	Russia
22	Harper, Edward	"	27	Russia
23	O'Keefe, Thomas	"	36	U S
24	Anderson, Albin N	A. B.	47	Sweden
25	Vaselius, Adolf	"	28	Finland
26	Gabelmann, John C	"	27	U S
27	Hintel, Fred C	"	36	G B
28	Long, Charles	"	24	G B
29	Kontajhoki, Michael	"	32	Russia
30	Crockley, Joseph C	"	21	U S
31	Aikkus, Albert	"	31	Russia
32	Helle, Arling	"	32	Norway
33	Serre, Joseph	"	31	Belgium
34	Jensen, Harold	"	22	Norway
35	Hansen, William	"	30	Denmark
36	Berlinski, William F	"	21	U S
37	Duffy, Frank L	"	36	U S
38	DeVries, Menze	"	28	U S
39	Mileham, Charles E	"	26	U S
40	Kelly, Hiernan	"	47	U S
41	Kendiah, George	"	38	Russia
42	Zippel, Ewald L	"	23	Sweden
43	Petersen, Ernest S	"	25	Sweden
44	Wilden, Rudolf	"	36	U S
45	Eriksen, John	"	57	U S
46	Lyons, James L	"	21	U S
47	Bereshein, Joseph F	"	20	U S
48	Martinez, Leonil	"	26	Mexico
49	Murphy, James F	"	~~16~~	U S
50	Powers, Cornelius J	"	19	U S
51	Hebber, John C	"	19	U S
52	Ast, Charles	"	18	U S
53	Fischer, E.J.	"	17	U S
54	Harrington, J	"	21	U S
55	Salomares, Vincent	Seaman	25	U S
56	Watkins, Owen	"	36	U S
57	Heiles, Walter	"	~~28~~	~~Swiss~~
58	Garcia, Jose	"	22	Spain
59	Filossof, Michael	"	24	Syria
60	Kauffman, William	"	17	U S
61	Imlay, Garrit F	2d Corp. Sta	27	U S
62	Sandrine, John	U S	17	U S
~~63~~	Williams, [illegible]	Porter	41	U S
(1)				

Total Deck

777
434
434
777
777
787
787
444
777
333
333
434
434
777
333
777
777
1116

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NO.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 19

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Identification mark	(13) RATED	MEALS
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

(1) Number on list. (2) Name in full: Family name, Given name. (3) Position in ship's company. (4) Shipped or engaged: Where, Where. (5) Whether able to read. (6) Age. (7) Sex. (8) Race. (9) Nationality. (10) Height. (11) Weight. (12) Identification mark. (13) Rated. Meals: Officers, Immigrants, Dinner, Supper.

LIST OF CREW - ARRIVED [illegible] JUNE 19, 1920

Number on articles	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
101	Hazen, John H	Chief Engineer	44	U S
102	Noble, Arthur	1st Asst "	31	U S
103	Baumgartner, Fred J	2nd " "	25	U S
104	Mangelis, Alfred J	3rd " "	31	U S
105	Beaumont, George H	4th " "	30	U S
106	D'Lesio, Anthony	Jr. Eng.	22	U S
107	Masur, Henry	"	22	U S
108	Mickey, Frank J	"	25	U S
109	Van Demme, Lee	"	17	Belgium
110	Chapman, E		23	U S
111	Fagan, Matthew	Electrician	45	U S
112	Dougherty, Michael	Refrig Eng	48	G B
113	Olson, John	Deck Eng	25	Norway
114	Awenzi, Frits	Water Tender	38	Swiss
115	Noble, Victor	"	26	U S
116	Meyer, William F	"	19	U S
117	Rosenbluth, Edward	Oiler	23	Mexico
118	Milewsky, George	"	30	Russia
119	O'Connor, Patrick	"	25	U S
120	Ackerman, Morris	"	34	U S
121	Miller, Harry	"	26	Russia
122	Young, Robert	"	47	G B
123	Loughlin, Frank	"	39	U S
124	Curley, Michael	"	48	U S
125	Flynon, Arthur	"	34	U S
126	Strohm, August	"	21	U S
127	Dubinko, Jacob	"	37	Russia
128	McGlade, Edward J	Storekeeper	30	U S
129	Brennan, John	Fireman	37	G B
130	Nesbitt, William	"	27	U S
131	Yoder, John	"	27	U S
132	Lemmens, Emile	"	26	Belgium
133	Beltran, Juan	"	22	Ecuador
134	Nawroski, Max	"	21	Poland
135	Flandorfer, George F	"	19	U S
136	Paloumis, Naine	"	36	Peru
137	Carreno, Allessandro	"	23	Chile
138	Rohde, Otto H	"	29	U S
139	Levermann, Anton	Oiler	51	U S
140	Purdy, Edward F	"	36	U S
141	Baumgartner, Harold	"	16	U S
142	Nunez, Ramon	"	26	Mexico
143	Nitsche, Edward	"	24	Russia
144	Ryan, John	Messboy	29	G B
145	Smith, Sam L	"	25	U S
146	Feickert, Henry F	"	21	U S
147	Mello, Antonio	"	27	Mexico
148	Dubelo, Antonio	"	28	Cuba
149	Spencer, Jack	"	25	Cuba
150	Ylagan, Basilio	"	29	U S
151				
152				
153				
154				

Total Engine

Tot

777
434
434
777
777
787
787
999
777
333
333
434
434
777
333
[illegible]
777
777
[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____ 190

VOYAGE 752, S. S. "[illegible]" - Leaving New York June 19,'20

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical and mental defects	DIRECTED: SHIP	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number on Articles	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
301	Brennan, John F	Purser	26	U S
302	MacIntyre, William J	Asst "	24	U S
303	Bennett, Charles	Ch Steward	45	G B
304	Tuart, Arthur A	2d "	32	G B
305	Hurst, Hubert	2d Jr. Stkpr	47	G B
306	Cooper, Bert	Asst "	40	G B
307	Budd, Percy	" "	44	G B
308	Timlin, Paul	Printer	35	U S
309	Stimpson, Charles	Stewardess	38	G B
310	Livsington, Florence E	"	37	G B
311	Mulahon, Jessie	Matron	46	G B
312	Chipperfield, Fannie	"	28	G B
313	Semple, Annie	Saloon Std	42	G B
314	Saunders, Claude A	------Failed--------		
315	Pedersen, Axel O	3d Sal Std	27	U S
316	Hughes, Frank	Asst Std	34	G B
317	Serrone, Antonio	"	34	Italy
318	Mittelman, Christian	"	42	U S
319	Schwarz, Donat	"	51	U S
320	Horowitz, Nathan Halpin	"	36	Roumania
321	Miller, Fritz	"	66	U S
322	Valentine, John	"	30	U S
323	Opie, John S	"	27	G B
324	Christensen, Rasmus	"	27	Denmark
325	Olsen, Lars, P	"	31	Denmark
326	Beckman, Fritz	"	27	U S
327	Zastrow, Max	"	49	U S
328	Holst, Charles	"	27	G B
329	Bentley, Claude	"	30	G B
330	Schmidt, Arthur	"	34	U S
331	Pierre, Charles	"	20	France
332	Paschette, Siloino	"	32	U S
333	Bark, Richard	"	39	U S
334	Timm, Max	"	24	U S
335	Schaffner, Otto	"	27	Swits.
336	McKee, James	"	52	G B Us
337	Josefsky, Hermann	"	26	U S
338	Duncker, Charles	"	46	U S
339	Shea, Michael J	"	26	Italy
340	Cotic, Francesco	"	25	U S
341	Mack, John	"	32	Italy
342	Abbo, Carlo	"	37	U S
343	Herman, Frank	"	55	U S
344	Schultz, William	"	23	U S
345	Rubin, William	"	36	Poland
346	Hughes, Joseph F	"	46	G B
347	Smidt, John	Deck Std	60	G B
348	Hellam, Charles V	Asst " "	26	G B
349	Keegan, Patrick	Ch Eng Std	46	G B
350	Rodin, Charles	Eng "	35	G B
351	Pancourt, William	"	39	U S
352	James, Oscar	"	42	Sweden
353	Prosser, Harry	"	24	G B
354	Jacobsen, John	"	31	U S
355	Dornan, James	"	42	U S
356	Winters, John G	Hosp Std	40	U S
357	Gerard, Nelson	Bath Std	4-	U S
358	Krumhausen, Arthur	"	29	U S
359	Koehler, Fritz			
360				

DIRECTED: SHIP	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
		777	
		434	
		434	
		777	
		777	
		787	
		787	
		444	
		777	
		333	
		333	
		434	
		434	
		777	
		333	
		777	
		777	
		111	

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 190

VOY.432-S.S.LAURENTIC,CAPT [illegible] LEAVING NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
361	Molloy, Arthur F	Smoke R Std				37			G B			
362	Lubeight, Jean	Ch Pantryman				34			France			
363	Basso, Tiziano	2d "				27			Italy			
364	Peskatowsky, Wm.	2d "				24			Russia			
365	Monaghan, Dennis J	~~Fireman~~				32			U S			
366	~~Woerd, Nicholas~~					42			~~Holland~~			
367	Boullee, Walter O	Ch Scots				22			U S			
368	Schlichting, John	Asst "				45			U S			
369	Tisch, Leo	Bellboy				22			G B			
370	Graham, J	"				16			G B			
371	Martinich, Georgio	Ch 2d Cl Std				35	1886		Italy			
372	Curatolo, Michele	2d " " "				26			U S			
373	Stevenson, James	Asst Std				26			U S			
374	Obdyke, Harry F	Pantry 2d Cl				49			U S			
375	Prado, Amelio	Asst Std				27			Spain			
376	Pekhels, William C	"				52			U S			
377	Meminee, Roland	"				18			U S			
378	O'Brien, Walter S	"				28			U S			
379	Moeller, August	"				32			U S			
380	Hartman, John	"				42			U S			
381	Guidel, E	"				26			G B			
382	Hoyske, Frits	"				44			U S			
383	Hines, John L	"				20			U S			
384	Ciechelli, Guerino	"				36			Italy			
385	McCormack, Raymond	"				37			U S			
386	Moore, Frank S	"				24			U S			
387	Vaiana, Giovanni	"				26			Italy			
388	Rooney, George A	"				27			U S			
389	Gallagher, Thomas	Apprn Std				16			U S			
390	Hartmann, Sylvester	Asst Std				30			U S			
391	Arkin, Robert	"				21			G B			
392	Goffman, Morris	"				38			U S			
393	Brandon, Ernest A	"				21			U S			
394	Gilbert, David	"				25			Swiss			
395	Louber, Leon	"				29			U S			
396	Ratjen, John	"				22			U S			
397	Pelts, Maurice	"				26			Spain			
398	Rosick, Segismundo	"				42			U S			
399	------Failed -----	"				21			~~Finnish~~			
400	Sankowsky, Frans	"				33			U S			
401	Junge, Robert W	"				21			Poland			
402	Khakowsky, Jacob	"				27			Yugo- Slavia			
403	Mandic, Mirko	"				31			Italy			
404	Brander, Francesco	"				28			U S			
405	Roberts, Chester H.	"				24			U S			
406	Albert, Charles H	"				28			U S			
407	Bracco, Salvatore	"				22			U S			
408	Monaghan, Christopher E	"				25			U S			
409	Pope, John T	Cadet Std				16			U S			
410	Rosenbaum, Morris	"				22			U S			
411	Lazarus, Albert											
412	---failed ----											
413	---failed ----											
414	---failed ----											
415	Sconfienzi, Luigi	Chief Cook				41			Italy			
416	Mallone, Guilio	2nd "				36			Italy			
417	Cerrina, John	[illegible]				[illegible]			US			
418	Ratjen, John	[illegible]				31			US			
419	Schuls, Joseph	1st Veg				37			Czecho- Slav			
420	Richter, Francis	2nd "				34						

PORTED	MEALS.			
SHIP	OFFICERS	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
777				
434				
434				
777				
777				
787				
787				
444				
777				
333				
333				
434				
434				
777				
333				
[illegible]				
—				
777				
777				
[illegible]				

Form 618
Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . , arriving at , 19 , from the port of 190

(1)	2	3	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name / Given	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark or peculiarity

VOY. FROM [illegible] ARRIVED AT [illegible] JUNE 19, 1920.

Number on Articles	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
421	Demetois, Agapito	Utilityman	33	U S
422	Congeni, Guiseppe	"	36	Italy
423	Karakrannis, Stelips	"	25	Greece
424	Gomer, Christian H	"	44	U S
425	Siliro, Sachetto	"	32	Italy
426	Lohner, George	"	22	U S
427	Sheehan, Edward	"	19	U S
428	Werner, Fred C	Ch 2d Cl Ck	29	U S
429	Zander, William	2d " "	42	U S
430	Cabiste, Domingo	Asst Cook	24	Argentine
431	Moebl, August William	Crew "	47	U S
432	Fiore, Domingo	Asst" "	18	Italy
433	Pike, Silo S	Ch Butcher	45	U S
434	Hook, Eugene	2d "	26	U S
435	Owen, Robert	2d "	29	G B
436	Kenyinski, Chester	Asst "	32	Russia
437	Lingert, William	" "	32	U S
438	Lang, Henry R	Ch Baker	46	U S
439	Munsler, Julian	Confectioner	27	Swits.
440	Hamel, Frank	2d Baker	29	U S
441	McKenna, Hugh	2d "	32	G B
442	Grim, Otto	Asst "	46	Swits.
443	Walter, George	" "	33	U S
444	Alfonso, Pablo	Capt. Servant	24	U S
445	Armstrong, John J	Barber	55	G B
446	----failed----			
447	Woodall, James	Nightwatchman	45	U S
448	Ellis, Samuel	Glory " td	45	U S
449	Van Doss, Charles	"	26	U S
450	Miller, Otis A	Utilityman	25	U S
451	Lizzi, Angelo	Asst td	21	Italy
452	Crumhausen, John F	"	27	U S
453	Buck, R A	Ab'ren. td	17	U S
454	Morton, Frank A	"	20	U S
455	Lyman, Theodore	"	19	U S
456	Hoxie, ? O	"	18	U S
457	Green, Henry	Asst td	24	U S
458	Friedman, Axel	Nightwatchman	31	U S
459				
460				
461				
462				
463				
464				
465				
466				
467				
468				
469				
470				

Total [illegible]

SIGNED MEALS

SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
777				
434				
434				
777				
777				
787				
787				
444				
777				
333				
333				
434				
434				
777				
333				
[illegible]				
—				
777				
777				
1116				
—				

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 619
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

SHEET NO. 1

VO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Whether able to write	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12)
	Family name / Given name										
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD AND [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing [illegible] is the true and correct list of persons on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have caused the said list to be examined under the direction of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivision 3 of Rule 10 of Immigration Rules, 1917, which is appended below.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 19

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 2

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . , *arriving at* , 19 . *from the port of* 191

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

K. 29585-

OFFICER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 519
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No.

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list, and the best information and belief of the undersigned, of all the persons who have come to this port on the vessel named in the margin hereof, and that I have caused the copy of section 2 of the United States Immigration law, and of the rules and instructions and the Form of Immigration Ticket to be posted as required by law.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master or Commanding Officer

Signature

OFFICER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 2. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who cannot read and write the English language or some other language, with the following exceptions: All persons who have been admitted to the United States before the passage of this act and who are returning to their homes after a temporary visit abroad; all persons who are in possession of unexpired visas issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of this act; all persons who are in transit through the United States; all persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein for five years and who have not been absent therefrom for more than one year; all persons who are citizens of a country contiguous to the United States and who have resided therein for one year; all persons who are in the United States at the time of the passage of this act; all persons who are members of the races which have been heretofore excluded from admission into the United States by reason of laws, agreements, or treaties

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* , 192

1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be prosecuted off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien is to return	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6						✓							
7						/							
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18						/							
19													
20													
21													
22													
23						✓							
24													
25						✓							
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 519
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 2

RETURN OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No.

I, , of the , do declare
that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I have [illegible] all aliens [illegible] on board [illegible] during her present voyage.
I have [illegible] the [illegible] Immigration Law and of [illegible] and [illegible] Immigration
Rules [illegible].

[illegible]

Master or Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That [illegible] shall be [illegible] who are [illegible] places of [illegible] all persons [illegible] who are [illegible] physical [illegible] mentally [illegible] who are [illegible] persons [illegible] who [illegible] who [illegible] who

Form 515
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel . . *arriving at* . . *from the port of*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether can read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S.F. Cal 622-1.

2154

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, a vessel duly [illegible] that the person whose [illegible] and whose [illegible] is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have [illegible] and that I have [illegible] the said person [illegible] the United States [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All aliens who cannot read and understand the English language, or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, except that any admissible alien or any alien entitled to the privileges of this paragraph who is over fifty years of age may be admitted or may land during the first four months after the passage of this Act; all persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who are coiners or counterfeiters or importers of counterfeit money; all persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to the date of their reembarkation at a port of the United States the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent in writing to the reapplication for admission of any such deported person; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, or who may hereafter be in force, and who shall return to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor; all persons who shall willfully remain in the United States in violation of the provisions of this Act; all persons who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of the provisions of this Act, or who shall connive or conspire with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States in violation of the provisions of this Act, or who shall aid or assist any alien to land or reside in the United States in violation of the provisions of this Act; all persons who shall knowingly encourage, induce, assist, abet, or solicit the entry into the United States of any alien in violation of the provisions of this Act, or in pursuance of any such connivance, conspiracy, aid, assistance, abetting, inducement, or solicitation shall enter the United States in violation of the provisions of this Act; all persons who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to obtain or attempt to obtain a visa or admission to the United States by means of any willfully false or misleading representation or willful concealment of a material fact

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible] No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19[illegible]

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the [illegible] person [illegible] from any part or place during his present voyage.
That [illegible] United States Immigration Law and of subdivision [illegible] and [illegible] of Immigration
Rule [illegible] Labor.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon the [illegible] for
place at which [illegible]
principal immigrant inspector
alien employed on [illegible]
name, when and where [illegible]
paid off and discharged [illegible]
of the Secretary of Labor [illegible]
it shall be the duty [illegible]
officer to write [illegible]
from the vessel [illegible]
land [illegible]
sole owner, agent [illegible]
concerning the [illegible]
arrival here to [illegible]
cause of [illegible]
or landed [illegible]
cabin of the vessel [illegible]
cases of [illegible]
Secretary of Labor [illegible]
of arrival [illegible]
aped or at the [illegible]
ance pending the [illegible]
and, in the event [illegible]
apprehended: *Provided*, That [illegible]
question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Marriage.* [illegible]
shall be married [illegible]
conference with [illegible]
upon to [illegible]

4. Clearances [illegible]
been fumigated [illegible]
by such person or [illegible]
mark [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
Dakota [illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* *from the port of* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether can read and write (or read only)	Whether can read and write (or read only)	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No.

I, , of the , do declare
that the [illegible] on board the [illegible] on the [illegible] now and [illegible] last arrived at [illegible] from any port or place [illegible] her present voyage.
I have not [illegible] any of the [illegible] immigration laws and [illegible] and [illegible] of immigration
[illegible] which appear [illegible]

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to [illegible] this day of 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sources. [illegible]
shall be [illegible]
[illegible]
open to [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____, 19__

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in charge of vessel when last arrived at and when last arrived	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21			✓											
22			/											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27			✓											
28														
29														
30														

Form 619
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ... —

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 197

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in the port if not previously landed	Whether a citizen	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 519
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. 11

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . *Arriving at* . . 19 . *from the port of* . . 193

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence
	Family name	Given name		When	Where						
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Take 2 58 persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 14 1920
VIGO, SPAIN.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A Zeide, Master of the "Mauretania"

NO.

TED.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

S. S. **Manchuria** American Line arrived ..., 19 , M., from [illegible]

JUL 2 1920

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET. Date	DET. Page	DET. Ln.	EXAM. Date	EXAM. Page	EXAM. Ln.	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Ln.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	MEALS: CLOTHING	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
15f	1	Gol[illegible]k, Stef[illegible]																						
18f		[illegible]ch, [illegible]																						
[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]																						
17m	3	[illegible]ro, [illegible]																						
19m	4	[illegible]mo, [illegible]	(to [illegible]y																					
1sr	5	[illegible]z, [illegible]nte	(to [illegible])																					
1[illegible]	6	[illegible]rfinal, Felix																						
20m	7	Gonzales, [illegible]ve	(to [illegible]y		21																			
21m	8	Ville, [illegible]riano	(to [illegible]y																					
19m	9	Lopez, [illegible]cisa	(to [illegible]y																					
21	10	Clemente, [illegible]merio	(to [illegible]																					
26f	11	[illegible]ques, [illegible]																						
4f		[illegible]seri																						
1sm	12	[illegible]utero, [illegible]																						
22m	13	Doce [illegible]meijeiras [illegible]																						
18m	14	[illegible]odiguez [illegible]rez [illegible]lecio		4																				
[illegible]m	15	[illegible]ogo [illegible]lvarado Francisco																						
17m	16	[illegible]nquez, [illegible]to [illegible]lio													3.45									
17m	17	[illegible]orella, [illegible], [illegible]ser		20											3.8									
22f	18	[illegible]zuez, [illegible]dor																						
14m		[illegible]nuel																						
39f	19	[illegible]rdinia, [illegible]reic [illegible]reles[illegible]																						
15m		[illegible]erin																						
44m	20	[illegible]nandez, [illegible]eidul [illegible]nuel																						
16m	21	[illegible]ocruz, [illegible]erez																						
5[illegible]m	22	[illegible]opez, [illegible]tonio																						
6[illegible]f		" [illegible]ntonia																						
56m	23	[illegible]ruz, [illegible]rez [illegible]ler																						
11m	24	[illegible]driguez, [illegible]n																						
[illegible]m	25	[illegible]reia, [illegible]se																						

777
434
434
777
777
787
787
444
777
333
333
434
434
777
333
[illegible]
[illegible]
777
777
[illegible]

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ... ...

S. S. Bermuda (Am., Ital.) arrived at [illegible] 1921, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group. No.	MANIFEST: No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Landed.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained.	Released.	Admitted.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	MEALS: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

S.S. LA CURIA AMERICAN LINE arrived JULY 22, 1920, 191, M. from

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest	Number of Aliens	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged		Meals		
						By	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 ✓	Abastida, Polanes Germirio	19	1	To call	Gonzalez, 114 64th St. Dyc	Schm	7/26	11	3	2	3
2 ✓	Figuerra, Mercedes	9	1	" call	Bro. Nelsons, 74 Horton St. Dyc	Det	7/24	11	1	0	1
3 ✓	Diaz, Liurm Andres	14	1	" call	Husb. Pedro Vanya, 14 Valley St. Dyc	Behl	"	12 30	1	1	1
4 ✓	Pita Sabio, Josefa	15	1	" call	Bro. Antonio Richardson St. Dyc	Det	7/24	10 30	2	1	2
5 ✓	Villanuera, Prieto, Teresa	18	1	" call	Daniel Vazon 254-34 St. Dyc	"	7/24	1 20	1	0	1
6 ✓	Ortego Moro, Aquilina	18	1	" call	Husb. Natalia Campeos, 254-34 St. Brklyn	"	"	11	1	0	1
7 ✓	Basquey, Gomez Manuel	26	1	" tel	K.K. Bro. Manuel 220-3" St. Broderick, Calif	Behl	8/4	11	12	11	12
8 ✓	Do Porte, Rosalia	10	1	" call	Husb. Francisco Lupe, 55 Valley St. Dyc	Schm	7/24	11	1	0	1
9 ✓	Garride, Tempron , Maria	14	1	" call	Bro. 171 Charlton St. Dyc	"	"	11	1	0	1
10 ✓	Gonzales Fuente, Laura & ch	21	2	" call	Husb. Antonio Mendez 339 W 34th St NYC	Behl	7/23	3 05	0	0	0
11 ✓	Cubeiro , Gongales Manuel & Rios Galan , Josefa	29	2	" call	Husb. Jose Lopez 121 Church St. Dyc	Schm	7/24	11	2	0	2
12 ✓	Vieitis, Pita Monis	18	1	" call	Bro. Antonio Alvarez, 113 Carlton St. Dyc	"	"	11	1	0	1
13 ✓	Fernandez, Alvarez Vineto	4	1	" tel	KK. Bro. Elias, Engelmine, Cal.	Behl	7/28	3 40	5	5	5
14 ✓	Meyer, S. (1 st class)	-	1	" call		Sachs	7/23	4			
15 ✓	Santos, Couceiro Avelina	19	1	" call	Friedman Estella Mazanna, 124 Lawrence St. Dyc	Mack	7/28	2	5	5	5
16 ✓	Eisen, Sara & 4 ch	2	5	" call	Husb. Max, 1129 Ocean St. Dyc	Schm	7/24	10	5	0	5
17 ✓	Perez Rodriguez Anurcion & 8 ch	11	9	" call	Husb. Mauricio Prado, 144 Richmond Ave	"	"	11	3	0	3
18 ✓	Schwarzer, Emma & 2 ch	1	3	" call	Husb. Oscar, 246 6th Ave St. Dyc	"	"	11	3	0	3
19 ✓	Ceden Malda Lorenzo & 1 ch	11	2	" call	Husb. Jose Lorenzo, Box 538, Port Jervis, NY	Behl	7/28	12 30	15	15	15
20 ✓	Garcia, Amelia & 2 ch	10	3	" call	Husb. Alfonso Lence, 233-2 Ave St. Elizabethport	Schm	7/24	11	3	0	3
21 ✓	Andrade, Fernandez, Maria & ch	19	2	" call	Husb. Angel Alfonso, 6 Union St. Montclair, Cal		7/24	1 20	2	2	2
22 ✓	Gonzales & Colmenero Consuelo & sis	29 14	2	" call	Salvio Antonio 119 W 7th St. Dyc	"	"	12 30	2	2	2
23 ✓	Rodriguez, Aguiar Raquel	29	1	" call	Ruth Joseph C, 52 W 67th St. Dyc	"	"	12 30	1	1	1
24 ✓	Fernandez, Saravia Rolinda	29	1	" call	Husb. Pedro Lopez Tio, 119 W 7th St Dyc	"	"	12 20	1	1	1
25 ✓					Comadre Mal.	Behl	8/24	10 14	1	0	1
26 ✓					West.	Schm	7/24	10	1	0	1
27 ✓					"	"	"	10	1	0	1
28											
29											
30	Manuel [illegible] 23										

JUL - 1920

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Form 620
U. S DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible]I[illegible]EN THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether can be landed at destination	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39486

Line [illegible]
Date [illegible]
Inspector [illegible]

[illegible] See other side

Form 519
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

7-27-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible] 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See [illegible] Note. [illegible] fine of one or ten dollars for each alien. See other side

FORM 616
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every vessel [illegible] in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens employed at any vessel coaling [illegible] in the Panama canal or the Panama railroad company which said vessel has respectively stopped at or passed, and specifying those to be part of said cargo, and the part of vessel in which each of them is employed, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing as soon as [illegible] and all cases of deaths [illegible] shall be landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information he may have in his possession, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been produced and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an correct list or report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Finn.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian (French).	Pacific Islander.
Cantonese.	Pole.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Finns and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] there [illegible] If the surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which each alien belongs and the language he speaks. The negro [illegible] or black [illegible] by the color and the characteristics of the mother tongue to be used [illegible] under the several heads.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
American.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ment because of this...

Aliens U.S. Total

Cabin

Cabin

Steerage

Total

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write. (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]						H 342	Italy	Italian	Italy		[illegible], Marano, It		
2		Arnelli	[illegible]						H 1142	Italy	Italian	Italy		, Nuvo Puglia, It	N.Y.	New York
3		Grutti	✓ [illegible]						H 2142	Italy	Italian	Italy		, Alberobello, It.	N.Y.	Saint Louis
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]		H 3,92	Italy	Italian	Italy		Spinosa, ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Fiorello	✓ Rocco						1, 2, 42	Italy	Italian	Italy		Bitetto Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		De Vit	[illegible]						H 3,42	Italy	Italian	Italy		, Turitto, Italy	[illegible]	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]						H ,42	Italy	Italian	Italy		, Tufine, It	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Fiorelli	[illegible]						H ,42	Italy	Italian	Italy		, Fresnte, It	[illegible]	New York
9		Lafiorini	[illegible]						H 2142	Italy	Italian	Italy		, Viteroc, It	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Mile Iaria	Matilda						H 3,42	Italy	Italian	Italy				
11		Sabini	✓ [illegible]						H 4342	Italy	Italian	Italy		Ficina, Italy	[illegible]	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]						H 5542	Italy	Italian	Italy		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]						H 542	Italy	Italian	Italy				
14		[illegible]	[illegible]						H ,42	Italy	Italian	Italy		Frasso, Italy	[illegible]	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]						H 1,42	Italy	Italian	Italy		Alberobello, It	[illegible]	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]						H-3142							
17		Lez [illegible]	[illegible]						H ,142					"	[illegible]	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]						H 3142					Arelle, It.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. Whether coming to parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	self	50	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rovo
3	no	self	40	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberobello
4	no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinoso
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
6	yes	self	75	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	Ruffio
8	yes	self	30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Armento
9	no	self	100	yes	1/19	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viterbo
10	no	husband	75	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
12	yes	self	75	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	Linari
13	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	Ascoli
14	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	Grasso
15	yes	[illegible]	25	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberobello
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	do
17	no	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	do
18	yes	self	boy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	Aiello
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

IV

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 630 Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NAMES

The people of Italy are ... of the Roman Empire ... Latin ... Italian ... Many ... Italian ... Italian ... Italian

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1[illegible]1, 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Apruzzese	Cesidio	30	m	M			Washington D.C 6.10/919	Jersey N.J 45 Wright Av.
2	Apruzzese	Luigi	24	m	M			do do do	do do
3	Ingagliato	Carmine	30	m	M			Washington D.C 12.9.1919	Canton Ohio
4	Frangiosa	Giovanni	25	m	M			Jersey N.J 4.3/1919	Jersey N.J 74 Right St.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

295

38

I, [illegible] Kerl, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] Dublin, therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Universities of Dublin & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19[illegible] Surgeon

at [illegible]

J J Donovan Alt. 7-23-20
Im Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon only [illegible]

1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE	43	2	
TOTAL	43	2	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	41		41
Total	41		41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 618
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex (Write "m" for male, "f" for female)	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write (Write the language he can read)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Immigrant's permanent residence): State	Final destination (Immigrant's permanent residence): City or town
1		Marsano	Luigi	21	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Melfi	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
2		Di Rosa	Raffaele	21	m	S	tailor	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	N.Y	Rochester
3		Cuomo	Margherita	53	f	M	H.Wife	no	son		no	do	do	do	do	do
4		Florio	Gaetano	13	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	do	Torretta	father Bartolomeo	do	New York
5		Cea	Fabio	19	m	S	do	yes	do		yes	do	do	mother Maria	do	do
6		Roppo	Vito	49	m	M	do	yes	do		yes	do	Ceglie	wife Sebastiana	Ill	Chicago
7		Casamo	Giuseppe	22	m	S	do	yes	Italian		yes	do	Torritto	father Vito	N.Y	New York
8		Laforgia	Giuseppe	38	m	M	do	yes	do		yes	do	Motuno	wife Lisa	do	do
9		Cea	Paolo	23	m	S	do	yes	do		yes	do	Torritto	mother Maria	do	do
10		Melè	Antonio	19	m	S	joiner	yes	do		yes	do	do	mother Angela	do	do
11		Monaco 1	Francesco	18	m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian		yes	do	do	father Nicola	do	Bronx
12		Cotrone	Giuseppe	24	m	S	laborer	yes	do		yes	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	New York
13		Fremeone	Gaetano	17	m	S	do	yes	do		yes	do	Ceglie	father Ambrogio	Ceglie, It Ill	Chicago
14		Schiraldi	Paolo	17	m	S	do	yes	do		yes	do	Torrito	father Oronzo	Torritto,It N.Y	New York
15		Schiraldi	Rocco	24	m	S	do	yes	do		yes	do	do	father do	do	do
16		Di Prisco	Giuseppe	20	m	S	do	yes	Italian		yes	do	Napoli	mother Carolina	Napoli, It do	Brooklyn
17		Caleo	Erminia	23	f	S	H. Wife	no	sister and broth. in law		Italy	Italian S.	Salerno	mother Alfonsa	Salerno, It Mass	Boston
18		Caleo	Demetrio	53	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	do	wife Alfonsa	" do	do
19		Catalano	Vincenzina	24	f	M	H.Wife	yes	do		yes	Italy	do	aunt Giugni Beatrice	N.Y	New York
20		Ghiaini	Giovanni	42	m	M	laborer	yes	do		yes	Italy	Controne	wife Rosa	Controne, It Pa	Pittsburg
21		Sagrese	Immacolata	20	f	S	H.Wife	yes	do		yes	Italy	Sorre	father Madocheo	Sorre, It Mass	Boston
22		Di Leva	Vincenzo	23	m	M	sailor	yes	do		yes	Italy	Positano	father Michele	Positano, It N.Y	New York
23		Paolini	Michele	26	m	S	engineer	yes	do		yes	Italy	Ceccano	father Giovanni	Ceccano, It W.Va	Cumberland
24		Tomassi	Giuseppe	23	m	M	mason	yes	do		yes	Italy	Amaseno	wife Augusta	Amaseno It N.Y	New York
25		Filippi	Simplicio	21	m	S	joiner	yes	do		yes	Italy	do	father Filippi Felice	" Ill	Chicago
26																
27		Russo	Luigi	24	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Pomigliano	father Giuseppe	Pomigliano,It N.Y	Bayonne
28		Gentile	Antonetta	19	f	S	H.Wife	yes	do		yes	Italy	Palomonte	sisterb Antonetta	Palomonte It N.J	Jersey
29		Lasala	Oreste	17	m	S	shoemakeryes		do		yes		do	relation Conte Pasquale	" do	do
30		Cavallo	Natale	35	m	M	laborer	yes	do		yes	Italy	do	relation Masem Giuseppe	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 619
DEPARTMENT O
Immigration

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the money to pay his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle, Felice Quaranta 2235 2 nd Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
2	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 27 Card Park Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	do	25	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
4	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lavallo Domenico 38[illegible] New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
5	yes	do	25	no	no	no	father Stefano 1113 2 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	do	25	yes	03/06	Ill	brother in law Donato Sebastiano 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
7	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Scarola Michele 1029 - 1 First St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
8	yes	do	25	yes	04/13	N.Y	brother Cosmo 502 E. 15 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
9	yes	do	25	no	no	no	father Stefano 1113 2 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
10	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Morea Raffaele 68 N.Av. 180 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 432 E. 46 St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
12	yes	self	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	brother Arcangelo 417 E. 53 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Donato Sebastiano 945 W. Tailor t. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
14	yes I	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Cea Nicola 413 E. 53 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
15	yes	do	25	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no	do	25	no	no	no	aunt Calvanico Maria 737 E. 187 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
17	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Munziante Orlando 20 Box Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serre
18	no	do	25	no	no	no	son inlaw do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
19	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Maratea Arturo 307 E. 26 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
20	yes	do	25	yes	07/14	Pa	niece Rosa Nicola 135 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Controne
21	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 213 Marian St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serre
22	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 304 Columbus Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Positano
23	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Vico G.Battista 516 Box Cumberland W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
24	yes	do	25	yes	11/15	Ill	uncle Cioe' Raffaele 10 Box New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amasano
25	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Filippi Domenico 2040 Lawler Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
26																										
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Mattullo Domenico 10 Salwer St, Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	sister Gentile Rosa 182 Morgan St. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palomonte
29	no	do	66	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 30 [illegible] St. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
30	yes	do	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	brother in law Massa Giuseppe 99 Mono Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE — Paragraph (c) of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, excludes the following classes of aliens: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property; persons who believe in or advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

FORM 519
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 629
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

J. J. Donovan
Gen Inspector

Note—If [illegible] Date [illegible] If [illegible]

257

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for Government use only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	NAME IN FULL: Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	*Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		Mutullo	Saverio	28	m			laborer	yes		Italian			Pomigliano, It		N.J	Bayonne
4		Macina	Nicola	40	m	M	do		yes		do			Cegle, It		Ohio	Cleveland
5		Wife Salvatore	Carmela	36	f	M	wife	at home	no		do			do		do	do
6		daughter	Maria	8	f	S	none	no	with father		do			do		do	do
7		do	Anna	4	f	S	do	do	do		do			do		do	do
8		do	Maria	7	f	S	do	do	do		do			do		do	do
9		Di Mauro	Giustina	30	f	M	wife	no	husband		do		Lauro	Salto		Conn	Hartford
10		Sarna	Gaetano	6	m	S	none	no	father		do			do		do	do
11		Serna	Francesco	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes			do		do	do
12		Morra	Felix	28	m	S	farmer	yes	do		yes			do		do	do
13		Serna	Giuseppe	32	m	M	laborer	yes	do		yes			do		do	do
14		Catalano	Giuseppe	30	m	M	laborer	do	do		yes			do		do	do
15		wife Stefano	Carmela	30	f	M	wife	yes	no		yes			do		do	do
16		Cardillo	Dario	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		yes			do		Conn	New Haven
17		Furino	Antonio	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		yes			do		do	do
18		Furino	Angelo	24	m	S	laborer	do	yes		yes			do		do	do
19		Esposito	Vitalo	3	m	S	none	no	yes		yes			do		do	do
20		Orlando	Rodolfo	21	m	S	laborer	do	yes		yes			do		do	do
21		Ferrara	Salvatore	22	m	S	cabinet maker	yes	yes		yes			do		do	do
22		Della Rocca	Pasquale	25	m	S	laborer	do	yes		yes			do		do	do
23		Di Nardo	Raffaele	30	m	M	laborer	do	yes		yes			do		do	do
24		Criozzi	Antonio	30	m	M	laborer	do	yes		yes			do		do	do
25		Di Pardo	Carlo	28	m	M	do	do	yes		yes			do		do	do
26		Di Giuseppe	Rosario	30	m	M	do	yes	do		yes			do		do	do
27		Marcheggiani	Assunta	47	f	S	wife	yes	do		yes			do		do	do
28		Marcheggiani	Gaetano	51	m	M	laborer	no	no		yes			do		do	do
29		Cordi'	Francesco	30	m	M	laborer	Italian	yes		yes			do		do	do
30		Agostino	Francesco	30	m	M	do	yes	do		yes			do		do	do

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 208

14—48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily performing labor or service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2			25																	
3	no	self	30	no	no	no	10 Sayre St Bayonne N.J	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
4	no	do	40	no	no	no	2930 St Cleveland O.H	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie C.
5	no	husband	-	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	father	-	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	do	-	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	do	-	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Alban Bro Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro Sesso
10	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	self	25	yes	13.14	Conn.	sister Concetta 403 St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Sesta Aurunca
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Tadies 40% St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro Sesso
13	no	self	25	yes	13.14	Conn.	father in law Matteo Bocuccì 403 St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa Au.
14	no	self	25	yes	95.15	Mass	father Giovanni 1 North Square Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
15	no	husband	-	no	no	no	father in law do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Emanuele 66 Wash. St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Camposano
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro. in law Siro Cavallaro 175 St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Volpini Gaetano 146 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
20	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law 460 St Syracuse N.Y. bro.in law Sebastiano Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	339 St Syracuse N.Y. bro.in law	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	self	26	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Iannetti Dominico Landsport Pa uncle Di Febo Pasquale	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	Landsport Pa brother in law D'Antonio Ferrino	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	self	25	yes	09.13	Conn	Phila Pa uncle Carlo Lorenzini	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Castlenti
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	Phila Pa brother Carlo	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
28	no	self	25	yes	09.16	Pa	Phila Pa brother Filippo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	self	25	yes	12.14	Mass	382 South St Springfield Mass brother Giuseppe	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Sidermo
30	no	self	25	yes	09.13	Pa	Highland Park New Brunswick Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—48

Form 818
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] from [illegible] do
hereby certify that I have carefully examined the manifest of and to the sailing thereof, or the person
[illegible] personal and individual examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
manifest, and that from the report of and my conversation with each
[illegible] any of the aliens named therein is excluded from admission into the United States by
[illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
[illegible] each alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

FORM 619
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to Before me this 23 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Imm Inspector

Note.—If any person making affidavit cannot read the English language, the fact should be noted, and the affidavit read to him in a language he understands.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race or folk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original racial blood will be the best of the classification, the mother tongue to be used, to some extent, to determine the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Italia Passengers sailing from Naples 3ey July , 19

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guerriero ✓	Errichetta	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	father Antonio Avello, It	N.Y	New York
2		Guerriero ✓	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Rosa "	do	do
3		Tringali ✓	Angelo	32		m	M	laborer	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	father Giuseppe Augusto, It.	Mass	Boston
4		wife Amato ✓	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law do "	do	do
5		Fontana ✓	Francesco	19		m	S	laborer	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bocchigliero	father Leonardo Bocchigliero It	Ohio	Steubenville
6		Boccone	Giov.Giuseppe	23		m	S	merchant	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Volturno	uncle Boccone Bartolomeo C.Volturno It	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Salerno ✓	Gabriele	20		m	S	laborer	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bocchigliero	mother Teresa Bocchigliero It	Conn	Derby
8		Cinotti	Benedetto	28		m	M	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campochiaro	wife Emilia Campochiaro It	N.Y	Binghamton
9		Cinotti	Giuseppe	17		m	S	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister Maria "	do	Astoria
10		Iorio ✓	Pietro	20		m	S	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Salvatore "	R.I	Providence
11																	
12		Pasulo ✓	Angela	46		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	no one Pomigliano, It	Ill	Chicago
13		son Fico ✓	Felice	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do "	do	do
14																	
15		Tigani ✓	Francesco	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vazzano	wife Maria Rosa Vazzano It	Pa	Johnsburg
16		De Marco ✓	Giuseppe	19		m	S	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Pasquale "	do	do
17		Monardo	Epifania	24		m	S	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Domenico "	do	do
18		Mauro	Giuseppe	19		m	S	mechanic	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domanico	relation Mauro Vincenzino Domanico It	N.Y	Rome
19		Chiarelli ✓	Giuseppe	47		m	M	laborer	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	wife Raffaela Minturno, It	do	New York
20		Carofalo ✓	Giuseppa	18		f	S	dress.ma	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teano	father Pietro Teano, It	R.I	Providence
21		Conti	Antonio	27		m	S	laborer	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	brother Giuseppe Pico, It	Mass	Pittsfield
22		Grossi ✓	Caterina	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Antonio "	R.I	Providence
23		Carroccio	Giuseppe	25		m	S	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Luigi "	do	do
24		Rastelli ✓	Giuseppe	33		m	M	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Giuseppa "	do	do
25		Esposito	Oswaldo	23		m	S	laborer	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baceli,	father Vincenzo Baceli, It.	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Pagano ✓	Attilio	24		m		do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frignano	wife Adlina Frignano, It.	N.Y	New York
27		Iannielllo ✓	Ferdinando	31		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casaluce	mother Teresa Casaluce, It	N.Y	New York
28		Zuccarelli ✓	Pasquale	18		m	S	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alvignano	father Giuseppe Alvignano It	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Del Giudice	Generosa	27		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Nicola "	do	do
30		Bartolomeo	Carmela	22		f	S	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giuseppe "	N.Y	Schenectady

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19* 210

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether a steerage passenger has paid his passage himself or has had it paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary, or limited, sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From a prison or poorhouse or asylum, hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Avanzo Nicola 109 Canal St. New York					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avella
2	yes	do	25	yes	11/12	N/Y	brother in law Francesco Cingotti 30 2 nd Av. New York					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2		w.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	do	25	yes	12/16	do	uncle Spinale Giuseppe 15 Hall St. Boston Mass					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5		w.	w.	none	Italy	Angusta
4	no	husband	1	no	no	no	do do					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2		w.	brow.	none	Italy	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 120 North 7 St. Steubenville Ohio					no	no	yes	no	no	no			5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Bocchigliero
6	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Boccone N-y Brooklyn					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	CastelVolturno
7	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Scarnato Luigi 130 Main St. Derby Conn					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Bocchigliero
8	no	do	25	yes	07/13	N.Y	uncle Scinetti Giuseppe 68 Himian St. Binghamton N.Y					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Campochiaro
9	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Cinotti Antonio 156 13 Av. Astoria N.Y					no	no	no	no	no	no			4	11		w.	brow.	none	Italy	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iobio Pietro 63 Bedford St. Providence R.I					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5			w.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
11																											
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Fico Raffaele 825 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
13	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father do					no	no	no	no	no	no			5			w.	brow.	none	Italy	do
14																											
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Decaria Domenic Johnsonburg Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no			4	11		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaxzano
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Johnsonburg Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no			4	11		w.	brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gabriele Luigi Rome N.Y					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Marzi
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gandio Vincenzo 168 Grand St. New York					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7			brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Felice 42 Spruce St. Providence R.I					no	no	yes	no	no	no			5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Teano
21	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Renzi Vincenzo 131 Penn St. Pittsfield Mass					no	no	yes	no	no	no			5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	husband Lombardi Salvatore 72 Arthur Av. Providence R.I					no	no	yes	no	no	no			5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Carroccio Giovanni 43 Messenger St. Providence R.I					no	no	yes	no	no	no			5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pandozzi Silvio 82 Bridge St. Providence R.I					no	no	yes	no	no	no			5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
25	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 131/133 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y					no	no	yes	no	no	no			5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Bacoli
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 71 Moulin St New York					no	no	yes	no	no	no			5	7			brow.	none	Italy	Frignano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pagano Nicola 71 Mulberry St New York					no	no	yes	no	no	no			5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Casaluce
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Del Giudice Sebastiano 6605 Herman St Cleveland Ohio b					no	no	yes	no	no	no			5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Alvignano
29	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother do					no	no	yes	no	no	no			4	11			brow.	none	Italy	Alvignano
30	no	do	30	no	no	no	sisteAngela 106 Romeny St. Schenectady N.					no	no	yes	no	no	no			5	4			brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

FORM 619
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Italian mail [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Italia . Passengers sailing from [illegible], Italy, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fava	Filomena	25	f	M.	wife	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alvignano	mother Maria Alvignani, It	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Fava	Vincenzina	24	f	M.	wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother do do	do	do
3		Di Donna	Salvatore	25	m	S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Annunziata	father Domenico Torre Annunziata, It	N.J	New.York
4		Avino	Rosa	30	f	M.	wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	bro.in law Gennaro Venditti "	N.J	Newark
5		daughter	Gaetanina	6	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle do "	do	do
6		son	Antonio	7	m	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do "	do	do
7		daughter	Carolina	1	f	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do "	do	do
8		Virno	Augusto	30	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco "	Pa	Fulton
9		Di Leva	Gaetano	28	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	bro.in law Gennaro "	N.J	Newark
10		Borrelli	Vincenzo	27	m	S	merchant	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister Concetta "	N.Y	New.York
11		Virno	Alfredo	23	m	S	Laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	father Francesco "	Pa	Fulton
12		Luciano	Vincenzo	37	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Succivo	wife Teresa Succivo, Italy.	Me	Portland
13		Mangiacapra	Giuseppe	37	f	M.	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Succivo	brother Antonio "	N.Y	Jardville
14		Son	Salvatore	15	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle do	do	do do
15		son	Luigi	8	m	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do	do	do
16		Cartiello	Raffaele	21	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carreto	father Domenico, Carreto, It.	Conn	Waterbury
17		Ruggieri	Alfredo	16	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lorenzello	father Raffaele S.Lorenzello, It.	Pa	Phila
18		Barbieri	Crescenzo	[illegible]	m	S	smith	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carreto	father Antonio Carreto, It.	Conn	Waterbury
19		Di Meola	Antonio	32	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Ciro "	do	New.Haven
20		Scenna	Pasquale	30	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lorenzello	wife Giuseppa S.Lorenzello,It	do	Waterbury
21		Achnel [illegible]	Rosaria	17	f	S	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponte	gr.father Francesco "	Mo	S.Louis
22		Campitto	Caterina	24	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco "	do	do
23		son	Pasquale	15	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	gr.father do "	do	do
24		son	Antonio	10	m	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do "	do	do
25		daughter	Liberd	5	f	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do "	do	do
26		Mastrantuono	Giuseppe	22	m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	father Raffaele Caserta, It.	Pa	New.Castle
27		Conte	Lorenzo	22	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angela " "	do	do
28		Tucci	Angelo	26	m	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellosguardo	father Paolo Bellosguardo,It.	D.C	Washington
29		Nicolella	Grazia	17	f	S	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Cosmo "	N.Y	New.York
30		Troncone	Rosa	24	f	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giuseppe "	Pa	Washington

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

Form 512
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to a country other than the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	23	no	no	no	cousin Ferdinando Fava 1260 St 69th Cleveland Ohio											5	5			none	Italy	Cosenza
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do											5	4			none	Italy	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	n	cousin Salvatore Di Leva 350 St Newark N.J											5	4			none	Italy	Torre An.
4	no	do	25	yes	10/20	N.J	husband do											5	3			none	Italy	Nocera
5	no	mother	/	B	U	S	father do											/				none	N.J	Newark
6	n	do	/	B	U	S	do do											/				none	N.J	Newark
7	no	do	/	B	U	S	do do											/				none	N.J	Newark
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Palmieri Costantino 210 St Fulton Pa											5	5			none	Italy	Torre An.
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Salvator Newark N.J															none	Italy	Napoli
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Luigi 232, St. 100 New.York											5	4			none	Italy	T.Annunziata
11	no	self	60	no	no	no	cousin Palmieri Costantino 210 St Fulton Pa											5	4			none	Italy	Torre Ann.
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brain law Pasquale Lettieri Portland Me											5	3			none	Italy	Napoli
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Angelo Salvatore 81 Box Yardvill M.Y											5				none	Italy	Succivo
14	no	mother	-	no	no	no	father do											5	3			none	Italy	do
15	no	do	-	no	no	no	do do											/				none	Italy	do
16	no	self	60	B	U	S	brother Giuseppe 41 River St Waterbury Conn											5	4			none	Conn.	Waterbury
17	no	self	60	B		S	uncle Antonio Cupoletti 1130 St Phila Pa											5	4			none	Pa	Phila
18	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn											5	4			none	Italy	Cerreto
19	no	self	50	no	no	o	brother in law Barbieri Carmine 93 S. New.Haven Conn.											5	5			none	Italy	Cerreto
20	no	self	25	yes	08.10	Conn	bro,in law Di Maio e Biagio 282 S. Waterbury Conn											5				none	Italy	Pescocolido
21	no	self	25	yes	13.15	Conn	father Giovanni 652 S.S.Louis Mo											5	5			none	Italy	Ponte
22	no	self	25	yes	13.15	Conn	husband Giovanni Antonelli 652 Edmond St.S.Louis Mo											5				none	Italy	do
23	no	mother	-	yes	13.15	Conn	father do											5	1			none	Italy	do
24	no	do	-	yes	15.16	Conn	do do											/				none	Italy	do
25	no	do	-	no	no	no	do do											/				none	Italy	do
26	no	self	25	no	no		cousin Conte Elifelina 7 3 Mott St New Castle Pa											5	6			none	Italy	Baia Latina
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	sister Anna 810 St New.Castle Pa											5				none	Italy	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1508 St Washington D.C											5	4			none	Italy	Belvosguardo
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Carmela Clemente 512 E. St 12th New.York											5	4			none	Italy	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 279 St Washington Pa											5	5			none	Italy	do

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William M[illegible] [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Italia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
District.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Treasury Dept. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan

Inspector

NOTE—If any one of the above questions is not applicable to the alien, a line should be drawn through the blank space. If the answer to any question is "None," that word should be written in the blank space. Do not use ditto marks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by descent from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Italia . Passengers sailing from Naples , 8th July 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pepe	Laura	23		f	S	dress.m yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellosguardo	father Michele Bellosguardo It	Pa	Bridgville
2		Miro	Antonio	26		m	S	laborer yes		do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	father Raffaele Castelgrande It	N.J	Orange
3		Masi	Angela	20		f	S	H.Wife yes		do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Rosaura	Pa	Chester
4		Masi	Giovanni	15		m	S	laborer yes		do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do	do	do
5		Nardi	Mariantonia	32		f	M	H.Wife yes		do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giuseppe "	do	do
6		son Pennimpede	Vito	9		m	S	none no		father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	g.father do "	do	do
7		Nardi	Maria	31		f	M	H.Wife no		husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	father Raffaele Atri. Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
8		son D'Egidio	Ernesto	10		m	S	none no		father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	g.father do "	do	do
9		do do	Pierino	5		m	S	do no		do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do "	do	do
10		Perazza	Donato	25		m	S	sheepmker yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castilenti	father Zopito Castilenti. It	Pa	Chester
11		Franchi	Emilio	35		m	M	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	wife Angela Atri. It	do	Phila
12		Santomieri	Raffaele	23		m	S	do do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Felice "	Ohio	Youngstown
13		Cavone	Pasquale	22		m	S	do do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montepagano	father Emidio	N.I	Providence
14		Brunozzi	Corrado	22		m	S	tailor yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montepagano	mother Giocomia Montepagano, It	Pa	Phila
15		Pasquini	Alfredo	18		m	S	laborer do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Antonia "	do	do
16		Migliari	Egisto	28		m	M	do do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valmontone	wife Pietra Valmontone. It	Pa	Iscong
17		Capuzzi	Nicola	25		m	S	tailor do		do	dp	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardiagrele	father Emidio Guardiagrele It	N.Y	New York
18		Palmatio	Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Marietta "	do	do
19		D'Amore	Antonio	29		m	S	do do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerchio	father Angelo Cerchio. It	do	Niagara Falls
20		Sambuco	Luigi	19		m	S	do do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	father Gaetano Pratola. It	Conn	Hartford
21		Di Cioccio	Nunzio	21		m	S	do do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Domenico "	Pa	Aliquippa
22		D'Onofrio	Vitale	37		m	M	do do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Rosa Bagnoli. It	W.Va	Fairmont
23		D'Onofrio	Santa	25		f	M	H.Wife do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Nicola "	W.Va	Fairmont
24		D'Esposito	Caterina	41		f		H.Wife do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano	p Piano It	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		son D'Orso	Antonio	14		m	S	laborer do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	"	do	do
26		Di Palo	Angela	18		f	XX	H.Wife do		do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	mother Teresa S. Marco It	N.Y	New York
27		daughter Laura Pepe	Antonetta	3		f	S	none		no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	g.mother do "	do	do
28		La Punta										U.S.A.						
29		La Punta										U.S.A.						
30		Di Palo	Francesco	15		m	S	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	mother Teresa	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 512
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 538 Box Bridgeville Pa	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellaguardo
2	no	do	50	no	no	no	uncle Cristiano Antonio 178 Essex St. Orange N.J	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelgrande
3	no	do	25	no	no	no	father Angelo 92 Rongent St. P.Chester Pa	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
4	no	sister	/	no	no	no	father Ang 88 Rongent St. P.Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none.	Italy	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pennimpede Stefano 235 South Regal St. P.Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	[illegible]										/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Egidio Luigi 256 E. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	[illegible]							no				4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	[illegible]		yes					no				/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	do	/	no	no	no	do do	[illegible]		yes								no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
10	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother Reagrio 12 Box Chester Pa	[illegible]	perman.	yes							good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castilente
11	no	do	25	no	no	no	relation Berardo Ignazio 727-729 50 th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes									5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
12	no	do	25	no	no	no	god father Luigi Egidio 256 Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes					no				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Quinzio Domenico 277 Atwells Ave. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat.	brow.	[illegible]	none	Italy	Farindola
14	no	do	25	no	no	no	sister Sperman 49 th Lancaster Av. Phila Pa	[illegible]	perman.	yes									5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montepagano
15	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine 4971 Jeanes St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes									5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Paglia Luigi 3607 Princestown Av. Lagong Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valmontone
17	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Fedele Angelillo 2425 Arthur Av. New York	[illegible]	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	5	nat.	brow.	[illegible]	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
18	yes	self	25	yes	10/13	N.Y	brother Emidio 2425 Arthur Av. New York	[illegible]	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	5	nat.	brow.	[illegible]	none	Italy	do
19	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Domenico Francesco 2 West 471 St. Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes					no			no	5	2	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerchio
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luante Edoardo 2 Morgan St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
21	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Cioccio Giustino 113 Box Aliquippa Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	d
22	no	do	25	yes	09.12	W.Va	niece Minni Domenico 204 Water St. Fairmont W.Va	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	4	nat.	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pugnali
23	no	do	30	no	no	no	husband Minni Domenico 204 Water St. Fairmont W.Va	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	4	nat.	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	do
24	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	yes	mother	/	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
26	yes	self	25	yes	13/20	N.Y	husband Antonio Lerro New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	4	nat.	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	S.Marco
27	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	[illegible]	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		/		nat.	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N-Y	New York
28																										
29																										
30	yes	self	40	yes	13/20	N.Y	brother in law Antonio Lerro New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco

*Note – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 513
DEPARTMENT C
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 19
at

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

NORTH

Form 819
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

215

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Imm Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be determined by the country from which the alien last emigrated, by birth and by language. Thus, a Scotch Highlander is to be set down as a Scotch Celt, a Welshman as a Welsh Celt, a Negro from the French West Indies as a French Negro, a Chinaman from Canada as a Chinese, a Spaniard from Mexico as a Spanish American, a Swede from Finland as a Finn, a Russian Hebrew as a Hebrew, a Turk of Armenian race as an Armenian, a Syrian as a Syrian, a Dalmatian as a Slavonian, a Bohemian as a Bohemian, a Croatian as a Croatian, a Carniolan as a Carniolan, a Dane as a Scandinavian, a Norwegian as a Scandinavian, a Lapp as a Lapp, a Finn as a Finn, a Gipsy as a Gipsy, a Basque as a Spanish Basque, a Negro from the United States as a Negro, a Mulatto as a Mulatto, a Polish Jew as a Hebrew, a Polish Gentile as a Polish, a Corsican as an Italian, a Cornishman as a Cornish, a Manxman as a Manx, a Pomeranian as a German, a Prussian as a German, a Hanoverian as a German, a Saxon as a German, a Wurtemburger as a German, a Bavarian as a German, a Hessian as a German, a Hungarian as a Magyar, a Transylvanian as a Magyar, a Roumanian as a Roumanian, a Moldavian as a Roumanian, a Wallachian as a Roumanian, a Bessarabian as a Roumanian, a Bulgarian as a Bulgarian, a Servian as a Servian, a Montenegrin as a Montenegrin, a Bosnian as a Bosnian, a Herzegovinian as a Herzegovinian, a Dalmatian as a Dalmatian, a Ruthenian as a Ruthenian, a Galician as a Galician, a Lithuanian as a Lithuanian, a Finn as a Finn, a Turk as a Turk, a Syrian as a Syrian, a Persian as a Persian, a Greek as a Greek, a Hebrew as a Hebrew, a Hindoo as a Hindoo, a Japanese as a Japanese, a Korean as a Korean, a Chinese as a Chinese, a Burmese as a Burmese, a Siamese as a Siamese, a Malay as a Malay, a Polynesian as a Polynesian, a Maori as a Maori, a Hawaiian as a Hawaiian, a Samoan as a Samoan, a Tongan as a Tongan, a Fijian as a Fijian, a Mexican as a Mexican, a Mexican Indian as a Mexican Indian, a Central American as a Central American, a West Indian as a West Indian, a Cuban as a Cuban, a Porto Rican as a Porto Rican, a Haytian as a Haytian, a Dominican as a Dominican, a Jamaican as a Jamaican, a Barbadian as a Barbadian, a Trinidadian as a Trinidadian, a Bermudian as a Bermudian, a Canadian as a Canadian, a Newfoundlander as a Newfoundlander, a Labrador as a Labrador, a Nova Scotian as a Nova Scotian, a Prince Edward Islander as a Prince Edward Islander, a New Brunswicker as a New Brunswicker, a Quebecer as a Quebecer, an Ontarian as an Ontarian, a Manitoban as a Manitoban, a Saskatchewanian as a Saskatchewanian, an Albertan as an Albertan, a Yukoner as a Yukoner, a Mackenzie Riverman as a Mackenzie Riverman, a Keewatin as a Keewatin, a Patagonian as a Patagonian, a Fuegian as a Fuegian, a Chilian as a Chilian, a Peruvian as a Peruvian, a Bolivian as a Bolivian, a Colombian as a Colombian, a Venezuelan as a Venezuelan, a Guianese as a Guianese, a Brazilian as a Brazilian, a Paraguayan as a Paraguayan, a Uruguayan as a Uruguayan, a Argentinian as an Argentinian, a Liberian as a Liberian, a Kroo Coaster as a Kroo Coaster, a Fanti as a Fanti, a Gold Coaster as a Gold Coaster, a Lagos as a Lagos, a Benin as a Benin, a Calabar as a Calabar, a Cameroon as a Cameroon, a Congo Native as a Congo Native, a Portuguese Native as a Portuguese Native, a Portuguese Half-caste as a Portuguese Half-caste, a Portuguese as a Portuguese, a Zulu as a Zulu, a Kaffir as a Kaffir, a Basuto as a Basuto, a Bechuana as a Bechuana, a Matabele as a Matabele, a Mashona as a Mashona, a Barotse as a Barotse, a Nyassa as a Nyassa, a Mozambique native as a Mozambique native, a Portuguese East African native as a Portuguese East African native, a Portuguese East African as a Portuguese East African, a Madagascan as a Madagascan, a Mauritian as a Mauritian, a Seychellois as a Seychellois, a Somali as a Somali, a Galla as a Galla, a Shoa as a Shoa, a Harari as a Harari, a Danakil as a Danakil, a Nubian as a Nubian, a Soudanese as a Soudanese, a Kordofanian as a Kordofanian, a Darfurian as a Darfurian, a Wadai native as a Wadai native, a Bornu native as a Bornu native, a Hausa as a Hausa, a Fulah as a Fulah, a Sierra Leone native as a Sierra Leone native, a Sierra Leone Creole as a Sierra Leone Creole, a Gambian as a Gambian, a Senegalese as a Senegalese, a Moor as a Moor, a Tripolitan as a Tripolitan, a Tunisian as a Tunisian, a Kabyle as a Kabyle, a Riffian as a Riffian, a Moroccan as a Moroccan, a Spanish Moroccan as a Spanish Moroccan, a Portuguese Moroccan as a Portuguese Moroccan, a Canary Islander as a Canary Islander, a Madeiran as a Madeiran, an Azorean as an Azorean, a Portuguese as a Portuguese, a Spaniard as a Spaniard, a Basque as a Basque, a Catalonian as a Catalonian, a Valencian as a Valencian, a Murcian as a Murcian, an Andalusian as an Andalusian, a Granadan as a Granadan, a Castilian as a Castilian, a Leonese as a Leonese, a Galician as a Galician, an Asturian as an Asturian, a Navarrese as a Navarrese, an Aragonese as an Aragonese, a Balearic Islander as a Balearic Islander, a Spanish Gipsy as a Spanish Gipsy, a Spanish Jew as a Spanish Jew, a Spanish Moor as a Spanish Moor, a Spanish Negro as a Spanish Negro, a Spanish Mulatto as a Spanish Mulatto, a Spanish Half-caste as a Spanish Half-caste, a Spanish American as a Spanish American, a Spanish as a Spanish, a Portuguese as a Portuguese, a Belgian as a Belgian, a Walloon as a Walloon, a Flemish as a Flemish, a Dutch as a Dutch, a Boer as a Boer, a Frisian as a Frisian, a Luxemburger as a Luxemburger, a Swiss as a Swiss, a German

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Italia . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] July 1940, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liccie	Saverio	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Convercano	father Giuseppe Convercano	N.Y	New.York
2		Spagnol	Gaetano	19	m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Vito	N.Y	Flushing
3		Cardone	Antonio	21	m	S	do	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	father Cosimo Pietrelcina	N.Y	Monteclair
4		Di Iorio	Antonia	21	f	S	dressmaker	yes	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento	mother Michelina Benevento	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Cardone	Cosimo	21	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	father Cosimo	N.Y	Monteclair
6		Longo	Mariantonia	20	f	M	H. wife	yes	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	father Damiano Pietrelcina	N.J	Passaic
7		Mastronardi	Cosimo	20	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	mother Maria	N.Y	New.York
8		Cavalluzzo	Leonardo	20	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	mother Maria	N.Y	Flushing
9		Carrozzi	Bernardino	20	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Jelsi	wife Domenica Colaiuda H	N.Y	New.York
10		Cimati	Arnaldo	21	m	S	mechanic	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagnano	brother Clodomiro Pagnano H	Ohio	Arperville
11		Napoleone	Biagio	19	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	wife Annetta do	do	do
12		Chelini	Vincenzo	19	m	S	Smith	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camaiore	wife Antonina Camaiore H	Pa	Dudley
13		Mazzaropi	Michelangelo	49	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquino	sister Francesca Aquino H	N.J	Hoboken
14		Palatucci	Francesco	XX	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	uncle Vincenzo Napoli H	N.Y	New.York
15		Carfagni	Vincenzo	18	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montella	uncle Gerardo Montella H	Pa	Morristown
16		Sessò	Vit	4	m	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	wife Rose	N.Y	New.York
17		Boscariello	Italo	1	m	S	[illegible]mer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	mother Maria	N.Y	do
18		Carbone	Rosaria	27	f	S	dressmaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	mother Maria	Pa	Phila
19		Dello Buono	Virginia	23	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Gaetano	Pa	Phila
20		Coluccini	Giuseppe	31	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	wife Elisa Avellino H	N.Y	New.York
21		Guerriero	Arturo	20	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Vincenzo	N.Y	do
22		Rucca	Sinforosa	60	f	M	H. wife	no	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agropoli	dau Antonia Agropoli H	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Puca	Michele	31	m	M	mason	yes	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Pasqualina	Mass	Boston
24		Zaccone	Francesco	27	m	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	mother Saverina Melfi H	Pa	Ambler
25		wife Salvadoro	Concetta	23	f	M	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
26		Abbate	Antonino	17	m	S	mechanic	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzuoli	brother Francesco Pozzuoli H	N.Y	New.York
27		Abbate	Gennaro	28	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	wife Assunta	do	do
28		Capolongo	Salvatore	29	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Carolina	do	do
29																
30																

3-199936-7/15/40

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Italia. Passengers sailing from Naples, 24th July, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Licce	Saveri.	19	V	m	laboreryes	Italian	ya		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Vito	N.Y	New York
2		Spagnolo	Gaetano	19		m	do yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Vito	do	Flushing
3		Cardone	Antonio			m	do yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietralbina	father Cosimo	Pietrelcina It	do	Montclair
4		Di Iorio	Antonia	21	f	S	dressmk.yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	mother Carmelina	Benevento It	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Cardone	Cosimo	22	m	S	laborer yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietralbina	father Cosimo	Pietrelcina It	N.Y	Montclair
6		Longo	Maria Vonia	20	f	M	wife yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietralcina	father Damiano	Pietrelcina It	N.J	Passaic
7		Mastromardi	Cosimo	20	m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Maria		N.Y	New York
8		Cavalluzzo	Leonardo	26	m	M	do yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Maria		N.Y	Flushing
9		Carrozzi	Bernardino	20	m	M	do yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gamarda	wife Domenica	Gamarda It	N.Y	New York
10		Cinati	Arnaldo	18	m	S	mechanic yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paganica	uncle Alodolfo	Paganica It	Ohio	Apperville
11		Napoleone	Biagio	28	m	M	Laborer yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Rosetta		do	do
12		Cheleni	Vincenzo	19			smith yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gamarda	wife Antonina	Gamarda It	Pa	Dudfeg
13		Mazzarelli	Michelangelo	49	V	S	Laborer yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	father Francesca	Aquila It	N.J	Hoboken
14		Palatucci	Francesco	20			do yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	uncle Vincenzo	Napoli It	N.Y	New York
15		Carfagni	Vincenzo	18	V	m	do yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montello	uncle Gerard	Montello It	Pa	Morristown
16		Sesco	Vit	4		M	tailor yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife		N.Y	New York
17		Boscariello	Italo	21			joiner yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Rose		N.Y	do
18		Carbone	Maria	27		f	Sdress.mk.yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Maria		Pa	Phila
19		Dello Buono	Virginia	19		f	do yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Gaetano		Pa	Phila
20		Coluccini	Giuseppe	31	V	m	Laborer yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	wife Elisa	Avellino It	N.Y	New York
21		Guerriero	Arturo	20			do yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Vincenzo		N.Y	do
22		Rucco	Sinforosa	60		f	W. Female	born		me	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	dau	Antonia	Agropoli It	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Puca	Michele	31		m	M. Laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife	Pasqualina		Mass	Boston
24		Zaccone	Francesco	27			Shoemk.yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvia	mother	Caterina	Vedo It	Pa	Ambler
25		Wife Cervadoro	Concetta	23		f	M. Female yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother in law	do	"	"	"
26		Abbate	Antonino	17	V	m	S. mechanic yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzuoli	brother	Francesco	Pozzuoli It	N.Y	New York
27		Abbate	Gennaro	28		m	M. Laborer yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife	Assunta	"	do	do
28		Capolongo	Salvatore	29		m	M. do yes	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father	Capolongo	"	do	do
29																			
30																			

3-199936-7/15/40.

64

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 528
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 216

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a steerage passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether coming for labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. Whether having been deported or excluded before.	Length of time and cause of last previous visit to United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ticket has been purchased by or for the alien in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no			brother Francesco 433 St 19 New.York													5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
2	no	self	no	no			brother Pietro 80 [illegible] St Flushing N.Y				perman.	yes			no		no			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	self	no	no			uncle Carmine Serafino 84 Pine St Montaclair N.Y				perman.	yes			no		no			5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralcina
4	yes	self	no	no			brother Vincenzo 1691 St Brooklyn N.Y				perman.	yes							no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
5	no	self	no	no			uncle Carlone Serafino Montaclair N.Y				perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	self	no	no			sister Addolorata 283 Chestnut St Passaic N.J													5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
7	yes	self	no	no			brother in law Andrea Sabino Central Av. Newark				perman.	yes			no		no			5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	self	yes	10.15	N.Y		brother Allegri 49 Grove St Flushing N.Y				perman.	yes			no					5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
9	yes	self	no	no			relation Musolino Elettrice 456 St New.York				perman.	yes								5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camarda
10	no	self	no	no			bro.in law Panipuci Domenico 56 Box Perville Ohio				perman.	yes								5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paganica
11	no	self	yes	no			relatio Panipucci Domenico 58 Box Arperville Ohio						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglion
12	no	self	no	no			bro.in law Caroz i Luigi 97 St Dudley Pa						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
13	no	self	no	no			brother Giovanni 415 St Holyoke N.J						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
14	yes	self	no	no			uncle Luigi Palitucci 9126 St New.York								no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
15	no	self	no	no			Father Pasquale House Blak 4 St Morristown N.J						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
16	yes	self	no	yes	13.14	Mont	cousin Lorenzo Panicchio 1609 St New.York						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
17	yes	self	no	no			cousin Alfonso Mariello 46 St 448 New.York						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	do
18	no	self	no	no			cousin Filomena Pirozzolo 111 St Elwood Philadelphia						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	self	no	no			sister do						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
20	yes	self	no	no			cousin Sollucino Carmine 157 St Mulberry N.York						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
21	yes	self	no	no			cousin Siro Antonio 172 Mulberry St New.York				perman.	yes							no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
22	yes	self	no	no			son Vincenzo Volpe 549 St Brooklyn N.Y				perman.	yes								5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
23	no	self	no	no			bro.in law Felice 38 Bo. Boston Mas				perman.	yes								5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	self	no	no			brother Giuseppe 191 St Chestnut Allan ta				perman.	yes								5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
25	no	husban	no	no			bro.in law do				perman.	yes								5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
26	yes	self	no	no			sister Palmira 150 Prince St New.York						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
27	yes	self	no	no			sister do						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
28	yes	self	no	no			brother Raffaele 138 Thompson St New.York						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. —213

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1920, 19

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Imm Inspector

Note.—Ha[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be shown upon this list by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The grouping of stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the English tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 164

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Italia ... Passengers sailing from Naples, 8th July 1941, 19

14—818

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3		Scambato	Aniello	15		m S	tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufino	no one	TUFINO IT	N.J Hoboken
4		Genovese	Nunzia	47		f M	H.Wife	no	husband no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Giovanna do		Conn New Haven
5		daughter do	Giovanna	20		f S	do	no	do n	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	G.mother do do	do	do
6		son do	Carmine	16		m S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do do	do	do
7		do do	Michele	14		m S	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do do	do	do
8		Gerbasi	Francesco Alberto	27		m S	mason	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.		Mendicino	mother Giovanna MENDICINO IT	N.Y	New York
9		Naccarato	Fernando	16		m S	shoemaker	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.		do	mother Rosa do	N.J	Jersey
10		Greco	Vincenzo	25		m S	joiner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.		do	mother Giuseppina do	N.Y	New York
11		Di Pino	Mariangela	30		f M	H.Wife	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conca	mother Vincenza do CONCA IT	Conn	New Haven
12		son Ferraiolo	Costantino	6		m S	none	no	father no			Italy	do	g.mother do do	do	do
13		son Ferraiolo	Giuseppe	3		m S	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do do	do	do
14		Lepore	Costantino	18		m S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Nicola S.MARTINO IT	do	Plainville
15		Celestino	Amalio	28		m M	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	father Arcangelo MELITO IT	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Patrisso	Salvatore	31		m M	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	sister Rosa BISACCIA IT	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		wife	Carmela	33		f M	H.Wife	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister in law do	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		daughter Patrisso	Concetta	9		f S	none	no	with the father no	Italy	Italian S.		do	aunt do	do	do
19		Pimpinelli	Lucia	27		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.		Minturno	no one	Conn	Stamford
20		Pimpinelli	Giuseppa	24		f M	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.		do	do	N.Y	Cumberland
21		Di Sotto	Rocco	22		m S	shoemaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.		Aquino	father Domenico AQUINO IT	N.J	Hoboken
22		Specchio	Antonia	22		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.		Monopoli	sister Lucrezia MONOPOLI IT	N.J	Jersey
23		Ciaccia	Vincenzo	43		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Fiore do	do	do
24		Maiellaro	Felice	28		m S	barber	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Michele do	N.Y	Syracuse
25		Giannaccaro	Vita	31		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	no one do	do	do
26		Giannaccaro	Nicolina	32		f	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do	do	do
27		Napoletano	Giuseppa	74		f W	do	no	daughter no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do	do	do
28		Di Virgilio	Rosa	62		f W	do	no	son no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	son Carmine CANOSA IT	N.J	Orange
29		Forino	Rosa	27		f S	do	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother Carmine do	do	do
30		Guida	Salvatore	27		m M	laborer	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother Leonardo do	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24/... 1920 , 19 218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, passage broker, or by steamship company, railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after pursuing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Foreign prince or sovereign, or constitutional monarch, and Nationality (his character as supported by church). If so—what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3	no	self	25	yes	13/15	N.J	father Sebastiano 313 Washington St. Hoboken N.J																	
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Elia Genovese 8 Rackway St, Hoboken N.J																	
5	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do																	
6	no	do	/	no	no	no	do do																	
7	no	do	/	no	no	no	do do																	
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 112 St. Jersey N.J																	
9	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 112 St. Jersey N.J																	
10	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Madrigano Luigi 112 St. Jersey N.J																	
11	no	do	25	yes	06/13	Conn	husband Farraiolo Felice 42 M. St. New Haven Conn																	
12	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do																	
13	no	do	/	no	no	no	do do																	
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Augustino Lepore 174 Whiting St. Plainsville Conn																	
15	no	self	25	yes	06/19	Pa	cousin Luigi Borrelli 88 Box Pittsburg Pa																	
16	no	do	25	yes	11/19	N.Y	brother Nicola 519 Limglin Rpad Brooklyn N.Y																	
17	no	husband	/	do	do	do	brother in law do																	
18	no	father	/	U.	S.		uncle do																	
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Adipietro Donnoa 36 Rose Park St. Stamford Conn																	
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cormacchia Marco 25 Exeter St. Cumberland R.I																	
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Germano Caprio 409 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J																	
22	no	self	25	no	no	o	uncle Castrignano Onofrio 33 Sherman Av. Jersey N.J																	
23	no	self	25	yes	04/12	N.Y	friend Di Stefano Diello 33 Sherman Av. Jersey N.J																	
24	no	self	25	yes	13/19	N.Y	cousin Valla Antonio 344 North Saline St. Syracuse N.Y																	
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Marin 611 Ash.St. Syracuse N.Y																	
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	do do																	
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter do																	
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Forino Nunzio 15 Million St Orange N.J																	
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nunzio 15 Million St Orange N.J																	
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law do																	

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, passage broker, or by steamship company, railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after pursuing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Foreign prince or sovereign, or constitutional monarch, and Nationality (his character as supported by church). If so—what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
3	no	self	25	yes	13/15	N.J	father Sebastiano 313 Washington St. Hoboken N.J												5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Tufino
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Elia Genovese 8 Rackway St, Hoboken N.J												5	5		brow.	none	Italy	do
5	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do												5	5		brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	do	/	no	no	no	do do												5	3		brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	do	/	no	no	no	do do												5			brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 112 St. Jersey N.J												5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
9	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 112 St. Jersey N.J												5	5		brow.	none	Italy	do
10	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Madrigano Luigi 112 St. Jersey N.J												5	7		brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	do	25	yes	06/13	Conn	husband Farraiolo Felice 42 M. St. New Haven Conn												5	3		brow.	none	Italy	Conca
12	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do												/			brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	do	/	no	no	no	do do												/			brow.	none	Italy	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Augustino Lepore 174 Whiting St. Plainsville Conn												5	4		brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
15	no	self	25	yes	06/19	Pa	cousin Luigi Borrelli 88 Box Pittsburg Pa												5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Malvito
16	no	do	25	yes	11/19	N.Y	brother Nicola 519 Limglin Rpad Brooklyn N.Y												5			brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
17	no	husband	/	do	do	do	brother in law do												5			brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	father	/	U.	S.		uncle do												/			brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Adipietro Donnoa 36 Rose Park St. Stamford Conn												5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cormacchia Marco 25 Exeter St. Cumberland R.I												5	4		brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Germano Caprio 409 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J												5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Aquino
22	no	self	25	no	no	o	uncle Castrignano Onofrio 33 Sherman Av. Jersey N.J												5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
23	no	self	25	yes	04/12	N.Y	friend Di Stefano Diello 33 Sherman Av. Jersey N.J												5	4		brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	self	25	yes	13/19	N.Y	cousin Valla Antonio 344 North Saline St. Syracuse N.Y												5	5		brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Marin 611 Ash.St. Syracuse N.Y												5	3		brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	do do												5	2		brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter do												5	2		brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Forino Nunzio 15 Million St Orange N.J												5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nunzio 15 Million St Orange N.J												5	4		brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law do												5	5		brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE—Full text of paragraph 14: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines. Whether a polygamist or anarchist. Whether any person who has been previously deported and excluded from admission to the United States and thereafter returns to the United States. Whether any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Whether any person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs. Whether any person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in prostitution. Whether any person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in persons for the purpose of

STATE 619
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master [redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Im Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath at foot of page 1 will be modified to read "I have had charge of the medical inspection of the aliens on board the vessel during the present voyage, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens."
If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath at foot of page 2 will be modified to read "I have had charge of the medical inspection of the aliens on board the vessel during the present voyage, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I have [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" means the descent group or ethnic stock from which the alien sprang and the language he speaks. The general racial blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a subdivision of separating the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 618
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Itali... Passengers sailing from Naples, 5th July 1920, 19..

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trenanti	Francesca	22	f											
2		[redacted]														
3		[redacted]	Vincenzo													
4		[redacted]														
5		Di Bello	Domenico													
6		Castellano	Leonardo	32	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Vesuvio	wife Grazia (A...no) IT	Ohio	Akron
7		Rocco	Stefano	27	m	M	f:labor	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	S.Cosimo	wife Genoveffa (Cosimo) IT	N.Y	New York
8		Castellano	Rocco	24	m	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	S.Angelo	father Nicola (S.Angelo) IT	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Castellano	Angelo	17	m	S	f.labor	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	father Pietro do	N.Y	do
10		Calderisi	Rosina	19	f	M	Dress.M	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	S.Angelo	father Michele do	N.Y	do
11		Castellano	Costantino	28	m	M	f.labor	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	wife Gaetana do	N.Y	do
12	CL USC	Castellano	William	20	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	father Michele do	N.Y	do
13		Rodriguzzi	Domenica	26	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Casoferrato	sister Gaetana (Casoferrato) IT	Mon.	Bath
14		Parson	Giuseppe	7	m	S	miner	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	sister in law do	do	do
15		Pirani	Caterina	22	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	father do do	do	do
16		Daughter Para	Ines	1.6	f	S	none	no	father					Ponta	father Biagio (Ponta) IT	Conn	Bridgport
17		Calabrese	Carlo	44	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				do	father Biagio do	Con	do
18		Calabrese	Bernardo	3	m	S	do	yes	do	yes				do	father do do	do	do
19		Calabrese	Paolo	33	m	S	do	yes	do	yes				do	father Francesco (Paolino) IT	Mass	Cambridge
20		Trofsi	Giuseppe	20	m	S	f:labo	yes	do	do				Sora	mother Carolina (Sora) IT	Ohio	Stembenville
21		Bocchia	Chiara	23	f	S	H.wife	yes	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Colomba do	Ill	Chicago
22		Merolle	Anna	22	f		do	yes	do		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand mother do do	Ill	do
23		Daughter	Pietrolorata	7	f		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Michelina	Ohio	Stembenville
24		Leonello	Donato	17	m	M	f:labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Carlo do	Ohio	Canton
25		Tulia	Domenico	20	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Guglietta	father Giuseppe (Guglietta) IT	N.Y	New York
26		Avena	Carmine	19	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Giuseppe (Monopoli) IT	N.J	Jersey
27		Lasanere	Giovanni	22	m	S	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	father Giuseppe (Avella) IT	Mas	Boston
28		Zambella	Francesca	21	f	S	chorman	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Gaglietta	father Rosario (Gaglietta) IT	N.Y	New York
29		Marino	Rocco	1	m	S	f:labor	yes	do	yes							
30		Saccoccio	Giovanni	26	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Atri	wife Giovanna (Atri) IT	R.I	Providence

(36)

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

Form 518
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 220

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as visitor, or remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair?	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible] brother in law Lorenzo Parisi																		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	no	self	yes	17	Ohio		brother in law Francesco Schichero 501 Chapel St Akron Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
7	yes	self	16	yes	00	17	[illegible] 1 Ave New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosimo
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Costantino Castellano 501 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
9	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Anziano 77 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Costantino Castellano 501 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	yes	self	46	yes	07	N.Y	cousin Raffaele Anziano 77 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
12	yes	self	60	yes	06	N.Y	uncle Costantino Castellano 501 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13							brother Ugo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	no	self	25	yes	06	14	Lpm. Buffalo N.Y.													nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassoferrato
15	no	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	self	[illegible]				[illegible]													nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	osta
18	no	self	[illegible]				[illegible]													nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	self	[illegible]				do													nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	self	46	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]													nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carolina
21	no	self	50	[illegible]			brother in law [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
22	no	self	40	[illegible]			[illegible] bag	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	mother	/	no			[illegible]			yes		no	no	no	no	no	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	self	40	no	no	no	[illegible]			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	self	60	no	no		[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
26	yes	self	80	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]			no	no							nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciotte
27	no	self	50	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pol
28	no	self	10	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo [illegible] [illegible] St. Carlo's Plains Beat [illegible] ne Jer	no	permanent	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarile
29	yes	self	5	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliotto
30	no	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ital

NOTE.—Following text of question 19 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Italia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 418
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

221

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] University of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted] Surgeon.

at NEW YORK

J. J. Donovan
Im Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon signs with the mark (X) of the alien, the fact must be certified by a witness who can write, stating that he saw the alien make the mark. If the alien can write, he must sign his own name.
If the surgeon signs with the mark (X) of the alien, the fact must be certified by a witness who can write, stating that he saw the alien make the mark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Feb. 10, 19

14—818

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pacione	Ferdinando	21	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Lia [illegible]	brot.or Celestino	Mass Quincy
2		Pacione	Pietro	18	m	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do	do do
3		Cimino	Gaetano	24	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	relation Angela	do Malden
4		Giliberti	Francesco	46	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Adano Sa	relation S.Martin Bellistri	Mass Boston
5		Giliberti	Domenico	15	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	d	relation do	do do
6		Lombardo	Armando	20	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Rosa NAPOLI IT	N.Y New.York
7		Cerchia	Giuseppe	26	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licinnano	father Gennaro LICIGNANO IT	N.J Bayonne
8		Wife Cerchia	Teresa	19	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	ya	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law do	do do
9		Capitani	Luciano	27	m		barber	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	father S.Battista FROSINONE IT	Pa Midland
10																
11																
12		De Vita	Antonio	25	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simone	father Lorenzo SIMONE	Conn Waterbury
13		Giampaolo	Vincenzo	27	m	S	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	d	father Giuseppe do	do Bridgeport
14		Gavilluccì	Luigi	19	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpinetto	father Simone CARPINETO IT	Pa Windber
15		Biagioni	Luigi	28	m		do	yes	do	ya	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco do	Pa Groton
16		Di Colli	Carmela	20	f		H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mòrra D'Oro		
17		Aquila	Edvige	35	f		do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do		
18		Pa ura	Francesco	27	m	S	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salern	mother Regina SALERNO IT	N.J Hackensack
19		Di Cecilia	Cecilia	38	f	M	h.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscegli	brother Domenico	N.Y New.York
20		daughter	Pasqua	8	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle do	do do
21		do	Isabella	8	f	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do BISCEGLIE IT	do do
22		Candreva	Vincenzo	37	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falconara	wife Maria FALCONARA IT	Ill Chicago
23		Di Filato	Domenico	27	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father-in-law Natale BISCEGLIE IT	Mass Worcester
24		Wife	Maria	22	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father do do	do do
25		Cicco	Nicola	26						U.S.A.						
26		Fragale	Maria	27	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gizzeria	cousin Maria GIZZERIA IT	N.Y Brooklyn
27		Apruzzese	Antonio	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Apruzzese S.MARTINO IT	Conn Plainsville
28		Sbarra	Camillo	18	m	S	chocmaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	father Nicola CAMPOBASSO IT	N.Y Endicott
29		Cinotti	Benedetto	28	m	M	laborer	yes	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Cinotti	N.Y Binghamton
30		Picciano	Vincenzo	17	m	S	io	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chiaro	mother Maria S.CHIARO IT	N.Y Syracuse

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , July 24 [illegible] , 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of anarchistic, principles, or agreement, contracted or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able-bodied.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother Biagio 429 56 Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
2	no	self	25	no			brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	self	5	no			brother Domenico 141 St Malden Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible] Biegi
4	no	self	25	yes	12.10	Mass	sister Sebastiana 56 St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
5	no	self	25	yes	14.15	do	aunt Sebastiana 5 St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Tarant 156 Hotel St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 96 St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siligna
8	no	husband	/	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Grandi 2807 St Midland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
10								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11																										
12	no	self	25	no		no	brother Carmine 139 Hill on St waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Capuano Bridgeport Conn. 1640 Main St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mariano Cantucci Hazlet Windber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Brigante-Erminio Groton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
16								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	no	self	25	no	no		uncle Ermino Palmiro 140 [illegible] Hackensack N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
19	yes	self	25	yes	08.12	N.Y	husband Natale de Feudis 121 [illegible] Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
20	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
21	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
22	no	self	25	yes	06.20	Ill	cousin Francesco Fiorello 90.80 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falconara
23	no	self	25	yes	05.15	Mass	brother Luca Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
24	no	husband	/	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
25																										
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 178 23 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gizzeria
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 10 Maple St Plainville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Basso
29	no	self	25	yes	07.13	N.Y	uncle Giuseppe Chiotti 68 St Binghamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Chiaro
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 1804 St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE - Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer) of the S S Italia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in my behalf, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

J. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

10

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

J. J. Donovan
Asst Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the consul the affidavit appearing on the next page, no other affidavit is necessary. If the surgeon signs with the consul the affidavit appearing on the next page, no other affidavit is necessary.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA .. Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 5th July 1940 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cinotti	Giuseppe	16	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campochiaro	sister Maria	N.Y	Asteria
2		Verrengia	Attilio	33	m	M	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carano Sessa	wife Maria CARANO SESSA IT	do	New York
3		Tarquinio	Nicola	26							U S A						
4		Caputo	Gabriele	27	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo	father Tammaro CRUMO IT	Conn	Hartford
5		Mattia	Elena	40	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valmontone	no one VALMONTONE IT	Mich	Detroit
6		Mucerino	Raffaela	55	f	W	do	do	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montella	son Salvatore MONTELLA IT	Pa	Phila
7	UNDER 16	daughter Calzerano	Alma	15	f	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother do "	do	do
8		Cea	Rocco	23	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Giuseppe TORITTO IT	N.Y	New York
9		Cendali	Margherita	23	f	M	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	no one "	do	do
10		Poverano	Rosa	19	f	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do "	do	do
11		Lamangina	Domenica	19	f	M	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Isabella "	do	do
12		Florio	Giacomo	23	m	M	laborer	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giacinto "	do	do
13		Farina	Arturo	18	m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Garmano	mother Caterina GARMANO IT	Conn	Thompsonville
14		Bottone	Pietro	24	m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian		Tuoro	aunt Santacrose Domenica TUORO IT	Pa	Chester
15		Melchiode	Antonio	32	m	M	mason	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	wife Maria Grazia "	do	Phila
16		D'Arsillo	Francesco	18	m	S	laborer	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Briano	step father Fortunato Donato BRIANO IT	N.Y	New York
17		Fabbrizio	Nicolina	55	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvetere	sister Gelsomina CASTELVETERE IT	N.J	Newark
18		son Bibbo'	Michele	14	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	aunt do "	N.J	Newark
19		Bibbo'	Michele	32	m	M	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Pietro "	do	do
20		wife Fabbrizio	Rosa	23	f	M	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father in law do "	do	do
21	UNDER 16	dau.Bibbo'	Maria	6	f	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	g.father do "	do	do
22	UNDER 16	son Bibbo'	Pietro	1	m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do "	do	do
23		Luciano	Costantino	17	m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Nicola Giovanni "	do	do
24		D'Avanzo	Vincenzo	38	m	M	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father in law Salvatore Caserta IT	D.C	Washington
25		Trama	Filomena	19	f	M	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Salvatore Napoli, IT	do	do
26		Pepe	Asquabe	34	m	S	chauffeur	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	mother Filomena "	N.Y	New York
27		Cafamaro	Giuseppe	16	m	S	barber	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fragnano	father Alfonso Fragnano IT	do	do
28		Di Rocco	Michele	24	m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Camillo "	do	do
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	S	mechanic	do	do	do	U S A						
30		Gualtieri	Vittoria	34	f	M	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Taverna	father Cesare Taverna IT. N.Y	New York	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 618
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or stowaway or anarchist, or of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cinotti Antonio 156 -13 Av. Astoria N.Y	no.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campochiaro
2	yes	do	25	yes	05/08	N.Y	cousin Di Meo Michele 82 Allen St. New York	n	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carano
3																									
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nanni Pasquale Front St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
5	no	do	25	yes	16/20	Mich	family 524 Av. Detroit Mich	n	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valmonte
6	no	self	24	no	no	no	son Vincenzo 1911 Canok St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
7	no	mother	/	no	no	no	brother do	n	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
8	yes	self	25	yes	11.15	N.Y	brother Antonio 307 E. 25 th St . New York		man.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brpther in law do	no	perman.	yes								no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Rosa 23-84 2 Av. New York	n	perman.	y	n	no							5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Mongelli Vito 2384 2 Av. New York		man.	y	no	no	no	no	n				5	3	nat.	brow.	b.w.	none	Italy	do
12	yes	do	25	no	no	no	do do			g	n	no						no	5	5		ow.	brow.	none		do
13	yes	do	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 53 Pleasant st. 272 Box Thompsonville Conn			yes		no	no	no	n		good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Carrano
14	no	do	25	no	no	no	broth r Sebastiano 532 W. Front St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tuoro
15	no	do	25	yes	09/19	Pa	brother Gennaro 923 Chanan St. Phila Pa	no	man.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	step sister Bruna Palmieri 112 Mulberry St. New York		perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	Caserta
17	no	do	25	no	no	no	husband Bibbo' Crescenzo 42 Delancis St. Newark N.J		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	n	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvetere
18	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	4	11			brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	self	25	yes	13 19	N.J	cousin do	no			no	n	no	no	no			no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	husband	/	no	no	no	do do	no		y	n	n	no	no	n				5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	father	/	no	no	no	do do			yes	n	n		no	no			/			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	do	/	no	no	no	do do			y				no			good	no	/			ow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luciano Leonardo 37 Necholas St. Newark N.J		perman.	yes	n	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			ow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	self	60	yes	15/20	D.C	brother Agostino 314 C. St. Washington D.C	n	perman.	yes									5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Clemente
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law do		perman.	yes				n					5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
26	yes	self	25	yes	12/19	N.Y	cousin Antonio Musto 157 Thompson St. New York		perman.	yes				no	n				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria Grazia 115 11 St. New York		man.	yes				no				no	5	5		ow.	brow.	none	Ita y	Fragnano
28	yes	self	56	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 116/117 St. New York		erman.	yes	n		no	no	no	n	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	do
29																										
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Labatessa Francesco 326 E. Lews St. New York		erman.	yes	n	n	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossato

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Watts, of the Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

W. Watts

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19

at New York

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

11

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] S Italia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, and no charge whatever is to be made for the same. In the case of the aliens must be executed before a magistrate at the port of [illegible].
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 9th July 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Labatore	Luigi	46	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Taverna	Mother Teresa	TAVERNA IT	N.Y	New.York
2		Cantatore	Mauro	28	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	mother Vincenza	Ruvo IT	do	do
3		Testini	Pietro	25	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Michele	"	do	do
4		Cascarano	Vincenzo	31	m	M	gardener	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Damiano	"	do	White Plains
5		Volpe	Rosa	24	f	S	dres.mayes	do		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Angela	"	do	do
6		Volpe	Giuseppina	28	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Angela	"	do	do
7		Improtapra	Gaetano	35	m	M	baker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoria	wife Lucia		N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Montuori	Adelaide	56	f	M	h.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	bro.in law Pasquale Ascione	S GIORGIO, IT	do	New.York
9		Ascione	Giorgio	50	m	M	Merchany	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother do	"	do	do
10		Alfieri	Francesco	41	m	M	flower.ye	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Vitale	NAPLES. IT.	do	do
11		wife Perrotta	Maria	39	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	bro.in law do	"	do	do
12		Delmasto	Antonio	21	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ledro Sessa	father Delmasto		Conn	Hartford
13		Camevale	Flavia	23	f	S	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Camevale	S.MARINO IT.	do	New.Britain
14		Lepore	Umberto	23	m	S	shoema	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Lepore	"	do	do
15		Santucci	Silvio	32	m	M	labor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Santucci	"	N.J	Harrison
16		Auriemma	Giovanni	28	m	M	baker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aversa	mother Giovanna	AVERSA IT.	do	Madison
17		Vicario	Genoveffa	21	f	M	H.wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco	"	do	do
18		Mongelli	Amedeo	16	m	S	tipho;r.	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Vincenzo	MELFI, IT.	N.J	New.York
19	ADMITTED	Somma	Lucia	59	f	M	H.wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother Leonardo	"	Neb.	Omaha
20		Basile	Raffaele	21	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Fortuna	"	Pa	Phila
21		Preti	Amedeo	23	m	S	tipho;.	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Antonio	"	N.Y	Rochester
22		Aievola	Antonio	48	m	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponticiano	wife Rosa	PONTICIANO, IT.	do	Brooklyn
23		Di Marzio	Giseppe	21	m	S	laborer	no	6 months.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	mother Maria	S. MARCO, IT	Ill	Chicago
24		Desisto Di Mato	Maria	22	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Antonio	"	do	do
25		Di Marzio	Pietro	29	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Maria	"	do	do
26		Panza	Antonio	25	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	mother Agostino	ARIANO, IT.	N.Y	New.York
27		Tanza	Michele	35	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Concetta	"	do	do
28		Pansa	Filomena	21	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Saletta	"	do	do
29		Carchia	Nicola	28	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giuseppe		N.J	Newark
30		D'Agostino	Otim	25	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Generoso		do	do

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 512
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes —											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?																		
1	yes	self	45	15 yes	90.14 N.Y brother Frances 30 [illegible] New.York										5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
2	yes	self	26	no	no no 406 E.167 New.York brother Angelo										5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo P.
3	yes	self	45	no	no no 137 [illegible] New.York cousin Nicola Tritti										5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
4	no	self	16	yes	14.20 N.Y White Plains N.Y cousin Matteo [illegible]										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
5	no	self	25	no	no no cousin no										5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	self	25	no	no no do										5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
7	yes	self	25	no	no no relation Maria Serafolino 3686 St 20th Brooklyn N.Y										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre An.
8	yes	self	16	yes	95.14 N.Y bro.in law Francesco Acciona 450 E 115 New.York										5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
9	yes	self	25	yes	95.14 N.Y brother do										5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
10	yes	self	44	yes	10.19 N.Y cousin Giuseppe Russo 16 Thompson St. New York										5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
11	yes	husband	/	yes	10.19 N.Y cousin do										5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	d
12	no	self	50	no	no no relation De Marco Antonio 96 St Hartford Conn.										5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro Sessa
13	no	self	30	no	no no uncle Gennar Bosco Broad St New.Britain Conn										5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
14	no	self	28	no	no no brother Enrico 5 Beaver St New.Britain Conn										5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
15	no	self	45	yes	09.14 N.Y bro.in law Ciro De Vito 16 Cleveland Av. Harrison N.J										5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	do
16	no	self	16	yes	00.14 N.J brother Raffaele 134 no Madison N.Y										5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
17	no	self	40	no	no no bro.in law do										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
18	yes	self	43	no	no no aunt Capiello Antonia 2 61 St 116 New.York										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
19	no	self	50	no	no no daughter Maria 2107 St Appleton Ch.ha New.										5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	self	25	no	no no friend Antonio Capua 2005 St Phila Pa										5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	self	43	no	no no brother Geremia 201 Dichinson St Rochester N.Y										5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
22	yes	self	43	yes	11.14 N.Y cousin Esposito Antonio 2585 St Brooklyn N.Y										5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pom igliano
23	no	self	25	yes	13.20 Ill cousin Gimuno Arrabito Chicago Ill										5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
24	no	self	25	no	no no with the Husband Di Mirai Pietro Chicago Ill										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	self	28	yes	09.20 Ill cousin Arresto Chicago Ill										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
26	yes	self	45	no	no no bro.in law Tanza Gaetano 307 Bd 7 New.York										5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
27	yes	self	26	no	no no brother Gaet 3000 67 New.York										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
28	yes	self	25	no	no no bro.in law do										5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	self	25	no	no no brother Francesco 148 Ridge St Newark N.J										5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	self	25	no	no no bro.in law do										5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] is true [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

FORM 619
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Martini, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of 227 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. Donovan
Imm Inspector

Note.—If any alien appears to be defective in mind, body, or both, he should be specially examined by two Medical Officers, and their certificate should be attached to this affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , [illegible] , 19

16—910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Diana	Paola	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Ceccano	father Tommaso Ceccano IT	N.Y	Deferiet
2	UNDER 16	daug. Pirola	Vincenza	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	g.father do "	do	do
3		Falco	Anna	75		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Acri	daughter Vittoria Acri. IT	N.Y	Westerly
4		Capparelli	Costanzo	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	father Pietro Pico IT,	Mass	Beverly
5		Capparelli	Antonio	24		m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Pietro "	do	do
6		Quaranta	Salvatore	18		m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	father Andrea "	R.I	Providence
7		Petrocco	Alessandro	44		m	M	do	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	wife Filomena "	Mass	Beverly
8		La Ragione	Giuseppe	33		m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Pozzuoli	father Gennaro Pozzuoli, IT	Col.	Trinidade
9		Calvi	Nicola	23		m	M	smith	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Martone	wife Giuseppa MARTONE IT	Mass	Agawam
10		Oppedisano	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	mother Maria "	do	do
11		Circosta																
12		Talamo	Gennaro	35		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Piano	father Francesco PIANO IT	N.Y	New York
13		Esposito	Antonio	25		m	S	laborer	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	mother Teresa META IT	do	do
14		Pollio	Raffaele	27		m	M	sailor	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Gaetanino "	do	Amsterdam
15		Talamo	Gennaro	25		m	S	barber	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano	father Michele PIANO IT.	do	New York
16		Martocchia	Camillo	47		m	M	laborer	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	wife Adele POPOLI IT	Pa	Aliquippa
17		Petrosino	Nicola	17		m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Noicattaro	father Giacomo NOICATTARO IT	Ill	Chicago
18		Di Donna	Pietro	21		m	M	do	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	wife Maria "	do	do
19		Fischetti	Michele	19		m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Maria S.ANGELO IT	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Nicoletta	Angelo	22		m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	mother Rosaria "	Conn	Waterbury
21		Nicoletta	Giuseppe	18		m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	no one "	N.Y	New York
22		Buonocore	Andrea	26		m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	father Domenico AMALFI IT	Conn	New Haven
23		Sperlingo	Raffaele	17		m	S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conca	father Alfonso CONCA "	do	do
24		Buonocore	Lucrezia	28		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	uncle Andrea Buonocore AMALFI IT	do	do
25		Napolitano	Francesco	17		m	S	laborer	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	grand mother Teresa Montenicola AVELLA IT	Conn	New Britain
26		Santucci	Massimo	39		m	M	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	brother Temistocle S.MARTINO IT	do	Plainsville
27		wife Lepore	Carmela	31		f	M	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	brother in law do "	do	do
28		Turriccio	Angelo Michele	23		m	M	mason	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Cerreto	father Mario CERRETO IT	do	Waterbury
29		Stanziano	M.Grazia	19		f	M	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	father Antonio "	do	do
30		Rosati	Giovanna	32		f	W	do	do	do	do	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Marigliano	father Giuseppe MARIGLIANELLA IT.	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 23 July 1920, *19* 228

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time coming to United States.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Piroli Angelo 27 Box Deferiet N.Y										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
2	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do											/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Francesco 68 Peirce St. Westerly N.Y										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mogatti Guido 369 Rantowel St. Beverely Mass										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
5	no	do	25	no	no	no	do do										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 72 Arthur Av Providence R.I										5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	do	25	yes	10/12	R.I	cousin Carnevale Giovanni 122 Rantowel St. Beverely Mass										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Buono Luigi 216 Stata St. Trinidade Col.										5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Tamaro
9	no	do	40	no	no	no	cousin Circosta Giorgio 120 Silver St. Agowan Mass										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martone
10	no	do	40	no	no	no	uncle Circosta Rosario 120 Silver St. Agowan Mass										5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	yes	do	50	yes	10/20	N.Y	wife Eugenia 449 West 46 St. New York										5	4						Piano
12	yes	do	25	yes	10/20	N.Y	wife Eugenia Palumbo 449 West 46 St. New York										5	4						Piano
13	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Ferdinanio Esposito 201 West 88.St. New York										5	5						Vico
14	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Amsterdam N.Y										5	4						Vata
15	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Russo 157 West 31 St. New York										5	4						Piano
16	no	do	25	yes	09/11	Pa	uncle Paolini Carmine 156 Box Aliquippa Pa										5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	do	25	no	no		brother Vito Petresino 740 Ohio St Chicago Ill										5	4						Roiattaro
18	no	do	25	no	no		father in law Michele Gallo 740 Ohio St Chicago Ill										5	5						do
19	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Donato 117 3 St. Brooklyn N.Y										5	4						do
20	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Bellofatto Antonio 635 CongressSt. Waterbury Conn										5	4		brow.	brow.	none		do
21	yes	do	25	no	no	no	step brother Michelangelo Albino 514 Malberry St. New York										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Buonocore Gaetano 15 Broom St. New Haven Conn										5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
23	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Cinque Salvatore 244 Cohon St. New Haven Conn										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	do	25	no	no	no	father Gaetano 15 Broom St. New Haven Conn										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	do	25	no	no	no	mother Orsola 107 Chuch St. New Britain Conn										5	3		brow.	brow.	none		Avella
26	no	do	25	yes	08/13	N.Y	cousin Mammarino Filippo Plainsville Conn										5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
27	no	husband	/	do	do	do	do do										5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo De Leone 39 River St. Waterbury Conn										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerreta
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Giuseppa 39 River St. Waterbury Conn										4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 1937 First Av. New York										5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

229

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 19 -

at

J J Donovan
Im Inspector

Note.—If any alien appears to be mentally defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, the examining surgeon must state in the space provided for remarks the specific mental or physical defect, disease, deformity, or crippled condition of each such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Faicchio	Maria Felice	56		f	M.	H.wife	no	son (dec)	10/31/37	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bracciano	dau Ester Filomena	BRACCIANO IT	Con.	Bridgeport
2		Flisco	Antonio	17		m	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francolisei	father Gaetano	FRANCOLISEI IT	Pa	New.Castle
3		Molinaro	Felice	28		m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Maria	"	N.Y	New.York
4		Casale	Felice	19		m	S	do	ye	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tagliacozzo	father Antonio	TAGLIACOZZO IT	do	Yonkers
5		Felicissimo	Berardo	20		m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Antonio	"	do	do
6		Antenucci	Angelo	26		m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Innocenza	"	do	do
7		De Luca	Emilio	19		m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Domenico	"	do	do
8		Molinaro	Eugenio	31		m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	father Domenico	MARANO IT	Ill	Chicago
9		Santelli	Mariano	17		m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	"	do	do
10		Marigliano	Filiberto	23		m	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Angelina	"	do	do
11		Belmonte	Gioacchino	34		m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rose	wife Carmina	"	Con	Stamford
12		Dattilo	Michele	21		m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	father Giuseppe	"	Wis	Menoska
13		Vitari	Domenico	20		m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerisano	father Giuseppe		N.Y	Messina
14		Bria	Cherubina	25		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rose	father Pasquale		Con	Stamford
15		Caira	Antonio	21		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Renne	father Genaro	RENDE IT	Ill	Chicago
16		Marigliano	Giuseppe	21		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	father Gaspare	MARANO IT	do	do
17		Papa	Giuseppe	33		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	brother Papa	S.COSMO IT	N.Y	New.York
18		Vellucci	Antonio	28		m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	relation Civita	"	Pa	Ellwood
19		Saccoccio	Giovanni	26		m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	Relation Di Rocca	Giovanni	R.I	Providence
20		Desimone	Francesco	26		m	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Carolina	Itri, It.	N.Y	Bronx
21		Iezzone	Michele	31		m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lutigliano	wife Domenica	MUTIGNANO IT	Pa	Phila
22		Canavo'	Carmela	30		f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	son Giovannino	ATRI IT	do	do
23		Ranieri	Francesco	26		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Davoli	wife Giacinta	DAVOLI IT	N.Y	Rochester
24		Ficchi	Francesco	29		m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister Liberata	"	N.Y	Syracuse
25		Malebba	Anna	21		f	S	H.wife	yes	do	yes	It	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	father Paolo	TERLIZZI IT	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Cavallaro	Paolo	25		m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Solarino	mother Sebastiana	SOLARINO IT	N.J	Newark
27		wife Bordonaro	Giuseppa	23		f	M	H.wife	no	with the Husband		Italy	Italian [illegible]	[illegible]	do	mother in law	do "	do	do
28		Cavallaro	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	Italian [illegible]	[illegible]	do	father Antonino	"	do	do
29		Pacifici	Italo	36		m	M	mechanic	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Sivano	wife Rita	SIVANO IT	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Sanfilippo	Natal	46		m	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	Italian [illegible]	Italy	S.Flavia	brother Lorenzo	S.FLAVIA IT	N.Y	New.York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK , 19 230

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Angelo Cervone 844 St Bridgeport Conn
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco New.Castle Pa
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 112 Second 14 St New.York
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Casale 2. Kellinger St Yonkers N.Y
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Felicissi Tomaso 174 Oak St Yonkers N.Y
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Antenucci 38 Kellinger St Yonkers N.Y
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Morgante Pasquale 23 Kellinger St Yonkers N.Y
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Molinaro Serafino 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill
9	no	self	85	no	no	no	uncle Bruno Santeli 743 Leonis St Chicago Ill
10	No	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eugenio 845 Miller St Chicago Ill
11	no	self	25	yes	08.14	Conn	bro.in law Pietro Bria 51 Main St Stamford Conn
12	no	self	25	yes	15.19	Mis	bro.in law Morrone Pietro 117 St Kenosha Mis.
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pellegrino Domenico 188 Box Messina N.Y
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	husban Intriere Antonio 51 Main St Stamford Conn
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Belmonte Luigi 750 Taylor St Chicago Ill
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Eugenio 845 Miller St Chicago Ill
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Biase Valerio 180 St 111 New.York
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Emilio Veratore Ellwood Pa
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 31 St Providence R.I
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 206 Morris Av. Bronx N.Y
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Massimo Colleluoro 4846 St Phila Pa
22	no	self	25	yes	08.15	Pa	husband Alfonso De Nicola Phila Pa
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 14 Ward St Rochester N.Y
24	no	self	25	yes	09.13	N.Y	cousin Alessandro Fiechi 327 St Syracuse N.Y
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Girolamo Di Mario 64 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn N.Y
26	no	self	25	yes	12.15	N.J	uncle Cavallaro Giuseppe 17 Canal St Newark N.J
27	no	husband	/	no	o	no	do do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Mauro Morabito 17 Canal St. Newark N.J
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Armando Cleveland Ohio
30	yes	self	25	yes	04.20	N.Y	brother Lorenzo 279 First St New.York

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to join a person or employer in the United States, and if so, his name or supposed address in the United States, and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bruciano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francolisei
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rose
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerisano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rose
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itri
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mutigliano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Granita
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Davoli
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Livorno
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Flavia

NOTE.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

Form 519
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Public Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Treasury Department; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Im Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by race stock from which alien sprang and the language he speaks. Do not use color, head form, or the like as the basis of the classification, the written tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
Flemish	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Portuguese	
German		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , [illegible] , 19 39

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Terracciano	Giuseppe	18	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalnuovo	mother Anna	CASALNUOVO IT	N.Y New York
2		Muzzillo	Vincenzo	32	m	M	laborer	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Bastiano	father Antonio		do do
3		wife	Angela	27	f	M	H.Wife	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law	do	do do
4		Russo	Giovanni	24	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	father Michele	MARIGLIANELLA IT.	Conn New Haven
5		Macrellino	Maria	37	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	sister Felicia	S.MARTINO IT	N.Y Syracuse
6		son Mascenzioe	Giuseppe	13	m	S	none	no	father no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	aunt	do "	do do
7		daug. do	Teresa	10	f	S	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do "	do do
8		[redacted] son do	Benedetto	16	m	S	laborer	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	[illegible]	do "	do do
9		Carbone	Giovanni	19	m	S	do	yes	do Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicalvi	father Raffaele	VICALVI IT.	Pa New Kensington
10		Acnettola	Barnardo	23	m	S	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora	father Antonio		Conn. Bradford
11		Di Compo	Giuliano	26	m	M	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	wife Teresa	SORA IT	Conn Waterbury
12		Sarracini	Ascenza	29	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Giustiniano	"	N.Y Mechanicville
13		Pompilio	Domenica	30	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	brother Pietro	"	do Schenectady
14		daughter Caschera	Angela	7	f	S	none	no	father no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	uncle do	"	do do
15		Farina	Pasquale	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	F.Fibreno	father Rocco	F. FIBRENO IT.	Pa Woodlawn
16		Melà	Donato	19	m	S	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Loreto	"	do New Kensington
17		Petitta	Vincenzo	18	m	S	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Giuseppe	"	do Woodlawn
18		Ferri	Giovanni	18	m	S	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Ferri	"	do New Kensington
19		Di Carlo	Pasquale	23	m	S	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Loreto	"	Ohio Steubenville
20		De Vito	Antonio	19	m	M	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	wife Maria	SORA IT	Ill Chicago
21		Facchini	Gerardo	22	m	S	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Teresa	"	do do
22		Marchionni	Tullio	23	m	S	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Maddalena	"	do do
23		Facchini	Ernesta	23	f	M	H.Wife	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Teresa	"	do do
24		Di Cresce	Giuliano	19	m	S	laborer	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Lucia	"	Pa Wilson
25		Farina	Vincenzo	33	m	M	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Filomena	"	N.Y Schenectady
26		Petrazzi	Vincenzo	37	m	M	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	wife Restituta	"	R.I Georgeville
27		Rea	Elenterio	28	m	M	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brocco	wife Grazia	[illegible] NY	N.Y Schenectady
28		Rea	Pietro	17	m	S	do	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Pasquale		do do
29		Menna	Igina	21	f	S	H.Wife	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardiamo	aunt MannaRosa	GUARDIANO IT	R.I Providence
30		Menna	Stefano	16	m	S	laborer	do	do do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do	do "	do do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States of the immediate family of the master shall be equivalent to residence in the United States.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 519
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 1, 19

232

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Romaro 353 355 E.149 St/ New York										5	5			brow.	none	French	Marsiglia
2																							
3																							
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bruno Giuseppe 192 Commerce St. New Haven Conn										5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Mariglienella
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Massenzio Antonio 319 North Franklyn St. Syracuse N.Y										5	5			brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do										/				brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	do	/	no	no	no	do do										/				brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	do	/	no	no	no	do do										/				brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	do	50	no	no	no	uncle Male Giovanni First National Bank New Kensington										5	5					Italy	P.Fibreno
10																							
11	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Di Carpo Giuseppe 394 South Main St. Waterbury Conn										5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Roccalvaso
12	no	do	50	no	no	no	husband Mazzone Nicola 227 Saratoga Av. Mechanicville N.Y										5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Sora
13	no	do	30	no	no	no	husband Caschera Camillo 210 Front st. Schenectady N.Y										5	3			brow.	none	Italy	do
14	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do										/				brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Longo Emilio 1179 Box Woodlam Pa										5	3			brow.	none	Italy	P.Fibreno
16	no	do	50	no	no	no	uncle Male Biagio First National Bank New Kensington										5	5			brow.		Italy	Vicalvi
17	no	do	30	no	no	no	brother Vittorio 1292 Box Woodlam Pa										5	5			brow.			P.Fibreno
18	no	do	50	no	no	no	uncle PetittaCesidio 1248 Stanton Av. New Kensington Conn										5	3			brow.		Italy	do
19	no	do	30	no	no	no	brother Domenico 255 North 7 St. Stenbenville Ohio										5	3			brow.			do
20	no	do	40	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 947 Grand St. Chicago Ill										5	3			brow.		Italy	Sora
21	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Baldassarre Domenico 234 Oli St. Chicago Ill										5	5			brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law do										5	4			brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin do										5	4			brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 72 Box Wilson Pa										5	5			brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	do	25	yes	09/13	N.Y	cousin Rea Giuseppe 109 Remsyn St. Schenectady N.Y										5	5			brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	do	25	yes	11.14	Ill	uncle Serapiglia Antonio 103 Box Georgeville R.I										5	5			brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	do	25	yes	10.12	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 109 Remsyn St . Schenectady N.Y										5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Brocco
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother do										5	3			brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	do	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 2 Market Square Providence R.I										5				brow.	none	Italy	Guardiano
30	no	do	25	no	no	no	father do										4	10			brow.	none	Italy	do

Note. [illegible] Whoever, [illegible] other document of the United States, [illegible] a material fact [illegible] or fraudulent statement or representation [illegible] shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Act of March 4, 1909, sec. 37.)

Form 816
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

FORM 818
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Asst Instructor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Monna	Angela	18		f S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guarcino	aunt Rosa Nanna GUARCINO IT	R.I	Providence
2		Fratazzi	Vincenzo	21		m S	laborer	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	aunt Agata Natalizia "	do	do
3		Fratazzi	Gilda	22		f S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother do "	do	do
4		Savino	Teresa	58		f W	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo	son Antonio GRUMO IT	N.Y	Bronx
5		De Mauro	Giuseppe	22		m M	mason	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Nicola "	do	do
6		Mongelli	Gaetano	25		m S	laborer	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Michele TORITTO IT	do	New York
7		Sforza	Domenico	18		m S	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Maria "	do	do
8		Gagliardi	Grazia	65		f W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italian S.	Italy	do	relation Stefano Santacroce "	do	Brooklyn
9		Fariello	Lorenzo	24		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo	father Francesco GRUMO IT	do	Bronx
10		[illegible]									U S A					
11		Iannitelli	Pasquale	32		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	wife Saveria S.DONATO IT	N.Y	Binghamton
12	CC USC	Ceraso	Filippo	16		m S	do	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Vincenzo "	Pa	Phila
13		Ceraso	Francesco	35		m M	do	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Maria "	do	do
14		Malizia	Donato	19		m S	do	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco "	N.Y	Niagara Falls
15		Cavallaro	Giulio	24		m M	do	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	Comiziano	father Sabato COMIZIANO IT	N.J	Newark
16		wife Alfieri	Concetta	21		f M	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law do "	N.J	do
17		Colella	Paolo	26		m M	laborer	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	Vieste	wife Filomena VIESTE IT	Ohio	Ravenna
18		Colavita	Margherita	25		f M	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo	father in law Nicola GRUMO IT	N.Y	Bronx
19		Mallardi	Pietro Antonio	18		m M	shoemak	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	wife Vincenza CASAMASSIMA IT	do	New York
20		Bruno	Francesco	16		m S	laborer	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	father Antonio S.DONATO IT	do	Niagara Falls
21		Cacucci	Sebastiano	23		m S	do	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	Noia	father Vito NOIA IT	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Maffucci	Emilio	25		m S	do	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	Galitri	father Michele AGLIATI IT	N.Y	New Rochelle
23		Maffucci	Raimondi a	18		f S	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Michele "	do	do
24		Esposito	Angelo	35		m M	laborer	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	Succivo	wife Nunzia SUCCIVO IT	do	Brooklyn
25		Epemito	Leopoldo	23		m S	do	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	mother Francesca MELITO IT	do	do
26		Galante	Michele	44		m M	do	do	do	do	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	wife Francesca BARLETA IT	R.I	Providence
27		[illegible]									U S A					
28		Passamanti	Maria Oliva	23		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S.	Italy	Serre	father Domenico SERRE IT	Mass	Boston
29		D'Agostino	Stefano	23		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			Piano	mother Raffaela PIANO IT	N.Y	Mechanicville
30		Bastiotti	Giuseppe	22		m S	tailor	do	do	do			Castelgrande	father Costantino	do	Vineland

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Persons destined to the United States as the immediate or ultimate destination of the manifested alien shall be entered as to their intended residence, if any, or if not known, as to their last residence in the United States.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 234

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage (whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing principles or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25 no	no	no	father Giuseppe 5 Market Square Providence R.I										5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Guarcino
2	No	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Frattazzi Vincenzo 10 Alt St. Providence R.I										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Frattazzi 10 Alt St. Providence R.I										4	11		brow.	none	Italy	do
4	no	do	25	no	no	no	son Andrea 657 E. 163 st. Bronx N.Y										4	11		brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
5	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Colavita Andrea 657 163 St. Bronx N.Y										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	do
6	yes	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Mongelli 334 E. 17 St. New York										5	3		?	none	Italy	Toritto
7	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Vito 174 e.90 St. New York										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	do	25	no	no	no	daughter Vitamaria Caporossa 1880 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
9	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Nunzio 1501 Almestead Av. Bronx N.Y										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	do
10																						
11	no	self	25	yes03/12	N.Y		brother Donato 2 Bigelon St. Bimghamton N.Y										5	3		brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
12	no	do	25	B U	S		brother Francesco 4404 Baker St. Phila Pa										5	1		brow.	none	N.Y	New York
13	no	do	25	yes02/13	Pa		nephew do-										5	4		brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
14	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 466 20 St. Niagara Falls N.Y										5	1		brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no	do	26	no	no	no	uncle Beniamino Vacchiano Newark N.J										5	2		brow.	none	Italy	Camiziano
16	no	husband	/	no	no	no	do do										5			brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	self	26	yes 11.14	Ohio		uncle Colella Gaetano Ravenna Ohio										5	6				Italy	Vieste
18	no	do	25	yes08/14	N.Y		brother Andrea 657 163 St. Bronx N.Y										4	10				Italy	Grumo
19	yes	do	25	no	no	no	sister Mallardi Paola 45 W. 208 St. New York										5	6			none		Casamassima
20	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 522 20 th St Niagara Falls N.Y										5	5			none	Italy	S.Donato
21	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Donato Francesco 2815 W.38 St. Cleveland Ohio										5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Noia
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 183 Huguenot St. New Rochelle N.Y										5	5			none	Italy	Calitri
23	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 183 Huguenot St. New Rochelle N.Y										5	4			none	Italy	do
24	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Catania Nicola 216 31 St. Brooklyn N.Y										5	2			none	Italy	Succivo
25	no	do	25	no	no	no	father Felicieho 2270 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y										5	5			none	Italy	Melito
26	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Schiavulli Francesco Providence R.I										5	2		brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
27																						
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cicatelli Francesco 52 Chesen St. Boston Mass										5	3		brow.	none	Italy	Serre
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ferri Bernardo 4 Silvater Av, Mechanicville N.Y										4	11			none	Italy	Piano
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 223 Grape St. Vineland N.J										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	C.Grande

Note.—Each alien must be examined whether he appears to be within any of the classes excluded by law, and the answers recorded to show specifically as to each alien whether he is admissible under the law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

16

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and as to the precise [illegible] or Bridge Street [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Imm. Inspector

Note.—Be sure and write [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be given in answering [illegible] Do not write "American," "Negro," "Hebrew," or "Latin." Give the exact race, as "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Afghan," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Burmese," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Indian," "Negro," "Polynesian," "Ethiopian," "Black," "Mulatto," "Brown," "Red," "Yellow," etc.

African (black)	Croat	Irish
American	Cuban	Italian
Armenian	Cymric	Japanese
Bohemian	Dalmatian	Jewish
Bosnian	Danish	Korean
Bulgarian	Dutch	Lapp
Burmese	East Indian	Lettish
Canadian	English	Lithuanian
Chinese	Ethiopian	Magyar
Cornish	Filipino	Mexican
Croatian	Finnish	Negro
Cuban	Flemish	Norwegian
Cymric	French	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	German	Polish
Danish	Greek	Portuguese
Dutch	Hawaiian	Roumanian
East Indian	Hebrew	Russian
Ethiopian	Hindu	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Filipino	Hungarian	Scandinavian
Finnish	Icelandic	Scotch
Flemish	Indian	Servian
French	Irish	Slovak
German	Italian	Spanish
Greek	Japanese	Swedish
Hawaiian	Jewish	Syrian
Hebrew	Korean	Turkish
Hindu	Lapp	Welsh
Hungarian	Lettish	West Indian (except Cuban)
Icelandic	Lithuanian	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Della Piazza	Pietro	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Maria	CASTELGRANDE It	N.Y	New.York
2		Di [illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Laborer	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	S.ALVATORE It	do	Auburn
3		Lavorgna	Stefano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Giovanna	"	Con.	New.Haven
4		[illegible]	Filippo	46	m	bar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	[illegible]	mother Angelina		N.Y	New.York
5		Margarel i	Giuseppe	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Raffaele	FRASSO It	do	do
6		Fusco	Michele	17	m	s	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	father Vincenzo	"	do	do
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	S.FALCONE It	Minn	Everett
8		Ferrara	Vincenzo	21	m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	MINTURNO It	N.Y	New.York
9		Nasile	Agostino	17	✓	m	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	mother Michelina	"	Ro	Rochester
10		Cammarota	Pasquale	39	m	m	do	yes	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	wife Maria	N.Y	New.York
11		Migliaccio	Pasquale	[illegible]	m	m	do	yes	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Michelina	do	do
12		D'Agostino	Alfonso	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	one	do	do
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Giovanni	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	do
14		Testa	Maria	16	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	"	do	do
15		[illegible]	Gino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Brooklyn
16		Testa	Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Millwood
17		Valente	Carlo	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	N.J	Mechanicsville
18		Lamiello	Domenico	47	m	m	do	yes	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
19		Carro	Luigi	36	m	m	do	Yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MONTAGNO, I	Ill	Chicago
20		Laima	Giovanni	[illegible]	m	m	do	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
21		Bifano	Rosina	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Via Vincenzo	Ohio	Cleveland
22		[illegible]	Michele	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	No	No	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	N.	do
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Don [illegible]	Francesco	16	m	s	do	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do
25		Iannelli	Gennaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Pellegrino	Pennsylvania	Norristown
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Gennaro	14	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	at	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
27		Pallotti	Giovanni	21	m	s	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Trecchi	father [illegible]	Via Carmine	Va	Fairmont
28		Buonmiei	Alfonso	3	m	s	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W.J	Trento
29		Rainone	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Carfana	Attilio	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Rosa	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg

2-168773-No 1A-SDT-4/29/42

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country and city or town where alien has lived or intends to live.
† Race or people means the language spoken by the alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

236

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for which he comes to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See instruction for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported or excluded.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Pasquale 31-33 St New.York	n		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Grande
2	no	self	25	yes 04.12	brother Leucio 40 Wes St Auburn .Y	n		yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Salvatore
3	no	self	25	no	Luigi Lu 30 E New.Haven Con	no		n.	yes	no	no	no	no			5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
4	yes	self	25	yes 12.14	cou in Giovanni one New.York	no		man.	yes	no	no	no	no			5			brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Frasso Tele.
5	yes	self	25	yes	brother Luigi 5 Main St New.York	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5			brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	do
6	yes	self	25	yes 09.16 N.Y	bro.in law Luigi 5 New.York				no	no	no					5			brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	do
7	no	self	25	no	uncle Carlo Alt 14 Box Everett Mass.											5			brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	do
8	yes	self	100	no	cousin Michael Tuc 1500 E. 14 St. New.York						no					5			brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	M.Falcone
9	no	self	50	no	Grandfather Dom 447 Gen. Va. Ro Pa											5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
10	yes	self	25	yes 10.19 N.Y	relation Sabatino 1500 St Ross Mo.York	no	erman	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	yes	self	25	yes 06.16 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 190 de New.York				no	no	no	no	no			5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
12	yes	self	50	no	husband Vincenzo 20 E S New.York						no	no	no			5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
13	yes	mother	/	no	Mother do						no	no	no			///			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
14	yes	self	25	no	Brother Mattia 20 E S New.York						no	no	no			5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
15	yes	self	25	no	Salvatore 1 Quarter Brook				no	no	no	no	no			5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Romigliano
16	no	self	25	yes 1.14	bro.in law Emp Elliwood Pa				yes										brow.		none	Italy	S.Cosimo
17	no	self	25	yes 1.	cousin Antonio 6 Mechanicsville N.Y	n		n	yes	no	no											Italy	do
18	no	self	25	yes 04.07 /Y	Pasquale Fo Mechanicsville N.Y				man.	yes		no							brow.	brow.		Italy	do
19	no	self	25	yes 1.	brother Francesco 446 E Chicago Ill				man.	yes									brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
20	no	self	25	no	brother Francesco 446 E Chicago Ill	no	erman	yes			no	no	no			5				brow.	none	Italy	Mon alto
21	no	self	24	yes 0.	husband Domenico 19 St Cleveland						no	n							brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vincenzo
22	no	mother	/	B U	Father do						no	n				/			brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Cleveland
23	no	mother	/	B U S	do do						no	no	n			/			brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	do
24	no	mother	/	B U S	do do										no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	do
25	no	self	50	no	Raffaele Ambrosio 1 Wash. St Ho						no	no	n		no	5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponte
26	no	Mother	/	no	Father do						no	n				/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	self	25	no	Cousin Andrea 204 Water St Fair						no	n				5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	bagno
28	no	self	25	yes 1.	cousin Salvatore 1214 St Hoboken N.J						n	n				5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ireel
29	yes	self	25	yes 02.20 N.Y	Family 135 Wilds St Brooklyn										no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palma
30	no	self	25	no	brother Antonio 411 Bedford Ave Chir						no	n				5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.M.Vico

Note [illegible] Whether [illegible] and whether [illegible] the United States [illegible] the United States [illegible] other [illegible] the United States.

FORM 619
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

17

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is [redacted] in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon of a vessel [redacted] Immediately upon the arrival of the vessel [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be interpreted narrowly. Thus, persons born in England, Scotland, and Ireland should not be described as belonging to the English, Scotch, or Irish race, but to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, or other race to which they belong. Persons born in Canada should be described as belonging to the French, English, or other race, and not to the Canadian race. Persons born in the United States should be described as belonging to the African (black), Chinese, Indian, or other race, and not to the American race. Persons born in Cuba should be described as belonging to the Spanish, African (black), or other race, and not to the Cuban race. Persons born in Mexico should be described as belonging to the Spanish, Indian, or other race, and not to the Mexican race.

African (black)	Croatian	Russian
American	Cuban	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Arab (Syrian)	Dalmatian	Scandinavian
Armenian	Dutch	Scotch
Bohemian	East Indian	Servian
Bosnian	English	Slavonian
Bulgarian	Finnish	Slovak
Canadian (French)	French	Slovenian
Canadian (other than French)	German	Spanish
Carib	Greek	Spanish-American
Celtic	Hebrew	Swedish
Chilean	Irish	Syrian
Chinese	Italian	Turkish
Cornish	Japanese	Welsh
Cuban	Korean	West Indian (except Cuban)
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	
Dutch	Magyar	
East Indian	Mexican	
English	Montenegrin	
Finnish	Moor	
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cimati	Amire	35		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U S A			S.Maria	mother Nunzia		
2		Ciotoli	Luigi	18		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	mother Candida CECCANO, IT	Pa	Erie
3		Bruni	Giovanni	50		m M	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Rosa "	Ohio	Warren
4		Diana	Vincenzo	25		m S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Antonio "	Pa	Bornesboro
5		Rosi	Domenico	55		m M	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	wife Maria GIULIANO IT	N.Y	Buffalo
6		Solinolapore	Vincenza	20		f S	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	uncle Angelino Alfonso GIOVINAZZO IT	N.Y	Herkimer
7		Taldone	Giuseppe	21		m S	laborer	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister Grazia "	do	New York
8		Vacca	Anna	26		f M	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Sabino "	N.Y	Syracuse
9	UNDER 16	son Bisaglio Deseglio	Michele	5		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	g.father do "	do	do
10	UNDER 16	daug. do	Teresa	3		f S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do "	do	do
11		Celaluce	Cristina	17		f S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	x do	father Michele "	do	New York
12		Catalano	Alberto	40		m M	laborer	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	father in law Benedetto Maisano TRAPANI, IT.	do	do
13		wife Maisano	Giuseppa	39		f M	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father do "	do	do
14		D'Auria	Giovanni	24		m S	laborer	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	T.Annunziata	father Antonio L'ANNUNZIATA, IT	do	do
15		D'Agostino	Alessandro	38		m M	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minturno	wife Maria MINTURNO IT	do	do
16		Rasile	Francesco	34		m M	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Felicia "	do	Rose Bank
17		Basilicata	Giovanna	33		f S	H.Wife	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palma	mother Brigida PALMA, IT	do	Mont Vernon
18		Guglietto	Biagio	31		m M	laborer	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	wife Carolina LENOLA IT	Conn	Hartford
19		Fabbro	Alessandro	23		m S	mason	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppoli			
20		Andriulli	Angelo	20		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Scaglioso	father Francesco M.SCAGLIOSO, IT	N.Y	New York
21		Busso	Pietro	21		m S	joiner	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Ferdinando do	do	
22		Bruno	Marino	17		m S	laborer	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aoquaviva	fatherFilippo ACQUAVIVA IT	Ohio	Dayton
23		Racano	Francesco	22		m M	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	wife Maria "	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Lenoci	Saverio	20		m S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Leonardo "	do	P.Amboy
25		Marzello	Giuseppe	23		m S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquilonia	father Angelo Aquilonia, IT.	N.J	Newark
26		Gallicchio	Antonio	27		m S	do	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father F.Giuseppe "	N.Y	Rochester
27		Batani	Maria	20		f S	H.Wife	do	do	do				Sassoferrato	grand father Chiavarino Domenico A. SOFFERRATO	Mont	Buth
28		Batani	Pierina	16		f S	do	do	do	do				do	do do "	do	do
29		Batani	Andrea	15		m S	laborer	do	do	do				do	do do "	do	do
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended future abode, and not mere.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, 1919

238

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Pasquale 5 R.D. St. Erie Pa										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Cecomo
3	no	do	25	yes	13/17	Pa	son Vincenzo 90 Box Warren Ohio										5	3		brow.	none	Italy	do
4	no	do	25	no	no	no	aunt Carlini Maria Bernosboro a										5	4		w.	none	Italy	do
5	no	do	25	yes	11/19	N.Y	son Sebastiam 90 Lachawanna Av. Buffalo N.Y										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Grulimo
6	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Saverio 305 William St. Harchimer N.y										5	3		brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
7	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Bottalico 235 118 St. New York										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	do	25	yes	13/19	N.Y	husband Paolo Bisceglie 309 P[illegible] St. Syracuse N.Y										5	4		brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	mother	/	B	U	S	father do										/			brow.	none	N.Y	Syracuse
10	no	do	/	B	U	S	do do										5	4		brow.	none	do	do
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Beniamino 190 Chester St. New York										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Gievinazzo
12	yes	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Garzia Vincenzo 155 E. 104 St. New York										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Trapani
13	yes	husband	+	no	no	no	do do										5	4		brow.	none	Italy	do
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi New York										5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Torre A.
15	yes	do	25	yes	01/19	N.Y	cousin Marrucco Filippo 1285 Lex Av. New York										5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
16	no	do	25	yes	02/12	do	brother inlaw Sabato Marrucco 1104 Bay St. Rose Bank N.Y										5	3		brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Graziano 157 W. 6 th St. M.Vernon N.Y										5			brow.	none	Italy	Palma
18	no	do	25	yes	13/14	Conn	brother Pietro 400 [illegible] St. Bartford Conn										5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Lenola
19																							
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Marchiselli Alfonso 230 Thompson St. New York										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	M.Scaglioso
21	yes	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Noia Giuseppe 772 First Av. New York										5	6		brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Ventura Michele 911 N. 2 nd St. Dayton Ohio										5	6		brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
23	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Sebastiano Lobrese 2070 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y										5	7		brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Vito 368 Washington St P. Amboy N.Y										5	8		brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Newark N.J										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Aquilonia
26	no	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lombardo Pietro 159 Brown St. Rochester N.Y										5	3		brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	do	/	no	no	no	father Domenico 2220 Willow St. Buth Mont.										4	11		brow.	none	Italy	Sassoferrato
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	father Domenico 2290 Willow St. Buth Mont.										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	do	25	no	no	no	father do										5	3		brow.	none	Italy	
30																							

NOTE.—Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Sheet is in all respects correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. J. O'Connor
Imm. Inspector

Note.—If any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people. Under this designation should be entered the name of the country to which belongs the race or people of which the alien is a member, even though he may have resided in or come from another country. For example, a native of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, not British; a native of Wales as Welsh, not British; a native of Ireland as Irish, not British; a native of Canada as Canadian, not British; a native of Cuba as Cuban, not Spanish; a native of Mexico as Mexican, not Spanish; a native of Syria as Syrian, not Turkish; a native of Bohemia as Bohemian, not German; a native of Finland as Finnish, not Russian; a native of Poland as Polish, not German, Russian, Austrian, or Prussian.

African (Black)	Georgian	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish American
Dutch	Mexican	Swedish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Syrian
English	Moravian	Turkish
Finnish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Flemish	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Portuguese	
German		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Italy, 19 20

10—222

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cicatelli	Vincenz	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Father Nicola	Mass	Boston
2		daughter	Felicetta	7		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	[illegible]	do	do
3		Petilli	[illegible]	38		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	[illegible]	N.J	Hoboken
4	UNDER 16	Son Gianbati	Vittorio	14		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
5		son do	Benedetto	10		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
6		daughter do	Stella	7		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
7		Di Matteo	Gennaro	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S.Andrea	wife	Maria	N.Y	New York
8		Di Matteo	Angelantonio	11		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	mother	Maria	do	do
9		Cristiano	Maria	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S.Andrea	mother	Mariantonia	N.J	Newark
10		Cina	Antonio	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicola	wife	Maria	Pa	Scranton
11		Di Do	Vincenzo	10		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	Antonio	Ill	Chicago
12		Aprizzese	Vincenza	31		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife	Filomena	N.J	Jersey City
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
14		De Cicco	Daniele	61		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife	Filomena	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		De Cicco	Clementina	31		f	m	Domestic	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	step-mother	Filomena	do	do
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-575296-5/25/38

2-3911297-7/22/35

1-368609-8/28/41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Total . . .

* Permanent residence, as used in the preparation of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1 List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 240

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring work	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or excluded by the Board of Special Inquiry.	28 Whether ticket was purchased by or for him in the United States or abroad.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	0	U.S.	brother France S.[illegible]																			
2	no	father	/	no	no		uncle do																			
3	no	self	35	yes	1	U.S.	husband [illegible]																			
4	no	mother	/	S	U	S	father do																			
5	no	mother	/	S	U	S	do do																			
6	no	mother	/	S	U	S	do do																			
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]																			
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]																			
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]																			
10	no	self	25	yes	8	no	[illegible]																			
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]																			
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]																			
13	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do																			
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]																			
15	yes	self	/	50	no	no	brother do																			
16																										
17		self																								
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 Italy Serre
2 Italy do
3 Italy Tufino
4 N.J Hoboken
5 N.J do
6 N.J do
7 Italy S.Antimo
8 Italy do
9 Italy S.Grande
10 Italy S.Nicola
11 Italy do
12 Italy Pal inaro
13 Italy do
14 Italy S.Angel
15 Italy Gallinaro

Note.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.

Form [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

FORM 518
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Carl, Surgeon of the U. S. T. S. sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Imm. Inspector

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be [illegible]

Abyssinian	Greek	Russian
Afghan	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Arabian	Hindoo	Samoyede
Armenian	Hungarian	Scandinavian
Bohemian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slavonian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moorish	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN ARRIVALS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Italia . . Passengers sailing from Naples , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Accettola	[illegible]				laborer							[illegible], Sorra, It	Pa.	Bradford
2	TRANSIT	Fabrizzi	[illegible]	~	M		[illegible]							[illegible] Ubrino It	do	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible] Zeppola, It.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —
Totals

* Permanent residence will be inquired into only when manifest shows intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List 19

List 18A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

242

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether ticket or passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by relative (stating which relative), or by other person (stating who), or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by what government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any kind of labor or service, and if so, what kind or character of work and for whom. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether an alien (if a woman, whether single or married) is coming to join her husband; and if so, when he became a citizen.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of criminal anarchy.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	no	no	no	Bro.in law Alonzi Ubaldo 18 St Bradford Can.																
2	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Sister Leonilla 186 boyal st Montreal Can.	In transit--															
3	no	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	In transit--															
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Each alien of the classes of illegible [illegible] shall be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and the result of such examination recorded on this list. [illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or all persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocate or teach the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the doctrine of criminal anarchy. [illegible] other officers of the Government, or [illegible] individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their [illegible] character.

4—20

FORM 418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 19

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the U S Italia, sailing this day with ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19__ Surgeon

at NEW YORK

J J Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed by him. If there is no surgeon on board, the affidavit is to be executed by the master or other person in charge. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed by the master or other person in charge before the vessel departs from the last port in which a surgeon is employed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 4th July, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Chiariello	Antonio	44		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Antimo	wife	Chiariello S. ANTIMO	N.Y.	New.York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Pardini	Domenico	42		m M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	wife	Amabile S. VITO	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		Timperio	Camillo	43		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Eufemia	wife	Giuseppa S. EUFEMIA	Col.	Primer
4		Centofanti	Vitantonio	45		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife	Maddalena "	Col.	Trinitad
5	RES. USA. RET.	Saloe	Giovanni			m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	ologmano	wife	Sofia PELLEGNANO	N.Y	Rochester
6	RES. USA. RET.	Persico	Giovanni	33		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife	Maria Teresa "	do	Abbey
7		Sanna	Angelo	28		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Florinas	wife	Caterina FLORINAS	Col.	Trinidad
8	RES. USA. RET.	Angilletta	Salvatore	32		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	wife	Caterina GIOIOSA IONICA	N.J	Plainfield
9		Iozzo	Vito	32		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Ruggiero	wife	Annunziata TORRE RUGGIERO	N.Y	White Plains
10		Jerace	Giuseppe	31		m M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	wife	Maria Teresa GIOIOSA IONICA	Pa	Hartsville
11		Mendicino	Gaspare	4		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera	wife	Giovanna NOCERA	Pa	Butler
12	RES. USA. RET.	Mendicino	Giuseppe	26		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera	wife	Felicia "	do	do
13	RES. USA. RET.	Mirtella	Panfilo	32		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	wife	Splendora ORICELLA	do	Hartsville
14		Antonacci	Carmine	26		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallefredda	wife	Maria VALLEFREDDA	N.Y	Rochester
15		Josso	Francesco	27		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Ruggiero	wife	Maria TORRE RUGGIERO	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Granato	Felice	33		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Argusto	wife	Daniele ARGUSTO	Ill	Chicago
17	U.S. USA. RET.	Della Malva	Domenico	28		m S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vico Garganico	father	Simone VICO GARGANICO	Pa	Ambler
18		Cianciotta	Giovanni	28		m M	mason	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Leandro	wife	Anna SANNICANDRO	N.Y	New.York
19		Di Giovine	Carmine	44		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Eufemia	wife	Anna S.EUFEMIA	Ill	Joliett
20		Nardelli	Achille	29		m M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	wife	Teresina NOICATTARO	Ill	Chicago
21		Coiro	Tiberio	35		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	wife	Maria LAURO	Conn	Hartford
22		Savino	Francesco	26		m S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ormano	father	Luigi ORMANO	Pa	Phila
23		Circosta	Nicola	35		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taulonia	wife	Teresa TAULONIA	W.Va	Fairmont
24		Colombo	Antonio	30		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife	Maria BONEFRO	Ohio	Columbus
25		Gitto	Giuseppe	28		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furnari	wife	Anna FURNARI	Pa	Altoona
26		Sinopoli	Antonio	30		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Floro	wife	Fortunata S.FLORO	N.Y	Niagara Falls
27		Isoni	Giuseppe	29		m S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Florinas	father	Agostino FLORINAS	Col.	Berwyn
28		Lopresti	Rocco	44		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa Ion.	wife	Marianna GIOIOSA ION.	Pa	Fairville
29		Lopresti	Luigi	43		m M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	wife	Marianna GIOIOSA	Pa	Harseville
30		D'Onofrio	Samuele	36		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes				Ovindoli	wife	Domenica		Can.S.Caterine

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23rd July 1st , 1900

211

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by money or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live on prairie or elsewhere, or mechanic or laborer, or what occupation. If no occupation, so state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease. If yes, what?	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States. If so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	08.15	N.Y	brother Chiarello 116 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Antimo
2	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	12.15	Cal.	bro.in law Pellice Carlo Union St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giusto
3	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	09.15	Col	bro.in law Palmieri Camillo 135 Main St Primier Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eufomia
4	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	10.15	Col	brother Centofanti 381 St Trinitad Colo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
5	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	bro.in law Matteo Luigi 3 Cordo Park Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolognano
6	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	14.15	N.Y	cousin Natarelli Francesco 30 Golden St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
7	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	12.15	Col.	cousin Sarra Giacomo Trinitad Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Florinoas
8	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.J	cousin Papandrea Nicola 15 Dori St Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
9	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	12.14	N.Y	uncle Nizzo Antoni 30 Brechfil St Wall e Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Ruggiero
10	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	cousin Locciusano Agostino 54 Bon Hartsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
11	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13.14	Pa	bro.in law Vaccaro Antonio 4:0 Pillow St Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera
12	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
13	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	cousin Antonio Paluce 4 Sauth St Hartsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Jovanella
14	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 1710 North St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefredda
15	yes	Ital	Gover	25	yes	10.14	Ohio	friend Vincenzo 2 S.Louis St Youngs o. Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Ruggiero
16	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Domenico Nicastro 908 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Argusto
17	yes	Ital.	Gover	2	yes	13.15	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Raganella 11 Butler Av. Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Gargalico
18	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	09.17	N.Y	brother Francesco 453 West St 52 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sanmicandro
19	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	05.15	Ill	brother Lorenzo 507 S. Joliett Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eufemia
20	yes	Ital.	Gover	5	yes	14.15	Ill	friend Iacopola Michele 913 Lorquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
21	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13.15	Conn	brother Luca 96 Wisner St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
22	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	uncle Savini Giro.o Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ormano
23	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	10.15	W.Va	brother Vincenzo 214 Madison St Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
24	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	12.14	Ohio	cousin Francesco Colombo 1212 St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
25	yes	Ital	Gover	25	y s	12.15	Pa	brother Citto Carmelo 280.8th St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furnari
26	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	14	N.Y	cousin Scuglia Salvatore 1606 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Floro
27	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	14.15	N.Y	cousin Nicolo' Manconi Berwyn Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Florinas
28	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	14.15	Pa	nephew Mittica Vincenzo 60-63 St Fairville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
29	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	14.16	Pa	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
30	yes	Ital.	Gover																									

NOTE—Refusal to specify any of the following will be regarded as evidence of the alien's belief in the unlawfulness of the matters inquired about: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master *, of the* S S Italia *, from* N A P L E S *, do*
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Matthew
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* 20

at N E W Y O R K

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Lost..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 315 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of ..., 19...

at ...

J. J. Donovan
Imm. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the ... If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-489

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 1st July , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES.		Nicastro	Santo	28	m	M	f.labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Argusta	wife	Elvira AUGUSTA	"	Mass Pittsfield
RET. RES.		Mazzella	Giuseppe	34	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ponza	wife	Lucia PONZA		N.Y New York
3		Rinaldi	Antonio	35	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Bonefro	wife	Leonilia BONEFRO	"	Ohio Columbus
4		Tiani	Diego	40	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Argusta	wife	Maria ARGUSTA	"	Conn Derby
5		Monaco	Paolo	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Carlentino	Wife	Lucia CARLENTINO	"	Neb. Omaha
6		Zambelli	Domenico	23	m	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Torchiati	mother	Filomena TORCHIATI	"	Ohio Baltimore
7		Papaleo	Giuseppe	29	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S.Anirea	wife	Caterina S. ANDREA	"	Ohio Canton
RET. RES.		Martinetti	Antonio	44	m	M	f.laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italy	Gimiliano	wif	Rosa GIMILIANO	"	N.Y New York
9		De Giorgio	Domenico	45	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Torre Ruggeri	wife	Rosa TORRE RUGGERI	"	N.Y New York
10		Rezoagli XXXXXX	Domenico	40	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Lentini	wife	Maria LENTINI	"	N.Y New York
11		Venditti	Giuseppe	33	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italy	Ripe	wife	Maria RIPE	"	N.Y New York
12		Luciano	Giuseppe	32	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S.Stefano	wife	Angela S. STEFANO	"	Ohio Marion
13		Di Rocco	Franco	24	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italy	Loreto Aprut.	father	Salvatore LORETO APRUT.	"	Mass Boston
14		Di Santo	Oreste	44	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Roccapia	wife	Maria Giuseppa ROCCAPIA	"	Pa Charlesy
15		Fabiano	Cataldo	25	m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Corato	wife	Savina CORATO	"	N.Y New York
16		Di Biase	Giovanni	34	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Bonefro	wife	Parrerse		N.Y New Rochelle
17		Franchino	Giorgio	27	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Quariolo	wife	Maria QUARIOLO	"	Ohio Cleveland
18		Graziani	Carmine	17	m	S	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italy	Sgurgola	father	Angelo SGURGOLA	"	N.Y Cortland
19		Fazio	Rocco	28	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Mardo-Pace	wife	Concetta MARDO PACE	"	Pa Great Bend
20		Di Paolo	Antonio	26	m	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Atina	father	Marco ATINA	"	Mich Detroit
21		Galia	Francesco	30	m	M	joiner	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italy	Carida'	wife	Nicolina CARIDA	"	Pa Johnsonburg
22		Di Geronimo	Ferdinanio	25	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Rionero	wife	Antonia RIONERO	"	Ohio Cleveland
23		Rechichi	Saverio	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Acquaro	wife	Girolama D. ACARO	"	Pa Kane
24		Frate	Vincenzo	33	m	M	stone-cut	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Rionero	wife	Berchice RIONERO	"	Ohio Cleveland
25		Chiesa	Giuseppe	24	m	S	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S.Siro	mother	Anna SIRO	"	N.Y New York
26		Cuzzucrea	Domenico	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Melito	wife	Nunziata MELITO	"	W.V Charlstone
27		Fancella	Amanzio	30	m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	B.Mezzano	mother	Rosaria B.MEZZANO	"	R.I Pantuchett
28		Care'	Stefano	25	m	M	Carter	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Monsoreto	mother	Luisa MONSORETO	"	W.V Elchins
29		Triglia	Giuseppe	26	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ravanusa	father	Vincenzo RAVANUSA	"	N.Y Buffalo
30		Napoleano	Giuseppe	34	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Pretore	wife	Concetta PRETORE	"	N.Y New York

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, and not transient.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

246

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/14 Mass	cousin Chiera Domenico 121 Eagle St Pittsfield Mass
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/15 N.Y	cousin Silvio Catena 756 Melbore Av New York
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes09/14 Ohio	cousin Perrotto Francesco 5 Starand St Columbus Ohio
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes10/14 Conn	cousin De Felice Luigi 32 Oston St Derby Conn
5	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes06/15 Nebl	sister Monaco Grazia 1423 S. 6th St Omaha Neb
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes14/15 Ohio	broth.in law Pasquale Balzamo 2114 Lembore St Baltimore Ohio
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes09/13 Ohio	cousin Sostace Bruno 121 Liberty St Kenton Ohio
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes14/15 N.Y	friend Taliano Umberto 126 Mulberry St New York
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes11/15 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 222-224 Thomson St New York
10	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes09 15 N.Y	brother Bezoagli 917 E. 27 St New York
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/15 N.Y	friend Frateloangelo Domenico 110 Mody St New York
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes10/14 Ohio	friend Vincenzo Pedretta 2 Toledo St Marion Ohio
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/15 Mass	brother Giovanni 5 North Square Boston Mass
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes12/15 Pa	brother Biborio 203 Madison Av Charlesy Pa
15	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	cousin Carlo Parifilo 311 Winter St New York
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes09/14 N.Y	friend Marco Colombo 32 Main St New Rochelle N.Y
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/15 Ohio	God father Felice Giampietro 2479 E.26 St Cleveland Ohio
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/15 N.Y	brother Errico 3 Yonker st Cortland N.Y
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes09/15 Pa	step brother Montaplione Ilario 203 Box Great Bend Pa
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/14 N.Y	cousin Di Paolo Fortunato 134 Labelt St Detroit Mich
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes12/15 N.Y	cousin Macri Francesco 484 Box Johnsburg Pa
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/15 Ohio	br th.in law Alfonso Fisco 10802 Colonial Court Cleveland Ohio
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes10/15 N.Y	uncle Rechichi Antonio 27 Maffert Av Kane Pa
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/15 Ohio	sister Filomena 10815 St Cleveland Ohio
25	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes13/15 N.Y	sister Filomena 849 St 165 New.York
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/15 W.Va	cousin Marino Domenico 225 2 St Charlstone W.Va
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/15 R.J	cousin Marco Risordi 121 Water St Pantuchett R.J
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes12/15 W.Va	cousin Micantoni Cianc i 685 St Elchins W.Va
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 N.Y	cousin La Greca Giuseppe 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 N.Y	bro.in law Camillo Ceretani 124 St New.York

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether or not able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Argusta
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bone fro
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Argusta
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlentini
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torchia
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gimiliano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Ruggero
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licati
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripe
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loreto Aprutino
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocapia
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefrò
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Quariolo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sgurgola
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nardo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atina
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaro
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ricnero
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Siro
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgo Mozzano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monsoretro
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rovanosa
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pretore

Note—It is not the function of the United States Government to protect aliens from the results of their own misconduct or to interfere in their behalf when they violate the laws of the United States or of the several States, and any alien who enters the United States in violation of law, or who becomes a public charge from causes existing prior to his entry, or who becomes an inmate of a public institution for persons mentally diseased or defective, existing at the time of his entry, or who becomes afflicted with tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease within three years after his entry, or who is found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law at the time of his entry, or who enters or attempts to enter the United States by means of a fraudulent or forged passport, or without passport if one is required by law, or who procures or attempts to procure another to violate any of the provisions of the immigration laws, is liable to be returned to the country whence he came at any time within three years after his entry, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, upon the warrant of the President, issued upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing duly had before a board of special inquiry, and the decision of such board adverse to the alien. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of his entry a member of any of the classes excluded by law, or who becomes a member of any of such classes from causes existing prior to his entry, is liable to be returned to the country whence he came at any time within three years after his entry, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, upon the warrant of the President, issued upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing duly had before a board of special inquiry, and the decision of such board adverse to the alien. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States becomes a member of the class described in paragraph 24 of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 is liable to be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of law is liable to imprisonment for not more than one year and a fine of not more than $1,000. Any person who knowingly imports any alien into the United States in violation of law, or who induces any alien to come to the United States in violation of law, or who knowingly aids or assists any such alien to land or to conceal himself after illegal entry, or who harbors any such alien for the purpose of concealment, shall be fined not more than $2,000 and imprisoned not more than five years. Any person who shall by force, intimidation, or threat, willfully prevent or hinder any officer of the United States charged with the execution of the immigration laws from performing his duties in regard to any alien, or who shall willfully interfere with such officer for that purpose, or who shall willfully refuse to assist such officer in the execution of his duties, or who shall willfully obstruct or hinder such officer in the discharge of his duties, or who shall interfere by force or violence with any officer or employee of the United States or of any State or Territory engaged in the performance of his official duties, or who shall assault, resist, oppose, prevent, impede, or interfere with any such officer or employee in the discharge of his duties, shall be fined not more than $5,000 and imprisoned not more than five years. Any person who shall, directly or indirectly, counsel, advise, or assist any alien to commit any act which is a ground for his deportation, or who shall, directly or indirectly, counsel, advise, or assist any alien to conceal himself or to escape from the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the immigration laws, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than two years. Any person who shall, directly or indirectly, counsel, advise, or assist any alien to apply for or to secure any privilege under the immigration laws by means of willfully false representation, or who shall, directly or indirectly, counsel, advise, or assist any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall, directly or indirectly, counsel, advise, or assist any alien to enter the United States who is not duly admissible, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than two years. Any person who shall, directly or indirectly, counsel, advise, or assist any alien to enter the United States who is not duly admissible, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than two years. Any person who shall, directly or indirectly, counsel, advise, or assist any alien to enter the United States who is not duly admissible, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than two years.

4—2a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William [illegible] Master, *of the* S S Italia, *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

[illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] and the provinces [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these [illegible]

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

[illegible] of the basins of the River Po in [illegible] compartments [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian—south."

[illegible] A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] The [illegible] who has resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries [illegible] country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] correctly show country of last permanent residence inde[illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] may be permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] "United States."

[illegible] *expect to spend a short time abroad* [illegible] The [illegible] If no such relative living give name and address [illegible]

[illegible] The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent [illegible] should constitute permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] The entry should show definitely by which passage was [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should cover each case [illegible] Many brought to the head of a family should [illegible] the family.

[illegible] The answer should [illegible] and if so the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

[illegible] *or friends at* [illegible] *what relative or friend.* The answer [illegible] what relative (married or unmarried) [illegible] with name [illegible]

[illegible] The answer to this question should be all there is to the best [illegible] however, to answer [illegible] Laws be authorized him to comply [illegible] should be [illegible]

FORM 619
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

21

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the U S Steamship, now lying thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Naples & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Im Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be made [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPLES, July, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT. RES.		..cali	✓ iuseppe	31	m	M	laborer	yes		Italian yes	Italy	Italy	M.S.Giovanni wif	Lucia M.S.GIOVANNI	N.Y	New.York
NOT. RES.		Straccamore	✓ Cesare	28	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	wife Lucia do	N.Y	Rochester
RET. RES.		D'Angel	✓ Salvatore	23	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Mo.Sannita	mother Rosa SANNITA	Ohio	Alliance
RET. RES.		Gambino	✓ Giuseppe	29	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Buccheri	co s in Amato Gaetano BUCCHERI	N.Y	New.York
RET. RES.		Fiore	✓ Pasquale	26	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Vazzano	wife Rosa VAZZANO	Pa	Braddock
[illegible]		Carino	✓ Nicola	28	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna TRIGGIANO	Ill	Chicago
8		Ciccotesto	Cesario XXXXXXXX	39	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Nicastro	father Tommas NICASTRO	Mass	Beverely
9		Boccardi	Francesco	23	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Vasto	wife Maria VASTO	N.Y	Wastbook
(10)		Magnatti	Giuseppe	27	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Bovin	wife Boccardi BOVINO	Mass	Boston
11		Melo	Donato	33	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	wife Marsiglia do	Mass	Boston
RET. RES.		Lovallo XXXXXX	Lionetti Antonio Giuseppe XXXXXXXXX	28	m	M	carter	no	reservist	n	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Rionero	wife Giorgia RIONERO	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Lovallo	Giuseppe	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Matera	wife Rocca MATERO	N.Y	New.York
14		Giannini	✓ Raffaele	3.	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Rionero	wife Teresa RIONERO	Mass	Lawrance
15		Federico	✓ Vincenzo	27	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Bovino	wife Angiolina BOVINO	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Fiorella	✓ Antonio	31	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Introdacqua	wif Maria INTRODACQUA	Mass	Boston
17		Esposito	Gregorio	35	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Barletta	wife Lucia BARLETTA	N.Y	New.York
18		De Rosa	Costantino	4	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Manfredonia	wife Rosa MANFREDONIA	Ohio	Warren
19		Cirillo	Paolo	34	m	M	sailor	ye.	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Prata	wife Mariana PRATA	N.Y	New.York
20		Cipriani	Ercole	3[illegible]	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Vieste	wife Anna VIESTE	Ohio	Warren
21		Calipari	Nicola	27	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Carpineto	wife Annunzia a CARPINETO	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Foti	Daniele	44	m	M	joiner	ye.	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Caolonia	wife Angela CAOLONIA	W.Va	Fairmont
23		Caruso	Leopoldo	[illegible]	m	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Varapodio	wife Maria Concetta VARAPODIO	N.Y	New.York
24		Adamo	Antonio	45	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Nicastro	wife Filomena NICASTRO	N.Y	Utica
RET. RES.		Perroni XXXXXX	Ignazio	26	m	M	do	yes	Italian	ye.	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	wife Maria do	Pa	Pittsburg
26		Tropea	Rocco	28	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Furnari	wife Provvidenza FURNARI	N.Y	Chenectady
27		Di Paola	Giovanni	27	m	M	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gioiosa	wife Agostina GIOIOSA	Pa	Ellisville
28		Tomassi XXXXXX	Vincenzo	30	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Siena	wife lisa SIENA	N.Y	Albany
29		Evangelista	Rocco Antonio	20	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Srangolagalli	wife Antonia SANGOLAGALLI	Conn	Bridgeport
30		Principe	Nicola	25	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pignataro	wife Concetta PIGNATARO	N.Y	New.York
													R.Barberana	wife Antonietta BARBERANA	Mass	Boston

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 2, 19 20 218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing transaction for which he came to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Antoniani Domenico New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	uncle Angelo Sili 43 West St Roches[illegible] N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Ohio	brother Donat[illegible] 1437 St Alliance Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
4	yes	Ital. Gover	24	yes	10.14	N.Y	uncle Pen[illegible]ise Francesco 191 St E.New.Yor	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buccheri
5	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	09.14	Pa	cousin Domenicantonio Fusca 636 St 6 Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vazzano
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Ill	father in law Di Cinto Michele 740 St Carpenter Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.14	Mass	cousin Bruno Battera 256 Banol St Beverely Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Niuastro
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Domenico Marchesani 711 Gaisud St Westbook N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Mass	cousin Marciglio Emanuele 16 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
10	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	11.13	Mass	cousin Vincenzo Bozio 58 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	bro.in law Angelo Di Battista 934 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	ye[illegible]	13.1[illegible]	N.Y	bro.inlaw Francesco Cataldo 188 Mulberry St [illegible] New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08.15	Mass	uncle Francesco Lovallo 74 Common St Lawr[illegible]ce Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	brother Paol 4[illegible] St Pitt burg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
15	yes	Ital. Gover	2[illegible]	yes	10.14	Mass	brother Giuseppe Rochester N.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Lattanzio Rug iero 144 7 Av. Ne[illegible].Yor	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Barletta
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Ohio	un le Giuseppe Vinelto 218 Main St Warre[illegible] Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Colletta Domenico 174 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scaron the forhead	Italy	Prata
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	Ohio	brother Antonio Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	bro.in law Giuseppe Capucci 34 Penneven St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	[illegible].Va	bro.in law Tuccio Mario o Main St Fairmo t [illegible].Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caolonia
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.14	N.Y	nephew Filipigmani Annunziato 75 Mulber St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Varapidio
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	Mass	uncle Caruso Giuseppe 252 Arthur St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07.15	Pa	cousin Adamo Carmine Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
25	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	08.15	N.Y	brother Andrea Perroni 106 St 107 Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furnari
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.17	Pa	bro.in-law Agostino Pasquale 67 Box Ellisville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08.15	N.Y	cousin De Paola Giovanni 61 Box Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elena
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08.15	Conn	cousin Sementilli Francesco 352 St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Strangolagatti
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Evangelista Michele 71. 4 St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignatara
30	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	13.15	Mass	bro.in law Principe Giuseppe 1 St Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Foote *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALY—NORTH.

[illegible] on the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Piedmont, Venetia, [illegible] Liguria, and those districts, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these [illegible]

ITALY—SOUTH.

[illegible] south of the line of the River Po [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Sardinia, and the islands under it, should be classed as "Italian south."

Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] The [illegible] in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] to correctly show country of last permanent residence. Nationality [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] persons who are to be permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] called "United States."

[illegible] question should have the intended [illegible]

[illegible] Master should [illegible]

[illegible] Master should [illegible]

[illegible] Master should

List 22

22

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the U S ITALIA, sailing _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of England & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of _____, 19__

at _____

J J Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the physical examination of the aliens must be made by him, and the affidavit of the surgeon must be executed before the vessel leaves the last port. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the surgeon must be executed before the vessel leaves the port at which the aliens are transferred to the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA ... Passengers sailing from ..., JULY ..., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
RET. REG. 1		De Luca	Davide	40		m M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	wife	Assunta PONZA	N.Y	Brooklyn
(2)		Di Crescenzo	Rocco	39		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pretoro	wife	Maria TRETORO	N.Y	New York
RET. REG.		Franco	✓ Giuseppe	34		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caulonia	wife	Rosa CAULONIA	W.V.	Piedmont
(4)		Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	29		m S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteodorisio	father	Antonio MONTEODORISIO	N.Y	Brooklyn
RET. REG. 5		Frascella	✓ Felice	25		m S	f.laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Velo	father	Giovanni SVELO	N.Y	New York
RET. REG.		Tropeano	Molestino	43		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grottolella	wife	Angela GROTTOLELLA	Mass	Boston
7		Palumbo	Vito															
RET. REG.		Rizzuto	✓ Luigi Rosario	30		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terravecchia	wife	Caterina TERRAVECCHIA	Iowa	Des Moines
9		Prudente	✓ Stefano	26		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Musco	wife	Giuseppe MUSCA	Pa	Bridgport
10		Veriglione	Francesco	25		m M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mongiano	wife	Cristina MONGIANO	Pa	Riverfalls
11		Russo	✓ Celestino	29		m M	f.laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bovino	wife	Michelina BOVINO	Ohio	Cincinnati
(12)		Sacco	Antonio	28		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gizzeria	wife	Tommasina GIZZERIA	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Natale	Berardo	25		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fossacesia	wife	Lavorina FOSSACESIA	Pa	Harrisburg
14		Marano	Giovanni	25		m S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedace	mother	Rosina PEDACE	Wash	Kenosha
15		Cotrazzolo	✓ Giuseppe	28		m M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Galiato	wife	Barbara GALIATO	N.Y	New York
16		Bucchi	Evaristo	30		m M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Norcia	wife	Elisa NORCIA	Mont	Andigrena
17		Boccardo	Nicola	40		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	wife	M.Luisa CASTELNUOVO	Pa	Bristol
18		Cervini	Antonio	27		m M	f.laborer	ye	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripi	wife	Rosa RIPI	N.Y	Buffalo
19		Di Gaetano	Sabino	44		m M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife	Anna GIOVINAZZO	N.Y	New York
20		Siracusa	Giuseppe	26		m S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pier Niceto	father	Francesco SPIER NICETO	Mass	Boston
21		Saponara	✓ Vito	29		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taormina	wife	Soriana TAORMINA	Wash	Seattle
22		Baratta	Giovanni	26		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife	Filomena VINCHIATURO	Minn	Ewing
23		Scilla	✓ Giuseppe	26		m S	mechanic.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	mother	Maria BARI	N.Y	New York
24		Perri	Antonio	26		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife	Maria NICASTRO	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Sansotti	Pasquale														Can.	Toronto
26		Palladini	Isacco														do	do
27		Ugolini	Darlino														do	do
RET. REG. 28		Antonucci	Saverio	26		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	wife	Maria	N.J	Jameston
RET. REG.		Cacace	✓ Giuseppe	34		m S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piana	father	Cataldo	N.Y	New York
RET. REG. 30		Suriano	✓ Salvatore	25		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	wife	Maria	Pa	N.Kensington
(31)		Vasil	✓															

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 512
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 21 JULY , 19[illegible] 250

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such paid by own passage or others paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/16	N.Y	cousin Esposito Salvatore Main St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isola Ponsa
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	broth.in law Camillo Pantalone 124 Lafayette St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pretoro
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	home 56 St Piedmont N.V	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/11	N.Y	brother Marcellino 1610 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecdorisio
5	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Mauro Frascella 119 Sullivan St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Velo
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/14	Mass	brother Cosimo 96 5th St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottolella
7																											
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	sister Maria 522 Helmar St Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terravecchia
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14	N.V	uncle Gaudioso Francesco 375 Box Bridgport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nusco
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15	N.V	broth.in law Muzzi Giacomo 1518 16th St Biverfalls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mongiana
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	broth.in law Zannelli Gaetano 100 Forth St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	y	no	n.	no	no	no	n.	good	no		5	4		new.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
12	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	09/13	Pa	uncle Malinari Pietro 309 Will Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.	good	no		5	3			w. brow.	none	Italy	Gizzeria
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Pa	cousin Pietro Natale 6 Michely St Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.				5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Possacesia
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15	Wisc	cousin Marano Pietro 152 Box Kenosha Wisc-	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.				5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pedace
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	broth.in law Sgro' Gregorio 175 St New York	no	perman.	y	no	n.	no	no	no	n.				5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galiato
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Marl	friend Lenzi Giuseppe Andigross Marl	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.				5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Narcia
17	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	05/15	Pa	brother Vincenzo 433 Maston St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.	good	no		5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelmauro
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	uncle Mollica Giovanni 118 Mine St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.				5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	nrphew Rafaele Cemone 190 Ester St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Mass	cousin Antonuccio Pietro 12 Thompson St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	?	Italy	S.Pier Niceto
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Wash	uncle Giuseppe Lapriste 605 Jakson St Seattle Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.				5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchia
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/14	Mine	cousin Barretta Antonio 10 Railroad St Ewing Min	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.				5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	brother Agostino 106 Spring St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/17	Pa	cousin Giovanni Lucchino 1318 Popolo Re Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
25																											
26																											
27																											
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	friend Patemidi Giuseppe 8 1/2 Cent St Jameston N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	brother Francesco 851 Bargen Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piana
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Pa	broth.in law Porco Gennaro 1322 Gross Av N. Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	n.			no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a polygamist, the belief in or practice of which is evidenced by free expression of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Matthews

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JULY, 1929

at NEW YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

251

I, Luigi Marino *, Surgeon of the* S S ITALIA *, sailing from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Im Inspector

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the examining surgeon. [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens may be stated in the remarks column of the list or manifest sheet.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the [illegible] at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 510 DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Line 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Italia . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 9th July, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bruno	Michele	26	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Preturo	father Bruno PRETURO	Mas	Boston
2		Forte	Giovanni	26	m	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vast	wife Maria VASTO	Pa	Phila
3		D'Agostino	Michele	26	m	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Grazia GIOVINAZZO	N.Y	Syracuse
4		Damiani	Antonio	30	m	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	wife Teresa TERAMO	Pa	Phila
5		Pate Pate XX	Saverio	25	m	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte Cal.	wife Francesca BELMONTE CAL.	Pa	New.Kensington
6		Frabotto	Antonio	30	m	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Maria RIONERO	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Saccoccio	Agostino	39	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	wife Rafaela ITRI	R.I	Providence
8		Astri Astri XXXXXX	Angelo	26	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	wife Assunta CARPINETO	N.Y	Cortland
9		La Marra	Antonio	28	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ses a Aurunca	wife Maria SESSA AURUNCA	Conn	Hartford
10		Dini	Samuele	30	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Mozzano	fat er Pasquale B.MOZZANO	Mass	Boston
11		Fioritto	Severino	3[illegible]	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Domenica RIONERO	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Bruno Addario	Davide	26	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Berenice do	Ohio	Cleveland
13		D'Amico	Raffaele	27	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Pietro do	do	do
14		Di Francesco	Antonio	40	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripateatina	wife Maria RIPATEATINA	Pa	Phila
15		Magnone	Antonio	24	m	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	father Giuseppe BELMONTE	Pa	New.Kensington
16		Di Virgilio	Giuseppe	25	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripa Teatina	wife Valente RIPATEATINA	N.J	Winsolow
17		Di Eusebio	Francesco	44	m	M	mason	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	wife Domenica TERAMO	Pa	Phila
18		Di Nuccio	Remigio	25	m	[illegible]	musiker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riardo	wife Rosa RIARDA	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Canfora	Giovanni	24	m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	father Leopoldo VOLTURARA	N.J	Orange
20		Coletta	Giovanni	42	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Carmela RIONERO	Ohio	Clevelahd
21		Lupino Lupino XXXXX	Giuseppe	28	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosoleto	wife Grazia COSOLETO	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Grasso	Matteo	36	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vanapodio	wife Concetta	Ohio	Youngstown
23		Caiola	Giuseppe	30	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellinara	wife Giulia MARCELLINARA	N.Y	New.York
24		Pisacreta	Rafaele	34	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Emanuela S.STEFANO	N.Y	Syracuse
25		Donatelli Donatelli XXX	Orazio	28	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loreto	father Antonio LORETO	Mass	Boston
26		Mauro	Domenico	24	m	M	joiner	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Maria CECCANO	N.Y	Rome
27		Pacitto Vacitto XXX	Antonio	42	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cas ino	wife Maria CASSINO	Mass	Boston
28		Antonelli	Alfonso	25	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Filomena RIONERO	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Maretta Maretta XXXXXXX	Antonio	36	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Maretta do	do	do
30		Pensato	Saverio	38	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellinara	wife Giuseppina MARCELLINARA	N.Y	New.York

RET. RES. 562257-1-15 30 £/73

RET. RES. P.4098/8-5831-Phila. 6/3/18

P-1294572-6/11/38

IX-11492 S S 414/37 for S.S. Hoo[illegible] 1/14/20 - Vol 41 42-206-3

RET. RES.

RET. RES.

RET. RES.

RET. RES.

RET. RES.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

252

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the practice of the principle of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the practice of the principle of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.13	Mass	bro.in law Cesar Angiulli 95 St Boston Mas.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Preturo
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Pa	uncle Del Casale Nicola 1311 St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	1 .13	N.Va	nephew D'Agostino Michele 730 Setin St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo.
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15	N.Y	sister Maria 391 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	cousin Porco Carmine 34 Nord St Newkensington Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15	Ohio	brother Raffaele Frabotto 191 St 125 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	01.15	R.J	brother Raffaele Saccoccio 1717 St Providence R.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Itri
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	Ohio	uncle Pio Melton 5 Blag St Cortland N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	uncle Fasco Angelo 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castrese
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Mass	brother Angelo 4 Pleasant St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Borgo Mozzano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	uncle Di Gironimo Nicola 10315 St Clevelan Ohi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Ohio	brother Raffaele 108 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	uncle Miniehil o Sabato 3634 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	Pa	cousin di Francesco Tomaso 7 th 723 Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ripateatina
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	brother Gioacchino 30 Whiteland St Newkensington Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte C.
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.J	brother Enrico 47 St Winsolo' N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Crescenzo Vincenzo 49 St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	Ohio	uncle Dionisi Caiazzo 136 St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rialdo
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	N.J	cousin Leonardo Canfora 164 Main St Orange N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Voltumara
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Ohio	brother Coletto Domenico 2202 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15	Pa	bro.in law D'Agostino Rocco 101 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaro
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.16	Ohio	cousin Zaropoli Francesco 125 Market St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vampodio
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	brother Francesco 317 E. St 115 New.York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marcellinara
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	sister Emilia 500 Pearl St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
25	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	12.16	Mass	brother in law Di Nino Antonio North Square Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Loreto A.
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.17	N.Y	cousin Mauro Piet 102 Lak St Rome N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	N.Y	cousin Pacitto Luigi 424 Hanover St Boston Mass //	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Ohio	uncle Antonelli Carmine 10513 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.14	Ohio	bro.in law Manetta Nicola 111 St 1025 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	friend Mastria Vincenzo 115 St 324 New.York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marcellinara

Note.—Following is section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907: That the following aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are anarchists; or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in the practice of the principle of organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] R.I.

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

List 11

24

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples & Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Donovan
Im Inspector

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel the [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA . . . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES.		Pantalone	Mondo	28	m	M	f.laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripateatino	wife Palma	RIPATEATINO	Pa	Phila
2		Picano	Antonio	32	m	M	do yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Castresa	wife Olimpia	CASTRESA	Conn	Hartford
3		Barbato	Carmine	31	m	M	f.laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrastornina	wife Maria	PIETRASTORNINA	Mass	Everett
4		Capretta	Antonio	29	m	M	f.laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Candida	RIONERO	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Dell'Anno	Salvatore	41	m	"	fisher-m.no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	wife Loreta	ELENA	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Valente	Agostino	28	m	M	f.laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	wife Grazia	CERVARO	Mich	Detroit
7		Scarlatelli	Alfonso	25	m	M	f.laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CastelGiudice	wife Giuseppina	CASTELGIUDICE	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Perritto	Domenico	36	m	M	f.laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Consiglia	RIONERO	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Esculai	Amilcare	32	m	M	do yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	father Antonio		Can	Hamilton
10		Condello	Domenico	39	m	M	f.laborer no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Varapodio	wife Giuseppina	VARAPODIO	Pa	Phila
11		Fantozzi	Giovanni	29	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescia	wife Angela	PESCIA	Cal	S.Francisco
12		Cocco	Giovanni	26	m	M	f.laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boville	wife Tullia	BOVILLE	Del	Wilmington
13		D'Amico	Giovanni	39	m	M	shoemakeryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quadri	wife Maria	QUADRI	Pa	Canonsburg
14		Giglietti	Francesco	25	m	S	f.laborer no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nibea	father Pietro		Can	
15		Fisco	Lorenzo	39	m	M	f.laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Maria	RIONERO	Ohio	Cyllinwood
16		Di Franco	Pietro	28	m	M	f.laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Gelsomina	do	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Ginnetti	Domenico	30	m	M	mason yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	wife Spagnola	PETTORANO	Ohio	Canal Dover
18		De Santis	Francesco	27	m	M	f.laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Bandino	INTRODACQUE	Mass	Boston
19		Cappucci	Dionisio	26	m	M	shoemakeryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	wife Vincenza	CARPINETO	Pa	Ambler
20		Chiarella	Giuseppe	34	m	M	f.laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellinara	wife Maria	MARCELLINARA	N.Y	New York
21		Marchese	Alfredo	26	m	S	shoemakeryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Paolo	father Carmine	S.PAOLA	Del	Wilmington
22		Pietrangeli	Gaetano	29	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata	wife Colomba	PRATA	Pa	Monessen
23		Quirino	Domenico	58	m	S	do no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastina	mother Rosaria	PASTINA	Col	Pueblo
24		D'Arienzo	Antonio	34	m	M	f.laborer no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufino	wife Angela	TUFINO	Conn	New Britain
25		Romano	Giovanni	42	m	M	laborer no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Rachela		N.Y	New York
26		Pompeo	Domenico													Can.	
27		Mecca	Domenico	26	m	M	f.laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Pompiglia	S.STEFANO	D.C	Washington
28		Ubertini Egidio		31	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sebastiano	wife Angela	S.SEBASTIANO	N.Y	Warkins
29		Spenziero	Nicola	27	m	M	f.laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Natalina	VINCHIATURO	Wash	Spokane
30		Barbuto	Raffaele	38	m	M	laborer yes	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Argusto	wife Maria	ARGUSTO	Conn	New Haven

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 419
DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 24, 19[illegible]

254

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	[illegible]	relation Giuseppe Di Iorio 911 St Phila Pa
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/16	Conn	cousin Forgetto Donato 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Mass	broth.in law Giardiello Vincenzo 51 2nd St Everett Mass
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/14	Ohio	broth.in law Marotta Mariano 2202 Fairmont Av Cleveland Ohio
5	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	brother Cosimo 104 President St Brooklyn N Y
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	Mich	friend De Cicco Francesco 207 Loovenston St Detroit Mich
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15	N.Y	father Nicola 130 Main St Pittsburg Pa
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	Ohio	broth.in law Gelsomino Rano 10816 Conial St Cleveland Ohio
9			25	yes			
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/16	Pa	broth.in law Pansiera Tommaso 1944 Mountain St Phila Pa
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15	Cal	cousin Pantozzi Pietro 423 Broadway St S.Francisco Cal
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Del	broth.in law Crescenzo Vincenzo 273 N.St Wilmington Del
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Pa	brother Vincenzo 108 Box Canonsburg Pa
14							
ALIEN 15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14	Ohio	cousin Fino Federico Bradlow Av Collinwood Ohio
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Ohio	aunt D'Amico Lucia 3634 St Cleveland Ohio
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14	Ohio	brother Luigi 115 Box Canaldover Ohio
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14	Mass	brother Carmine 424 Anover St Boston Mass
19	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	cousin Parladina Ulderico 226 Box Arnold Pa
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	brother Antonio 115 St New York
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	uncle Marchese Vincenzo 8 W. St Burlington Del
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin Pietrangeli Armando 555 Morgan St Monessen Pa
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Cal	brother Raffaele 216 Richmond Av Pueblo Col
24	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	10/15	Conn	cousin Spizuovere Giovanni 487 Main St New Britain Conn
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Romano 170 Mulberry St New York
26							
ALIEN 27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/14	Wash	friend Domenico Pasqua 15 Central St Washington D.C
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Spera Francesco 694 Box Warokind N.Y
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15	Wash	brother Spenziero Pietro 20 Front Av Spokane Wash
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/17	Conn	brother Domenico 21 Lafayette St New Haven Conn

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in prison or similar institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripateatina
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Castresa
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciardella
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elcia
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervaro
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel iel Giudice
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vara podio
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Uzzano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boville
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Quadri
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcellinara
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Paolo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastina
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufino
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sebastiano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Argusta

NOTE—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willi[illegible] Arthur Wyeter, of the S S I[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Arthur Wyeter

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, the United States, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] An alien intending residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] residence. The [illegible] in which he then resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] the fact permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries [illegible] residence. It should [illegible] the country of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] and [illegible] to accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. Whether a citizen of the United States. The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Only persons who are native-born or naturalized citizens of the United States should be returned as citizens.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative; name and address. If so, such relative's name and address should be given, whether the relative be a father, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, or friend, and the full address of such relative should be given, including street and number, if any.

Column 14. Whether going to join a friend; name and address. If so, such friend's name and address should be given, including street and number, if any.

Column 15. Final destination. The answer should be the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the exact locality for which the alien has a ticket or intends to buy a ticket, or the place to which he intends to go. The mere entry "New York" is not sufficient if the alien intends to go elsewhere. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. Whether ticket paid by himself or others. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Wife," "Relative," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The answer should give in each case the amount of money, if any, actually in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed as that of the other members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States at any previous time, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place, as "1901, New York," "1893–1897, Philadelphia."

Column 19. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether the alien has been in any institution or received aid of any character, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should be "Yes" or "No." However, in answering question 22, if the alien has been [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the fact should be stated.

Cubans.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, other than Negroes.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or coming from the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

FORM 619
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

25

255

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] S S Italia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JULY, 192[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J J Donovan
Imm'g Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] the oath may be administered by the master, purser, or chief officer of the vessel, who is hereby authorized to administer the same. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
RET. RES.		Rinaldi		31	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Di Sorma	wife Maddalena DI FRANA	N.Y	
RET. RES.		Delfino	Matteo	25	m	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Giovan.	uncle Giovanni V.S. GIOVANNI	N.Y	Brooklyn
(2)		Bellomo	Vincenzo	29	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamas.ima	father Francesco CASAMASSIMA	N.Y	Syracuse
RET. RES.		Mamandola	Filip	3	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	father Marandola ITRI	R.I	Providence
RET. RES.		Sorbo	Alfonso	42	m	M	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sebastiano	wife Pascualina SEBASTIANO	N.Y	New.York
6		Gabriele	Francesco	20	m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	wife Maria	Ohio	Steubenville
7		Altomare	Francesco	25	m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Grogliano	father Raffaele ROGLIANO	Pa	Frankfort
RET. RES.		Vassallo	Giacomo	31	m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Prata	wife Carmela PRATA	N.J	Orange
9		Paciullo	Francesco	26	m	M	joiner	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Montrone	wife Stella MONTRONE	N.Y	New.York
10		Re[illegible]chi Rotticchi	G.Batista	29	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Delianova	father Giuseppe DELIANOVA	N.Y	do
11		Del Broccolo	Nazzareno	27	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	M..Giovanni	wife Sofia M.S.GIOVANNI	Pa	Lahave
12		Casilli	Pasquale	25	m	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S.Giovanni	father Fabio do	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Cenino	Michele	29	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Petrela	wife Primiano	Pa	Pittsburgh
RET. RES.		Geremia	Saverio	26	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S.Giovanni	wife Mariamichela do	Ohio	Cleveland
RET. RES.		Gentile	Giuseppe	34	m	M	carter	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nocci	wife Mariangela Nocci	Pa	Vandergrift
RET. RES.		Gallo	Francesco	31	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Rogliano	wife Adelina ROGLIANO	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Campanaro Campanaro	Gennaro	35	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S.Polo	wife Elvira S.POLO	Pa	Phila
18		Lallo	Donato	32	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Fossalto	wife Maria FOSSALTA	Ohio	Newton
19		Primavera	Luigi	32	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ortona	wife Angela ORTONA	Mass	Boston
RET. RES.		Giamantonio	Salvatore	40	m	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Salopaca	wife Vincenza CLOPACA	Pa	Phila
21		Tellatin Tellatin	Alberto	33	m		laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Gallero	mother Gaetana q GALLERA	Ill	Chicago
22		Marando	Francesco	40	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Rocchella	father Domenico ROCCHELLA	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Leotta	Antonio	29	m	M	mason	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cavolonia	wife Angela ANGELINA	W.Va	Clarksburg
24		Di Pietrantonio	Giacinto	30	m	M	laborer	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	L.Manopello	wife Di Piettrantonio L.MANOPELLO	Me	Portland
RET. RES.		Capobianco	Liborio	28	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	.Cosmo	wife Serafina COSMO	Ohio	Canton
26		Calvano	Antonio												Can.	North Bay
27		Roberto	Remigio	25	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	M.Magno	sister Clotilde M.MAGNO	N.Y	New.York
28		Faga Saga	Liborio	41	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	wife Giovanna NICASTRO	N.Y	Rochester
29		Rotella	Filip	39	m	M	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Giugliano	wife Maria GIUGLIANO	N.Y	New.York
30		Morrillo	Cono	41	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Acerra	wife Gaetana	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *20th May*, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction 22a. Will test out this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15	N.Y	cousin Francesco Sera 4 Av. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Di Segna
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08.13	N.Y	father Filippo Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Giovanni
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.13	N.Y	brother Nicola 209 St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.13	R.J	brother Vincenzo 171 St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luri
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	bro.in la. Raffaele Scarpati 151 St 47 New.Yor	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosina
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15	Ohio	cousin Olaveti Rosario 30 High St Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rogliano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	5	yes	11.15	Pa	brother Pasqual 12 Adams St Francoforte Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grogliano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	uncle Pasquale Vascello 134 St Oroange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	N.Y	brother Nicola Paciullo 511 St 119 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15	N.Y	cousin Stano Domenico 336 St 12 New.Yor	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Pa	uncle Giuseppe Rampini 19 Enderson St Lakawe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.14	Ohio	uncle Di Gioia Michele 2557 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07.13	Pa	bro.in la. Fiore Nicola 6?6 St Pittsbur Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.14	Ohio	uncle Piumio Nicola 11124 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15	Pa	cousin Nicola Gentile 325 St Vandergrift P a	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noci
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	uncle Francesco Perri 358 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rogliano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	a	brother Antonio 917 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Polo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	Ohio	nephew Vincenzo Lallo Newton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossalto
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	Mass	bro.in law Severino Iacobacc Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.17	Pa	brother Colella 9 Lee St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solopaca
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15	Ill.	cousin Teledi Sunto 2410 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Callero
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.17	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 1709 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	W.Va	cousin Commendari Vincenzo 711 St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stilo
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Me	cousin D'Alfonso Giuseppe 79 St Portland Me.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L.Mannappello
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Ohio	uncle Costa Angelo 530 St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
26																										
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	cousin Pagliasso Domenico 27 St 912 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Magno
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	05.15	N.Y	bro.in l. Franco Tursio 253 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	brother Luigi 126 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giugliano
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	Ill	bro.in law Delfi Carpino Domenico 255 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agerola

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 505
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. It-lia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909

at BOSTON.

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines would make entries in these columns. The word [illegible] or vessel only.

[illegible] Passengers in this column should be entered [illegible] the latter [illegible] under 1 year.

[illegible] The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

[illegible] The answer should be M, married, or S, [illegible] single.

[illegible] Actress, Author, Baker, Barber, Blacksmith, Bookkeeper, Butcher, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Clerk, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Fireman, Gardener, Housekeeper, Laborer, Lawyer, Locksmith, Machinist, Manufacturer, Mason, Merchant, Miller, Milliner, Minister, Moulder, Musician, Painter, Peddler, Photographer, Physician, Plasterer, Porter, Saddler, Sailor, Seamstress, Servant, Shoemaker, Spinner, Stonecutter, Tailor, Tailoress, Tanner, Teacher, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wheelwright, Wood-turner, Woolsorter, Any other occupation, Laborer without occupation, Child, Wife, Without occupation.

[illegible] The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village where the alien was born.

[illegible] The answer should be the name of the country in which the city, town, or village is situated.

[illegible] The answer should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going.

[illegible] The answer should be the name of the State in the United States to which the alien is going.

[illegible] The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien has a friend or relative with whom he intends to reside.

[illegible] The answer should be the name of the State in the United States where the alien has a friend or relative with whom he intends to reside.

[illegible] The answer should be the name and address of the person in the United States whether relative or friend, whom the alien intends to join.

[illegible] The answer should be the name of the relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the column headed "Amount with him."

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien has been in the United States before. If the year, or years, and place of last visit should be stated.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien has been in any prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity. The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in the practice of polygamy.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien is an anarchist, or believes in the practice of anarchy.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien is coming under a contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States. If there is such a contract or agreement, it should be briefly described.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien has been deported at any time previously.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien is a stowaway.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien has been in the United States before. If the year, or years, and place of last visit should be stated.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien has been in any prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity. The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in the practice of polygamy.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien is an anarchist, or believes in the practice of anarchy.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien is coming under a contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States. If there is such a contract or agreement, it should be briefly described.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien has been deported at any time previously.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" if the alien is a stowaway.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa. The alien of this race from the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. The alien of this race should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Passed

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

257

I, Luigi Mari... , Surgeon of the S.S. Itali... , sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19..

at NEW YORK

J. J. Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is sworn to before the ... port from which the vessel sails, and any changes that may have occurred ... in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon at the time of the sailing of the vessel.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is sworn to before the ... port at which the vessel first arrives, and the ... examination of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA . . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 8th July , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES.		Evangelista	Arcangelo	45	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Pignataro	wife Manet'a PIGNATARO	Mich	Detroit
RET. RES.		Longo	Antonio	42	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Assunta do	do	do
RET. RES.		D'Amato	Francesco	25	m	S	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Cisterna	mother Rosa CISTERNA	N.Y	New.York
4		Ventresca	Giuseppe	25	m	S	miner	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Domenico BUGNARA	N.Y	Madison
5		Greco	Domenico	40	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Antonietta MONTORIO		Little Italy
6		Adinolfi	Enrico	31	m	M	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapiemonte	wife Fiorentina ROCCAPIEMONTE	N.Y	New York
7		Piranio	Giovanni	26	m	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father Francesco SORTINO	do	do
(8)		wife Calabria	Concetta	16	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Vincenzo do	do	do
RET. RES.		Rossi	Vincenzo	30	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	M.Nerodomo	mother Anna MINERODOMO	Pa	Pittsburg
(10)		wife Rossi	Caterina	21	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mo.in law do do	do	do
RET. RES.		Giglio	Raffaele	28	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy		U.S.	Sessa Aurun.	no one SESSA AURUN	N.J	Paterson
(12)		wife Russo	Gelsomina	28	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do	do	do
RET. RES.		Fava	Gaetano	31	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Fraccaforte	father Francesco FRACCAFORTE	N.Y	New.York
(14)		wife Catalano	Maria	17	f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother Rosario do	do	do
RET. RES.		Fava	Carmelo	31	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	do	father Francesco do	do	do
(16)		wife Rinaldo	Angela	28	f	M	H.wife	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother Salvatore do	do	do
RET. RES.		Marini	Giovanni	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Atina	father Silvestro ATINA	Mass	Boston
(18)		wife Corsi	Giulia	21	f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law do	do	do
RET. RES.		Iannelli	Nicacchino	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Terlizzi	father Luigi TERLIZZI	do	do
(20)		wife Sparapano	Anna	25	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law do	do	do
21		Pagliano	Sebastiano	25	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Carlentini	father Luigi CARLENTINI	Neb.	Omaha
(22)		wife Isabella	Carmela	21	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law do	do	do
23		Riccio	Giovanni	39	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Mondragone	father Andrea MONDRAGONE	Pa	Phila
(24)		wife Poccia	Rosa	33	f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law do	do	do
RET. RES.		Trocchia	Francesco	34	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Tusino	wife Angelina TUSINO	N.Y	Bay Store
26		Cristiani	Augusto	36	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aringo	wife Rosa	Ohio	Youngstown
RET. RES.		Idone	Antonio	32	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Camp. Cala.	no one CAMPOCALA	N.Y	New.York
(28)		wife Idone	Domenica	32	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do	do	do
RET. RES.		Pampena	Pasquale	29	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Caserta	father Pietro CASERTA	Pa	Pittsburg
30		wife Santilli	Anna	29	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 July, 19 20

258

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-named things or that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported or excluded.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Mich	nephew Evangelista Tomaso 654 St Riopel Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5				none	Italy	Caserta
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Mich	cousin Longo Benedetto 6 4 St Riopel Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	6				none	Italy	Pignataro
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	brother Lorenzo 72 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5				none	Italy	C.Cisterna
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	brother Antonio 3 Box Madison N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	6				none	Italy	Bugnam
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	N.Y	bro.in law Basili Di Lorio ~~Little Falls N.Y~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	6				none	Italy	Montorio
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	N.Y	brother Giovanni 2157 St New.York				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	6				none	Italy	R.Piemonte
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	brother Carlo 4[illegible] Oliver St New.York				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5				none	Italy	Sortino
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	4				none	Italy	do
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	05.17	Pa	brother Antonio 159 Webster St Pittsburg Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	4				none	Italy	M.Nerodomo
10	yes	Ital Gover	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	4				none	Italy	do
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	05.15	N.J	mother Lucrezia 23 Elm St Paterson N.J				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	4				none	Italy	R.Monfina
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	mother in law do				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	3				none	Italy	do
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	uncle Fava Carmelo 24 St New.York				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	3				none	Italy	Francoforte
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	4				none	Italy	do
15	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	1[illegible].15	N.Y	cousin do				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	6				none	Italy	do
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	do do do												5	5					Italy	do
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	1[illegible].14	Mass	cousin Carmine Mancini 78 Grop St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	4				none	Italy	Caserta
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	2				none	Italy	Atina
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Mass	cousin Tempesta Luigi 15 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5				none	Italy	Terlizzi
20	yes	Ital Gover	25	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	4				none	Italy	do
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Neb.	uncle Pomo Andrea [illegible]5ol S Omaha Neb.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	3					Italy	Carlentino
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	do do												5	5					Italy	do
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	04.15	Pa	friend Migliaccio Umberto 805 St 7th Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	4				none	Italy	Mondragone
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	1				none	Italy	do
25	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	04.15	N.Y	cousin Bernaro Biancardi 55 Main St Bay Store N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5				none	Italy	Tusino
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Ohio	cousin Cristiani Antonio 116 St Youngstown Ohio				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	4				none	Italy	Aringo
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin France co Idone 372 St 14 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	4				none	Italy	Campo Calabro
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	1				none	Italy	do
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15	Pa	brother Domenic 6324 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5				none	Italy	Caserta
30	yes	Ital Gover	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	1				none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 21 of law: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-named things or that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

7.7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Lester, of the S S Itali[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Matthew Lester
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

FOURTH SUB
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

27

259

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

J J Donovan
Im Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath or affirmation required by section [illegible] there is none, a like affidavit by the alien must be executed before the consular officer.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 5th July , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cofrolla	Pietro	41		m M	f.laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Olivadi	wife Maria	Minn	Ste Paul
2		Grippo	Giorgio												Ohio	
RET. RES.		Di Bartolo	Emanuele	30		m M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Giovanna POZZALLO IT	Ill	Chicago
RET. RES.		Pastore	Fedele	45		m M	oiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	mother Concetta BARLETTA "	N.Y	
RET. RES.		Taddei	Taddeo	30		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italy	Vico Garganico	father Domenico VICO GARGANICO "	Pa	Hample
6		Bonafiglia	Francesco	28		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Riardo	wife Giovanna RIARDO "	R.I	Providence
RET. RES.		Quaranta	Eugenio	45		m M	f.laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italy	Carbonara	wife Anna ARBONARA "	Ill	Chicago
8		Pagnani	Emiddio	30		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Città. ngelo	wife Mariama CITTA S. ANGELO "	Pa	Phila
9		Accettura	Nicola	29		m S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ceglie	mother Anaclerio CEGLIE "	Ill	Chicago
10		Catello	Michele	30		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Pastena	father Domenico PASTENA "	N.Y	Charlstad
RET		Giaccio	Raffaele	38		m M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italy	Arzano	father Giuseppe ARZANO "	N.Y	Richmond
12		Perone-Giaccio	Giovanni	34		f M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	do	brother Domenico do "	N.Y	Richmond
13	UNDER 16	son Giaccio	Antonio	10		m S	none	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	uncle do do "	N.Y	Richmond
14	UNDER 16	daughter do	Olimpia	6		f S	do	no	----------	no	Italy	Italy	do	uncle do do "	N.Y	Richmond
15	UNDER 16	son do	Gennaro	2		m S	do	no	------ ----	no	Italy	Italy	do	uncle do do "	N.Y	Richmond
16		Giaccio	Giuseppe	15		m S	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Arzano	noone do "	N.Y	Richmond
17		Giaccio	Annunziata	12		f S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italy	do	do do "	N.Y	Richmond
18		Lapolla	Raffaele	32		m M	Watch-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Gravina	fath.in law Scalia Domenico "	N.Y	New York
19		wife Scalera	Giovanna	24		f M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	do	father do "	do	do
20		son Lapolla	Vincenzo	2		m S	None	no	------ ----	no	Italy	Italy	do	grand father do "	do	do
RET. RES.		Laudando	Vincenzo	36		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Acer a	noone	Ill	Chicago
22		wife Valetta e.	Maddalena	32		f M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	daughter Laudando	Maria	13		f S	none	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy	do	do	Ill	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	son do	Domenico	8		m S	do	no	----------	no	Italy	Italy	do	do	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	son	Michele	6		m S	do	no	----- -----	no	Italy	Italy	do	do	Ill	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	2		f S	do	no	--- ------	no	Italy	Italy	do	do	Ill	Chicago
27		Pagliaro	Orazio	17		m S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Carlentini	father Luigi CARLENTINI IT	Neb	Omaha
28		Marrida	Maria	33		f M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italy	Centrache	sist.in law Aurora	Minn	Ste Paul
		Lada	Giovanna	31		f M	Dress-makerno	husband		no	Italy	Italy	Pozzallo	mother Ernesto POZZALLO IT	Ill	Chicago
RET. RES.		Principe	Michele	29		m S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	VicoGarganico	father Leonario VICO GARGANICO IT	N.J	Hoboken

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 4 , 1920 260

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative—whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether come for labor, or as a member of any organization engaging in labor, or as a contract laborer, or as a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant; whether come for labor, or as a member of any organization engaging in labor, or as a contract laborer, or as a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Whether can read (Yes or No.)	22 Whether can write (Yes or No.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching disbelief in and opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	27 Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, or whether ever before arrested or imprisoned for any offense or misdemeanor other than political offenses, giving date and circumstances.	28 Whether ever had been previously deported with reasons and date.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes10/16	Minn	brother Francesco 405 St Ste Paul Minn	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olivadi
2																								
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes14/15	Ill	cousin Francesco Venticinque Chicago Ill	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes10/15	N.Y	cousin Di-Paolo Fedele 553 E.99 St Brooklyn N.Y	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	Possallo
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes12/15	Pa	cousin Matteo Pitacco 50 Chestnut St Hample Pa	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/14	R.I	cousin Giuseppe Cobbarone Providence R.I	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Garganico
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15	a	broth.in law Michele Luisi Chicago Ill	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Riardo
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes14/14	Pa	broth.in law Camelletti Luigi 459 Risol St hila Pa	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes14/15	Ill	cousin Accettura Nicola 1231 Gilpin St Chicago Ill	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CittaS.Angelo
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/15	N.Y	uncle Ludovico Ballelis 284 Box Charlstad N.Y	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes12/15	Ill	broth.in law Ferone Domenico 55 Sirlain St Richmond N.Y	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes12/15	N.Y	brother do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Arzano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/	do	do	do	uncle do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B.	U.	S.	uncle do	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	n			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
15	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no		no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Richmond
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes12/16	N.Y	uncle do	no			no	no	no	no					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arzano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes12/16	N.Y	uncle do	no	permanent yes		no	no	no	no			good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes15/16	N.Y	sister Antonia 309/106 St New York	no	permanent yes		no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
19	yes	Ital. Gover	/	do	do	do sist.in law do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
20	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	aunt do	no			no	no	no			good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes11/14	Ill	broth.in law Santo Maietta 1116 Tailor St Chicago Ill	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
22	yes	Ital. Gover	/	do	do	do brother do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
23	yes	Ital. Gover	/	do	do	do uncle do	no	permanent yes		no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B.	U.	S.	uncle do	no	permanent yes		no	no	no					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
25	yes	Ital. Gover	/	do	do	do	uncle do	no	permanent yes		no	no	no					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
26	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no			no	no	no					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	do	do
27	yes	self	60	no	no	no	uncle Pano Andrea Omaka Neb	no	permanent yes		no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	broth.in law Cozzella Francesc 405 7th St Ste Paul Minn	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlentini
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Di Bartolo Emanuele 35 Hall St Chicago Ill.	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Centrache
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes13/15	N.J	relation Francesco Carbonella 604 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
																								Vico Garganico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching disbelief in and opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—918

FORM 618
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master *, of the* S.S. Italia *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* July *, 1920*

at NEW YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

IMMIGRANT STA
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
N.Y. IMMIGRATION SER

List 28

28

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Surgeon

J. J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE—If any alien is rejected by the surgeon, the certificate must show the cause for rejection. If any alien is certified to be afflicted with any mental or physical defect, the certificate must show whether such defect is of a nature to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living. If the surgeon is in doubt as to whether any alien is afflicted with any such defect, he should so state, and the alien will be detained for further observation and examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be distinguished from the words "nation" and "language." Thus, the Irish race has sprung from the British Isles, but not from Great Britain; the Welsh race has sprung from Wales, but not from England; the Scotch race has sprung from Scotland, but not from Great Britain; the Canadian race has sprung from Canada, but not from the United States; the Cuban race has sprung from Cuba, but not from Spain; the Mexican race has sprung from Mexico, but not from Spain; the Chilean race has sprung from Chile, but not from Spain; the Peruvian race has sprung from Peru, but not from Spain; the Brazilian race has sprung from Brazil, but not from Portugal; the Portuguese race has sprung from Portugal, but not from Brazil.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 7th July , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4		Pastore	Concetta	20	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Pastore	Maria	16	f	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
6		Marcotullo	Mariano	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.S.Elpidio	wife Maria	Can.	S.Mary
7		Sigona	Carmelo	38	m	M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Maria POZZALLO IT	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Soriero	Vincenzo	25	m	S	carter	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	father Antonio CALITRI	do	New.Rochelle
9		Zaccardo	Gerardo	27	m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano	mother Mariantonia MURO LUCANO	Mo	S.Louis
10		Di Taro	Nicola	37	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cadliato	wife Antonia CAELIATO	N.Y	New.York
11		Romeo	Francesco	29	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	wife Concetta AMATO	Ill	Chicago
12		Carmosino	Emili	32	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Rosaria URURI	Mass	Springfield
13		Frisone	Giusep e	33	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontechiari	wife Angelica FONTECHIARI	N.Y	Schenectady
14		Di Lembo	Donato	44	m	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy		Italy	Lanciano	wife Annamaria	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Cicchitti	Umberto	31	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy		Italy	Ovindoli	wife D'Onofrio OVINDOLI	Cal.	S.Francisco
16		Pallante	Nicola	33	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy		Italy	Fontechiari	wife Anna FONTECHIARI	N.Y	Schenectady
17		Gambale	Alfonso	27	m	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy		Italy	M.arano	father Giacomo M.MARANO	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Toscano	Pasquale	27	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Antonia MELITO	Pa	Ellwood
19		Pierotti	Narsete	24	m	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Borgo Lozzano	father Fedele FORLIMPOPOLI	N.J	Patakop
20		Dini	Salvatore													Can.	Montreal
21		Porco	Francesco													Can	Mikael
22		Lento	Luigi													Can.	Montreal
23		Tripodi	Vincenzo	45	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Senopoli	wife Orsola ENOPOLI	N.Y	New.York
24		Balbo	Remo	25	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Maria CATANIA	Ohio	Canton
25		Da Biagio	Giovanni	26	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	.Andrea	wife La	Pa	New.Castle
26		Lucadamo	Gaetano	2[illegible]	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	father Ciriaco GUARDIA L.	Ohio	Akron
27		Conti	Emanuele	25	m	S	merchan	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucera	mother Maria LUCERA	Ill	Chicago
28		Bernabei	Antonio	42	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	wife Giovanna TERAMO	Mass	Boston
29		Turrisi	Rosario	34	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mes ina	wife Francesca MESSINA	N.J	Paterson
30		Di Marco	Vincenzo													Can.	Montreal

RET. RES.

RET. RES.

RET. RES.

RET. RES.

V/L 610/512

690128-2-19-31

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23d July, 19 20 262

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with his own visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Home 553 E.99 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6																										
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.16	N.Y	bro.in law Catania Carmelo Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	N.Y	uncle Sorriero Angelo 153 St Webster New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	1.15	Ill	brother Vincenzo 508 St S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	bro.in law Amato Vito New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliato
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.14	Ill	brother Raffaele 552 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	Mass	cousin Carmosino Nicola 14 Union St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	bro.in law Luigi Beneacquista 76 St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiari
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.17	Ill	brother Giuseppe 117 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campolieto
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	cousin Cicchitto Matteo 13 Columbus Av.S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15	N.Y	cousin Pallante Costantina 28 Jefferson St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiaro
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	brother Michele 630 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Marano
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	1.15	Pa	cousin Lagand Giuseppe Elwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.16	R.J	cousin Bisondi Mario 121 St Patakep R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B.Mozzano
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.16	N.Y	cousin Stillisano Francesco 104 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Senopàli
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Ohi	uncle Costa Angelo 538 Madison St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
25	yes	Ital. Gover	2	yes	10.13	Pa	brother Alete New.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Ohio	cousin Francesco Turcolo 425 St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.20	Ill	cousin Giovanni Rigati 738 St Adams Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08.15	Mass	brother Eugenio 148 St Southbridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.17	N.Y	brother Gaetano 535 Sumner St Patterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has advocated the assassination of the executive officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

FORM 518
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SE

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ritchen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

29

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] arino, Surgeon of the [illegible] It[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Universities of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] NEW YORK

J J Donovan
Sr. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the alien [illegible] the examination of any of the aliens [illegible] If a surgeon sails with the vessel the alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original racial blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Patella Pastore	Maria	40		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barletta	father Antonio BARLETTA	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	son Pastore	Luigi	4		m	S	none	no	---- - -- --	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	grand father do	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovanna	4		f	S	do	no	--------- -	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	grand father do	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Ragosa -Tadiei	Maria	30		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vico Garganico	father Domenico VICO GARGANICO	Pa	Hanley
5		son	Francesco	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	gran d father do	Pa	Hanley
6	RET. RES.	Manginelli	Angelo	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo	father Domenico GRUMO	N.J	Hoboken
7		wife Pastizzi	Carmelo	17		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	fath.in law do	do	do
8	RET. RES.	Speranza	Giacomo	25		m	M	f.laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grottolella	father Sabato GROTTOLELLA	N.Y	New York
9		wife Speranza	Margherita	21		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	fath.in law do	N.Y	New York
10	RET. RES.	Di Mauro	Francesco	28		m	M	shoemakeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mascoli	father Sebastiano MASCOLI	Conn	Bridgport
11		wife Cutilli	Maria	19		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	fath.in law do	do	do
12	RET. RES.	Davanzo	Pietro	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufino	none TUFINO	N.Y	Jamaica
13		wife Perna	Margherita	26		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do	do	do
14	RET. RES.	Ardizzone	Rocco	25		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Linguaglossa	father Rosario LINGUAGLOSSA	Ill	Chicago
15	RET. RES.	Magliarini	Domenico	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cuppito	father Antonio CUPPITO	Ohio	Sewilbury
16		Mascarin	G.Maria	2?		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	zzano	sister Caterina AZZANO	Ohio	Clevelani
17	RET. RES.	Porreca	Giovanni	26		m	S	f.laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelmuovo	father Pasquale CASTELNUOVO	N.J	Newark
18		Battista Battisti	Giuseppe	20		m	S	f.laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	father Nicola	Ill	Chicago
19	RET. RES.	Bacciuzzi	Paolo	40		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coseano	wife Elvira CESANA	N.Y	Congo
20	RET. RES.	Cinquina	Antonio	37		m	M	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Maria CASTO	Pa	Mills
21	RET. RES.	Pierotti	Creonte	27		m	S	f.laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	BorgoMozzano	father Olindo BORGOMOZZANO	Mass	Boston
22	RET. RES.	Pierdominici	Eugenio	36		m	M	Smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	wife Maddalena PALOMBARA	Mass	Molden
23		Franchi	Giosue'	42		m	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgo Mozzano	wife Benigna BORGOMOZZANO	M.D	Baltimore
24		Del Gizzi	Giuseppe	45		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Liberata	Mass	Brockton
25		Del Gizzi	Valente	36		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Italia ORTONA	do	do
26	RET. RES.	Congiusta	Domenico	25		m	M	f.laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Maria GIOIOSA	Pa	Birmingham ton
27	RET. RES.	Mussuto	Benedetto	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cariati	wife Cristina CARIATI	Pa	Wanlergrift
28	RET. RES.	Del Gizzi	Biagio	39		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Filomena ORTONA	Mass	Brockton
29	RET. RES.	Risi	Orazio	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	wife Rosa CERVARO	Mich	Detroit
30		Mania	Pietro	39		m	M	f.laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castroreale	wife Salvatrice CASTROREALE	Ohio	Cincinnati

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean a bona fide intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

State of New York, County of New York, ss.: No. 33127

I, WILLIAM F. SCHNEIDER, Clerk of the County of New York, and Clerk of the Supreme Court for the said County, [illegible] a Court of Record, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Form 513 DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION BUREAU

PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, [illegible] 24, 19 22

264

No. on List	1 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	2 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	3 If yes— Yes or No.	3 If yes— Year or period of years.	3 If yes— Where?	4 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	husband Pastore Felele 553 E. 99 St Brooklyn N.Y
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	father do
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	father do
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	she travel with her husband
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	he travel with his father
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	05/15	N.Y	broth.in law Michele Tafume 601 Will Av Hoboken N.J
7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 256 E.141 St New York
9	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14	Conn	broth.in law Di Leo Errico 48 White St Bridgport Conn
11	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	brother D'Avanzo Francesco 126 S. St Jamaica N.Y
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Ill	brother Giuseppe 2358 Ventver Av Chicago Ill
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Ohio	cousin Migliani Paolo 1 Sahbury St Southbury Ohio
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/12	N.Y	brother Giovanni 587 Melain St Cleveland Ohio
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N. J	uncle Angelo Maria Newark N.J
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/14	Ill	uncle Costanzo Francesco 611 Milwank St Chicago Ill
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	W.V.	brother Angelo Congo W.V.
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Pietro 1033 Helmir St Phila Pa
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Costante Giannelli 70 Carver St Boston Mass
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Mass	brother Eugenio 153 Washington St Molden Mass
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/14	M.D.	friend Giovanni Barz tti 222 N. 9th St Baltimore M.D
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Mass	sister Angelina 10 River St Brockton Mass
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15	Mass	sister do
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/17	Pa	broth.in law Macri Vincenzo 67 Box Birminghamton Pa
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Pa	brother Leonardo 2nd St Vandergrift Pa
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Mass	sister Angelina 10 River St Brockton Mass
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Mich	brother Luigi 207 Livington Av Detroit Mich
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/17	Ohio	brother Carmelo 84 2nd St Cincinnati Ohi

No. on List	20 Whether coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief, advocacy, or teaching.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
2	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
4	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Ganganico
5	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
7	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottolella
9	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
10	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mascoli
11	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
12	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
13	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cuppino
14	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arzano
15	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
16	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
17	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coseano
18	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
19	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgo Mozzano
20	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
21	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgo Mozzano
22	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
23	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
25	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cariato
26	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
27	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervaro
28	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief, advocacy, or teaching, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—23

TYPE 519
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 24 , 19 20

264

16—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes Ital. Gover	25	no	no	husband Pastore Felele 553 E. 99 St Brooklyn N.Y
2	yes Ital. Gover	/	no	no	father do
3	yes Ital. Gover	/	no	no	father do
4	yes Ital. Gover	25	no	no	she travel with her husband
5	yes Ital. Gover	/	no	no	he travel with his father
6	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	05/15 N.Y	broth.in law Michele Tafuno 601 Will Av Hoboken N.J
7	yes Ital. Gover	/	no	no	broth.in law do
8	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/15 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 256 E.141 St New York
9	yes Ital. Gover	/	no	no	broth.in law do
10	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14 Conn	broth.in law Di Leo Enrico 48 White St Prilgport Con:
11	yes Ital. Gover	/	no	no	broth.in law do
12	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/14 N.Y	brother D'Avanzo Francesco 126 S. St Jamaica N.Y
13	yes Ital. Gover	/	no	no	broth.in law do
14	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Ill	brother Giuseppe 2358 Ventver Av Chicago Ill
15	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Ohio	cousin Migliani Paolo 1 Sahbury St Southbury Ohio
16	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/12 N.Y	brother Giovanni 587 Melain St Cleveland Ohio
17	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 N. J	uncle Angelo Maria Newark N.J
18	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/14 Ill	uncle Costanzo Francesco 811 Milwank St Chicago Ill
19	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 N.Y.	brother Angelo Congo N.V.
20	yes Ital Gover	25	yes	12/15 Pa	brother Pietro 1033 Helmir St Phila Pa
21	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 N.Y	cousin Costante Giannelli 70 Carver St Boston Mass
22	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Mass	brother Eugenio 153 Washington St Molden Mass
23	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/16 M.D.	friend Giovanni Barz tti 222 N. 9th St Baltimore M.D
24	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Mass	sister Angelina 10 River St Brockton Mass
25	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15 Mass	sister do
26	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/17 Pa	broth,in law Macri Vincenzo 67 Box Birminghamton Pa
27	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Pa	brother Leonardo 2nd St Vandergrift Pa
28	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Mass	sister Angelina 10 River St Brockton Mass
29	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Mich	brother Luigi 207 Livington Av Detroit Mich
30	yes Ital Gover	25	yes	12/17 Ohio	brother Carmelo 84 2nd St Cincinnati Ohi

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily (during period) in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above mentioned doctrines.	28 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	33 Height. Inches.	34 Complexion.	35 Color of Hair.	36 Color of Eyes.	37 Marks of identification.	38 Place of birth. Country.	39 Place of birth. City or town.
1		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
2		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
4		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Garganico
5		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
7		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
8		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottolella
9		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
10		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mascoli
11		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
12		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufino
13		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
14		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
15		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cuppito
16		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arsano
17		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
18		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
19		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coseano
20		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
21		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Borgo Mozzano
22		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Palombara
23		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.				Italy	Borgo Mozzano
24		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
25		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
26		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
27		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cariato
28		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
29		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervaro
30		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona

Note.—[illegible] of the United States, [illegible] or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, [illegible] the duplicate lists of aliens [illegible] other reputable individuals or officers generally of the Government of the United States [illegible] of their good character.

4—218

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S.S. Stella, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible], 19

at

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. —— 5

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] Public [redacted] sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheet [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

265

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [redacted], 1920

[redacted]

at [redacted]

J J Donovan
Imm Inspector

Note.—If sworn to [illegible] before a Consular Officer of the United States, [illegible] the affidavit [illegible] should be executed [illegible] corresponds with the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as the race stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The [illegible] color of skin or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used, so far as possible, to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RET. RES.	De Nigris	Antonio	28	m	M	f.laborer	no	r servist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola wife Candida	AIROLA	ITALY Pa Phila
2		Russo	Luigi	34	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccabascerana father Saverio	ROCCOBASCERANA	" Mass Watertown
3		Vitalone	Domenico	23	m	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simopoli mother Domenica	SIMOPOLI	" Ohio Willongbay
4		Iacino	Roberto	35	m	M	f.laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sinopoli wife Emilia	"	" Pa Pittsburg
5		Zagari	Rocco	45	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do wife Maria	"	" Pa Pittsburg
6		Muscara'	Biagio	29	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altolia father Santo	ALTOLIA	" N.Y New York
7		De Castro	Nazzareno	32	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morolo wife Giovanna	MOROLO	" N.Y Richins
8		Sansone	Giuseppe	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stefanagoni wife Angel	STEFANAGONI	" N.Y New York
9		Ferrante	Giuseppe	23	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettomanoppello father Camillo	LETTOMANOPPELLO	" Mass Boston
10		Pruiente	Raffaele	24	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco wife Fiorina	NUSCO	" Conn Bridgport
11		Mandoli	Giovanni	25	m	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camigliano parents Mandoli	CAMIGLIANO	" Mont Butt
12		Baudille	Felice	46	m	M	f.laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccella wife Fortunata	ROCCELLA	" N.Y Brooklyn
13		Zito	Domenico	26	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto wife Carmela	ROSETO	" Ohio Akron
14		Tanzi	P.Paolo	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo father Domenico	PONTECORVO	" N.Y New York
15		Sciulli	Michelangelo	44	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gamberale wife Giuseppa	GAMBERALE	" Pa Pittsburg
16		Coletta	Alberto	28	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittore wife Cristina	S.VITTORE	" Mich Detroit
17		Baccari	Matteo	29	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro wife Angela	BONEFRO	" N.Y New Rochelle
18		Angelletta	Vincenzo	41	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia wife Caterina	CAULONIA	" W.V Kaiser
19	RET. RES.	Lofaro	Francesco	24	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campo Calabro wife Domenica	CAMPO CALABRO	" N.Y New York
20		Nubile	Donato	27	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turrisalignani wife Luisa	TURRISALIGNANI	" Mich Detroit
21		Zurzolo	Girlamo	42	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova wife Anna	CITTANOVA	" N.Y Bayonne
22		Trotta	Pietro	39	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano wife Marianna	MURO LUCANO	" Del Wilmington
23		Napoleone	Berardino	33	m	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettomanoppello father Nunzio	LETTOMANOPPELLO	" Me Portland
24		Piscioneri	Nicola	39	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia wife Maria	CAULONIA	" N.Y Fairmont
25		Tursini	Alberto	28	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pio wife Ada		N.Y Buffalo
26		Burrafato	Melchiorre	22	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo father Giovanni	POZZALLO	" N.Y Brooklyn
27		D'Alfonso	Antonio	23	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettomanoppello wife Santa	LETTOMANOPPELLO	" Me Portland
28		Falcone	Emilio	27	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Roseto wife Maria Grazia	ROSETO	" Ohio Akron
29		Mafrica	Pasquale	32	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito wife Antonia		Pa Uniontown
30		Carnevale	Antonio	43	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorale wife Nina	PETTORALE	" N.J Princeton

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean total or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 618
DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 266

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in (during) previous to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or anarchist, or anti-anarchist, or polygamist, or who is coming for the purpose of assisting in the practice of polygamy? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether aliens had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	09/15	Pa	brother Pietro 29 Canal St Phila Pa																		
2	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	09/15	Mass	broth.in law Angelo Crescitelli 7 Lexington St Watertown Mass																		
3	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/17	Ohio	cousin Vitaloni Antonio 104 Seak ... Willongbay Ohio																		
4	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	cousin Zicconello Vincenzo 250 Papolar St Pittsburg Pa																		
5	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	11/15	Pa	cousin Giovanni Zagari 510 Papolar St Pittsburg Pa																		
6	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	09/15	N.Y	cousin Musoara' Salvatore 351 13th St New York																		
7	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	06/15	N.Y	brother Lorenzo 14 Box Stohima N.Y																		
8	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	cousin Sganga Luigi New York																		
9	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/14	Mass	sister Ferranti Maria Hannover St Boston Mass																		
10	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/15	Ill	uncle Gaudioso Francesco 375 Fox Bridgport Conn																		
11	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/15	Me	cousin Raffaele Martinelli 77 St Butt Main Mont																		
12	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/17	N.Y	broth.in law Farfaro Pasquale 65 St Brooklyn N.Y																		
13	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	cousin Donato Zito 50 Fornace St Akrome Ohio																		
14	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	14/15	N.Y	cousin Renzo Peppe 121 Manionges St New York																		
15	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	15/19	Pa	brother Domenico 41 Bond St Pittsburg Pa																		
16	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/15	Mich	friend Pintitelli Vittorio 343 Bay St Detroit Mich																		
17	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/14	N.Y	uncle Colombo Michele 74 Crescent St New Rochelle N.Y																		
18	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Francesco Kaiser N.Y																		
19	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Lofaro Francesco ... Orch St New York																		
20	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	09/13	Mich	uncle Fortunato Giovanetti 78 Vuil nd St Detroit Mich																		
21	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	broth.in law Femia Francesco 147 22nd St Bayonne N.Y																		
22	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	12/15	Del	cousin Salamone Michele 220 5th Av Wilmington Del																		
23	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/14	Minn	broth.in law Ferrante Antonio 41 St Portland Me																		
24	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/17	W.V.	cousin La Rosa Domenico 711 Merchant St Fairmont W. V																		
25	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	cousin Finisciano Pasquale 445 Felic St Buffalo N.Y																		
26	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	14/15	N.Y	sister Elisa 133 Union St Brooklyn N.Y																		
27	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/14	Me	broth.in law Ferrante Antonio 41 Metr St Portland Me																		
28	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	10/13	Ohio	fath.in law Carlo Cacciacarro 131 Furnace St Akron Ohio																		
29	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/15	Pa	cousin Nicchi Gustavo 2 St Uniontown Pa																		
30	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	09/14	N.Y	cousin Carnevale Achille 100 Brude Sy Princeton N.J																		

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

FORM 519
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *;* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S S Italia *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at NEWYORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

RACE.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people of European descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether resident in the Republic of Haiti, the British West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, North.

[illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy in the compartments of [illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a dialect differing in many respects from the literary language.

ITALIAN, South.

[illegible] south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia. Persons from these districts should be classed as "Italian, South."

A legal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the meaning of the law, which is needed with the intention of remaining one year or more. Temporary visits abroad by persons having a permanent residence in the United States shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such residence, unless it appears that the person making such visit has changed his permanent place of abode. It is important for the information of the immigrant inspectors that each alien should state whether he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States and whether he has been a resident of the United States before coming to this port, and if so, how long he resided in the United States.

Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The answer should be the name of the nearest relative living or last known to the immigrant before coming to the United States. It need not be a relative living in the country last inhabited by the immigrant, but may be the nearest relative living in any country.

Intending permanent residence in the United States. The answer should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. Persons coming to the United States for a visit only, or for a limited time, should not be regarded as coming to the United States with intended future permanent residence if within the United States they change their intention and remain permanently.

Whether ever before in the United States. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Ever in prison or almshouse. The entry should show definitely by whom person was supported, whether by himself, by friends, by charitable institutions, by the city, county, or State, and the name of the institution or locality.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The answer should be the name of the relative or friend, with complete address, to whom the immigrant is going, such as John Smith, 1482 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Mere general destinations, such as "New York" or "Chicago," are not sufficient. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered in connection with the statement of the amount of money the family has.

Ever in the United States before; when and where. The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Whether has a ticket through to final destination. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Whether coming under contract or assisted. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien is coming under a contract, or if his passage is being paid for by another person, or by a society, corporation, or municipality, the answer should be "Yes." If he has sufficient money to pay his own way, or is coming to join relatives or friends who have sent him money for the journey, the answer should be "No."

Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has less than $50, the exact amount possessed should be given.

Whether a person who has been deported. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Whether a polygamist. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Whether an anarchist. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind and for how much by the day, week, month, or year. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the amount to be paid and the time for which employment is promised should be stated.

Whether ever before in the United States, when and where. The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901, Philadelphia."

Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charity. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the cause of such imprisonment or support should be stated.

Whether a person who has been deported. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Whether a polygamist. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Whether an anarchist. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind and for how much by the day, week, month, or year. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the amount to be paid and the time for which employment is promised should be stated.

FORM 519
DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVIC...

31

267

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Morin, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon only conducts [illegible] the [illegible] Law, if the surgeon [illegible] If the surgeon still will, the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by country from which alien came and the language he speaks. The color of skin or blood shall not be a part of the classification. The mother tongue to be used, so far as practicable, in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu or Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 8th July , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-1219911-10/25/38 NET. RES.																
1		Conidi	Sam D	28		m M	Laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furia	father Vincenzo PURIA, ITALY	Pa	Rumfort
2		Vasquez	Giuseppe	33		m M	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	father Santo CANICATTINI, "	Conn	New.Britain
(3)		wife Castagnolo	Lucia	25		f M	H.wife	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law do "	"	do do
4		Di Napoli	Giuseppe	26		m M	shoemaker	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	father Vincenzo CALITRI "	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		wife	Mariantonia	20		f M	H.wife	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law do "	do	do
NET. RES.		Buscema	Giovanni	23		m S	sailor	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	father Matteo Pozzallo "	N.Y	do
7		Provenzano	Francesco	33		m M	shoemaker	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polia	wife Caterina POLIA "	W.Va	Follansbee
8		Macri	Rosario	45		m M	laborer	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Teresa CAULONIA "	do	Fairmont
9		Colombo	Michele	43		m M	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife Maria BONEFRO "	Ohio	Canton
10		Toto	Michele	34		m M	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Enrichetta PETTORANELLO "	N.J	Princeton
11		Sorrenti	Rocco	25		m M	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polia	wife Isabella POLIA "	Mas.	Boston
12		Antonelli	Francesco	28		m S	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	father Giovanni LENOLA "	N.Y	Bernardville
13		De Mas	Vincenzo	35		m M	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Carmela CAULONIA "	W.Va	Fairmont
14		Delfino	Paolo	34		m M	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Maria MELITO "	Pa	Uniontown
15		De Monte	Giuseppe	36		m M	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polia	wife Caterina POLIA "	Mas	Boston
16		Sarmadella	Orazio	27		m S	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	mother Maria POZZALLO "	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Catania	Salvatore	36		m M	sailor	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Mariannina " "	do	do
18		Candiano	Giovanni	36		m M	do	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Giovannina " "	do	do
19		Carbone	Giuseppe	25		m S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	father Giuseppe BARCELLONA "	Pa	Phila
20		Feroleto	Nicola	33		m M	do	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polia	wife Marianna POLIA "	Me	Rockport
21		Ricci	Antonio	23		m M	do	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Manopello	wife Emilia L'MANOPPELLO "	Me	Portland
22		Natale	Umbro	25		m M	do	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polia	wife Elisabetta POLIA "	Me	Rockport
23		Puia	Domenico	42		m M	do	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Caterina " "	do	do
24		Gaccetta	Rocco	25		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Rosalia " "	do	do
25		Guida	Pasquale	40		m M	laborer	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescosolido	wife Teresa PESCOSOLIDO "	Mich	Detroit
26		Rizzo	Fortunato	35		m M	do	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Onofrio	wife Vittoria S.ONOFRIO "	N.Y	Stillinton
27		Rafaniello	Donato	30		m M	do	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Concetta S.ANGELO "	N.Y	Brooklyn
NET. RES.		Mendicino	Alessio	35		m M	do	yes	o ye	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	wife Rosa PALERMO "	Pa	Butler
29		Cotto	Salvatore	24		m S	sailor	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Procida	father Nicola	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Bonani	Sabatino	25		m M	laborer	yes	do yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Letizia OVINDOLI "	Cal.	S.Francisco

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *Jul* , 19 .

268

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also page 1 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Pa.	aunt Umbro' Maria Rosa Virginia St Rumfort Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Puria
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.16	Conn	brother Salvatore New.Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	row.	brow. Scar on the forhead	Italy	Canicattini
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	do
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	relation Angelo Calitri	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Calitri
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	n	Ossinig St 955 Brooklyn N.Y do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	do
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.16	N.Y	bro.in law Agosta Carmelo 131 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Pozzallo
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	es	15.17	W.Va	cousin Provenzano Francesco 43 Main St Follansbee W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	row.	brow. none	Italy	Polia
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.17	W.Va	cousin Pietro Iarace 5 St 235 Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Caulonia
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15	Ohio	brot.in law Celestino Cicoria 1408 St Canton Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Bonefro
10	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	11.14	N.J	brother Toto 22 St Princeton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Pettoranello
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	Mass	cousin Alessandro Rocco 114 Square St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Palia
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	N.Y	aunt Civita elli 12 Main St ville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Lonola
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	W.Va	cousin Romeo Francesco 711 Merchant St Fairmont W Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Caulonia
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Pa	br.in law Nicola Castrabalo 2 St Uniontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Melito
15	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	13.15	Mass	brother Francesco Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Polia
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.1	N.Y	uncle Carnevale Giuseppe Union 101 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Pozzallo
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Pasquale Catania 55 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	do
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.16	N.Y	bro.in law Caudiano Corrado 3840 Unio St Bro y N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	do
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	brother Pie o Phila a	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Barcellona
20	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	13.15	Md	cousin Vito Malta 902 Mistercroster St Roxfort Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Polia
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.16	Me	brother Giuseppe 9 New St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	L.Manoppello
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.1	Me	brother Bruno 920 River St Roxfort Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	row.	brow. none	Italy	Polia
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.17	Me	cousin Puia Giuseppe 920 St Roxfort Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brow. none	Italy	do
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Me	brother Domenico 215 Prince St Roxfort Me.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			w. brow. none	Italy	d
25	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	13.15	Mich	cousin Giovanni Cianfarano 241 St Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Pescosolido
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Marasia Raffaele Stillinton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	S.Onofrio
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	brother Giovanni 92rd St 906 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	S.Angelo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15	Pa	cousin Pallone Tomas 54 Pen St Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Falerno
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	N.Y	brother Nicola Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	M.Procida
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	cousin Gennaro Chiugiarelli S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Ovindoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

FORM 513
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] (Master)

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

FORM 513
DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. —

List 22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Boston

269

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. Physiognomical traits or blood shall be the basis of this classification only in cases where it is found necessary to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
									1-A-5704-505-01737								
RET. RES.		Di Vona	Enrico	39	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buccio	wife Elvira BUCCINO	ITALY	J Newark	
2		son do	Nicola	13	m	S		ome	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother do "	"	do do	
RET. RES.		Panetta	Costantino	40	m	M		laborer	yes	Italia	ye	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Lucia OVINDOLI	"	Cal. S.Francisco	
RET. RES.		Di Nicola	Filippo	39	m	M		do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Angela ORTONA	"	Mass Boston	
5		Salesi	Giuseppe	20	m	S		sailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	mother Maria POZZALLO	"	N.Y Brooklyn	
RET. RES.		Botticella	Francesco	29	m	M		laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	wife Anna ACCADIA	"	N.Y Buffalo	
RET. RES.		D'Agnello Biagniello	Giulio	30	m	M		do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Segromigno	wife Ada SEGROMIGNO	"	Cal. S.Francisco	
8		Milillo	Giovanni	23	m	S		do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Michele	mother Rosina		Ohio Cleveland	
9		Travaglia Travaglia	Giosue'	38	m	S		do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Giosue' MESSINA	"	Mass Boston	
10		Allegretti	Angelo	34	m	S		joiner	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	mother Rosa S.CATERINA	"	Pa Elwood	
									2-A-10202		605-6/8/37						
RET. RES.		Martani Martini	Domenico	35	m	M		laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corfino	wife Angelina CORFINO	"	Cal. Stokton	
		Zonini	Giovanni	39	m	M		laborer	yes	do	yes				Udine	brother Pietro		Can. Nordegg	
13		wife	Rosetta	37														Can. do	
RET. RES.		Di Giacinto	Donato	43	m	M		Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Morelli	wife Filomena P.MORELLI	"	Pa Phila	
15		Di Giacinto	Massimantonio	19	m	S		do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Omero	mother Filomena S.OMERO	"	Pa do	
16		Grima	Donato	18	m	S		student	yes	do	yes				Pietragalla	mother Caterina		Can. Vancouver	
RET. RES.		Leo	Pasquale	42	m	M		laborer	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terravecchia	wife Caterina TERRAVECCHIA	"	Iowa Des Moines	
18		son do	Catalde	18	m	S		do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Caterina	"	do do	
19		Ciavaglia	Maria	35	f	M		H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	father Domenico PASTENA	"	N.Y New.York	
20		Motino Diego	Francesco	36	m	M		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Rosa GIOIOSA	"	N.Y Brooklyn	
21		Poto	Donato	26	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Seni	mother Luigia SENI	"	N.Y Steepleton	
22		wife Lanagra	Maria	22	f	M		H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy		Italy	do	mother in law do "	"	do do	
RET. RES.		Marinaro	Antonio	39	m	M		shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy		Italy	M.Longo	father Nicola MILONGO	"	Mass Boston	
24		Angelosante	Emilio	24	m	S		miner	yes	do	yes	Italy		Italy	Ovindoli	father Domenico OVINDOLI	"	Cal. S.Francisco	
25		Lombardo	Salvatore	31	m	M		Laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy		Italy	Priolo	wife Antonina PRIOLO	"	Can Albery	
26		Santangelo	Francesco	39	m	M		do	no	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	Potenza	wife Rosa POTENZA	"	N.Y New.York	
27		Panetta	Giovanni	42	m	M		do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Tauro	wife Angela GIOIA TAURO	"	Pa Endy	
28		Mainolfi	Gennaro	30	m	M		do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	wife Viola CERVINARA	"	Conn Derby	
									2-3504-605								
29		Alessi	Antonio	29	m	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Antonio	mother Angela S.ANTONIO	"	N.Y New.York	
30		wife do	Antonina	27	f	M		H.wife	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother in la do	"	do do	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

270

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

16—22

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. Answer not full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	father Francesco Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buccino
	2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	gr.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
	3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.14	Cal.	cousin De Lga Luigi 1241 St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.14	Mass	brother Camillo 15 Battery St Bosto, Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
	5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Scollo Giovanni 131 Uni n St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponzallo
	6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	cousin Barbanato Gabtano 90 St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
	7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Cal.	friend Stefani Francesco 1279 St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Segromigno
	8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Ohio	bro.in la Rafaele Di Venero 48 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Michele
	9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.17	N.Y	brother Felice 28 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosbim
	10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	brother Nicola 226 96 St Elwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
	11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Cal.	cousin Giovanni Mariani 304 St. St Oxton Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corfino
	12																											
	13																											
	14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.17	Pa	friend Sanfomo Raffaele 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	P.Morelli
	15	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Sanfomo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S,Omero
	16																											
NT ALIEN	17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Iowa	brother Giuseppe Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terravecchia
	18	no	father	40	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
	19	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	uncle Delelos Ludovico 28 Box St N.Y.City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cascina
	20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	sister Anna 1044 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
	21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	N.Y	friend Olivari Antonio 32 Water St Stapleton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seni
	22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	do
NT ALIEN	23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	N.Y	cousin Marinaro Celestino 11 Broadway St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Bonefro
	24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	cousin Celesetino D'Ar 149 Albert St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Ovindoli
	25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Con	uncle Lombardo Francesco 287 Banon St Albery Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Príolo
	26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	1.15	N.Y	brother Rocco 3[illegible] St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
	27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	cousin Surace Cosimo 1522 Bronx St Eady Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	GioiaTauro
	28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Mainolfi Antonio 119 St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
	29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.17	N.Y	bro.in la Alessi Antonino 515 St 15 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Antonio
	30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

FORM 516
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew [illegible], of the [illegible] Italia, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

FORM 519
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

The entries on this sheet must

33

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Universities of [illegible] Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J Donovan
Im Inspector

Note.—If a person [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth [illegible] which alien sprang and the language he speaks. The original test is blood, will be the basis of the classification, not other tongues to be acquired only. Use care in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Penalty—Illegal [illegible] TOTALS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simiele	Michele	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cercepi cola	brother	Carmine	Cencepicola Italy	N.Y Mechanicville
2		daughter	Filomena	13		f	S	none	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	" "	do do
3		daughter	Domenica	11		f	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	" "	do do
4		daughter	Marianna	9		f	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	" "	do do
5		daughter	Antonetta	5		f	S	do	no	with the father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	" "	do do
6		daughter	Giuseppa	3		f	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	" "	do do
7		daughter	Elvira	6		f	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	" "	do do
8		wife Di Chiro	Carmela	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother in law	do	" "	do do
9		Burgio	Giuseppa	25		f	M	do	no	husband		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	father	Antonio Belvedere	Conn	New Brighton
10		son Marino	Giuseppe	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	G.father	do	" "	do do
11		daughter Marino	Lucia	4		f	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	" "	do do
12		son Marino	Sebastiano	2		m	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	" "	do do
13		Cicio	Maria	39		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	father	Antonio	N.D	Baltimore
14		daughter Anatomo	Iolanda	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	G.father	do	do	do
15		son Amoroso	Alfredo	6		m	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	dp	do	do	do
16		Rosino	Corrado	38		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	Noto	wife	Lucia Noto	" N.Y	New York
17		Monte	Corrado	35		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife	Rosa Pozzallo	" N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Dehli Licasi	Mauro	42		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Calitri	wife	Rosa Calitri	" N.Y	New Rochelle
19		Angelino	Pietro	27		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Pozzallo	father	Angelo Pozzallo	" N.Y	Brooklyn
20		La Rocca	Giovanni	25		m	S	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Stefanatico	father	Domenico Stefanatico	" N.Y	New York
21		Cemellaro	Giuseppe	41		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molino	wife	Antonia Molino	" N.Y	do
22		Mastella	Giovanni	25		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father	Annibale S. GIOVANNI	" Pa	Phila
23		wife	Giuseppa	27		f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father	Annibale "	" Pa	do
24		daughter	Domenica	4		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	g.father	do "	" Pa	do
25		daughter	Rosa Assunta	2		f	S	do	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do "	" Pa	do
26		Di Summo	Stefano	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Nusco	wife	Angela	Ill	Chicago
27		Lombardi	Eugenio	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cesarano	wife	Stella CESARANO	" Pa	Pittsburg
28		Annunziata	Giuseppe	36		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	P.Marino	father	Luciano P.MARINO	" N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Vona	Vincenzo	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Lenola	wife	Natalina LENOLA	" Conn	Fairmington
30		Colucci	Santo	25		m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy		Italy	L.Manoppello	father	Giuseppe L.MANOPPELLO	" Mass	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 ..

27[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which? (Supported by charity.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917, page 3, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	96/15	N.Y	father in law Di Chito Donato 38 Leonard St. Mechanicsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cercepiccola
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B	U	S	g.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y	Mechanicsville
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B	U	S	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	do	do
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cercepiccola
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
8	yes	Ital. Gover	/	yes	96/15	N.Y	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	N.Y	husband Marino Giuseppe 416 Main St. New Brighton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Priolo
10	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	Conn	New Brighton
11	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	do	do
12	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	do	do
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	M.D	husband Amoroso Pasquale 314 Albermak St/ Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Larino
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	M.D	Baltimore
15	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B	U	S	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	do	do
ALIEN 16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	N.Y	sister Nunzia 61 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Noto
ALIEN 17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	uncle Bellavardo Salvatore 101 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15	N.Y	cousin Vittoria De Lione 178 Union St. New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	brother Carmelo 131.133 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
20	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	uncle Storopoli Nicola 226 Mario Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	7		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Stefanatico
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother in law Cerbone Angelo 34 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molino
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Mass	sister Rosa Martella 827 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	8		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
23	yes	Ital. Gover	/	do	do	do	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	yes	Ital Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	/			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	uncle Di Sunno Michele 69 West 77 St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Busco
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/16	Pa	cousin Grogolino Adame 404 Rose St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no				no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cesaremo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	00/15	N.Y	brother Antonio 2290 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	7		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Poggiomarino
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Conn	brother Giovanni 177 Main St. FairmingtonConn	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no				no	5	4		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lenola
30	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	13/14	N.Y	brother in law Crescenza Antonio 5 North Square Mass Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no				no	5	3		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	L.Manoppello

NOTE.—Each affirmative answer must be explained in detail. Whether a person will be believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] Isolis, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

[redacted] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [redacted] whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, etc., should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [redacted]

[redacted] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [redacted] Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [redacted] Sicily, and Sardinia should be classed as "Italian (south)." [redacted] Persons of mixed nationality, as Italian and French, Italian and Austrian, etc.,

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

S

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Ionia, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master or First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Master.)

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ENGLAND

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

SCOTCH

[illegible]

IRISH

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 513
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

273

I, Luigi [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

F. J. Donovan
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the [illegible] he should [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] any changes that may be necessary in their relation to any of the aliens named [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate [illegible] the port [illegible] to administer the oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19th July 1940, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RET. RES.	DellaVecchia	Francesco	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco wife Filomena Nusco	ITALY	Pa Consville
2	RET. RES.	Marzile	Michele	38	m	M	do	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano wife Maria MURO LUCANO	"	Ill Chicago
3	RET. RES.	Celani	Loreto	36	m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone wife Serafina FROSINONE	"	N.J Newark
4	RET. RES.	Vaccaro	Nicola		m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro father Michele BONEFRO	"	Ohio Columbus
5		wife	Filomena	35	f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do father in law do	"	do do
6		La Storia	Andrea	2	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitanova wife Maria CIVITANOVA	"	Was. Seattle
7		Olighori	Domenico	27	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Casalvieri wife Irene		N.J Newark
8		Colonna	Girolamo	27	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari father Giuseppe		N.Y New York
9		wife	Olimpia	25	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do father in law do		do do
10		daughter	Colonna Isabella	6	f	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do grf ther do		do do
11	RET. RES.	Pizza	Giuseppe	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arotino father Michele ARTINO	"	do do
12		wife Palladino	Michela	28	f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do fat er in la do	"	do do
13		Frezza	Nicola	26	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinosa brother Antonio SPINOSO	"	do Amsterdam
14		wife [illegible]	Antonia	25	f	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	bro.in law do	"	do do
15	RET. RES.	Frezza	Matteo	24	m	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do father Antonio	"	do New.York
16		Amaru'	Giovanni	24	m	S	joiner	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiso father Salvatore COMISO	"	N.Y Rochester
17		Giammuzzi	Fortunato	27	m	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serra Aiello mother Maria SERRA AIELLO	"	Pa Morrisdale
18		D'Agostino	Orazio	43	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi wife Virginia SILVI	"	N.Y Ossining
19		Sganga	Antonio	24	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia wife Carmela Philadelphia Filadelfia ITALY		Mass Norwood
20		Del Vecchio	Anselmo	27	m	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto wife Rosa ROSETO, IT		Ohio Akron
21											Italy		Italy	Puglia wife Minerva PUGLIA IT		Mass Boston
22	RET. RES.	Sinesi	Biagio	4	m	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molochio father Vincenzo MOLOCHIO	"	N.Y Amsterdam
23	RET. RES.	Ludi	Carmine	29	m	S	carter	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco wife [illegible] NUSCO	"	[illegible]
24	RET. RES.	Delle Pe[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	wife Rosa S.EUFEMIA	"	[illegible] Italy
25	RET. RES.	Iaria	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	wife [illegible] MIRABELLA	"	Ohio Cleveland
26	RET. RES.	Cucinelli	[illegible]	23	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do do	"	[illegible]
27		wife Traina	Lorenza	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	"	do do
28	UNDER 16	daughter Cucinelli	Vincenza	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29		Ni[illegible]	Umberto	26	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Giorgio mother Teresa		Can Hamilton
30	RET. RES.	Trulli	Pio	21	m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] wife Nicola VEROLI	"	N.J Net Comet
31	RET. RES.	Massaro	Fabio	24	m	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Fagnano wife Filomena FAGNANO	"	Ohio Mc[illegible]

T. 190852 - 3/2/42

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 24th, 19__

274

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See also next question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	tal. Gover	2	yes	10.15	Pa	uncle Gaudiello Amato 241 St 10 Consville Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy	Nusco
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Ill	bro.in law Oliveto Vincenzo 125 Teller St Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy	Mur. Lucano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15	N.J	uncle Ceccarelli Gioacchino 155 St Newark N.J				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy	Frosinone
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	15	Ohi	uncle Domenico Vaccaro 1212 St Columbus Ohio				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Italy	Bonefro
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	do do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		none	Italy	do
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Was.	friend Cesar Felice 101 St Seattle Was.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		none	Italy	Civitahova
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.J	bro.in law Pasquale Vendrillo Newark N.J				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		none	Italy	Cacalitteri
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	cousin Colonna Giovanni 3 St 27 New.York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		none	Italy	Bari
9	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		none	Italy	do
10	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			none	Italy	do
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Carmine 217.2o St New.York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		none	Italy	Rotino
12	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		none	Italy	do
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	brot.in law Marchesani Michele 31 Lak St Amsterdam N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		none	Italy	Spinos
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	brother do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		none	Italy	do
15	yes	self	9/25	yes	08.14	N/Y	cousin Messina Giuseppe 55-56 St New.Yor				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		none	Italy	do
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Mas.	brother Marcello 455 Wack St Rochester N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		none	Italy	Comiso
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	17.13	Pa	cousin Francesco Brun 18 Park St Morrisdale Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		none	Italy	Serra Aiello
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.1	N.Y	cousin D'Agostino Salvatore 60 St Ossining N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		none	Italy	Silvi
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Pa	bro.in law Caruso Antonio Sturleven St Norwold Mass				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		none	Italy	Filadelfia
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Ohio	bro.in law Giuseppe Peretta 599 St Akron Ohio				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		none	Italy	Roseto
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	Mass	cousin Minerva Savino 25 Mort. Square Boston Ma.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		none	Italy	Canosa
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	uncle Rocco Giuseppe 6 Westerman St Amsterdam N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		none	Italy	Molochio
23	no	It. Gover.	25	yes	11.15	Pa.	[illegible] Phila Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]			none	Italy	[illegible]
24	yes	It. Gover.	25	[illegible]			733 3 Ave [illegible] N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			none	Italy	S.Eufemia
25	no	It. Gover.	25	yes	[illegible]						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]			none	Italy	Mirabella
26	no	do	/	no							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]			none	Italy	do
27	no	do	/	no							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brown	none	Italy	do
28																										
29	no	It. Gover	25	yes	[illegible]						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. [illegible]	none	Italy	Varali
30	no	[illegible]	25	[illegible]			11 St [illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]				Italy	Fagnano

NOTE.—Paragraph (c) of section 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, teaches, or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

FORM 513
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Mallon

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should in [illegible] the sailing. The page [illegible] the vessel only.

[illegible] the answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] the letter [illegible] under Classification.

[illegible] The entry should be either Married or Single.

[illegible] The answer should be Male or Female.

[illegible] The entry should be [illegible] as to whether [illegible] or not.

[illegible] The entry should be [illegible] as to whether [illegible] or not.

[illegible] The entry should be [illegible] as to whether [illegible] or not

TROPER 818
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of Naples & Pa[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

275

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

C. J. Donovan
Im Inspector

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein shall be over [illegible] there should be executed [illegible] for each alien [illegible] that may have occurred to separate it.
If examination is subsequently [illegible] a supplemental affidavit shall be executed at the port of [illegible] and attached to the [illegible] affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

14—4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] July, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	I [illegible]	✓													, COSOGIOVE, ITALY.		
2																	
3																	
4	Pirjevec	✓	Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		yes	Fiume	Hungarian	HUNG	Fiume	Nobody ———		Stowaway
5	Cirilc	✓	Carlo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		yes	Fiume	"	HUNG	Fiume	Wife [illegible], FIUME, HUNG.		Stowaway
6	Giglio	✓	Eliseo	[illegible]		[illegible]	Stowaway	..	..	..	South Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Teresa Via Cellaioli 75 Naples		Stowaway
7	Pappalardi	✓	Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	Stowaway	..	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Via Chiaretiello, Naples, ITALY		S towaway
8	Nasti	✓	Nunzio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible], ITALY	[illegible]	Stowaway
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residences of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 [illegible], 191[illegible]

276

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	No Friend																				
5	no	Stowaway	22	no		no	247 Marcail St Lenwood																				
6	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	Aunt Sarro Messina [illegible] Thos on Court Thos [illegible]																				
7	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Pennsylvania. 32 53rd St Brooklyn																				
8	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	Noted.																				
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

FORM 519
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The ages given in this column should be expressed in years, or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter to be followed by the abbreviation "mos."

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, if any, of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "student," "wife," "child," "none," etc., are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Where a person has been employed at a trade, the name of the trade should be given, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, bricklayer, plasterer, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, engraver, brass polisher, sheet polisher, moon moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "mechanic," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works for the farmer or the farm proprietor.

Attention is directed to the necessity for entering on the manifests and corrections should be made in accordance with this requirement. Careful inquiry should be made of each alien, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—This column must be carefully filled and contains the following questions: "Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?" In answering this question the name of a relative or friend should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims to have no relative or friend in the United States, the name and address of some friend in the country whence he came should be given.

Column 9. *Final destination.*—The question to be considered in connection with this column is the intended future permanent residence of the alien, and not the place to which he is destined for a temporary visit. The name of the city, town, or village should be given. Do not write "New York" for all destinations in the State of New York, nor "Pennsylvania" for all destinations in that State, but the particular city, town, or village in each case.

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

277 3 5 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Itali. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Wolpa & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 19 Surgeon

at NEW YORK

J. J Donovan
Imm Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 8th July , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	Calvano	Antonio		25	M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fedace	wife Virginia, FEDACE, IT.	Can.	North Bay
TRANSIT	Marcotulli	Maria		27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.S.Elpidio	wife Maria P.S.ELPIDIO, IT.	do	South Bury
TRANSIT	Dini	Salvatore		20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Lorenzano	father Clelio B. MOZZANO, ITALY.	do	Montreal
TRANSIT	Porco	Francesco		27	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celaro	wife Virginia CELEARO "	do	Mikel
TRANSIT	Pasto'	Luigi		21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	mother Giuseppina URURI "	do	Montreal
TRANSIT	Di Marco	Vincenzo		39	M	M	do	no	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	wife Anna OFENA "	do	do
TRANSIT	D'Onofrio	Samuel		36	M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindo i	wife Bruna OVINDOLI "	do	S.Caterine
TRANSIT	Cancelli	Pasquale		28	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescosolido	father Giuseppe PESCOSOLIDO "	do	Toronto
TRANSIT	Pallalini	Alcesto		30	M	M	do	no	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Broccoli	wife Angela BROCCOLI "	do	Montreal
10	Ugolini	Serdino		40	M	M	do	no	yes	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fromoli	wife Maria	do	Toronto
TRANSIT	Eculci	Amilcare		31	M	W	do	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrellasalto	father Antonio PETRELLASALTO "	do	Hamilton
TRANSIT	Gigliotti	Francesco		15	M	S	do	no	no	reservis	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	father Pietr S DONATO. "	do	Montreal
TRANSIT	Pompeo	Domenico		20	M	M	do	no	yes	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Maria father CASACALENDA "	do	Montreal
TRANSIT	Grip	Giorgio			M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietragalla	wife Caterina PIETRAGALLA "	do	Vancouver
TRANSIT	Zannini	Giovanni		29	M	M	miner	yes	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pasiano	brother Pietro PASIANO "	do	Nordegg.
TRANSIT	Wife Micelli	Rosalia		2	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	bro.i law do " "	do	do
TRANSIT	Grip	Donato		18	M	S	student	yes	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietragal a	mother Caterina PIETRAGALLI "	do	Vancouver
18															ASCOLI, PIC. "		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-399012 7/8/42-505

95

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 35 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

278

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 24 , 19 20

14-218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can any person or stockholder or stockholders be found in the care and treasurers of the alien or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Can.	brother Annunziata 41 St North Bay Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pedace
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Can.	friend Felicioni Domenico 84 St Sudbury Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.S.Elpidio
3	yes	Ital. Gover	2	yes	12.14	do	cousin Umberto Dini 421 St Montreal Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B.Mozzano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08.13	do	bro.in law Filippo Rugliese 52 St Mikel Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellara
5	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	13.14	do	uncle Posto' Antonio 88 St Montreal Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	do	cousin Luigi Gentile 1995 St Montreal Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ofena
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	do	cousin Americo Romati 3 St Paul St S.Caterine Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.1[illegible]	do	cousin Cancelli Giovanni 59 Androrn St Toronto Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roscosolido
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Can.	brother Cataldo 1002 St Montreal Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	15.16	do	brother Tomasso 10 St Toronto Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prosedi
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	Can.	bro.in law De Santis Federico 6[illegible] St Hamilton Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrellasalto
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Can.	friend Antonio Cordaro 503 St Montreal Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	do	uncle Donato Pietro 440 St Montreal Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponzano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15	do	brother Rocco 567 Union St Vancouver Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	do	cousin Torchia Giuseppe 46 Bon Norugge Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Udine
16	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	n	no	do do	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Grippo Rocco 567 Union St Vancouver Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietragalla
18	[illegible]							In [illegible] -																
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Vatti, Master, of the S S Italia, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer(s).

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 190

at NEW YORK

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2. *Number of line.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The numbers are for Government officials only.

Column 3. *Name in full.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in the order usual with the letter of each name. The answer to this column should be expressed in the order usual with the letter of each name. Titles or degrees, as Mr., Mrs., Dr., etc., should be omitted. Initials must be given. Persons traveling in parties, as families, should be listed on consecutive lines, if possible.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Age.* — The entry should be written as accurately as possible, the exact age in years being preferred. Infants under 1 year old should be stated in months, as 6 mos. Children between 1 and 2 years old should be stated in years and months, as 1 yr. 6 mos.

Column 7. *Occupation.* — The entry should be written so as clearly to indicate the occupation of each alien named, as farmer, engineer, merchant, clerk, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, laborer, servant, etc. Persons without occupation, as women and children, should be returned as "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "dealer," "manufacturer," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "infant," "man," "woman," "male," "female," "passenger," or other equally indefinite descriptions.

Column 8. *Can read.* — The entry should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read, but who can spell words, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only figures should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can read only their own names should be returned as unable to read.

Column 9. *Can write.* — The entry should be either Yes or No. Persons who can write any language should be returned as able to write. Persons who can not write, but who can make figures, should be returned as unable to write. Persons who can write only their own names should be returned as unable to write.

Column 10. *Nationality of people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nationality of each alien named, as Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, etc. The word "American" should not be used, as it does not indicate the nationality of people of the United States. Persons born in the United States of foreign parents should be returned according to the nationality of their parents. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be returned as Alsatian, Austrian, German, or French, according to the nationality claimed. Persons born in Scotland should be returned as Scotch, those born in Ireland as Irish, and those born in Wales as Welsh. Persons born in the principality of Monaco should be returned as Monegasque. Persons born in Iceland should be returned as Icelandic. Persons born in Bohemia should be returned as Bohemian. Persons born in Finland should be returned as Finnish. Persons born in Lapland should be returned as Lapp. Persons born in Malta should be returned as Maltese. Persons born in Corsica should be returned as Corsican. Persons born in Crete should be returned as Cretan. Persons born in Liberia should be returned as Liberian. Persons born in Abyssinia should be returned as Abyssinian. Persons born in Arabia should be returned as Arabian. Persons born in Palestine should be returned as Palestinian. Persons born in Egypt should be returned as Egyptian. Persons born in Persia should be returned as Persian. Persons born in Afghanistan should be returned as Afghan. Persons born in Beluchistan should be returned as Beluchi. Persons born in Thibet should be returned as Thibetan. Persons born in Siberia should be returned as Siberian. Persons born in Australia should be returned as Australian. Persons born in New Zealand should be returned as New Zealander. Persons born in Tasmania should be returned as Tasmanian. Persons born in Borneo should be returned as Borneo. Persons born in Java should be returned as Javanese. Persons born in Sumatra should be returned as Sumatran. Persons born in Celebes should be returned as Celebesian. Persons born in Moluccas should be returned as Moluccan. Persons born in Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino. Persons born in Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiian. Persons born in Samoa should be returned as Samoan. Persons born in Africa should be returned as African. Persons born in Madagascar should be returned as Madagascan. Persons born in Canada should be returned as Canadian. Persons born in Newfoundland should be returned as Newfoundland. Persons born in Labrador should be returned as Labradorian. Persons born in Greenland should be returned as Greenlander. Persons born in Iceland should be returned as Icelander. Persons born in Mexico should be returned as Mexican. Persons born in Cuba should be returned as Cuban. Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican. Persons born in Haiti should be returned as Haitian. Persons born in Santo Domingo should be returned as Santo Domingan. Persons born in Jamaica should be returned as Jamaican. Persons born in Barbados should be returned as Barbadian. Persons born in Trinidad should be returned as Trinidadian. Persons born in Martinique should be returned as Martinican. Persons born in Guadeloupe should be returned as Guadeloupian. Persons born in Costa Rica should be returned as Costa Rican. Persons born in Guatemala should be returned as Guatemalan. Persons born in Honduras should be returned as Honduran. Persons born in Salvador should be returned as Salvadorian. Persons born in Nicaragua should be returned as Nicaraguan. Persons born in Panama should be returned as Panaman. Persons born in Colombia should be returned as Colombian. Persons born in Venezuela should be returned as Venezuelan. Persons born in Guiana should be returned as Guianese. Persons born in Ecuador should be returned as Ecuadorian. Persons born in Peru should be returned as Peruvian. Persons born in Bolivia should be returned as Bolivian. Persons born in Brazil should be returned as Brazilian. Persons born in Paraguay should be returned as Paraguayan. Persons born in Uruguay should be returned as Uruguayan. Persons born in Chile should be returned as Chilean. Persons born in Argentina should be returned as Argentinian. Persons born in Patagonia should be returned as Patagonian. Persons born in Turkey should be returned as Turkish. Persons born in Greece should be returned as Greek. Persons born in Roumania should be returned as Roumanian. Persons born in Bulgaria should be returned as Bulgarian. Persons born in Servia should be returned as Servian. Persons born in Montenegro should be returned as Montenegrin. Persons born in Albania should be returned as Albanian. Persons born in Austria should be returned as Austrian. Persons born in Hungary should be returned as Hungarian. Persons born in Bohemia should be returned as Bohemian. Persons born in Germany should be returned as German. Persons born in Prussia should be returned as Prussian. Persons born in Switzerland should be returned as Swiss. Persons born in Netherlands should be returned as Netherlander. Persons born in Belgium should be returned as Belgian. Persons born in Luxemburg should be returned as Luxemburger. Persons born in France should be returned as French. Persons born in Spain should be returned as Spanish. Persons born in Portugal should be returned as Portuguese. Persons born in Italy should be returned as Italian. Persons born in Scotland should be returned as Scotch. Persons born in Ireland should be returned as Irish. Persons born in Wales should be returned as Welsh. Persons born in England should be returned as English. Persons born in Norway should be returned as Norwegian. Persons born in Sweden should be returned as Swedish. Persons born in Denmark should be returned as Danish. Persons born in Iceland should be returned as Icelandic. Persons born in Finland should be returned as Finnish. Persons born in Lapland should be returned as Lapp. Persons born in Russia should be returned as Russian. Persons born in Poland should be returned as Polish. Persons born in Malta should be returned as Maltese. Persons born in Corsica should be returned as Corsican. Persons born in Crete should be returned as Cretan. Persons born in Liberia should be returned as Liberian. Persons born in Abyssinia should be returned as Abyssinian. Persons born in Arabia should be returned as Arabian. Persons born in Palestine should be returned as Palestinian. Persons born in Egypt should be returned as Egyptian. Persons born in Persia should be returned as Persian. Persons born in Afghanistan should be returned as Afghan. Persons born in Beluchistan should be returned as Beluchi. Persons born in Thibet should be returned as Thibetan. Persons born in Siberia should be returned as Siberian. Persons born in Australia should be returned as Australian. Persons born in New Zealand should be returned as New Zealander. Persons born in Tasmania should be returned as Tasmanian. Persons born in Borneo should be returned as Borneo. Persons born in Java should be returned as Javanese. Persons born in Sumatra should be returned as Sumatran. Persons born in Celebes should be returned as Celebesian. Persons born in Moluccas should be returned as Moluccan. Persons born in Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino. Persons born in Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiian. Persons born in Samoa should be returned as Samoan. Persons born in Africa should be returned as African. Persons born in Madagascar should be returned as Madagascan. Persons born in Canada should be returned as Canadian. Persons born in Newfoundland should be returned as Newfoundland. Persons born in Labrador should be returned as Labradorian. Persons born in Greenland should be returned as Greenlander. Persons born in Iceland should be returned as Icelander. Persons born in Mexico should be returned as Mexican. Persons born in Cuba should be returned as Cuban. Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican. Persons born in Haiti should be returned as Haitian. Persons born in Santo Domingo should be returned as Santo Domingan. Persons born in Jamaica should be returned as Jamaican. Persons born in Barbados should be returned as Barbadian. Persons born in Trinidad should be returned as Trinidadian. Persons born in Martinique should be returned as Martinican. Persons born in Guadeloupe should be returned as Guadeloupian. Persons born in Costa Rica should be returned as Costa Rican. Persons born in Guatemala should be returned as Guatemalan. Persons born in Honduras should be returned as Honduran. Persons born in Salvador should be returned as Salvadorian. Persons born in Nicaragua should be returned as Nicaraguan. Persons born in Panama should be returned as Panaman. Persons born in Colombia should be returned as Colombian. Persons born in Venezuela should be returned as Venezuelan. Persons born in Guiana should be returned as Guianese. Persons born in Ecuador should be returned as Ecuadorian. Persons born in Peru should be returned as Peruvian. Persons born in Bolivia should be returned as Bolivian. Persons born in Brazil should be returned as Brazilian. Persons born in Paraguay should be returned as Paraguayan. Persons born in Uruguay should be returned as Uruguayan. Persons born in Chile should be returned as Chilean. Persons born in Argentina should be returned as Argentinian. Persons born in Patagonia should be returned as Patagonian. Persons born in Turkey should be returned as Turkish. Persons born in Greece should be returned as Greek. Persons born in Roumania should be returned as Roumanian. Persons born in Bulgaria should be returned as Bulgarian. Persons born in Servia should be returned as Servian. Persons born in Montenegro should be returned as Montenegrin. Persons born in Albania should be returned as Albanian. Persons born in Austria should be returned as Austrian. Persons born in Hungary should be returned as Hungarian. Persons born in Bohemia should be returned as Bohemian. Persons born in Germany should be returned as German. Persons born in Prussia should be returned as Prussian. Persons born in Switzerland should be returned as Swiss. Persons born in Netherlands should be returned as Netherlander. Persons born in Belgium should be returned as Belgian. Persons born in Luxemburg should be returned as Luxemburger. Persons born in France should be returned as French. Persons born in Spain should be returned as Spanish. Persons born in Portugal should be returned as Portuguese. Persons born in Italy should be returned as Italian. Persons born in Scotland should be returned as Scotch. Persons born in Ireland should be returned as Irish. Persons born in Wales should be returned as Welsh. Persons born in England should be returned as English. Persons born in Norway should be returned as Norwegian. Persons born in Sweden should be returned as Swedish. Persons born in Denmark should be returned as Danish.

Column 11. *Last residence.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20, inclusive. *Final destination.* — The question in each of these columns is explained in the column caption itself. The answer should be given in accordance with the explanation.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.* — The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared as his own, and not as that of the family.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether the alien named has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and how and where last admitted, as "Yes, 1903, New York," or "No."

Column 23. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative and where.* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 33, inclusive. *Explanations.* — The questions and explanations and the answers to all alike in the sheet are grouped together in the explanation at the top of the column. However, in answering question 26, all other lines of persons who have been in the United States before, and who have been absent for more than one year and for less than two years, or who have been absent for more than two years, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Switzerland, Austria, France or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of the Italian Peninsula south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A real or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person has lived with the intent of remaining one year is a permanent residence. The last country in which a person has lived for a year or more is a permanent residence. A mere visit does not constitute a permanent residence, and leased lands or houses do not constitute a permanent residence. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the information of the United States authorities that the entry should show the country which is entirely foreign to the intended permanent residence of the alien named, and not a country through which he may have passed while en route from one place to another. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," or other general terms, but the name of the particular country. Do not enter "United States" unless the alien named has been actually domiciled in the United States.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien named. If such intended future permanent residence is within the United States, the name of the relative or friend with whom the alien is going to live should be given, with complete address, including number of house, street, city, and State. If such intended future permanent residence is without the United States, it should be stated definitely by naming the country.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *How paid passage.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared as his own, and not as that of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* — The entry should show whether the alien named has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and how and where last admitted, as "Yes, 1903, New York," or "No."

Column 17. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33, inclusive. *Explanations.* — The questions and explanations and the answers to all alike in the sheet are grouped together in the explanation at the top of the column. However, in answering question 26, all other lines of persons who have been in the United States before, and who have been absent for more than one year and for less than two years, or who have been absent for more than two years, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of pure blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William [illegible] Master, of the S S Italia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

William [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a citizen.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The purpose of this enactment affects only

Column 3. *Last Residence.*—What is expected in answer to this question is the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, and not the country from which he last came unless that country is also his last residence.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or Single.*—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6. *Age.*—The entry should be the age at nearest birthday as possible to the occupation of the alien on arrival at the port. For example, Child, 6 months; Boy, 12 years; Man, 30 years; Woman, 25 years; Girl, 16 years; Baby, 3 years; Child, 1 year; Man, 40 years; Woman, 35 years; Boy, 15 years; Girl, 10 years; Man, 50 years; Woman, 45 years; Boy, 18 years; Girl, 14 years; Man, 60 years; Woman, 55 years; Boy, 20 years; Girl, 16 years; Man, 70 years; Woman, 65 years; Boy, 21 years; Girl, 18 years; Man, 80 years; Woman, 75 years; Boy, 22 years; Girl,

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Requir[illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible], 19[illegible]

Vesse[illegible]

(1)

No. on list	
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF NEW YORK

31st July, 1920

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. ITALIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132	Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged 4	Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21	Total crew this date 134

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd July, 1920 consigned to the Anchor Line: is now lying at Pier 23 North River, and is expected to sail 31st July, 1920, for Trieste & Dubrovnik

via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

279

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

31st July, 1920

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]	Number of seamen deserted ... [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged —	Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date ... —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd July, 1920 consigned to Anchor Line: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1920, for [illegible]

via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Coppa Eugenio	[illegible]	Italian	Naples 1st July 1920
Di Prema [illegible]	[illegible]	"	" " " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mar	Palermo [illegible] June 1920
		"	" " " "

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1614

Form 615
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18B

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ..., 1920

Vesse...

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided That* ...
prior to ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF NEW YORK

31st July, 1920

...ter of the BRITISH S.S. ITALIA

Majors, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...ival 132 Number of seamen deserted 15

...harged Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 134

...ove-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd July, 1920 consigned to ...e American Line; is now lying at Pier 23 North River ...

...sail 31st July, 1920, for Trieste & Fiumes ...

...tates port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—611

Master.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Requir... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ..., 1920

Vesse...

(1)

No. on list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will depart from thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

No. on list		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
1		
1		
20		
21	Cargadio	
22	Raffaele	
23	Cosio	
24	D[illegible]	
25	Filiel	
26	Greco	
27	Cilfon	Raffael
28	[illegible]	
29	Alberte	
30	[illegible]	

Line
Owner
Lord's Day

Form 619

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF NEW YORK

31st July, 1920

...ter of the BRITISH S.S. ITALIA

Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...ival 132 Number of seamen deserted 5

...harged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

...signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 134

...ove-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd July, 1920, consigned to ...e Angelina Line; is now lying at Pier 23 North River

...sail 31st July, 1920, for Trieste & Fiumevalk

...tates port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Angelina	Francesco	31	Italian	Naples 5th July 1920
Vosillo	Giuseppe	37	"	Trieste 24th June 1920
Ugrici	Nicola	25	Austrian	" " " "
Rapanic	Giovanni	21	Jugo Slav	Fatras 1st July 1920
Kelez	Giov.	22	" "	Trieste 29th June 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

...papers
...de ...

Number of seamen shipped ... Number of seamen deserted ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... Total crew this date ...

See other side.

Form 6-
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

282

Vessel ITALIA, arriving at BOSTON, 19[illegible], from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	Fraser				"	"	"		"		"			
3	[illegible]				"	"	"		"	"	"			"
4	Mitchell				"	"	"		"		"			"
5	[illegible]				"	"	"		"	"	"			"
6	Campsie				"	"	"		"	"	"			"
7	[illegible]				"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8	[illegible]				"	"	"		"	"	"			"
9	[illegible]				"	"	"		"	"	"			"
10	Seton	Alexander			"	"	"		"	"	"			"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lazzarini Car[illegible]		[illegible]	Trieste 25th June 1920
Conturielle [illegible]	[illegible]	"	Trieste 24th July 1920
Trolta S[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Trieste 25th June 1920
Ricci Giuseppe	[illegible]	"	Naples 24th July 1920
Lucquanici [illegible]	27	"	" " " "
			" 20 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.			
[illegible]					"
James S Fraser	22	Dublin	"	3 5 20	Naples
Charles Pearse	[illegible]	"	"	" " [illegible]	Genoa
[illegible] Stewart	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
John M Cherry	[illegible]	"			"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	John Vuvanovitch	20	Servian
D [illegible]	41	"	Euralli [illegible]	37	ITALY
Joh[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Carlo [illegible]	39	Togo Slav
J Daniel	24	"	Donzachielle F	20	Italian
[illegible]	20	"	Vitelli Frano	40	" 281
Vatro Giuseppe	24	ITALIAN	Odorico F	50	Italy
Mazzarelli G	[illegible]	"	Rossi A	30	Italian
Colom[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
Marinel[illegible] F	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
Giorgi [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aniello [illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, impo ing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

18B

, 19[illegible]

TED STATES.

ly, N.Y

tonMass

ann Mass

k

yn N.Y

papers

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

282

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of TRIESTE

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	L													
2	L													
3	C													
4	T	2 Fraser												
5	[illegible]	3 [illegible]												
6	C	4 Mitchell												
7	[illegible]	5 [illegible]												
8		6 Campsie												
9		7 [illegible]												
10		8 [illegible]												
11		9 [illegible]												
12		10 Set[illegible]												
		11 [illegible]												
		12 Frances												
		13 [illegible]												
14		[illegible]												
15		Mulloren												
16		Pat[illegible]												
17		Mali												
18		Prima												
19		[illegible]												
20		[illegible]												
21		Corgadio												
22		Raffaele												
23		Scala												
24		[illegible]												
25		[illegible]												
26		[illegible]												
27		[illegible]												
28		Greco												
29		Calfano	Raffael											No mark
30		[illegible]												
		29 Alfonte												
		30 [illegible]												

IM

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See [illegible] of back [illegible]

NOTE—Failure to [illegible] a [illegible] manifest [illegible] is punishable by one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Sheet No.

S.

No.
ON
LIST.

1 L
2 I
3 C
4 J
6 C
7 J
11
12
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I William Matthew Master of the U.S. Steamer

that the [illegible] and true list of all the [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

283

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* TRIESTE

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I60	"
3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"
4	4	Scala	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I47	"
6	5	Milo	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"
7	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"
8	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"
9	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	9	~~Raiolo~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~I[illegible]~~	~~"~~
12	10	Ciriello	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"
	11	Palese	Raffaele	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I7[illegible]	"
	12	Irelis	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	John	Samuel	Greaser	[illegible]	Bermuda	"	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	Great Britain	[illegible]	I[illegible]	"
17	15	Sale[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	I[illegible]	"
18	16	Pugliese	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ital.	Italy	I5[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	I[illegible]	"
21	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	I[illegible]	Tattoo Marks
23	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] I49	no
24	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	I[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	I[illegible]	Tattoo Marks
26	24	[illegible]IS	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	I[illegible]	no
27	25	Tantoro,	Vi[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	I[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	I[illegible]	No
28	26	Razzante	Virgil	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	I[illegible]	No
29	27	De Tasis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	I52	Tattoo marks
30	28	Carac[illegible]	Vi[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	I5I	"
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	I[illegible]	"

IM

Line

Own

Local Agent

[illegible] liable to a penalty of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 513
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

Sheet No.

No. ON LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Reuben Matthews master of the S S Siboney

hereby certify that the [illegible] list or manifest of the persons taken on board at this port, and now produced by me, contains a full and true account of all the money, and of the value of all the goods, to my knowledge or belief, belonging to any of the persons mentioned in the said list or manifest, which have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place out of the United States, or which have been received on board the said vessel from any other vessel, or from the shore, or from the sea, since the said vessel left the last port or place in which she has been entered inwards from any port or place in the United States, or since the clearance of the said vessel, if she has not been entered inwards from any port or place in the United States, except such money and such goods as are intended bona fide for the use or service of the said vessel or the navigation thereof, or as are the wearing apparel or property of persons arriving in the said vessel, and which are not intended for any other person or persons, or for sale; and that the said list or manifest contains a full and true account of all the deaths that have happened on board the said vessel since her departure aforesaid, with the ages of the persons deceased, and the causes of their deaths, to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do further certify that the said list or manifest contains a full and true account of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel from any other vessel, or from the shore, or from the sea, since the said vessel left the last port or place in which she has been entered inwards from any port or place in the United States, or since the clearance of the said vessel, if she has not been entered inwards from any port or place in the United States, and who have not been regularly discharged therefrom, with the reasons why they have not been so discharged, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. Matthews

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. [illegible]
shall be manifested [illegible]
cordance with the [illegible]
tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible]
been furnished, and not [illegible]
by special leave given [illegible]
or [illegible] has been [illegible]

IM

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ITALIA , *arriving at* NAPLES , 19 , *from the port of* Trieste

284

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Bianchi													
2	2	[illegible]													
3	3	[illegible]													
4	4	Fassi													
5	5	[illegible]													
6	6	[illegible]													
7	7	[illegible]													
8	8	[illegible]													
11	9	[illegible]													
12	10	[illegible]													
	11	[illegible]													
	12	Visoli													
	13	Volpe													
	14	[illegible]													
17	15	[illegible]													
18	16	[illegible]													
19	17	[illegible]													
20	18	Volpe	[illegible]												
21	19	[illegible]												154	
22	20	Simone													
23	21	[illegible]													
24	22	[illegible]													
25	23	[illegible]													
26	24	Frutta													
27	25	[illegible]													
28	26	[illegible]													
29	27	[illegible]													
30	28	[illegible]													
	29	[illegible]													
	30														

IN

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 519
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
6
7
8
11
12
17
18
19
20
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] brought in said [illegible] and that [illegible] I have [illegible] the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration [illegible] and that [illegible] to which I severally appear below.

[illegible] Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place in which [illegible] principal [illegible] also [illegible] pay [illegible] paid off and [illegible] and [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

No Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished and not [illegible] [illegible] to that purpose had [illegible] or has been made [illegible]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Itali[illegible] *, arriving at* Trieste *, 19[illegible], from the port of* New York 285

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															
2															
3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	2	[illegible]													
5	3	Vasilka Fil[illegible]													
6	4	Laiss	DI[illegible]												
7	5	Fabris													
8	6	Tovadna	[illegible]												
9	7	[illegible]													
10	8	[illegible]													
11	9	[illegible]													
12	10	[illegible]													
13	11	[illegible]													
14	12	[illegible]													
15	13	[illegible]													
16	14	[illegible]													
17	15	[illegible]													
18	16	Ridler[illegible]													
19	17	[illegible]													
20	18	Avon[illegible]													
21	19	Repari													
22	20														
23	21														
24	22														
25	23														
26	24														
27	25														
28	26														
29	27														
30	28														
	29														
	30														

July 3, 1920
American Consulate, Patras, Greece
Wm. Matthew
Master.

See D

185 in Number.

Maynard B. Barnes
American Vice Consul.

IM

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See list of races and [illegible]
Note—Failure to [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthews master of the S.S. Vales

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel [illegible] and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Instructions and Rules of Immigration Rules 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master. First, Second or Third

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* July 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] at any port or place it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] and principal immigrant inspector, or other officer in charge, to examine all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] party, when and where they were engaged, the [illegible] paid, and the capacity in which they are employed, and [illegible] all be entered [illegible] and shall be [illegible] and subscribed by the master [illegible] and delivered to the immigrant inspector [illegible] of arrival [illegible] caped or a time [illegible] ance pending the [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded [illegible] question [illegible] depos[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters to report [illegible]* shall be manifested [illegible] cordance with [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that purpose [illegible] a list [illegible] has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel Italia , *arriving at* New York , July , 1920 , *from the port of* Naples

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															
2															
3	1	Ascione	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	3	Lerto	Giuseppe	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	4	Amalfi	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	6	Lango	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	7	Izzo	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	8	Russo	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	9	[illegible]	Alessi	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	10	D'Angelli	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	11	Accardi	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	12	Peretti	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	13	Di Gallo	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	15	Cariglia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	17	Lanquetta	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	18	Coppa	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'	150	"
21	19	Visciano	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	21	Di Trolio	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	22	Tucci	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	26	Savarese	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	30														

IM

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 519
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Bradbury, Master, of the S/S Idaho, do depose
and say: That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place [illegible]; that
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and [illegible] thereof; and that [illegible]
Rule 19 which appear below.

W. Bradbury
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] above [illegible] number [illegible] pay [illegible] and a sufficient [illegible] paid [illegible] shall be charged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] which [illegible] of [illegible] and shall [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel Italia , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* Naples

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	[illegible]			?			yes					5 7	1[illegible]	Tattoo marks
2	2	[illegible]			[illegible]			"			"		5 8	1[illegible]	"
3	3	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	30		"		5 7	1[illegible]	"
4	4	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	1[illegible]3	"
5	5	Torre	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	18		"		5 6	1[illegible]	"
6	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	1[illegible]	"
7	7	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	[illegible]		"		5 5	1[illegible]	"
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

U. S. Master

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPO

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

19 29

6

ED STATES.

y: N.Y

onlia ss

m Mass

m N.Y

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I William Mathews master of the S/S Clarita do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from each port or place therein described, and respectively; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration [illegible] and [illegible] Rule 10 which appear below.

W Mathews
Master or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector [illegible] a list containing the name of all aliens employed on [illegible] and specifying those to be paid off and discharged [illegible] such vessel as the Secretary of Commerce shall by [illegible] to such manifest it shall be the duty of [illegible] man has illegally landed officers, or [illegible] information made to from the vessel [illegible] shall be the duty of head to be [illegible] such owner, agent [illegible] shall be a violation at the time of the examining the [illegible] and also the name of vessel but who will have [illegible] and also the name of last, if any, who have been paid [illegible] and also those deserted or landed; and in case of the failure [illegible] good and sufficient excuse therefor, to deliver either of the said lists of [illegible] and declaring respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing [illegible] shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector [illegible] of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] each alien concerning whom such list and oath ered or a true report as [illegible] and no such vessel shall be cleared thereafter pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, until the same shall have been remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* — All arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is at work [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the commutation fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18B

288

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 20 July, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 July, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	La Peruta	Pietr	35	m	M				Camloy N.J
2	La Peruta (wife)	mar a	2[illegible]	f	M			[illegible]ome	do
3	Cicco	Nicola	26	m			[illegible]	[illegible]ebruary 20/1/1920	178 St 22th Brooklyn N.Y
4	Tarquinio	Nicola	25	m					3 North Square BostonMass
5	Santarpia	Aniello	30	m	S			[illegible] 24th June 1918	New.York
6	Circosta	Rosario	30	m				[illegible] Springfield Mass 25th Feby 1918	120 Silver st Agowamn Mass
7	Muzzillo	Vincenzo	32	m	M			[illegible]	8 St 355 New.York
8	wife Muzzillo	Angola	27	f					do do
9	Mongelli	Giovanni	39	m	M			[illegible] 13/3/1912	169 St 1136 New.York
10	Rainone	Antonio	46	m	M			[illegible] March 1917	125 Wilds St Brooklyn N.Y
11	Giuste	Armiro	35	m	S			[illegible] Citizen [illegible] Brooklyn	Beckesville Cal.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ITALIA "ANCHOR LINE" arrived JULY 24, 1920., 191 , M., from 289

12m

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Zambello, Francesco	8	28		1	To tel $	Bro. Vincinzo, 87 Lemartine St. Boston, Mass	John	7/25	10	1	1	1
2	Naccarato, Fernando	7	9		1	" call	Bro. Antonio, 248-12th St. Pitts. Pa	"	"	10.10	1	1	1
3	Basile, Roffaele	11	20		1	" tel $	Frd. Antonio Cappa, 2105 N. Indiana Av. Phila. Pa	"	"	12.20	1	2	1
4	Aprussese, Vincenza & ch	18	12		2	" call	Husb. Marco, 45 Wright Av., Jc. N.J.	"	"	10.10	2	0	2
5	Menna, Igina & bro	14	29		2	To tel $	RR. Fath. Giuseppa, 2 Market Sq. Providence, R.I.	Max	7/24	2.30	———		
6	La Ragione, Giuseppe	12	8		1	" " "	Cousin Bruno Luigi, 216 State St. Trinidad, Cal.	Wile	"	2.00	———		
7	Menna, Angela	15	1		1	" tel $	RR. Fath. Giuseppa, 2 Market Sq. Providence, R.I.	Max	"	2.30	———		
8	Calalano, Vincenza	1	19		1	" call	Husb. Arturo Varatea, 307 E. 26th St. Nyc	John	7/25	10.20	1	0	1
9	Saggise, Immocolata	1	21		1	" tel $	B-in-l- Domenico Longo, 2 Sumner St. Boston, Mass	John	7/26	12	2	1	2
10	Cristrano, Maria	18	9		1	" call	Stal. &c.	John	"	10	2	1	2
11	Nicolella, Grazia	4	29		1	To call	Cousin, Emanuella Clementi, 517 E. 121st St. Nyc	"	7/25	10.25	1	0	1
12	Garofala, Giuseppina	3	20		1	" tel $	Bro. Felice, 27 Cedar St. Providence R.I.	"	"	10.15	1	0	1
13	Mirolla, Anna & ch	8	22		2	" tel $	RR. Husb. Lorenzo La Pietra, 2704 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	7/26	3.30	4	4	4
14	Rosati, Giovanni	12	30		1	" call	Bro. Raffaela, 1937 - 1st Av. Nyc	"	7/25	10.20	1	0	1
15	Gentile, Antonetta	1	28		1	" call	Sis. Rosina, 182 Morgan St. Jc. N.J.	"	"	10.15	1	0	1
16	Guerriero, Cuichetta	3	1		1	" call	Uncle Nicolo Savarese, 218 Grand St. Nyc	"	"	10.30	1	0	1
17	Esposito, Catarina & ch	5	24		2	" call	Husb. Carlo D'Oro, 42 Union St. Bklyn, Ny.	"	7/25	10.25	2	0	2
18	Sciancalepore, Vincenza	17	6		1	" tel $	Bro. Saverio, 305 William St. Herkimer, Ny.	"	"	10.30	1	0	1
19	Diana, Paola & ch	12	1		2	" call	Fath. Pirol Angelo, Carthage, N.Y.	"	7/27	2.20	6	6	6
20	Colaluce, Christien	17	11		1	" call	Bro. Bencamino, 185 Hester St. Nyc	"	7/25	10.30	1	0	1
21	Taldone, Giuseppa	17	7		1	" call	Br-in-l & Co Battalico, 235 E 118th St. Nyc	"	"	9	1	0	1
22	Guida, Salvatore & wife	7	29		2	" call	Br-in-l- Nunzio Torino, 15 Williams St. Edison, Nj.	Bebe	"	10.45	2	0	2
23	Di Iario, Antonio	6	4		1	" call	Bro. Vincinzo, 1691 E. New York Av. Bklyn Ny.	John	"	10.30	1	0	1
24	Nardi Mariantonia & ch	5	5		2	" call	Husb. Stefano Benimpede, 235 S. Regent St. Rochester, Ny.	"	"	10.32	2	0	2
25	Specchio, Antonia	7	22		1	" call	Aunt Anna Latore, 240 Spring St. N. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	10.10	1	0	1
26	Masi, Angela M	5	3		1	" call	Fath. Angelo, 82 S. Regent St. Rochester Ny	"	"	10.10	1	0	1
27	Fragale, Maria	9	26		1	" call	Bro. Antonio, 178 Bay 23rd St. Bath Beach, Bklyn, Ny.	Bebe	"	10.25	1	0	1
28	Labadesse, Luigi & wife	11	1		2	" call	Bro. Fc 326 E 11th St. Nyc	John	"	10.30	2	0	2
29	Genevese, Nunzia & 3 ch	7	4		4	" husband	Husb. Felice, 8 Rock Rd. Woodhaven N.J.	"	"	10.10	4	0	4
30	Di palo, Angela & ch	5	16		2	" call	Husb. Antonio Serra, 34 W 8th St. Nyc Brooklyn	"	"	10.05	2	0	2

Totals

Form 319
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

290

S. S. ITALIAN arrived JULY 24, 1920., 191 , M., from

Index No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
22m	Cafaro, Giuseppe ~~Mrs Ff~~	10	27		1	To tel $	Lic. Maria Grazia, 968 E 180 St. Dept Jos	Joh	7/25	10	0	1	
23m	Marcheggiani Assunta	2	27		1	Father in hosp.	Fath. Gaetano, 321 Christian St, Phil. Pa. Dept		8/2	11	28	27	28
1	Lapolla Raffaele & wife Giova Scalera	27	18/19		2	Child in hosp.	Sist Antonia L. 219 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.	Joh	7/31	11⁴⁵	14	14	13
34	Pompilio Domenica	14	13		1	Daughter in hosp.	RR W. Hurb.	Rich.	7/26	1¹⁵	2	2	2
35	Burgio Giuseppa & 2 children	33	10 & 12	1	2	" " "	Husb. Giuseppe Marino, 105 Melrose St., New Britain, Conn.	Joh	7/25	1²⁰	2	2	2
36	Marino Lucia	33	11		1	From Hosp. 7/25 - 1 P.m.	Fath. Sino, 105 Melrose St, New Britain Conn	"	"	1²⁰	——		
37	Maleba Anna	13	25		1	" " 7/26 - 2³⁰	Uncle Girolomo Cesario, 64 Myrtle Av. B'klyn, N.Y.	Mary	7/26	3	——		
38	Caschera Angela	14	14		1	" " 7/25 - 10 a.m.	RR West to Faith.	Rich.	"	1¹⁵	——		
39	Lapella Vincenzo	21	-		1	Sent to Hosp.	with friend 6 Aunt Antonia 219 E. 106 St	Joh	7/31	11⁴⁵	5	6	5
40	Marcheggiani Gaetano	2	28		1	From Hosp. 8/31/20 - 10 a.m.	F.R. Rio, Conn, 321 Christian St, Phil, Pa		8/31	11	——		
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													

TOTALS

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 291

S. S. [illegible] Anchor Line arrived July 24th, 1920 ; 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		Stowaway																								
22m	1	Cirilo, Carlo	35	5	1	LPC		12.40 Bock																		
		Stowaway																								
23m	2	Pirjavec, Giuseppe	35	4	1	LPC		12.45 "																		
		Stowaway																								
14m	3	Giglio, Elesco	35	6	1	LPC		12.35 "																		
		Stowaway																								
16m	4	Peppaicenne, Giuseppe	35	7	1	LPC		12.35 "																		
		Stowaway																								
14m	5	Nasti, Nunzia	35	8	1	LPC		12.40 "																		
37f	6	Macrellino, Maria	14	5-8	4	unable to read		2.00 Montee																		
13m		Massenzio, Giuseppe																								
10f		" Peresa																								
16m		" Benoletta																								
27f	7	Pimpinelli, Lucia	7	19	1	unable to read		1.10 Flanagan																		
38f	8	D'Agostino, Alessandro	10	12-14	3	Under 16 Accomp.		4.15 Blanchatrom																		
3?		" Giovanna																								
15f		" Maria																								
26m	9	Di Marzio, Giuseppe	11	23	1	unable to read		2.20 Flanagan																		
20f	10	Batani, Maria	17	27-29	3	Sec.13		2.20 Flanagan																		
16f		" Lurina				LPC																				
14m		" Andrea				LPC																				
28f	11	Di Mastro, Guistina	2	9-10	2	Ill.		2.30Heam																		
6m		Albana, Gaetano						Cert.																		
17m	12	Castellano, Angelo	8	9	1	LPC and Phy.Def.		2.50Bock																		
37f	13	Ianelli, Conseglio	16	25-26	2	Cannot read		2.00 c. tee																		
14m		" Gennaro																								
21f	14	Di Rome, Raffaele	1	2-3	2	LPC		1.30 Flanagan																		
52f		Moch Duozzo, Margherita						Cert.																		
68m	15	Damco, Giuseppe	16	15	1	LPC		2.50 Blanchatrom																		
56f	16	Falcchio, Felicia	13	1	1	LPC and Phy.Def.		Cert. 2.40 Bock																		
53m	17	Caleo, Demetrio	1	17-18	2	LPC		Cert. .80Flanagan																		
21f		" Erminia						Cert.																		
58f	18	Montuori, Adelaide	11	8-9	2	LPC		2.50 Flanagan																		
50m		" Georgio																								

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 292

S. S. Italia, Anchor Line arrived July 24th, 1920, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							July	7	1	8
																							Cook	3	3	2
																								10	10	10
59f	19	Sonnessa, Lucia	11	19	1	LPC	Cert. 3.40 Flanagan	7/26	326	65L				8/3	47	25										
60m	20	Rivocco, Serforossa	6	22	1	LPC	Cert. 3.40 Blenckstrom							7/27	2	3									1	1
68f	21	Gagliardi, Grazia	15	9	1	LPC and Phy.Def.	Cert. 3.40 Bodk							7/27	1	6									2	2
75f	22	Falco, Anna	12	3	1	LPC	Cert. 3.45 Blenckstrom							7/27	1	6									2	2
31f	23	Giannacaro, Vita	7	25-27	2	LPC	3.40 Flanagan	7/26	21	65L				7/27	18	655									9	9
32f		" Nicolina																								
64f		Napolitano, Giuseppa																								
58f	24	Savino, Teresa	15	4	1	LPC and Phy.Def.	3.15 Bodk							7/27	1	6									1	1
63f	25	Di Virgilio, Rosa	17	28	1	LPC	Cert. 4.00 Flanagan							7/27	1	6									1	1

293

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Houlton, Surgeon of the S/S Wacouta sailing thereon th _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly afirm that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Wa. 7-24-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(C 430)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Progreso, July 15th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].						Calle 52 No.590		
1		Aguilar	Olegario	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Jose Aguilar Father	N.Y	NewYork
2		Asher	Maurice	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English French	Yes	French	Hebrew	Mexican	Merida	Manuel Rivera Friend Hotel Alameda	N.Y	NewYork NON IMMIGR
3		Velilla	Gilelarie			M	M	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbian	Spanish	Mexico	Progreso	Fenefa Carelenas wife 28 Calle 143	N.Y	New York NON IMMIGR
4		Cepeda	Consepcion	44		F	W	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Clemente Cepeda V Son 59 Calle 570	N Y	NewY ork
5		Cepeda	Manuel	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Clemente Cepeda Brother 59 Calle 570	N Y	NewYork
6		Cepeda	Alfonso	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Clemente Cepeda Brother 59 Calle 570	N Y	New YORK
7		Sosa	Francisco	25		M	S	Merchant		Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Dr Adolfo Patron Martinez 425 Calle 59	N Y	NewYork NON IMM
8		Evia	Domingo F	38		M	M	Planter	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Demetus Evia Father 544 Calle 62	N Y	New York NON IMM
9		Camara	Fidelia	42		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Fidal Camara Father 482 Calle 54	N Y	New York NON IMM
10		Camara	Avila	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Fidal Camara Father 482 Calle 54	N Y	New York NON IMM
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

96

10

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York** , **July** , *19* **20**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	no	No	J Lelyne Peres 270 West 38th St.	Friend	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1920 N Y	Jos.Chicarel 138 Fulton St.	Friend	Yes	3 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Asia Blk	Spynna
3	Yes	Self		yes	yes	1920 N y	Carlos A Cohva V 55 West 106th St	Cousin	yes	1 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Bk	Bk	none	Columbia	Medellin
4	yes	Self		yes	yes	1919 N Y	Rodolfo Menendez 547 West 147 St	Mena	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Da rk	Bk	bk	none	Mexico	Merida
5	yes	Father		yes	yes	1915 N Y	Rodolfo Menendez 547 West 147 St	Mena	yes	3 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bl	Bl	none	Mexico	Merida
6	yes	Father		yes	yes	1915 N Y	Rodolfo Menendez 547 West 147St	Mena	yes	3 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	Fair	Bl	Bl	none	Mexico	Merida
7	yes	Self		yes	no		Freilan Sosa 1345 Broadway.	Wath	yes	3 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	Bk	none	Mexico	Merida
8	yes	Self		yes	yes	1920 N Y	Paula j [illegible] 611 West 110th St	Wife	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Bk	Br	none	Mexico	Merida
9	yes	Self		yes	yes	1919 N Y	Herberto Gutierrez 382 Riverside 86th st		yes	3 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Bl	Br	none	Mexico	Merida
10	yes	Father		yes	yes	1919 " Y	Herberto Gutierrez 382 Riverside 86th st		yes	3 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Bl	Br	none	Mexico	[illegible]
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Wacouta, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, teacher, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, accountant, merchant, salesman, agent, manufacturer, farmer, laborer, servant, nurse, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, musician, actor, actress, artist, author, journalist, photographer, decorator, engraver, lithographer, sculptor, dancer, professional athlete, or other specific calling. Laborers, without further description, will not be accepted. Such entries as "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Student," "Engineer," "Mechanic," "Agent," "Miner," "Servant," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Gentleman," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Machinist," "Operative," "Peddler," "Driver," "Painter," "Butcher," "Cook," "Waiter," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Sailor," "Stevedore," "Porter," "Helper," "Hostler," "Teamster," "Turner," or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, before proceeding to examine aliens during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" In answering this question the word "Yes" or "No" should be used. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground such exemption is claimed, whether the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the correct race, even in case of children.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the race column is no indication that the alien is a member of the French race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the nationality column does not necessarily show that the alien is a member of the French race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not to be reported as coming under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectional officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]prowitch, Surgeon of the [illegible]S "Pacuta" sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

295

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner, deputy, or assistant at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the sanitary condition of the aliens mentioned herein must be reported to the inspector at the port of arrival.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 519

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

List 3.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Nacouta . Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz July 13th, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castillo	Rafael	52		M M	Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Pedro Castillo Brother Calle San Jeromino 102	N Y	New York
2		Castillo	Consuelo	25		F M	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Pedro Castil o Brother in law Calle San Jeromino 102	N Y	New York
3		Gutierrez	Delfina	55		F M	Home	no	Spanish	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Sofia Nieto Niece Calle Ma 130	N Y	New York
4		Flores	Soledad	7		F S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Andres Flores Mother Calle San Jeronimo 102	N Y	New York
5		Castillo	Mario	1	6	M S	Infant	no		no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Pedro CastilooUncle Calle San Jeromino 102	N Y	New York
6		Trevino	Louis	23		M S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Juan Lorenzo Friend Calle San Felipe Neri 120	N Y	New York
7		Zamudio	Jorge L	25		M M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Juan Garcia Friend Calle 23 No 116	N Y	New York
8		Jaime	Maria de	56		F W	Teacher	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr J Fuguet Husband 67 Regina Mexico City	N Y	New York
9		Fuguet de Prieto	Anita	24		F M	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr J Fuguet Father 67 Regina Mexico City	N Y	New York
10		Torres	Anita	5		F S	Study	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	MrJ Fuguet Father 67 Regina Mexico City	N Y	New York
11		Molina	Luis O	39		M S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Olegario Molina Calle 13 No 124	N Y	New York
12		Poli	Leo	59		M M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	Virgilio Bisagno Friend 1 San Felipe 16	Italy	Rome
13		Poli	Adela	21		F M	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	Virgilio Bisagno Friend 1 San Felipe 16	Italy	Rome
14		Guzman	Celia	16		F S	Study	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Manuel Guerrero Calle 23 No 81	N Y	Greenfield
15		Guzman	Ma Refugio	56		F M	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Jesus Cerratos 2 de Lerdo 52	N Y	Greenfield
16		Ramirez B	Caralia	27		F S	Teacher	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Andres Tuxtle	Barbara Ramirez Father Carlos Behrens Friend Calle Estrella 19	Conn	New Britan
17		Volkesing	Otto	46		M S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Arthur Stockdale Ave.Modero 1	N J	Orange
18		Jimenez	Francisco	17		M S	Study	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Lucas Villa Friend 3 Illescas 60	N Y	New York
19		Arago	Fernando	15		M S	Study	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Luis de Silva Father Pueblito 21	N Y	New York
20		Gayon	Carmen	23		F M	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Luis de Silva Grand Father Pueblito 21	N Y	New York
21		Gayon	Jose	2		M	[illegible]	no		no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexicomaya	Luis de Silva Grand Father Pueblito 21	N Y	New York
22		Gayon	Carmen	1		F S	Home	no		no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Manuel Macias Uncle la Landres No 6	N Y	New York
23		Macias	Jose N	63		M M	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Manuel Macias Friend la Landres No 6	N Y	New York
24		Macias	Virginia	29		F S	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City			
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

NON IMMIGR

1-38/109-11/25,41

97

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

296

Arriving at Port of New York, July, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1918	N Y		Mario Moza Friend Merchants aBank of America	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bl		none	Mexico	Campeche
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1918	N Y		Mario Meza Brother Merchant Bank of America	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bl		none	Mexico	Villahmosa
3	yes	Self	yes	yes 1917	N Y		Mario Meza Son Merchant Bank of America	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Bk Br		none	Mexico	Cardenaas
4	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	no	Mario Meza Merchant Bank of America	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Dark	Bk Br		none	Mexico	New Leon
5	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	Mario Meza Merchant Bank of America	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		Dark	Bk Br		none	Mexico	Mexico City
6	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Bk Br		none	Mexico	New Leon
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	191	N Y	Dominga s de Zamudio 345 West 70th St	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Bk Br		none	Mexico	Tlacolalpam
8	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Bk Br		none	Mexico	San Luis Potosi
9	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Br Bl		none	Spain	Barcelna
10	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	Br BL		none	Spain	Barcelona
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	N Y	Hotel Astor	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodv	no	5	7	Fair	Br Bl		none	Mexico	Merida
12	yes	Self	yes	non	no	no	In transitto Italy Hotel	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Br Bk		none	Italy	Bologn
13	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Italy Hotel	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	BK Br		none	Italy	Bologna
14	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Br Bl		none	Mexico	Mexico City
15	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Bk Br		none	Mexico	Mexico City
16	yes	Self	yes	nom	no	no	Michel Mozzieato Friend 82 Franklyn St New Britan	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Br Bl		none	Mexico	Pich Chapas
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915	N J	Hugo Volkering Bon 46 Fairview St Orange N J	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bk Br		none	Germany	Essen
18	yes	Father	yes	no	do	no	Haraae Hernandez Friend 179 Marcy St Brooklyn	yes	5 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkBr	Br		none	Mexico	Otumba
19	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	Refugio Guzman Aunt Greenfield N Y	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark Br	Br		none	Mexico	Mexico City
20	yes	Self	yes	no	no,	no	Joseph Gayon Husband 419 East 9th St Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brf Br		none	Mexico	Quanay-uato
21	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	no	Joseph Gayon Father 419 East 9th St Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	dark	Br BR		none	Mexico	Quanayuato
22	Yes	Mother	yes	no	no	no	Joseph Gayon Father 419 East 9th St Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		dark	Br Br		none	Mexico	Quanayuato
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	San-Francisco	Hotel Aster	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	8	dark	Br Br		none	Mexico	Quanaynato
24	yes	Father	yes	yes	1819	San-Francisco	Hotel Astor	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkBr	Br		none	mexico	Quanaynato
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S/S Wacuota, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at last permanent residence, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money involved.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "If exempt, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "Yes" or "No" (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people even if same as that of nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject a person last resided, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared so that persons of one race, as the Irish, for instance, born in the United States, or in any country other than Ireland, will not be reported as of the Irish race or people, and, similarly, persons of the Hebrew race, born in Russia, Germany, or elsewhere, will not be reported as of the German race or people, but as Hebrew.

Persons born in the British Isles should be carefully considered, and not reported as English, Scotch, or Irish, unless they are natives of England, Scotland, or Ireland, respectively, and not natives of Wales, Ireland (Eire), or Northern Ireland (Ulster).

Special attention should be given to the following races:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519

297

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J G Knowlton, Surgeon of the S/S Wacouta Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeins of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J G Knowlton

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note.—He surgeon and [illegible] the [illegible] If a surgeon sails with the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , JULY 25, 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]	[illegible]															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIG

918

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . . .

Females . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended future permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

298

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in person or abandonment, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view thereto.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
ALIEN																								
1	YES	SELF	YE	YE	1911	N.Y.																	ENGLAND	ILLINDALE
2	YES	SELF	YE	NO		NO																	[illegible]	HAVANA
3	YES	HUSBAND	YE	YE	1911	N.Y.																	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YE	YE	1915	N.Y.																	CUBA	HAVANA
5	YES	HUSBAND	YE	NO		NO																	CUBA	SANTA CLARA
6	YES	SELF	YE	YE	1910	N.Y.																	[illegible]	[illegible]ABBEY
7	YES	SELF	YE	YE	1910	N.Y.	EAST ORANGE N.J.																CUBA	[illegible]ABBEY
8	YES	HUSBAND	YE	YE	1910	N.Y.	EAST ORANGE N.J.																CUBA	[illegible]ABBEY
9	YES	FATHER	YE	NO		NO	EAST ORANGE N.J.																CUBA	[illegible]ABBEY
10	YES	FATHER	YE	NO		NO	EAST ORANGE N.J.																CUBA	[illegible]ABBEY
IT ALIEN	11	YES	MASTER	YE				CLEARANCE																
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 518

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

298

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing studies in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even as grants or absolutions, or ameliorations (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	*Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
ALIEN	1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1/2																
	2	YES	SELF	YES	NO																
	3	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES 1/2																
	4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1/2																
	5	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO																
	6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1/2																
	7	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1/2																
	8	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES 1/2																
	9	YES	FATHER	YES	NO																
	10	YES	FATHER	YES	NO																
IT ALIEN	11	YES	MARIED	YES	NO																
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Waconta, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 thereof of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The face is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last residence.* The answer in this column should be expressed in the usual manner, the name of the city, town, or village and the country.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should clearly and accurately describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: tailor, seamstress, baker, porter, clerk, housewife, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And no terms will be accepted as sufficient indefinite or indefinite descriptions, such as laborer, farmer, worker, mechanic, manufacturer, dealer, merchant, gentleman, lady, etc., unless specified by such words as "retail," "wholesale," "steel," "iron," "cotton," "lace," "linen," "silk," "woolen," "clothing," "hosiery," "leather," "fancy goods," "notions," "jewelry," "cattle," "sheep," "horses," "hogs," "poultry," "grain," "fruit," "vegetables," "dairy," "live stock," "canning," "preserving," "packing," "fishing," "lumber," "coal," "mining," "quarrying," "oil," "gas," "paper," "pulp," "flour

Form 618

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 299

S. S. Wacouta m sailing from Progreso Mex. July 15, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Geen	Samuel	52		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1909	1 East 112th St New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
16—926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
300

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASCONIA sailing from [illegible] JULY, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	54174 Wash [illegible]/-/18.. CHELSEA [illegible]	[illegible] ST. CHELSEA MASS.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]-1-[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] EAST 88 ST. NEW YORK.
3	KUNKEL	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] BORO ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	KUNKEL	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] HIRAM ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	KUNKEL	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	MAYER	BERNHARD	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	1512 MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA.
7	SNIDER	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
8	COLDWELL	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] AVE. ATLANTIC CITY.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible]PL[illegible]ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] the [illegible]it States immi[illegible]ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

304

Vessel S/S Macoute, *arriving at* New York, 1920, *from the port of* Mexican ports via Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Arthur	Captain	June 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	64	M	White	U.S.	5-4		
2	Norton	Ralph	1st Officer	" 23	" "	" "	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5-11		
3	Mann	George	2nd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5-10		
4	Schmitt	Leo	3rd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	29	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
5	Rogers	Joseph	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	42	M	Colored	Virg Isle	5-8		
6	Laker	Alex	Bowswain	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	D.W.I.	5-8		
								[illegible]	M	White	U.S.	5-11		

MEALS.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
TED.				

JUL 24 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1653

Form 620

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

301

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], [illegible], 19

I, master of the [illegible] vessel, S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible], First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[illegible]

n in columns [illegible] etc. [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible]PL[illegible]ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] t the [illegible]it States immi[illegible]on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

304

Vessel S/S Wacouta , *arriving at* New York , 1920 , *from the port of* Mexican ports via Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Arthur	Captain	June 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	64	M	White	U.S.	5-4		
2	Norton	Ralph	1st Officer	" 23	" "	" "	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5-11		
3	Mann	George	2nd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5-10		
4	Schmitt	Leo	3rd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	29	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
5	Rogers	Joseph	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	42	M	Colored	Virg Isle	5-8		
6	Laker	Alex	Bowswain	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	D.W.A	5-8		
7	Monk	George	d.master	" "	" "	" "	"	20	M	White	U.S.	5-11		

OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

[illegible]

L. L. Lake
[illegible]
Master.

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

Owners

Local Agents
14—1760

TOTALS

TOTALS

JUL 24 1920

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6&0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE PL[illegible]D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be t the it States immi[illegible]on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

304

Vesel S/S Wacouta , *arriving at* New York , , 1920 , *from the port of* Mexican ports via Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Arthur	Captain	June 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	64	M	White	U.S.	5-4		
2	Norton	Ralph	1st Officer	" 23	" "	" "	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5-11		
3	Mann	George	2nd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5-10		
4	Schmitt	Leo	3rd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	29	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
5	Rogers	Joseph	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	42	M	Colored	Virg Isle	5-8		
6	Laker	Alex	Bowswain	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	D.W.I.	5-8		
7	Monk	George	[illegible]master	" "	" "	" "	"	20	M	white	U.S.	5-11		

MEALS.	OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Page 2.

DESERTIN[illegible]

Name.	Age.

DI[illegible]

Name.	Age.

302

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ach change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
rt such changes to the [illegible] authorities.

L. L. Laker
[illegible] Superintendent
Master.

[OVER.]

Owners

Local Agents

Totals

Totals

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE PL D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be t the it States immi ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

304

Vessel S/S Wacouta , *arriving at* New York , 1920, *from the port of* Mexican ports via Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Arthur	Captain	June 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	64	M	White	U.S.	5-4		
2	Norton	Ralph	1st Officer	" 23	" "	" "	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5-11		
3	Mann	George	2nd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5-10		
4	Schmitt	Leo	3rd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	29	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
5	Rogers	Joseph	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	42	M	Colored	Virg Isle	5-8		
6	Laker	Alex	Bowswain	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	D.W.I.	5-8		
7	Monk	George	Q.master	" "	" "	" "	"	20	M	White	U.S.	5-11		

TED.	MEALS.			
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Page 2.

DESERTING

Name.	Age.

DISC

Name.	Age.

D ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

303

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on port, and that, should any additional changes in crew of such change to the proper authorities.

New York [illegible]

L. L. Cake
Inspector-in-Charge
R.D.F. Master.

[OVER.]

14—1043

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N] EMPLOY[E]D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [de]livered to the United States immi[gration] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

304

Vessel S/S Macouta, *arriving at* New York, 1920, *from the port of* Mexican ports via Havana

RTED. MEALS.

P. OFFICERS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Arthur	Captain	June 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	64	M	White	U.S.	5-4		
2	Norton	Ralph	1st Officer	" 23	" "	" "	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5-11		
3	Mann	George	2nd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5-10		
4	Schmitt	Leo	3rd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	29	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
5	Rogers	Joseph	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	42	M	Colored	Virg Isle	5-8		
6	Laker	Alex	Bowswain	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	D.W.I.	5-8		
7	Monk	George	Q.master	" "	" "	" "	"	20	M	white	U.S.	5-11		

JUL 24 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Steamship Commissioners.

L. L. Oakes
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON SHEET No.]

14—1613

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

TOTALS

Deaths

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. 394

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Macouta, *arriving at* New York, 1920, *from the port of* Mexican ports via Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Arthur	Captain	June 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	White	U.S.	5-4		
2	Norton	Ralph	1st Officer	" 23	" "	" "	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5-11		
3	Mann	George	2nd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5-10		
4	Schmitt	Leo	3rd "	" 23	" "	" "	"	29	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
5	Rogers	Joseph	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	42	M	Colored	Virg Isle	5-8		
6	Laker	Alex	Bowswain	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	D.W.I	5-8		
7	Monk	George	Q.master	" "	" "	" "	"	20	M	White	U.S.	5-11		
8	Smith	Arthur C.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	17	M	"	U.S.	5-9		
9	Sakk	A.	" "	" 25	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
10	Hatet	Raymond	Seaman	" 23	" "	" "	"	34	M	Colored	D.W.I	5-7		
11	Brown	Thomas	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	M	"	" " "	5-9		
12	Emmerencia	Nicolas	"	" "	" "	" "	"	38	M	"	" " "	5-11		
13	Marcera	Martin	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	M	"	" " "	5-10		
14	Manuella	Apolito	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	M	"	" " "	5-7		
15	De Paula	Juan	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	M	"	" " "	5-6		
16	Cecilia	Juan L.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	M	"	" " "	5-7		
17	Yanga	A.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	M	"	" " "	5-8		
18	Reinier	B.	Deck Boy	" "	" "	" "	"	23	M	"	" " "	5-9		
19	Loveaire	Wm B.	Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	45	M	White	U.S.	5-8		
20	Bradbeer	Duncan	Asst Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	52	M	"	U.S.	5-9		
21	Knowlton	J.G.	Surgeon	" "	" "	" "	"	54	M	"	U.S.	5-9		
22	Blaisdell	H.G.	Radio Opr	" "	" "	" "	"	19	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
23	Blaisdell	L.E.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	18	M	"	U.S.	5-7		
24	Wilson	J.D.	Chief Eng.	" 24	" "	" "	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
25	Brago	S.	1st Asst Eng.	" 23	" "	" "	"	33	M	"	U.S.	5-7		
26	Merrissey	Charles	2nd " "	" 24	" "	" "	"	40	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
27	Nerville	E.H.	3rd " "	" 23	" "	" "	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5-7		
28	Fuentes	T.	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	30	M	"	Spain	5-8		
29	Lopez	A.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	42	M	"	"	5-7		
30	Bello	M.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5-5		

JUL 24 1920

Line
Owners
Local Agents

TOTALS
Females

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 513

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do declare
that the foregoing [illegible] of the , brought in and [illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the cases, under [illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule [illegible] appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn [illegible] 19

[illegible] Inspector.

	MEALS.		
OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or contracted with, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] knowledge of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 Arena 1.16 TOTALS.
1 Irish Liquid Hands

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

305

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , *19* , *from the port of* .....

RTED. MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	IP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Monan	F.	Oiler	June 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	White	Spain								
2	Puga	A.	"	" 26	" "	" "	"	35	M	"	"								
3	Fernandez	M.	"	" 26	" "	" "	"	27	M	"	"								
4	Rodriquez	M.	Water Tender	" 23	" "	" "	"	43	M	"	"								
5	Galan	A.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	M	"	"								
6	Santos	E.	" "	" 25	" "	" "	"	36	M	"	"								
7	Lopez	F.	Fireman	" 23	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	"								
8	Bonza	V.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	43	M	"	"								
9	Paz	J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	M	"	"								
10	Lage	A.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	40	M	"	"								
11	Diaz	J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	45	M	"	"								
12	Carneiro	J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	"								
13	Freire	J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	M	"	"								
14	Perez	A.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	M	"	"								
15	Fernandez	M.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	M	"	"								
16	Murore	J.	"	" 26	" "	" "	"	28	M	"	"								
17	Fragal	J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	34	M	"	"								
18	Vazquez	M.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	40	M	"	"								
19	Pas	A.	Coal Passer	" 23	" "	" "	"	22	M	"	"								
20	Cajigal	R.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"								
21	Garrido	M.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"								
22	Lopez	J.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	17	"	"	"								
23	Diaz	A.	" "	" 24	" "	" "	"	45	"	"									
24	Mere	M.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"								
25	Bulgaria	M.	Mess Boy	" 25	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"								
26	Robertson	Donald	Chief Cook	" 23	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	U.S.								
27	Zabala	Andrea	" Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	Spain								
28	Uriate	M.	2nd "	" 26	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"								
29	Ugalde	J.	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"								
30	Poveda	V.J.	Stewardess	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	U.S.								

Deserted at Vera Cruz 7-9-20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

TOTALS

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] noted the copies, section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this day of 19

Commissioner, Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. [illegible] Until the question of remission or refunding has been finally determined, such fine shall be treated prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging.* All arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

306

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cutting	William	Baker	June 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	White	U.S.			
2	Sess	J.	Butcher	" 24	" "	" "	"	26	M	"	U.S.			
3	Mobins	Sidney	Pantryman	" 23	" "	" "	"	49	M	"	U.S.	5-8		
4	Duriel	J.	Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	21	M	"	Spain	5-6		
5	Gonzalez	L.	" "	" 26	" "	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		Sick. Paid Off, Vera Cruz
6	Reyes	J.	Scullerryman	" 23	" "	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Olsen	Thomas	Waiter	" "	" "	" "	"	22	M	"	Norway	5-7		
8	Moss	A.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	M	"	U.S.	5-7		
9	Ford	A.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	M	Colored	U.S	5-7		
10	Tsakerakis	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	Greco	5-8		
11	Bacos	William	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
12	Arnst	George	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Cavalo	Manuel	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Spain	5-7		
14	Delehante	Pedro	"	" 24	" "	" "	"	70	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
15	Wanters	J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
16	Leal	John	"	" 23	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Cuba	5-8		
17	Harris	Leo George	Messman	July 9th	Vera Cruz	" "	"	32		Colored	English	5-3		
18	Randia	Amara	Fireman	July 15/	Progreso	" "	"	25	M	White	French	5' 9		
19	Leon	Jorge	Mess Boy	July 15/	Progreso	" "	"	29	M	White	Peru	5		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FED. MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST DINNER. SUPPER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

TOTALS

* See the reverse of this sheet

Note—Failure to fill in correctly any one of the above columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the S.S. Maurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cognizance section of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible] Inspector.

MEALS.

	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, or the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the death of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the duties specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Head-tax [illegible] Form

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Peconic (Brit.) arrived Dec. 24th, 1917, M., 397 From

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date	Page	Sec.	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec.	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Sec.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
46	Catherine [illegible]		3	7 17								24	74	3										

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such, by and under the laws of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest sheet , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at

Records and any changes that may have occurred on board

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race, nation, or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. The general stock, or block, to which the race belongs is to be reported, for instance, the mother tongue to be used rather than the country to which the alien is going. Thus, Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, Cornish, Manx, Lowland Scotch, Highland Scotch, Gaelic, Erse, Celtic, Cymric, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Norse, Scandinavian, Danish, Icelandic, Swedish, Norwegian, Dano-Gothic, Gothic, Low German, Netherlandish, Flemish, Dutch, German, High German, Swabian, Bavarian, Austrian, Saxon, Prussian, Pomeranian, Wendish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Czech, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ragusan, Bosnian, Carniolan, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Slavonian, Russian, Ruthenian, Little Russian, Red Russian, White Russian, Great Russian, Finnish, Lapp, Magyar, Hungarian, Transylvanian, Roumanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Greek, Albanian, Arabian, Armenian, Assyrian, Bohemian, Canadian, Chaldean, Chilian, Cuban, Egyptian, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Montenegrin, Moravian, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Yucatan, Other

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigrant's ultimate permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

List ..... 1..... .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

309

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an aid society or by an incorporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Whether able to read any language.) / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for [illegible] (State cause and duration of the last case.) Whether supported by [illegible] If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specify which.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Evidence to be obtained from alien as follows: Whether a polygamist (whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whether he believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 619

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYMENT THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, eliver to ie United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

311

Vessel S.S. British General, arriving at , 191 , from the port of Santander

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colvin	James 157470	Master	24.1.20	Southampton	No	Yes	45	Male		British	5'8"	150 lbs.	None
2	Warey	William E.	1st Mate	5.7.20	Santander	"	"	61	"		"	5'8½		None
3	E. [illegible]	John T.	2nd "	24.1.20	Southampton	"								

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, July 27th, 1920

I, master of the British S.S. British General, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — also 3 Stowaways
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Number of seamen deserted one
1 stowaway landed Ellis Island
Seamen left in hospital ~~on board~~
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1920, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co and is expected to sail 2.7.20 (7pm) to for Palma (Majorca) Via Gibraltar via United States port of this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING ~~SEAMEN~~. Fireman

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. Casilla Vega	29	Spanish	Santander (Spain)

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Descriptive list											
29	~~Garcia~~	M. Casilla	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5.6	
30	~~Moreno~~ Mate	E. Moreno	1st 7460	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	5	

5th Cover of the same number as the one on the

Line British Tanker Co Ltd
Owners " " " London
Local Agents

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

311

Vessel S.S. British Consul, arriving at , 191 , from the port of Santander

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colera	James	Master	24.1.20	Southampton	No	Yes	45	Male		British	5'8"	150 lbs	None
2	Wareg	William C. 157470	1st Mate	5.7.20	Santander	"	"	61	"		"	5.8		None
3	Eldridge	John. 1.	2nd "	24.1.20	Southampton	"	"	27	"		"	5.8		None
4	Loe	Charles V. 157447	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5.8½		White Ensign on left arm
5	Jaquer	Herbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"		"	5.7		
6	Urquijo	Estanislao	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"		Spanish	5.6		
7	Martinez	Diego 157466	Cook	5.7.20	Santander	"	"	28	"		"	5.6½		
8	Rodriguez	Antonio 157450	2nd "	"	"	"	"	14	"		"	5.3		
9	Soto	Mercelina 157457	Mess Rm Stwd	5.7.20	"	"	"	32	"		"			
10	Wenberg	Louis	Carpenter	24.1.20	Southampton	"	"	47	"		Naturalized British	5.6½		None Stuck on Barrack

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	Last boarding-house

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Firemen

Name	Age	Nationality	Last boarding-house
Benjamin Bradburn	24	British	5.6.20 New York
Herbert Foulkes	23	Do	" "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Firemen

Name	Age	Nationality
Pedro Correia	19	Portugal
E. Docampo	22	Spain
N. F.		
Victor Sierres	22	Colombia (Sth America)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $50 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and true list of all such changes, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno Lewis
Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... EMPL... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ...eliver... to ...e United S...tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

311

Vessel S.S. British General, arriving at ..., 191, from the port of Santander

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colera	James	Master	24.1.20	Southampton	No	Yes	45	Male		British	5'8"	150	None
2	Warey	William E. (157470)	1st Mate	5.7.20	Santander	"	"	61	"		"	5'3		None
3	Eldridge	John L.	2nd "	24.1.20	Southampton	"	"	27	"		"	5'8		None White Ensign on left arm
4	Coe	Charles V. (157447)	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'8½		
5	Jaques	Herbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"		"	5'7		
6	Urquijo	Estanislao	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"		Spanish	5'6		
7	Martinez	Diego (157466)	Cook	5.7.20	Santander	"	"	28	"		"	[illegible]		
8	Rodriguez	Antonio (157450)	2nd "	"	"	"	"	14	"		"	[illegible]		
9	Soto	Mercelina (157457)	Mess Rm St.	5.7.20	"	"	"	32	"		Valtesa (Spanish)			
10	Wenberg	Louis	Carpenter	24.1.20	Southampton	"	"	47	"		British	5'6½		None Ship on Breast
11	Mason	William E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"		British	5'6¼		Coat of arms on arm
12	[illegible]	Fabian (157454)	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"		"			
13	Portilla	Pedro (157451)	"	5.7.20	Santander	"	"	32	"		Spanish	5'7		
14	Gonzalez Rodriguez	Perfecto (157465)	"	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5'7½		
15	Polanco	Leonicio	"	"	"	"	"	3	"		"	5'6½		
16	Murrilo (157458)	Saturnino Joaquin (157452)	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'6		
17	Mendiaten	Jose (157461)	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	5'6		
18	Fidrosa	Jose (157461)	"	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'7		
19	Pinto	Ricardo M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'5½		
20	Evans	John J.	1st Engr	24.1.20	Southampton	"	"	40	"		British	5'5		
21	Cant	William A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5'11		
22	Arnold	George L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'6		Tattoed Ring 3 Finger Left Hand
23	Savage	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'5		None
24	Cantero	Alexander (157467)	Fireman	5.7.20	Santander	"	"	37	"		Spanish			
25	Martes	Antonio (157449)	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5'6		
26	Perez	Gerardo (157459)	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	5'6		
27	Dominguez	Ernesto (157446)	"	5.7.20	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'7		None
28	Borella	Lorenzo	Fireman	.7.20	"	"	"	45	"		"	5'6		
29	Dezintela (157455) Garcia	Ignacio Quintetta	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	5'7		
30	[illegible] Suate	E. Moreno (157460)	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]		

Line ... British Tanker Co Ltd
Officers ... London
Local Agents in the ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 519
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

14—57

INDEX No

S

S

S.I.S.

SHEET

14 R.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, do declare

of the

that the above-named is in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

and that the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision of section of Title of Barred Zones

Master, Master or Commanding Officer, or

19

Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

shall be manifested on the

cordance with the terms of

tion to that effect should be made upon

(b) Clearance shall not be granted

been furnished, and not then unless

ing section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been complied

has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters of vessels

shall be manifested on the

cordance with the terms of section 35 of the Act

tion to that effect should be made upon

(b) Clearance shall not be granted

been furnished, and not then unless

ing section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been complied

has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian, north	Turkish
Italian, south	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian, except Cuban

Return Unclaimed to

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

312

Vessel S. S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of Santander.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or transferred and if transferred (?)	(6) Whether [illegible] to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Mendizabal	[illegible] 157435	Foreman		[illegible]		Yes	34			Spanish			
32	Rodriguez	Manuel	"				"	26			"			
33	Racrilla	M	"				"	29			"			
34	Foulkes	Herbert	"		[illegible] New York		"	38			British			
35	Bradburn	Benjamin 157456	"		"		"	27			"			
6	Rodriguez	Cristino R.	Fireman	3	7 20	Santander	Yes				Spanish			
7	Webster	G M	[illegible]	14	[illegible]									
8	Ritchie	T.												
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

British Tunker Co Ltd

Form 615
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
(1) the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens on board of the _____ in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
(2) the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens on board of the said vessel who have been offered a passage to the United States, or who have taken passage to the United States, or who have been engaged or have agreed to work for hire on board of said vessel after her arrival at a port of the United States, except as follows: [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Sept 6/23 4 P.C.O.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any master or commanding officer of any vessel who shall bring to the United States from any place in a island adjacent thereto, or from any foreign port or place, any alien who is found to be unable to deposit with the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a sum sufficient and available to pay the head tax and expenses in case he or she may become a public charge, or who is afflicted with any contagious disease which would be likely to endanger the health of persons residing in the United States, or who is a person who has been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and who shall not have received from the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agent a permit for the removal of such alien, shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such alien so brought, and may also be arrested before any vessel shall be granted clearance from the port at which such alien has arrived, and detained on board or in the custody of the collector of customs until a decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor as to whether a permit shall be granted for the landing of such alien, and such alien may be taken before the proper immigrant inspector at the request of the master or commanding officer of the vessel for examination, and in case a permit for the landing of such alien is granted by the Secretary of Labor the master or commanding officer of the vessel shall be entitled to demand and receive from the alien the head tax required by section 2 of this act, and shall have a lien upon such alien therefor, and shall not be liable to any penalty under this section for bringing to the United States any alien who was duly admitted by an immigrant inspector and who departed from the United States within the time allowed by the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor, and whose return to the United States was duly authorized by the Secretary of Labor, or for bringing any alien who was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, unless he had reason to believe that the alien was unlawfully in the United States or not entitled lawfully to enter the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] them to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) A vessel shall not be granted any clearance from the port [illegible] from foreign [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine imposed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served on the deputy specified in Form 615 called for, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

United States

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—572

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 513

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	[illegible]			[illegible]															10/		[illegible]			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that the ..... practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens whose names appear on the ..... hereto annexed, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at

314

am. 7-14-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek	
	Hebrew	
	Hungarian (Magyar)	
	Irish	
	Irish (Gaelic)	
	Irish (Erse)	
	Italian	
	Japanese	
	Korean	
	Latin	
	Lithuanian	
	Magyar	
	Mexican	
	Mexican (Indian)	
	Moor	
	Negro	
	Pacific Islander	
	Persian	
	Polish	
	Portuguese	
	Roumanian	
	Russian	
	Ruthenian (Russniak)	
	Scandinavian	
	Scotch	
	Servian	
	Slovak	
	Slovenian (Slovene)	
	Spanish	
	Spanish-American	
	Spanish (Mexican)	
	Swedish	
	Syrian	
	Turkish	
	Welsh	
	West Indian	
	Other people or race	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular posses[illegible] of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , July 13th , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write. (If exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		4/12	3/12			[illegible]									
2		Kerrison	Hakan	20	3	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"
3		Fandrion	Knut	34	6	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	"	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALIENS
F LABOR
SERVICE

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Persons [illegible] shall be considered [illegible]

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] status of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular posses[illegible] of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , July 13th , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Deportation or other Government charges col.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pederson	Erik A	31	6	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Box [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Kristian	Johan	30	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
3		Jansdotter	Knut	34	6	"	"	Swedish	"	Finnish	Swedish	Sweden	Vasala	"	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or railroads, other than railway cars which make entire trips exclusively between points in the United States, to which aliens may be brought, coming to the United States from any foreign port or place, either as passengers or otherwise, or from any insular possession of the United States to the mainland of the United States, to which any alien may be brought coming from any foreign port or place, before bringing or causing any such alien to enter the United States, to prevent the landing of any such alien in violation of law, and for every failure to perform this duty, or for bringing or causing any such alien to enter the United States in violation of law, whether such entry be effected by force, fraud, or otherwise, or by impersonation, every such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every alien so brought or caused to enter, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor or any person by him duly authorized, either before or after the entry of the alien with respect to whom such violation occurs, and may be tried and punished in any district in which he may be found, whether or not it be the district through which the alien entered the United States or in which the violation occurred; and the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel or transportation line, or international bridge or railroad, who refuses or neglects to perform any such duty, or who brings or causes to be brought into the United States any such alien, shall be liable to the several head tax imposed by section 1 of this act in addition to any penalty prescribed by this section.

1921

10.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and not intended residence, except as to aliens in transit through the United States. See List of aliens who are not admitted on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , July 13th , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for Government officers only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		26													
2		[illegible]		30	3	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"					
3		[illegible]		34	6	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"					
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(1925)

10

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . [illegible] ...ely of the immi... [illegible] ...d government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence, as opposed to temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... Sheet No. ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... *July 24* , 1910

316

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Whether alien can read or write	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformities or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Norwegian Lutheran Home Society																						
2		"																						
3		"																						
4		"																						
5		"																						
6		"																						
7		"																						
8		"																						
9		"																						
10		"																						
11		"																						
12		"																						
13		"																						
14		"																						
15		"																						
16		"																						
17		"																						
18		"																						
19		"																						
20		"																						
21		"																						
22		"																						
23		"																						
24		"																						
25		"																						
26		"																						
27		"																						
28		"																						
29		"																						
30		"																						

1 Norwegian — Lutheran Home Society — V. J. — Norway — Good — no — 5 6 31 — Blue — None — Norway — Vendalen
2 " — " — " —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section 2 of the immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERV...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kamel, arriving at New York, July 24th, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

317

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muller	Paul	Captain	June 23d 1920	New York	Yes	Yes	3[illegible]	male		U. S. A.	5'8"	145	
2	Miller	A	1st Mate					[illegible]			U. S. A.	5'3"		
3	[illegible] Neville	John	3rd "					21	"		U. S. A.	5'7"		
4	Mac	Paul W.	2nd "					44			U. S. A.	5'10"	200	
5	[illegible]	Lauri	Chief Eng.					43			U. S. A.	5'10"		
6	Heerman	L. L. E	1st Asst.					3[illegible]			U. S. A.	5'11"		
7	Bjarkelien	H.	2nd "					40			U. S. A.	6'10"		
8	Isttinen	Viktor	3rd "					24			U. S. A	5'6"		
9	Jordan	Harry	Wireless Operator					21			U. S. A.	5'6"		
10	Nicholson	L	Viper					17			U. S. A.	5'8"		
11	Lamptan	Henry	Seamen					22			U. S. A.	5'11"		
12	Smeden	Karl	"					16			U. S. A.	5'7"		
13	Hansen	Christ	"					24	Sam[illegible]	Scandinavian		5'7"		
14	Hansen	John	"					25	Norwegian	"		5'11"		
15	Andersen	A	"					54	[illegible]	"		5'6"		
16	Larsen	Sven	Quartermaster					29	[illegible]	"		5'10"		
17	Erikson	Teodor	"					21	Finnish	Finnish		5'7"		
18	Jargensen	Einar	"					22	Sam[illegible]	Scandinavian		5'7"		
19	Karlsen	Karl	Boatswain					24	Finnish	Finnish		5'8"		
20	Mosquero	N	Fireman					33	Spanish	Spanish		5'5"		
21	Caspero	L	Oiler					25	"	"		5'½"		
22	Nilsen	J	"					32	[illegible]	English		5'7"		
23	Pedersen	Arthur	"					36	[illegible]	Scandinavian		5'7"		
24	Falcko	August	Fireman					20	Russian	Russian		5'10"		
25	Segin	Oskar	"					32	"	"		5'7"		
26	Sarado	Fany	"					33	Spanish	Spanish		5'5"		
27	Kalmig	H	Steward					40	Norwegian	Scandinavian		5'7"		
28	Meyer	D	Cook					22	German	German		5'5"		
29	Kalsen	B.	Messman					26	Norwegian	Scandinavian		5'11"		
30	Citizen	V Frank	"					31	"	"		5'8"		

Line Standard Oil Co. of New York
Owners Standard Oil Co. "
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. "

14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICE

I, Master, of the SS Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul R. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

V. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... should be made upon the manifest.

... not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... imposed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

318

S. S. Cruiser (A.B.C.) arrived July 24th, 1920, M.,

NAMES.	GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DISPOSITIVE ORDERS.			
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DI
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.				
E. D. 7/27/20-4 A.M.																7/27/20	164	Alien 25 & No. recpts foreign	
1 Andreani Eid K	1	1	1	F.P.C. steerage	Pearce											7/27/20	165	Alien 26 " "	"
2 Peirpan Johan	1	2	1	" "	"											7/27/20	166	Alien 27 " "	"
3 Leontion Jack	1	3	1	" "	"														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6493

July 23-25, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 15 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

